URDU FOR PLEASURE

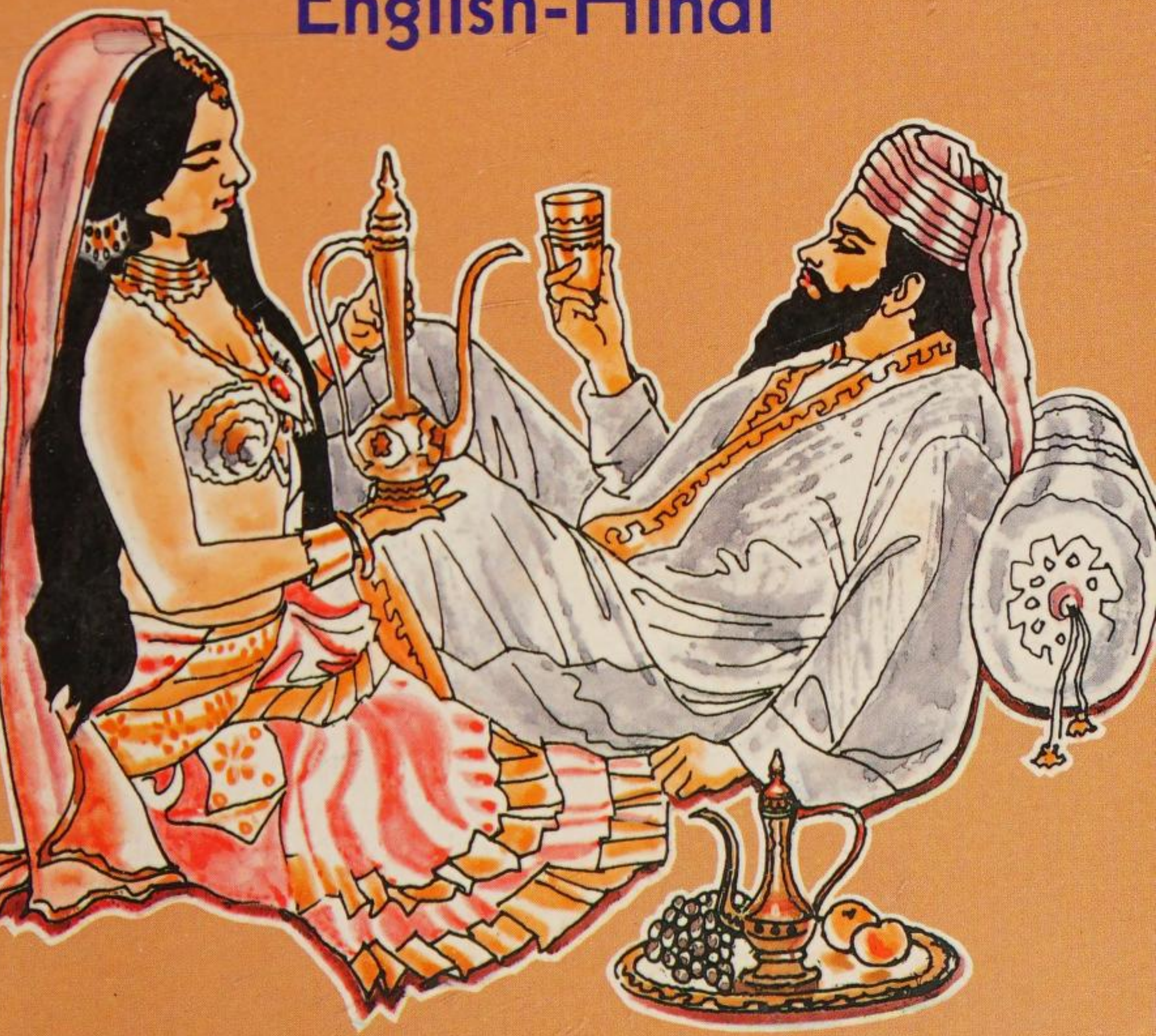
for ghazal lovers

Lughāt

Transliterated Dictionary

10,000 Urdu Words

English-Hindi



Sultan Nathani

SHOUT
SHARE
IT

URDU FOR PLEASURE
FOR
GHAZAL LOVERS

Lŭghāt

Transliterated Dictionary

10,000 URDU WORDS
ENGLISH-HINDI
5TH EDITION, 1996

BY
SULTAN NATHANI

1996

First Edition : 1974 :1,500 words
Second Edition : 1986 :3,500 words
Third Edition : 1988 :10,000 words
Fourth Edition : 1992 :500 Urdu verses
10,000 words
Fifth Edition : 1996 :10,000 words

Price : Rs. 250/-

Distributor:
All-India except Maharashtra

The New Book Depot,
18-B, Connaught Place,
New Delhi 110 001
Phone No. 332 0020/375 5124
Fax No. 011-335 4027

Maharashtra

Lakhani Book Depot,
Ramchandra Bhawan,
Girgaum, Mumbai 400 004
Phone No. 385 4356/385 0016
(Maharashtra)

Published by:
Nathani Trust,
Ashiana, Bullock Road,
Bandstand, Bandra,
Mumbai 400 050
Telephone No. 642 6876

Printed at:
Mouj Printing Bureau,
Khatau Wadi, Girgaum,
Mumbai 400 004

ISBN No. 81-900253-0-9

CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	VI
SULTAN NATHANI	VII
PREFACE	VIII
FOREWORD..URDU	X
FOREWORD..HINDI	XII
URDU	XIV
NATHANI TRUST	XV
TERMINOLOGY OF URDU POETRY	XVI
DICTIONARY (A TO Z)	1-355
PROPER NOUNS	356-360
PROVERBS, IDIOMS, SAYINGS	361-372

INTRODUCTION

With the success of the 4th edition of INTEKHAB-O-LUGHAT, which was personally prepared by late Mr. Sultan Nathani and published soon after his demise, we have decided to come out with the 5th edition of the book. This time only the LUGHAT (Dictionary) part in paper-back edition.

With the expansion of TV media in the Asian sub-continent, especially in India and Middle Eastern countries, the understanding of Urdu language has become a necessity to enjoy ghazals, film lyrics, TV serials and stage performances.

In this edition, we have deleted the INTEKHAB (Urdu-Hindi verses) as the Urdu literature is wide and varied. In recent times, many Urdu writers have published numerous books on Urdu literature and its influence is spreading. It is an instrument of artistic expression of love.

This dictionary will help understanding the beauty of Urdu language which has been given a new lease of life in recent times.

NATHANI TRUST

January 1996.

SULTAN NATHANI

Born: 11.7.1918 Expired: 7.8.1992

Born in Surat to a middle class family, even as an adolescent, SULTAN NATHANI was fond of dramatics, art and literature. He was an intellectual thinker, a rationalist and an ardent secularist.

Due to his hard work, integrity and foresight he rose to be a leading industrialist. After retirement, he had engaged himself in heading various social and charitable organisations and Trusts.

Sultan Nathani's main aim in life was to popularise the Urdu language in Hindi script which according to him would be a first step towards national integration.

Although Urdu was not his mother-tongue, he found immense enjoyment in Urdu language and with a view to popularise Urdu among the non-Urdu speaking people, he initiated the project under the title series of URDU FOR PLEASURE FOR GHAZAL LOVERS, the preparation of Urdu-English dictionary, especially restricting to the words mainly used in Ghazals, Mushaairas and Hindi film songs so as to enable common man to enjoy and understand the meaning of each and every word.

Though partially disabled since 1986, he had remained active and used his time in bringing out the 3rd and 4th editions of this book and selecting 500 Urdu verses for incorporation in the 4th edition of the book. He has given happiness to thousands of lovers of Urdu.

NATHANI TRUST

January 1996.

PREFACE

With the run-away success of the 4th edition and to meet the unprecendented demand for the book, it has been felt necessary to come out with the 5th edition. The main purpose of this series of URDU FOR PLEASURE is for popularising spoken Urdu which has a charismatic effect and a grace of its own.

Prior to Independence, maximum number of journals and newspapers published in India were in Urdu language. After the partition of India, Urdu has suffered a set-back in India due to continuous mis-givings that it is the language of Muslims. Urdu continues to be one of the officially recognised language of India.

The main hurdle with Urdu is that it is written in Persian script. To-day, Persian script is definitely a foreign script for Indians and a divisive element in the way of national integration. During the 15th century Persian was the script of Moghul Royalty. There is no difference between Urdu and Hindi as they are gramatically similar. As a matter of fact, Muslims must demand that Urdu must be taught in Hindi script in their own interest as well as in the country's interest.

Urdu does not belong to any region or to any religion. It got developed by the natives speaking Brij Bhasha coming continuously in contact with Moghul army's camps during their rule. The word Urdu means 'Army Camp'. This contact and communication between the natives of Northern India and Moghul soldiers developed into Urdu language. It is not developed by any Pundits or Molvis. It is people's language born in Delhi and purely an Indian language. No less a person than India's renowned journalist Khushwant Singh has said that Urdu is Kohinoor amoung Indian languages. Today, it is the soul of Indian film industry and basic language for ghazals, film lyrics and stage performances.

Well-known poet Josh Malihabadi had expressed his opinion that in India, Urdu, must adopt Hindi script in the interest of Urdu language, Urdu literature and in national interest. Also, well-known poet Firaq Gorakhpuri and film-script writer Masoon Rahi Raza have publicly advocated that Urdu must be written in Hindi script in India. Hindi script would be the unification of two languages and spoken Urdu will remain pure and chase as it is spoken now. The unification would require a minor change of adding z (ज़/झ़) in Hindi alphabet.

Notwithstanding, a noticeable decline in the percentage of Urdu knowing people, there is little decline in the popularity of Urdu ghazals. In recent years, there has been remarkable increase in the interest in ghazals as can be evidenced by the rise of numerous ghazal singers at cultural gatherings, private parties, television shows and records and audio cassettes being marketed.

A visit to a ghazal concert will prove how some ghazal enthusiasts eagerly jot down the words in their own language so as to refer to them at home to be able to understand the full meaning of the verse. To such ghazal enthusiasts, this book will be a boon in its paper-back edition.

With the permission of Janab Kaifi Azami, we have reproduced the Foreword which was written by him for our 4th edition. In this, he has also expressed his opinion for change of Persian script to the need of present time.

NATHANI TRUST

January 1996.

پیش لفظ

کیفی

بمبئی میں صنعت کاروں کی کوئی کمی نہیں۔ لیکن ایسا صنعت کار جو دانش ور بھی ہو، ادب دوست بھی ہو اور سیکولر بھی ہو۔ انگلیوں پر گنے جا سکتے ہیں۔ بمبئی میں زندگی کے پچاس برس گذارنے کے بعد میں صرف ایک ایسے صنعت کار سے واقف ہو سکا اور یہ ہیں جناب "سلطان ناتھانی"، قریب سے نہ سہی دور سے سہی جناب سلطان ناتھانی کی سرگرمیوں کو دیکھتا اور سراہتا رہا ہوں۔ انھوں نے کچھ دنوں پہلے ایسی تخلیقی سرگرمیوں کے انعامات دینے کا فیصلہ کیا تھا۔ جن تخلیقات کا مقصد قومی یک جہتی کو فروغ دینا ہو۔

ہماری اردو زبان کو آزادی کے بعد سے اب تک جو نقصانات پہنچے ہیں ان کی ایک وجہ یہ بھی ہے کہ ہم اردو والے نئی فکر کو جلدی قبول نہیں کرتے۔ حالاں کہ اردو زبان نے اب تک جتنی ترقی کی ہے اس کی ایک اور بہت اہم وجہ وہ ہے جس کی طرف ہمارے سب سے بڑے شاعر غالبؔ نے ان لفظوں میں

اشارہ کیا ہے

؎ بامن میاویز اے پدر فرزند آزر را نگر !!
ہر کس کہ شد صاحب نظر دینِ بزرگان خوش نہ کرد

جناب سلطان ناتھانی نے اردو کے دس ہزار الفاظ جمع کر کے ان کے مقابلے میں انگریزی، ہندی الفاظ رکھ کے ایک ایسے طریقے کی ابتدا کی ہے کہ اگر اردو والے اس کو اپنا لیں تو اردو کے قاریوں کا حلقہ بہت وسیع ہو جائے گا. اور اردو کی مقبولیت میں بے حد اضافہ ہو جائے گا. ایسے انگریزی اور ہندی جاننے والے جو اردو سیکھنا اور پڑھنا چاہتے ہیں. مجھے یقین ہے کہ ناتھانی صاحب کی یہ کوشش بہت بار آور ثابت ہو گی۔ میں قاموسی انسان نہیں ہوں اور نہ لغت کے رموز و نکات پر تبصرہ کرنے کی صلاحیت ہے مجھ میں۔ یہ چند سطریں ایک شعر کے ساتھ ناتھانی صاحب کی نذر کرتا ہوں۔

؎ تمہارے حلقہ بگوشوں میں ایک ہم بھی ہیں
پڑا رہے یہ سخن کان میں گہر کی طرح!

کیفی اعظمی
۲ جولائی ۹۲ء

पेश लफ्ज़

बंबई में सनअत कारों की कोई कमी नहीं लेकिन ऐसे सनअत कार जो दानिशवर भी हो, अदब दोस्त भी हो और सैक्युलर भी हो, उँगलियों पर गिने जा सकते हैं। बंबई में जिंदगी के पचास बरस गुज़ारने के बाद मैं सिर्फ एक ऐसे सनअत कार से वाकिफ हो सका और यह है जनाब ''सुलतान नाथानी,'' करीब से न सही दूर से सही जनाब सुलतान नाथानी की सरगरमियों को देखता और सराहता रहा हूँ। उन्होंने कुछ दिनो पहले ऐसी तखलिक़ी सरगरमियों के ईनामात देने का फैसला किया था, जिन तखलीक़ात का मक्सद ''कौमी यक जहती'' को फरोग़ देना हो—

हमारी उर्दू ज़बान को आज़ादी के बाद से अब तक जो नुकसानात पहुँचे हैं उन की एक वजह यह भी है कि हम उर्दूवाले नयी फ़िक्र को जल्दी कुबूल नहीं करते। हालांकि उर्दू ज़बान ने अब तक जितनी तरक़्क़ी की है उस की एक और बहोत अहम वजह वह है जिस की तरफ हमारे सबसे बड़े शायर ग़ालिब ने इन लफ्ज़ो में ईशारा किया है।

''बा मन मियावेज़ ऐ पिदर फरज़न्दे आज़र रा निगर
हर कस के शुद साहेबे नज़र दीने बुजुर्गां खुश ना कर्द।

''शायर कहता है कि हमारे बुजुर्गो को हम से उलझना या नाराज़ नहीं होना चाहिये, आज़र (जो हज़रत ईब्राहीम के चाचा थे—और बुत साज़ थे) के बेटे की मिसाल सामने है। जिन्होंने बसीरत की मंज़िल पर पहुँचने के बाद अपने बाप के दीन की पैरवी नहीं की।

जनाब सुलतान नाथानी ने उर्दू के दस हज़ार अलफाज़ जमा करके

उन के मुकाबले में इंग्रेजी, हिन्दी अलफाज़ रख के एक ऐसे तरीक़े की इब्तेदा की है कि अगर उर्दूवाले इस को अपना लें तो उर्दू के क़ारियों का हलक़ा बहोत वसी होजायेगा और उर्दू की मक्बुलियत में बेहद इज़ाफा हो जायेगा। ऐसे इंग्रेजी और हिन्दी जाननेवाले जो उर्दू सीखना और पढ़ना चाहते है, मुझे यक़ीन है कि नाथानी साहब की ये कोशिश बहोत बार आवर साबित होगी। मैं क़ामुसी इन्सान नहीं हूँ और ना लोग़त के रमुज़ व निकात पर तबसरा करने की सलाहियत है मुझ में। यह चंद सतरें एक शे'र के साथ नाथानी साहब की नज़र करता हूँ—

तुम्हारे हलक़ा बगोशों में एक हम भी हैं
पड़ा रहे यह सुख़न कान में गौहर की तरह

कैफ़ी आज़मी

''आपके मेरे हलक़ा में शामिल होने से
उर्दू अदब की रोशनी दूर दूर तक फैल जाएगी''

सुलतान नाथानी

URDU

Language is a means of communication between two–persons, communities or nations. Certain languages are born out of necessity and Urdu is one of them.

India had commercial relations from times immemorial with Arabia (Yemen), Iran (Persia), Egypt (Misr) and Greece (Yunan) and other countries. Merchants and travellers from these countries visited India and left traces of their languages and Prakriti–a mixture of local languages along with foreign languages, emerged. The other opinion about Prakrit is that it is an off-shoot of Sanskrit which was commonly used by the local people.

The 14th Century Hindu poets and writers have also used Persian and Arabic words in their works. Chand Barot in 'Prithvi Raj Rasa' and Kabir of Banaras in his 'Dohas' have used many Persian and Arabic words. In Guru Nanak's work too, Persian words are found.

Urdu is a Turkish word meaning 'The Bazar for Soldiers'. When the Moghul rulers established themselves in India at the beginning of 16th Century, the language spoken by their soldiers was an admixture of Persian, Arabic and Brij-Bhasha and thus Urdu was born which was also called Rekhta; a language composed of words from other languages. One can rightly say that the birth-place of Urdu is India. Mr. Saiyid Hamid, President of Anjuman Taraqqi (Urdu) Hind has stated that 75% of Urdu words are of Indian origin and less than 25% owe their origin to Persian, Arabic and Turkish languages.

No language is pure; similarly Urdu also differs from place to place. Urdu in Lucknow is differently pronounced as compared with Urdu in Bombay and Urdu in Hyderabad (Deccan). Vali of Aurangabad–known as Vali Dakhnni, includes many Deccani words in his verses and in the odes of Gujarati and Maratha poets many Gujarati and Marathi words are found.

From the above it can be concluded that Urdu was born in India and is an Indian language, which has greatly contributed to Indian cultural heritage.

NATHANI TRUST

The Trust was founded in 1968 with the basic object of assisting and providing educational scholarships and awards to the needy students without any bar on caste or creed. Since its inception, the Trust has provided educational assistance to thousands of students.

One of the aims of the Trust has been to primarily work for national integration and break the barrier between the different Indian languages. With this aim in mind the Trust is bringing out English-Urdu dictionaries. These dictionaries will help in popularising and understanding of Urdu language for ghazal lovers.

All proceeds received from the sale of this book will go towards further assisting the needy students from the lower income-group.

TERMINOLOGY OF URDU POETRY

ASH'ĀR : (Couplet). It consists of two lines (MISRĀ); first line is called 'MISRĀ-E-OOLĀ' and the second is called 'MISRĀ-E-SĀNI'. Each verse embodies a single thought or subject *(sing) SHE'R.*

BAIT : Another term for SHE'R.

BAIT-UL-GHAZAL : The best SHE'R in a GHAZAL.

GHAZAL : (Ode). The literary meaning of the word 'GHAZAL' is to converse with beloved. It is a poem containing minimum 5 verses and maximum 25. The opening Verse of the GHAZAL is called MATLĀ and both hemistiches rhyme with one another. The last verse of the GHAZAL is called MAQTĀ which usually contains the penname of the poet. Most of Persian and Urdu writers have earned fame as GHAZAL writers. GHAZAL is the soul of Urdu literature and most popular form of Urdu poetry.

FARD : Composition of only a single SHE'R is called FARD.

HAMD : Poem written in praise of God.

HAZAL : Poem with humourous subject.

HIJV : (Satire). A poem written to condemn or to abuse a person. This form of poetry is considered of low type and which is usually avoided by reputed poets. The exact opposite of HIJV is MADAH which is a poem written in praise of Kings and Patrons.

HUSN-E-MATLĀ : Rhyming of the first two lines of a GHAZAL is called HUSN-E-MATLA.

MADAH : Poem written in praise of Kings and Patrons.

MANQABAT : Poem written in praise of Ahle-E-Bait (the members of the family of Holy Prophet).

MAQATĀ : The last line of a GHAZAL or a poem which generally contains the poet's pen-name.

MARSIYĀ : A poem written to commemorate the exploits of great men of Islam; usually to describe the battle fought on the plains of Karbala in Iraq by Hazarat Imam Husain and his supporters against the army of Yazid. It is usually a poem of mourning. The famous MARSIYĀ writers in Urdu are Mir Baberali Anis and Salamatali Dabir. Even a short poem written to mourn the death of a friend can be called MARSIYĀ. Lord Alfred Tennyson's poem 'In Memoriam' can rightly be called MARSIYĀ. The sub-parts of MARSIYĀ are called NOHĀ and SOZ which means lamentation and burning of (heart) respectively.

MASNAWI : A long epic poem describing the battles fought long ago and past events. It may also contain philosophical or ethical themes. The most famous MASNAWIS are Shah-Namah of Firdosi, Masnavi-E-Roomi in Persian language and Zehar-E-Ishq in Urdu. Even epic poems of India, Mahabharata and Ramayana can be called MASNAWI.

MATLĀ : The opening SHE'R of a GHAZAL or a poem.

MISRĀ' : One line of a couplet, or verse.

MUNĀJĀT : A lyrical poem as prayer to God.

MUSADDAS : Each unit consists of 6 lines (Misra). Most famous writer of this type of poem is Maulana Altaf Husain Hali.

NĀ'T : Verses written in praise of the Holy Prophet.

NAZAM : The literary meaning of NAZM is Poetry (opp of NASR) (Prose) A poem fully dealing with a single subject or thought.

QĀFIĀ : Rhyming of the last words of a poem.

QASIDĀ : (Ballad). It is a long poem in Urdu, Persian or Arabic which usually describes battles or written in praise of kings, princes or the poet's patron. There is no limit of verses; it may even go beyond hundred lines.

QATA' : (Fragments). It has two SHE'RS (lines) and has a complete one subject.

RADEEF : (End rhyme). Each SHE'R of GHAZAL in addition to QAFIĀ may also have RADEEF which is rhyming of more than the last two or three words.

RUBĀI'EE : Contains only 4 lines, the third one being different from the other three as it should not have QĀFIĀ and RADEEF. RUBĀI'EE deals with social, philosophical and romantic subjects. In Persian language Umar Khayyam is supposed to be a great poet of RUBAIYYAT whereas in Urdu Yagana, Firaq and Josh are leading poets of this time and Anis, an old time poet.

SALĀM : (Literal meaning Salutation)It is a kind of poem in which the incidents of Karbala i.e. hardships of Hazarat Imam Husain and his followers are described It is also written in Praise of Holy Prophet, and is recited by standing up.

SEHRĀ : A song sung at the time of tying Sehra during wedding ceremony, praising the bride or the bridegroom and their relatives.

SHER ĀSHOB : Poem describing a ruined city.

TAH-TUL-LAFZ : The manner of reciting a poem; like rythmic prose i.e. without singing; word for word.

TAKHALLUS : A name adopted by a poet, by which he is known in the literary world.

TARANNUM : The manner of reciting a poem in the form of a song.

WĀSOKHT : Literal meaning 'displeasure' or 'disgust'. A kind of poem in which the displeasure and carelessness of a lover is narrated; while relinquishing the beloved.

GEET : Song or hymn.

MUSHĀIRĀ : A symposium of poets; a poet's gathering.

QAWWĀLI : Devotional song expressing the love and oneness with God sung by a group of people to the accompaniment of musical instruments. Now-a-days, it has taken popular form covering subjects of romance, liquor, etc.

Alphabet	अक्षरमाला	حروف تہجّی
A	अ	ا
B/Bh	ब/भ	ب
C/Ch	च/छ	چ
D/Dh	ड/द/ध/ढ	د
E	ई/इ	ی
F	फ	ف
G/Gh	ग/ग़/घ	گ
H	ह	ح
I	य	ی
J/Jh	ज/झ	ج
K/Kh	क/ख़	خ/ک
L	ल	ل
M	म	م
N	न	ن
O	ओ	ع
P/Ph	प/फ़	پ
Q	क़	ق
R	र	ر
S/Sh	स/श/ष	س/ش/ص
T/Th	त/ट/ठ	ت
U	उ/ऊ	ے
V/W	व	و
Y	य	ی
Z	झ/ज़	ژ/ز

AB अब اب
adv: now; present. n. mas: father.

'ABĀ अबा عبا
n. fem: a blouse; a cloak.

ĀBĀ आबा آباء
n. mas: fore-fathers; ancestors. (sing. AB)

ĀBĀ'Ī आबाई آبائی
adj: ancestral.

ĀBĀ'-O-AJDĀD आबो अजदाद آباءواجداد
n. mas: ancestors; forefathers.

ĀB आब آب
n. mas: water n. fem: temper of (steel); polish; lustre.

ĀB-ĀB आब आब آب آب
v: to be ashamed; to blush.

ĀBDĀR आबदार آب دار
n. mas: the person in charge of drinking water. adj: brilliant; polished (opp. BE-ĀB)

ĀB-E-Ā'INĀ आबे आईना آبِ آئینہ
n. fem: lustre or polish of a mirror.

ĀB-E-ARGHWĀNI आबे अर्गवानी آبِ ارغوانی
n. mas: wine.

ĀB-E-ĀTISHIN आबे आतिशीं آبِ آتشیں
n. mas: liquor.

ĀB-E-ĀTISH MIZĀJ आबे आतिश मिज़ाज آبِ آتش مزاج
n. mas: liquor; bitter tears.

ĀB-E-ĀTISH RANG आबे आतिश रंग آبِ آتش رنگ
n. mas: wine.

ĀB-E-BAQĀ आबे बका آبِ بقا
n. mas: water that bestows immortality; elixir; nectar.

ĀB-E-BĀRĀN आबे बाराँ آبِ باراں
n. mas: rain water.

ĀB-E-CHASHM आबे चश्म آبِ چشم
n. mas: tears.

ĀB-E-DAHAN आबे दहन آبِ دھن
n. mas: saliva; spittle.

ĀB-E-DEEDĀ आबे दीदा آبِ دیدہ
n. mas: tears.

ĀB-E-GULGOON आबे-गुलगूँ آبِ گلگوں
n. mas: rose coloured wine.

ĀB-E-HARĀM आबे हराम آبِ حرام
n. mas: wine; forbidden water.

ĀB-E-HAYĀT आबे हयात آبِ حیات
n. mas: nectar.

ĀB-E-INFI'ĀL आबे-इन्फिआल آبِ انفعال
n. mas: sweat caused by remorse or shame.

ĀB-E-JAU आबे जौ آبِ جو
n. mas. barley water; beer.

ĀB-E-JĀWIDĀN आबे-जाविदाँ آبِ جاوداں
n. mas: water that bestows immortality.

ĀB-E-KAUṢAR आबे कौसर آبِ کوثر
n. mas: the water of one of the four rivers, KAUSAR, flowing in Paradise.

ĀB-E-ḴHIJĀLAT आबे-ख़िजालत آبِ خجالت
n. mas: sweat caused by shame or bashfulness.

ĀB-E-MUQAṬṬAR आबे मुक़त्तर آبِ مقطر
n. mas. distilled water.

ĀB-E-NAISĀN आबे-नैसाँ آبِ نیساں
n. mas: rain in spring; rainfall during

the month of Naisan; the seventh month of the Romans corresponding to the month of March.

ĀB-E-PAIKĀṆ آبِ پیکاں
आबे-पैकाँ
n. fem: sharpness of the arrow.

ĀB-E-RAWĀṆ آبِ رواں
आबे-रवाँ
n. mas: running water.

ĀB-E-SHIREEN آبِ شیرین
आबे-शीरीं
n. mas: sweet water. (opp. ĀB-E-TALKH)

ĀB-E-SHUR आबे-शूर آبِ شور
n. mas: sea water; salt water.

ĀB-E-TEGH आबे-तेग़ آبِ تیغ
n. mas: sharpness of the sword.

ĀB-E-ZAMZAM آبِ زمزم
आबे-जमजम
n. mas: water of sacred well in Mecca called ZAMZAM.

ĀB-E-ZAR आबे-ज़र آبِ زر
n. mas: gold water; gold reduced to liquid state.

ĀB-E-ZULĀL आबे-ज़ुलाल آبِ زلال
n. mas: pure; clean water.

ĀB-GINĀ आबगीना آبگینہ
n. mas: a crystal glass; a lover's wine glass.

ĀB-GOSHT आब गोश्त آب گوشت
n. mas: mutton soup.

ĀB-JOO आबजू آب جو
n. fem: a stream; rivulet.

ĀB-ḴHURĀ आबख़ुरा آب خورہ
n. mas: earthern tumbler.

ĀB-O-DĀNĀ आबो दाना آب و دانہ
n. mas: subsistence.

ĀB-O-GIL आबोगिल آب و گل
n. fem: disposition; temperament; matter; the element employed in the creation of the Universe; (lit) water and clay.

ĀB-O-HAWĀ आबो हवा آب و ہوا
n. fem: climate.

ĀB-O-NAMAK آب و نمک
आबो नमक
n. mas: taste; relish.

ĀB-O-RANG आबो रंग آب و رنگ
n. mas: colour; lustre.

ĀB-O-TĀB आबो ताब آب و تاب
n. fem: lustre; beauty;shining.

ĀB-PĀSH आब पाश آب پاش
n. mas: water-can.

ĀB-PĀSHI आबपाशी آبپاشی
n. fem: irrigation; sprinkling water.

ĀB-SHĀR आबशार آبشار
n. mas: a waterfall; cataract.

ĀB-YĀRI आबयारी آبیاری
n. fem: irrigation; watering.

ABĀBEEL अबाबील ابابیل
n. fem: swallow; a bird.

ABAD अबद ابد
n. fem. eternity; time without end.

ĀBĀD आबाद آباد
adj. populated; inhabited; prosperous. (opp. BARBĀD)

ĀBĀDI आबादी آبادی
n. fem: population; the people living in a place.(opp. WEERĀNAGI)

ĀBĀDKĀR आबादकार آبادکار
n. mas: a settler on waste land; a cultivator.

'ABAS 'अबस عبث
adv: in vain; uselessly; to no purpose.

'ABD 'अब्द عبد
n. mas: a devotee; a slave. (plu. IBĀD)

'ABEER 'अबीर عبیر
n. mas: saffron; ambergris.

ĀBI आबी آبی
adj: watery; aquatic.

ĀBID 'आबिद عابد
n. mas: an adorer (of God); a devotee; a worshipper. (plu. UBBĀD)

ABJAD अब्जद ابجد
n. mas: the arrangement of the 28 letters of the Arabic alphabet each letter having numerical value.

ABLĀ अबला ابلہ
n. mas: simpleton; stupid; fool. (opp. KHIRAD-MAND)

ABLĀ-FAREB अबला फ़रेब ابلہ فریب
n. mas: a wily knave; an imposter; a cheat.

ĀBLĀ आबला آبلہ
n. mas: a blister.

ĀBLĀ-PĀ आबला पा آبلہ پا
adj: having blisters on the feet; tired; fatigued traveller.

ABLAQ अब्लक़ ابلق
adj: piebald (horse); black and white; hypocrite.

ABNĀ अब्ना ابنا
n. mas: sons (sing. IBN)

ABR अब्र ابر
n. mas: cloud.

ABR-E-'ĀLAMGEER अब्रे'आलमगीर ابرِ عالم گیر
n. mas: clouds covering a large part of the country; wide-spread rain.

ABR-E-BĀRĀN अब्रें बाराँ ابرِ باراں
n. mas: the rain cloud; nimbus.

ABR-E-NAISĀN अब्रे नैसाँ ابرِ نیساں
n. mas: spring clouds; the vernal cloud or rain.

ABR-E-SIYĀH अब्रे सियाह ابرِ سیاہ
n. mas: a dark cloud; a black cloud.

ABRĀR अबरार ابرار
n. mas: holy or pious men; saints.

ABROO अब्रू ابرو
n. fem: eyebrow.

ĀBROO आबरू آبرو
n. fem: honour; dignity.

ABṢĀR अबसार ابصار
n. fem: eyes.(sing. BASAR)

ABṬĀL अबताल ابطال
n. mas: refutation; proving a thing to be false.

ABTAR अबतर ابتر
adj: destitute of good qualities; ruined spoiled; scattered.

ABTARI अबतरी ابتری
n. fem: deterioration; vain. (opp. BEHTARI)

ABU अबू ابو
n. mas: father; lord or master.

ABYĀT अब्यात ابیات
n. fem: verses. (sing. BAIT)

ABYAẒ अब्यज़ ابیض
adj: white; very splendid.

ACHĀNAK अचानक اچانک
adv: suddenly; by chance.

ACHKAN अचकन اچکن
n. fem: a long coat having buttons in front (Sherwani).

'ĀD 'आद عاد
n. mas: (arith) a factor; an ancient race destroyed by wrath of God, the other race was LUṬ.

Ā'DĀ आ'दा اعدا
n. mas: enemies. (sing. 'ADOO) (opp. DOST)

ADĀ अदा ادا
n. fem: grace; elegance; coquetry.

ADĀ-FAHM अदाफ़हम ادا فہم
adj: one skilled in the art of grace.

ADĀ-KĀR अदाकार اداکار
n. mas: an actor.

ADĀ-SHANĀS अदा शनास اداشناس
adj: one who knows amorous signs; one who readily takes a hint.

ADAB अदब ادب
n. mas: literate; civil; polite.

ĀDĀB आदाब آداب
n. mas: good manners; etiquette; salutation.(sing. ADAB)

ĀDĀB-O-ALQĀB आदाबो-अल्काब آداب والقاب
n. mas: designation; title; form of address.

ĀDĀB-O-TASLIMĀT आदाबो तस्लीमात آداب وتسلیمات
n. mas: best compliments; best respects.

'ADAD 'अदद عدد
n. mas: number; a figure.

'ADĀLAT 'अदालत عدالت
n. fem: a court of justice or law; tribunal.

'ADAM 'अदम عدم
n. mas: non-existence; annihilation. (opp. WUJOOD)

'ADAM-ADĀ'IGI 'अदम अदाइगी عدم ادائیگی
n. fem: non-payment.

'ADAM-JAWĀZ 'अदम जवाज़ عدم جواز
n. mas: unjustified.

'ADAM-T'ĀMEEL 'अदम ता'मील عدم تعمیل
n. fem. non-compliance; non-execution.

'ADAM ISTETĀ'AT 'अदम इस्तेताअत عدم استطاعت
n. fem: want of power or strength; insolvency; inability to perform.

'ADAM-ṢUBOOT 'अदमसुबूत عدم ثبوت
n. mas: absence of proof; want of proof.

ĀDAM आदम آدم
n: mas: Adam; man; Adam the first Prophet; also known as Abul Bashr.

ĀDAM-E-SĀNI आदमे-सानी آدمِ ثانی
n. mas: the epithet of Prophet Noah.

ĀDAM-KHOR आदम खोर آدم خور
adj: maneater; cannibal.

ĀDAM-SHANĀS आदम शनास آدم شناس
adj: one who can understand the worth of a man.

ĀDAM-ZĀD आदमज़ाद آدم زاد
adj: born of Adam; human race; mankind.

'ADAN 'अदन عدن
n. fem: Eden; Paradise; name of a city (Aden).

'ĀDAT 'आदत عادت
n. fem: habit; practice.(plu. ĀDĀT)

'ĀDATAN 'आदतन عادتاً
adv: habitually.

ADAQQ अदक़ ادق
adj: difficult; hard.

'ADĀWAT 'अदावत عداوت
n. fem: enmity; hatred; animosity. (opp.DOSTI).

'ĀDI 'आदी عادی
adj: addicted to; accustomed; habituated.

ADEEB अदीब ادیب
n. mas: a man of letters; a writer. (plu. UDABĀ)

'ADEEL 'अदील عدیل
n. mas: just; fair.

'ADEEM 'अदीम عدیم
adj: not to be found; deprived of.

'ADEEMUL-FURṢAT 'अदीमुल-फ़ुर्सत عدیم الفرصت
adj: very busy; having no leisure.

'ADEEMUL-MIṢĀL अदीमुलमिसाल عدیم المثال
adj: unparallelled; incomparable.

'ĀDIL 'आदिल عادل
adj: just; equitable.

'ADL 'अदल عدل
n. mas: justice; equity.

'ADL-GUSTARI عدل گستری
अद्ल गुस्तरी
n. fem: administration of justice.

ĀDMI आदमी آدمی
n. mas: an offspring of Adam; a person; a human being

ĀDMIYAT आदमीयत آدمیت
n. fem: humanity; human nature; fellow feelings; good manners.

ADNĀ अदना ادنیٰ
adj: insignificant; petty; trivial. (opp. ALA)

ĀDNĀ-O-Ā'LĀ ادنیٰ و اعلیٰ
अदना-ओ-आला
n. mas: high and low people.

'ADOO 'अदू عدو
n. mas: enemy; foe. (plu. ADĀ)

'ADOOL 'अदूल عدول
n. mas: declining; refusing.

ADWIYĀ अद्विया ادویہ
n. fem: medicines; drugs. (sing. DAWA)

ADYĀN अद्यान ادیان
n. mas: religions. (sing. DEEN)

AF'AI अफ़ई افعی
n. mas: youngone of a serpent.

ĀFAT आफ़त آفت
n. fem: disaster; misfortune; catastrophe (plu. AFAT)

ĀFAT-E-JĀN आफ़ते जाँ آفتِ جاں
adj: tormentor. (metph. a beloved)

ĀFAT RASEEDĀ آفت رسیدہ
आफ़त-रसीदा
adj. oppressed by adversity; victim of misfortune (opp. KHUSH-HĀL)

ĀFĀQ आफ़ाक آفاق
n. mas: horizons; the world. (sing. UFAQ)

ĀFĀQI आफ़ाकी آفاقی
adj: universal; global; cosmopolitan.

'AFEEF 'अफ़ीफ़ عفیف
adj. chaste; virtuous; modest.

AFEEM अफ़ीम افیم
n. fem. opium.

'ĀFIYAT 'आफ़ीयत عافیت
n. fem: welfare; health; condition.

AFGĀR अफ़गार افگار
adj: wounded.

AFKĀR अफ़कार افکار
n. mas: thoughts; notions. (sing. FIKR)

AFLĀK अफ़लाक افلاک
n. mas: skies; heavens. (sing. FALAK)

AFLĀṬOON अफ़लातन افلاطون
n. mas: Plato, the famous Greek philosopher; used for mighty; powerful; enormous.

AFRĀD अफ़राद افراد
n. mas: individuals; persons. (sing. FARD)

AFRĀTAFRI افراتفری
अफ़रातफ़री
n. fem: hurry; panic; confusion.

ĀFREEN आफ़रीन آفرین
n. fem: term of praise; well done; bravo. (opp. NAFREEN)

ĀFREEDĀ आफ़रीदा آفریدہ
n. mas: created; creature.

ĀFREENANDĀ آفرینندہ
आफ़रीनंदा
n. mas: The Creator.

ĀFREENISH आफ़रीनीश آفرینش
n. fem: creations.

AFROKHTĀ अफ़रोख्ता افروختہ
adj. lighted; ignited; furious.

AFSĀNĀ अफ़्साना افسانہ
n. mas: story; tale; fable; fiction.

AFSAR अफ़सर افسر
n. mas: officer; superior; a person with authority.

AFSHĀṆ अफ़्शाँ افشاں
adj: spreading; sprinkling.

AFSOOṆ अफ़्सूँ افسوں
n. mas: charm; magic spell.

AFSOS अफ़्सोस افسوس
n. mas: expression of sorrow; Alas!

AFSUṆGAR अफ्सूँगर افسوں گر
n. mas: a magician; Sorcerer.

AFSURDĀ अफ़्सुर्दा افسردہ
adj: depressed; dejected; melancholy. (opp. KHUSH)

AFSURDĀDIL अफ़्सुर्दा दिल افسردہ دل
adj: afflicted; distressed; dejected.

AFSURDĀKHAṬIR अफ़्सुर्दा ख़ातिर افسردہ خاطر
adj: down hearted; dejected.

AFSURDAGI अफ़्सुर्दगी افسردگی
n. fem: melancholy; dejection; mental depression.
(opp. BASHĀSHAIT)

ĀFTĀB आफ़ताब آفتاب
n. mas: the sun.

ĀFTĀB BEEṆ आफ़ताब बीन آفتاب بین
n. fem: the telescope.

ĀFTĀBI CHEHRĀ आफ़ताबी चेहरा آفتابی چہرہ
n. mas: a bright sunny face.

ĀFTĀB-E-ĀLAM TĀB आफ़ताबे 'आलम ताब آفتابِ عالم تاب
n. mas: the world illuminating sun; a beautiful person.

ĀFTĀB-E-LAB-E-BĀM आफ़ताबे लबे बाम آفتابِ لبِ بام
n. mas: the setting sun; a great old man on the verge of death.

AFTĀB-E-MAHSHAR आफ़्ताबे महशर آفتابِ محشر
n. mas: the sun on the day of Resurrection; a charming beauty.

ĀFTĀB-E-NEEM SHAB आफ़ताबे-नीम शब آفتاب نیم شب
n. mas: the midnight sun.

ĀFTĀB GEER आफ़ताबगीर آفتاب گیر
n. mas: parasol; an umbrella.

AFTĀBI GHUṢAL आफ़्ताबी ग़ुस्ल آفتابی غسل
n. mas: sunbath.

ĀFTĀB PARAST आफ़ताब परस्त آفتاب پرست
n. mas: sun worshipper.

'AFU 'अफ़ु عفو
n. mas: absolution; forgiveness; remission of sins; pardon.

AFWĀH 'अफ़वाह افواہ
n. fem: gossip; rumour; report.

AFWĀJ अफ़वाज افواج
n. fem: armies.(sing. FAUJ)

AFZĀ अफ़ज़ा افزا
adj: augmenting; increasing; adding.

AFZĀ'ISH अफ़ज़ाइश افزائش
n. fem: increase; augmentation.

AFẒAL अफ़ज़ल افضل
adj: most excellent; venerable.
(opp. AHQAR)

ĀG आग آگ
n. fem: fire; flame.

ĀGHĀ आग़ा آغا
n. mas: master; elder brother.

ĀGĀH आगाह آگاہ
adj: acquainted with; having the knowledge of. (opp. BE-KHABAR)

ĀGĀHI आगाही آگاہی
n. fem: knowledge; information; intuition.(opp. BEILMI)

ĀGHĀZ आग़ाज़ آغاز
n. mas: beginning; commencement; origin. (opp. ANJĀM)

ĀGHASHTĀ आग़श्ता آغشتہ
adj: moistened; wet; polluted.

AGHLAB अग्लब اغلب
adj: most likely; most probably.

AGHNIYĀ अग़निया اغنیا
n. mas: the rich; opulent.
(sing. GHANI)

AGHRĀZ अग़राज़ اغراض
n. mas: / fem: motives; aims; purposes.(sing. GHARAZ)

AGHYĀR अग़यार اغیار
n. mas: strangers; unfamiliar persons. (sing. GHAIR)
(opp. AHBAB)

ĀGHOSH आग़ोश آغوش
n. fem:/mas: embrace; bosom.

ĀH आह آہ
n. fem: exclamation, a sigh.

ĀH-E-JIGARSOZ आहे जिगर सोज़ آہِ جگر سوز
n. fem: a heart burning sigh.

ĀH-E-NEEM-SHAB आहे नीम शब آہِ نیم شب
n. fem: used in poetry for lamentation of lovers.

ĀH-E-SARD आहे सर्द آہِ سرد
n. fem: a cold sigh.

ĀH-O-BUKĀ आहोबुका آہ وبکا
n. fem: lamentation; cry of pain.

AHAD अहद احد
n. mas: one; unity; unique.

AHĀLI अहाली اہالی
n. mas: masters; owners; residents of a place; citizens; inhabitants. (sing. AHL.)

AHAM अहम اہم
adj: important; pressing; grave.

ĀHAN आहन آہن
n. mas: iron.

ĀHANG आहंग آہنگ
n. mas: melody; determination; music; sound.

ĀHANI आहंनी آہنی
adj: made of iron;strong; hard.

ĀHAṬ आहट آہٹ
n. fem: soft sound of footsteps.

AHBĀB अहबाब احباب
n. mas: friends; lovers; dear ones.

AHBĀR अहबार احبار
n. mas: wisemen; Jew priests; (called Rabbi (sing. HIBR)

'AHD 'अहद عہد
n. mas: time; reign; period; promise.

'AHD-NĀMĀ 'अहद नामा عہدنامہ
n. mas: a covenant; a treaty; a charter.

'AHD-O-PAIMĀN 'अहदो पेमाँ عہدوپیماں
n. mas: agreement; promises; treaty.

ĀHISTĀ आहिस्ता آہستہ
adv. adj: slowly; tenderly; leisurely; slack.

ĀHISTĀ KHIRĀM आहिस्ता खिराम آہستہ خرام
adj: graceful gait; slow paced.

ĀHISTAGI आहिस्तगी آہستگی
n. fem: slowness; tardiness.
(opp. TEZI)

AHKĀM अहकाम احکام
n. mas: orders; commands; injunctions. (sing. HUKM.)

AHL अहल اہل
n. mas: people; citizens; members of a family.

AHL-E-ADAM अहले अदम اہلِ عدم
adj: dead person; inhabitants of the next world.

AHL-E-'AQIDĀ अहले अकीदा اہلِ عقیدہ
n. mas: people of same belief.

AHL-E-BAIT अहलेबैत اہلِ بیت
n. mas: family members; relatives; term used especially for the Prophet's family.

AHL-E-DUNIYĀ अहले दनिया اہلِ دنیا
n. mas: wordly people.

AHL-E-FAN अह्लेफ़न اہل فن
n. mas: artists; craftsmen.

AHL-E-FARANG अहले फ़रंग اہل فرنگ
n. mas./fem: Europeans.

AHL-E-FIKR अहले फ़िक्र اہل فکر
n. mas: thinkers; philosophers.

AHL-E-GHARAZ अहले ग़रज़ اہل غرض
n. mas: selfish persons; interested persons.

AHL-E-HUNAR अहले हुनर اہل ہنر
n. mas: skilful men; artisans. (opp. BE-HUNAR)

AHL-E-ILM अहले'इल्म اہل علم
n. mas: learned; well informed. (opp. JAHIL)

AHL-E-KARAM अह्ले करम اہل کرم
n. mas: generous person; charitable person.

AHL-E-KHĀNĀ अह्ले खाना اہل خانہ
n. mas: members of the household.

AHL-E-KHIRAD अहले खिरद اہل خرد
n. mas: people endowed with wisdom; wise; sage.

AHL-E-KITĀB अह्ले किताब اہل کتاب
n. mas: people of the Book; (Term applied to the Muslims; the Jews; the Christians and the Zorastrians.)

AHL-E-MAGHRIB अहले मग़रिब اہل مغرب
n. mas: occidental (Western).

AHL-E-MAJLIS अहले मजलिस اہل مجلس
n. mas: members of a society or meeting; courtiers.

AHL-E-MASHRIQ अहले मशरिक اہل مشرق
n. mas: oriental (Eastern).

AHL-E-NAZAR अहले नज़र اہل نظر
adj: discerning; sharp-sighted.

AHL-E-QALAM अह्ले कलम اہل قلم
n. mas: authors; writers.

AHL-E-ṢAN'AT अह्ले सनअत اہل صنعت
n. mas: artisans; workmen.

AHL-E-SHARA' अह्ले शर्अ اہل شرع
n. mas: observer of the laws of Islam.

AHL-E-SUKHAN अह्ले सुखन اہل سخن
n. mas/fem: poets; poetesses.

AHL-E-SUNNAT अहले सुन्नत اہل سنت
n. mas: the people who follow the traditions of Prophet Muhammed also called AHL-E-HADIS.

AHL-E-ṬAREEQAT अहले तरीकत اہل طریقت
n. mas: a term applied to Sufis; people of the path.

AHL-E-WAFĀ अहले वफ़ा اہل وفا
n. mas/fem: lovers; faithful persons; those who keep promise.

AHL-E-WAṬAN अहले वतन اہل وطن
n. mas/fem: fellow countrymen.

AHL-E-ZABĀN अह्ले ज़बान اہل زبان
n. mas/fem: well-versed in mother tongue.

AHL-E-ZAMEEN अह्ले ज़मीन اہل زمین
n. mas/fem: people of this world.

AHL-E-ZARF अहले ज़र्फ اہل ظرف
adj: great; noble; magnanimous.

AHL-E-ZAUQ اہل ذوق
अहले ज़ौक
n. mas: people having literary or aesthetic taste (opp. BAD-ZAUQ)

AHL-O-'AYĀL اہل وعیال
अहलो'अयाल
n. mas: family; wife and children.

AHLIYĀ अहलिया اہلیہ
n. fem: wife.

AHLIYAT अहलीयत اہلیت
n. fem: worth; capability; aptitude. (opp. NĀ-AHLIYAT)

AHMAD अहमद احمد
n. mas: one of the names of Prophet Muhammad. adj: most commendable or praiseworthy.

AHMAQ अहमक احمق
n. mas: fool; idiot. adj: foolish; stupid.

AHMAQĀNA अहमकाना احمقانہ
adj: foolishly; stupidly.

AHMAR अहमर احمر
adj: red.

AHMIYAT अहमीयत اہمیت
n. fem: importance; significance.

AHNĀF अहनाफ़ احناف
n. mas: a sect among the Muslims who follow the teachings of Imam Abu Hanifa. (sing. HANAFI)

AHQAR अहकर احقر
adj: lowest; most unworthy slave. (a self-humiliating expression) (opp. AFZAL)

AHRĀM अहराम اہرام
n. mas: Pyramids of Egypt.

AHRAMAN अहरमन اہرمن
n. mas: evil spirit also called Angray Mainus in Avesta.

AHRĀR अहरार احرار
adj: the free-born; the noble. (opp. GHULĀM) (sing. HURR)

AHSAN अहसन احسن
adj: most lovely; best.

AHSANT अहसंत احسنت
interj: bravo; well done.

ĀHU आहू آہو
n. mas: a deer; an antelope.

ĀHU CHASHM आहू चश्म آہو چشم
adj: having eyes like a deer; gazelle-eyed (beloved).

ĀHU-E-HARAM आहू-ए-हरम آہوئے حرم
n. mas: a deer living in the vicinity of KHANĀ-E-KABA; (it is not permissible to hunt such game owing to the sanctity of the Haram). fig: a beloved who is beyond one's reach.

AHWĀL अहवाल احوال
n. mas: states; conditons; circumstances; affairs. (sing. HAL)

AHWĀL PURSI अहवाल पुर्सी احوال پرسی
n. fem: enquiry after one's health affairs.

'AIB 'ऐब عیب
n. mas: defect; vice; blemish; imperfection. (piu. UYOOB)
(opp. HUNAR; KHOOBI).

'AIB-BEEN 'ऐबबीन عیب بین
adj. fault-finder; severely critical.

'AIB-CHEEN 'एबचीं عیب چیں
adj: a fault finder; one who picks up the faults of others.

'AIB-DĀR 'एबदार عیب دار
adj: defective; faulty. (opp. BE-AIB)

'AIB-JOO 'ऐब जू عیب جو
adj: a fault-finder; one who seeks faults of others.

'AIB-JOO-EE 'ऐबजुई عیب جوئی
n. fem: fault finding; criticism.

'AIB-POSH 'ऐब पोश عیب پوش
adj: one who conceals the faults of others.

'AIN ऐन عین
n. fem: the eyesight; fountain; spring.
adj: very exact.

Ā'IN आइन آئین
n. mas: law; method; mode; custom.

'AIN-UL-YAQEEN 'ऐनुल-यक़ीन عین الیقین
n. mas: believing by seeing; positive knowledge.

Ā'INĀ आइना آئینہ
n. mas: a mirror; looking glass.

Ā'INĀBANDI आइना बंदी آئینہ بندی
n. fem: decorating or adorning with mirror.

Ā'INĀ KHĀNĀ आइना खाना آئینہ خانہ
n. mas: house of mirrors.

Ā'INĀ SĀZ 'आइना साज़ آئینہ ساز
adj: a mirror maker. (in Urdu poetry it relates to God)

Ā'INĀ-E-SIKANDARI आईनाए-सिकंदरी آئینہ سکندری
n. mas: mirror of polished steel; attributed to Alexander; a magic mirror; the mirror of King Rynce.

A'INAK ऐंनक عینک
n. fem: spectacles.

AIRĀ-GHAIRĀ एराग़ैरा ایرا غیرا
n. mas: anyone and everyone; an unknown person; Tom, Dick & Harry.

'AISH 'ऐश عیش
n. mas: pleasure; delight; luxury.

'AISH-O-'ISHRAT 'ऐशोइशरत عیش و عشرت
n. mas: happy life; luxurious; enjoyment.

'AISH-O-NASHĀṬ 'ऐशो नशात عیش و نشاط
n. mas: pleasures.

'AISH TALAB 'ऐशतलब عیش طلب
n. mas: craving for luxury; pleasure seeker.

AIWĀN ऐवान ایوان
n. mas: palace; chamber; hall.

'AIYYĀR 'अय्यार عیار
n. mas: a knave; an imposter.
adj: cunning; sly; crafty.

ĀIYYĀRI 'अय्यारी عیاری
n. fem: cunningness; slyness.

AIZAN ऐज़न ایضاً
adv: ditto; as above; also.

ĀJ आज آج
adv. to-day.

ĀJ-KAL आजकल آج کل
adv: now-a-days; recently.

'AJAB 'अजब عجب
n. mas: wonder; astonishment.
adj: wonderful; amazing; astonishing.

'AJĀI-BĀT 'अजाइ-बात عجائبات
n. mas: wonders; curiosities.
(sing. AJAIB)

'AJĀIB KHĀNĀ 'अजाइब खाना عجائب خانہ
n. mas: museum.

'AJĀIB-O-ĠHARĀIB 'अजाइबो ग़राइ'ब عجائب و غرائب
n. mas: wonders; wonderful and strange things.

AJAL अजल اجل
n. fem. death.
(opp. ZINDAGI; HAYĀT)

'AJAM 'अजम عجم
n. mas: dumb; all other people except the Arabs; term commonly applied to Persia.

AJDĀD अजदाद اجداد
n. mas: ancestors; forefathers.
(sing: JADD)

'AJEEB 'अजीब عجیب
adj: wonderful; surprising; astonishing.

'AJEEB-O-GHARIB 'अजीबो ग़रीब عجیب وغریب
adj: very strange.

AJEER अजीर اجیر
n. mas: hireling; hired servant or a labourer.

AJEERAN अजीरन اجیرن
adj: wearisome; oppressive.

AJHAL अजहल اجہل
adj. very ignorant; block-head.

'ĀJIL 'आजिल عاجل
adj: hastening; speedy;quick; hasty.

'ĀJIZ 'आजिज़ عاجز
adj: weak; humble;helpless.

'ĀJIZI 'आजिज़ी عاجزی
n. fem: humility; helplessness; entreaty.

AJMAL अजमल اجمل
adj: most beautiful.

AJNABI अजनबी اجنبی
n. mas: stranger; an unknown person. (opp. ĀSHNA)

AJNABIYYAT अजनबीय्यत اجنبیت
n. fem: strangeness; the state of being an alien.

AJR अज्र اجر
n. mas: reward of good deeds; compensation. (opp. SAZA)

AJRĀM अजराम اجرام
n. mas: bodies. (sing: JIRM)

AJSĀM अजसाम اجسام
n. mas: bodies; solid substances. (sing. JISM)

'AJUBĀ 'अजूबा عجوبہ
n. mas: a miracle; a wonderful thing.

AJZĀ' अजज़ा' اجزار
n. mas: ingredients; constituents; elements.(sing: JUZ)

ĀKĀSH आकाश آکاش
n. mas: sky; space.(opp. DHARTI)

AKBAR अकबर اکبر
n. mas: greatest; noble; Title of the third Mughal Emperor of India. (plu. AKABIR)

AKHBĀR अखबार اخبار
n. mas: newspaper; a gazette; news. (sing. KHABAR)

AKHEER अखीर اخیر
adj: last; final; the end.

AKHGAR अखगर اخگر
n. mas: ember; a spark of fire.

ĀKHIR आखिर آخر
adj: last; end; later.

ĀKHIRI आखिरी آخری
adj: last; final; extreme.

ĀKHIRBIN आखिरबीन آخربین
adj: far-sighted.

ĀKHIR-E-KĀR आखिरेकार آخرکار
adv: at last; eventually; in the end.

ĀKHIR-E-SHAB आखिरे शब آخرشب
n. fem: twilight; period before morning.

ĀKHIR-WAQT आखिर वक्त آخروقت
n. mas: the last moment.

ĀKHIRASH आखिरश آخرش
adv: at last; finally; ultimately.

ĀKHIRAT आखिरत آخرت
n. fem: life after death; future life.

AKHLAQ अखलाक اخلاق
n. mas: morals; virtues; good qualities (sing. KHULQ.)

AKHTAR अखतर اختر
n. mas: a star.

AKHTAR SHUMĀRI अखतर शुमारी اخترشماری
n. fem: passing night in anxiety.

AKHYĀR अख्यार اخیار
adj: good and excellent people; righteous people. (sing. KHAIR).

AKHZ अख़्ज़ اخذ
verb; seizing; grasping; accepting.
n. mas: adoption

AKHẒAR अख़्ज़र احضر
adj: green.

'AKKĀS 'अक्कास عکّاس
n. mas: a photographer.

'AKKĀSI 'अक्कासी عکاسی
n. fem: photography.

AKRAM अकरम اکرم
adj: most gracious; most merciful; most bountiful.
(supr. of KAREEM.)

'AKS 'अक्स عکس
n. mas: reflection; reflected image.

AKṢAR अक्सर اکثر
adj: very many; most frequently.

AKṢAR AUQĀT اکثر اوقات
अक्सर औकात
adv: very often; usually.

AKṢARIYYAT اکثریت
अकसरियत
n. fem: majority.(opp.AQLIYYAT).

ĀLĀ आला آلہ
n. mas: tool; weapon; instrument.

ĀLĀ-E-KĀR आला-एकार آلۂ کار
n. mas: means; a useful tool.

'ALĀ 'अला علا
n. mas: glory; exaltation; sublimity.

AL-ĀN अल आन الآن
adv: now; at once; at present.

AL-GHARAZ अलग़रज़ الغرض
adv: in short; briefly.

AL-ḤĀJ अलहाज الحاج
n. mas: title given to a person who has performed pilgrimage to Mecca.

AL-ḤĀL अलहाल الحال
adv: now; at present; at this moment.

AL-QIṢṢĀ अलकिस्सा القصّہ
adv: in short; briefly.

'ALĀHIDĀ 'अलाहिदा علاحدہ
adj: separate; apart. adv: separately; being apart.

'ALAIK-SALAIK علیک سلیک
अलैक सलैक
n. fem: a mere acquaintance.

ĀLĀ'ISH आलाइश آلائش
n. fem: filth; refuse.

'ALĀLAT 'अलालत علالت
n. fem: ailment; malady; infirmity.

'ALAM 'अलम عَلَم
n. mas: a standard; a banner.

'ALAM-BARDĀR عَلَم بردار
'अलम बरदार
n. mas: a pioneer; standard-bearer; title of Hazrat Abbas, brother of Imam Husain.

'ALĀMAT 'अलामत علامت
n. fem: a mark; a sign; symptom; symbol. (plu. ALĀMĀT.)

ĀL-E-'ABĀ आले 'अबा آل عبا
n. fem: stands for Hazrat Ali, Hazrat Fatimah, Hazrat Hasan & Hazrat Husain.

'ĀLAM 'आलम عالم
n. mas: the world; universe; condition.

'ĀLAM-ĀRĀ 'आलम आरा عالم آرا
adj: world adorning.

'ĀLAM-AFROZ عالم افروز
'आलम अफ़रोज़
adj: world illuminating.

'ĀLAM-E-FĀNI عالم فانی
'आलमे फ़ानी
n. mas: the perishable world; this world.

'ĀLAM-E-KHYĀL عالم خیال
'आलमे ख्याल
adj: regions of thought; imaginary world.

'ĀLAM-E-MASTI عالم مستی
'आलमे मस्ती
n. mas: state of intoxication; lustfulness.

'ĀLAM-E-SIFLI عالم سفلی
'आलमे सिफ़्ली
n. mas: the lower region; the earth. (opp. ĀLAM-E-ULWI)

'ĀLAM-E-ULWI عالم علوی
'आलमे उलवी
n. mas: The upper region; heaven. (opp. ALAM-E-SIFLI)

'ĀLAM-GEER 'आलमगीर عالم گیر
adj: world-conquering; worldwide; universal.

'ĀLAM-PANĀH عالم پناہ
'आलम पनाह
n. mas: protector of the world; form of address to a ruler.

'ĀLAM-TĀB 'आलम ताब عالم تاب
adj: world-inflaming; world illuminating.

'ALĀNIĀ 'अलानिया علانیہ
adv: openly; publicly. (opp. KHUFYĀ)

ĀLĀT आलात آلات
n. mas: instruments; apparatus. (sing ĀLĀ)

'ALAWI अलवी علوی
n. mas: descendant or follower of Hazarat Ali.

'ĀLEE-DIMĀGH عالی دماغ
'आली दिमाग
adj: high minded; intellectual.

'ĀLEE-JĀH 'आलीजाह عالی جاہ
a form of address e.g. Your Highness; Your Excellency; etc.

'ĀLEE-SHĀN 'आलीशान عالی شان
adj: magnificient; splendid; glorious.

'ALEE-TABĀR عالی تبار
'आली तबार
adj: of high descent; of noble lineage.

'ĀLEE ZARF 'आलीज़र्फ़ عالی ظرف
adj: magnanimous.

'ALEEL 'अलील علیل
adj: indisposed; sick.

'ALEEM 'अलीम علیم
n. mas: one who knows everything; one of the epithets of God. adj: wise; learned.

ALF-LAILĀ अल्फ़-लैला الف لیلیٰ
n. fem: one thousand nights; title of a book known as Arabian Nights.

ALFĀZ अलफ़ाज़ الفاظ
n. mas: words. (sing. LAFZ)

'ALI 'अली علی
adj: high, exalted; Hazrat Ali, son-in-law of the Holy Prophet Muhammed.

'ĀLIM 'आलिम عالم
n. mas: a learned man. adj: learned (opp. JĀHIL)

'ĀLIMĀNĀ 'आलिमाना عالمانہ
adv: like a learned man; wisely. (opp. JĀHELĀNĀ)

'ĀLIM-UL-GHAIB عالم الغیب
'आलिमुल-गैब
n. mas: the omniscient; having knowledge of the unknown.

Ā'LLĀ 'आला اعلیٰ
adj: supreme; beyond reach.

'ALLĀM 'अल्लाम علام
adj. most knowing; very learned; omniscient (God).

'ALLĀMĀ 'अल्लामा علامہ
adj: a very learned man.

ALMĀS अलमास الماس
n. mas: diamond.

ĀLOODĀ आलूदा آلودہ
adj: soiled; impure; polluted. (opp. PĀKEEZĀ)

ĀLOODAGI आलूदगी آلودگی
n. fem: contamination; pollution; impurity (opp. PĀKEEZAGI)

ALQĀB अल्क़ाब القاب
n. mas: titles; form of address in letter-writing (sing. LAQAB)

ALṬĀF अलताफ़ الطاف
n. mas: favours; graces. (sing. LUTF)

ALWĀH अलवाह الواح
n. fem: tablets; tables (sing. LAUH)

ALWĀN अलवान الوان
n. mas: colours (sing. LAUN)

ALWID'Ā अलविदा' الوداع
intj: goodbye; farewell; adieu.

'ĀM 'आम عام
adj: common; ordinary. (opp. KHĀS)

'ĀM-FAHM 'आम फ़हम عام فہم
adj: intelligible to all; understood by the common man.

'AMAD 'अमद عمد
n. mas: intention; resolution.

'AMADAN 'अमदन عمداً
adv: deliberately; intentionally; wilfully.

ĀMAD आमद آمد
n. fem: arrival.

ĀMAD-O-RAFT आमदो-रफ़्त آمدورفت
n. fem: communication; traffic.

ĀMĀDĀ आमादा آمادہ
adj: prepared; ready.

ĀMĀDGI आमादगी آمادگی
n. fem: inclination; readiness.

ĀMADANI आमदनी آمدنی
n. fem: income; profits. (opp. KHARCH)

'ĀMĀL 'आमाल اعمال
n. mas: deeds; conduct; behaviour. (sing. AMAL)

'AMĀLNĀMĀ 'आमाल नामा اعمال نامہ
n. mas: a book of deeds.

AMAL अमल امل
n. mas: hope; expectation; wish; desire.

'AMAL 'अमल عمل
n. mas: action; effect; deed; charm.

'AMAL-DAKHL 'अमल दख़्ल عمل دخل
n. mas: rule; sway; possession.

AMĀN अमान امان
n. fem: immunity; protection; security.

AMĀNAT अमानत امانت
n. fem: a thing committed to the trust or care of a person.

AMĀNAT DĀR अमानत दार امانت دار
n. mas/fem. trustee. adj: honest.

'ĀMĀRI 'अमारी عماری
n. fem: a rider's seat with a canopy on an elephant or camel.

AMBĀR अंबार انبار
n. mas: heap; pile; stock.

'AMBAR 'अंबर عنبر
n. mas: ambergris.

AMBIYĀ' अंबिया' انبیاء
n. mas: Prophets. (sing. NABI)

AMBOH अंबोह انبوہ
n. mas: a crowd; multitude; mob. (opp. FARD)

'AMEEQ 'अमीक عمیق
adj: deep; profound; intellectually deep. (opp. SATHI)

AMEER अमीर امیر
n. mas: rich; wealthy; commander; ruler (plu. UMARA)

ĀMEKHTĀ आमेख़्ता آمیختہ
AMEZISH आमेज़िश آمیزش
n. fem: adulteration; mixed with.
adj: mixed.

'ĀMI 'आमी عامی
n. mas: commoner.

'ĀMIL 'आमिल عامل
n. mas: a worker; an agent; a ruler; one who performs holy acts. (plu. UMMAL)

AMIN अमीन امین
n. mas: trustee; guardian. adj: trustworthy; faithful; title of Prophet Muhammad. (opp. KHA'IN)

ĀMIN आमीन آمین
n. fem: Amen; so be it.

'ĀMIRĀ 'आमिरा عامره
adj: royal; rich; inhabited; cultivated; fertile.

ĀMIR आमिर آمر
n. mas: a ruler; a dictator.

ĀMIRIYYAT आमिरीयत آمریت
n. fem: dictatorship. (opp. JAMHOORIYAT)

'AMIYĀNĀ 'आमियाना عامیانہ
adj: vulgar; of low value.

'AMM 'अम्म عم
n. mas: an uncle; father's brother.

AMMĀ अम्मा امّا
conj: but; however.

AMMĀ B'ĀD अम्मा बा'द امّا بعد
adj: hereafter; after that.

AMN अम्न امن
n. mas: peace; security; safety. (opp. BAD-AMNI)

AMN-O-AMĀN अमनो अमान امن و امان
n. mas: safety and peace.

ĀMOKHTĀ आमोख्ता آموختہ
adj: learnt; taught.

ĀMOZISH आमोज़िश آموزش
n. fem: education; teaching.

AMR अम्र امر
n. mas: order; command; behest; affair. (plu: AWAMIR)

AMRAD अमरद امرد
n. mas: young lad.

ĀMURZ-GĀR आमुरज़गार آمرزگار
adj: forgiver; he who pardons; an epithet of God.

ĀMURZISH आमुरज़िश آمورزش
n. fem: forgiveness; pardoning of sins by God. (opp. PURSISH)

AMWĀJ अम्वाज امواج
n. fem: waves; billows (sing. MAUJ)

'AN-QAREEB 'अन करीब عن قریب
adv: very soon; shortly; in the near future.

ĀN आन آن
n. fem: moment; instant; manner; style; pride; affectation.

ANĀ अना انا
n. fem: I; ego; self.

ANĀNIYĀT अनानीयत انانیت
n. fem: egoism; state of being self-conceited.

ANĀ PARAST अनापरस्त انا پرست
adj: egoist; selfish.

ANĀJ अनाज اناج
n. mas: grain; corn.

ANAL HAQ अनलहक انا الحق
I am Truth; I am God. Sufi Mansoor was hanged for saying "ANAL HAQ"

ANĀM अनाम انام
n. mas: created beings; creatures.

ĀNAN-FĀNAN आनन् फ़ानन् آناً فاناً
adv: at once; instantly; suddenly; gladly; willingly.

ANĀR अनार انار
n. mas. pomegranate.

ANĀRKALI अनार कली انارکلی
n. fem. Name of one of the dancers in Jehangir's court.

'ANĀSIR 'अनासिर عناصر
n. mas: elements. (sing. UNSUR)

ĀNCH आँच آنچ
n. fem: fire; blaze; heat; grief; loss.

ĀNCHAL आंचल آنچل
n. mas: end of cloak or skirt.

'ANDALEEB 'अंदलीब عندلیب
n. fem: nightingale.

ANDĀM 'अंदाम اندام
n. mas: body; stature; figure.

ANDĀZ अंदाज़ انداز
n. mas: way; manner; method; proportion. (opp. BE-ANDĀZ)

ANDĀZĀ अंदाज़ा اندازہ
n. mas: rough estimate.

ANDĀZAN अंदाजन اندازاً
adv: by way of guess; approximately; roughly.

ANDESHĀ अंदेशा اندیشہ
n. mas: thought; fear; doubt; suspicion.

ĀNDHI आँधी آندھی
n. fem: hurricane; tempest; dust-storm.

ANDHER अंधेर اندھیر
n. mas: confusion; disorder; anarchy; injustice.

ANDHERĀ अंधेरा اندھیرا
n. mas: darkness; gloom.
adj: gloomy. (opp. ROSHNI)

ANDOH अंदोह اندوہ
n. mas: grief; sorrow.
(opp. SHĀDMĀNI)

ANDOKHTĀ अंदोख्ता اندوختہ
adj: savings; collection.

ANDROON अंदरून اندرون
adj: within; interior.
(opp. BEROON).

ANGABEEN अंगबीन انگبین
n. mas: honey.

ANGĀRĀ अंगारा انگارہ
n. mas: burning charcoal; sparks.

ANGṚĀ'I अंगड़ाई انگڑائی
n. fem: stretching the limbs.

ANGUSHT अंगुश्त انگشت
n. fem: finger.

ANGUSHTARI अंगुश्तरी انگشتری
n. fem: a finger-ring.

ANHĀR अनहार انہار
n. fem: canals; streams.
(sing.NAHR)

ĀNI-JĀNI आनी जानी آنی جانی
adj: transitory; mortal.

ANJĀM अंजाम انجام
n. mas: termination; conclusion; result. (opp. ĀGHĀZ)

ANJUM अंजुम انجم
n. mas: stars. (sing. NAJM)

ANJUMAN अंजुमन انجمن
n. fem: assembly; congregation; meeting.

'ANKABOOT 'अन्कबूत عنکبوت
n. fem: a spider.

'ANQĀ 'अन्क़ा عنقا
n. mas: fabulous bird (metph.) rare; hard to find.

ANṢĀR अंसार انصار
n. mas: helpers; friends; the Muslims of Medina who extended all help to the Holy Prophet on his migration to Medina from Mecca.
(sing.NĀSIR)

ĀNSOO आँसू آنسو
n. mas: tears.

ANWĀ'A अनवा انواع
n. fem: varieties; kinds. (sing. NAU)

ANWAR अनवर انور
adj: very brilliant; resplendent.

ĀP आप آپ
prop. you; sir; yourself.

ĀP-BITI आपबीती آپ بیتی
n. fem: autobiography; one's own experience.

ĀPĀ आपा آپا
n. fem: elder sister; a nurse.

APĀHAJ अपाहज اپاہج
adj: cripple; worthless person.

'AQAB 'अकब عقب
n. mas: the rear. adj: behind; after.

AQALIYAT अकलीयत اقلیت
n. fem: minority.
(opp.AKṢARIYAT)

AQĀRIB अकारिब اقارب
n. mas: relations; kindred.

'AQD 'अकद عقد
n. mas: marriage tie; a knot.

AQDAS अकदस اقدس
adj: most holy; very sacred.

'AQEEDĀ 'अकीदा عقیدہ
n. fem: creed; a fundamental doctrine of faith; belief.

'AQEEDAT 'अकीदत عقیدت
n. fem: reverential; regard; faith; firm belief.

'AQEELĀ 'अकीला عقیلہ
n. fem: wise woman.

'AQEEM 'अक़ीम عقیم
adj: barren; having no children.

'AQEEQ 'अकीक عقیق
n. mas: cornelian.

'ĀQIBAT 'आक़िबत عاقبت
n. fem: futurity; future life; the end.
adv: at last; afterall.

'ĀQIBAT-ANDESH 'आक़िबत अंदेश عاقبت اندیش
adj: prudent; wise; seer.

'ĀQIL 'आक़िल عاقل
n. mas: a wise and intelligent man; a sensible man. (plu. UQALĀ)
(opp.JAHIL)

'AQIL 'अक़ील عقیل
adj: wise; sensible; prudent.
(opp. AHMAQ)

'ĀQILĀNĀ 'आक़िलाना عاقلانہ
adv: prudently; wisely.
(opp. JĀHILĀNĀ)

'AQL 'अक़्ल عقل
n. fem: wisdom; sense; intelligence.
(plu. 'UQOOL)

'AQL-MAND 'अक़्लमंद عقلمند
adj: wise; intelligent; sensible.
(opp. BE-WAQOOF)

'AQL-MANDI 'अक़्लमंदी عقلمندی
n. fem: intelligence; wisdom.

'AQLI 'अक़्ली عقلی
adj: mental; intellecutal; judicious.

AQLIM अक़्लीम اقلیم
n. fem: country; state; region.

AQRAB अक़रब اقرب
adj: nearest; very near.

'AQRAB 'अकरब عقرب
n. mas: a scorpion; the Zodiac sign of Scorpio

AQSĀM अक़साम اقسام
n. fem: kinds; sorts. (sing. QISM.)

AQWĀL अक़वाल اقوال
n. mas: sayings; proverbs.
(sing. QAUL)

AQWĀM अकवाम اقوام
n. fem: nations; people
(sing. QAUM)

AQWĀME-MUTTĀHIDĀ अकवामे मुत्तहिदा اقوام متحدہ
n. fem: The United Nations.

'ĀR 'आर عار
n. fem: shame; bashfulness.

ĀRĀ' आरा' آرا
n. fem: views; opinions (sing. RĀI)

ĀRĀ'ISH आराइश آرائش
n. fem: decoration; adornment; embellishment.

ĀR PĀR आरपार آرپار
adj: through and through; transparent.

'ARAB 'अरब عرب
n. mas: Arabia; an Arab
(opp.AJAM)

'ARAFĀT 'अरफ़ात عرفات
n. mas: name of a mountain near Mecca where the pilgrims halt and perform Hajj.

ĀRĀM आराम آرام
n. mas: rest; repose; relief; comfort.

ĀRĀMGĀH आरामगाह آرام گاہ
n. fem: bed chamber; a resting place.

ĀRĀM PASAND आराम पसंद آرام پسند
ĀRAM ṬALAB आराम तलब آرام طلب
adj: lazy; idle; indolent; slothful.

'ARAQ 'अरक عرق
n. mas: essence; juice; spirit; perspiration.

ĀRĀSTAGI आरास्तगी آراستگی
ĀRĀSTA आरास्ता آراستہ
adj: decorated; arranged.

ARASTOO अरसतू ارسطو
n. mas: Aristotle, the famous Greek philosopher and teacher of Alexander.

ARBĀB अर्बाब ارباب
n. mas: masters; lords; possessors. (opp. KHUDDĀM)

ARBĀB-E-NISHĀṬ अर्बाबे निशात ارباب نشاط
n. mas: dancers; singers; musicians.

ARBĀB-E-SUKHAN आर्बाबे सुख़न ارباب سخن
n. mas: orators; eloquent speakers; poets.

'ARBADĀ 'अर्बदा عربدہ
n. mas: conflict; dispute.

'AREEẒĀ 'अरीज़ा عریضہ
n. mas: a petition; an application.

ĀREẒĀ 'आरिज़ा عارضہ
n. mas: disease; trouble; sickness.

'ĀRI 'आरी عاری
adj: devoid of; free from.

ARGḤWĀN अर्गवान ارغوان
n mas: a plant the flowers and fruits of which are purple in colour.

ARGḤWĀNI अर्गवानी ارغوانی
adj: purple; crimson colour.

'ĀRIF 'आरिफ़ عارف
n. mas: a holy man; mystic.

'ĀRIFĀNĀ आरिफाना عارفانہ
adv: wisely; knowingly; purposely.

'ĀRIYAT 'आरीयत عاریت
n. fem: borrowed article; anything taken on loan.

'ĀRIẒ 'आरिज عارض
n. mas: the cheek.

'ĀRIẒ-E-GULFĀM 'आरिज़े गुलफाम عارض گلفام
n. mas: the rosy cheek.

'ĀRIẒ-E-SIMIN 'आरिजे सीमीं عارض سیمیں
n. mas: silvery cheeks; bright face.

ARJAMAND अर्जमंद ارجمند
adj: noble; possessing dignity; worthy.

ARKĀN अर्कान ارکان
n. mas: pillars; columns; members of a body or association.

ARMĀN अरमान ارمان
n. mas: wish; desire; longing.

ARMUGḤĀN अरमुग़ान ارمغان
n. mas: gift; present.

'ARṢĀ 'अरसा عرصہ
n. mas: time; duration; period.

'ARṢĀ-E-ḤAYĀT अरस ए हयात عرصۂ حیات
n. mas: span of life.

'ARṢĀ-E-MAḤSHAR अरस ए महशर عرصۂ محشر
n. mas: the plain where people will assemble on the day of resurrection.

'ARSH 'अर्श عرش
n. mas: the highest sphere (where the throne of God is); sky. (opp. FARSH).

'ARSH-E-MO'ALLĀ عرشِ معلیٰ 'अर्शे मु'अल्ला
n. mas: Empyrean; the highest heaven.

'ARSHĀ عرشہ 'अरशा
n. mas: a deck; a ship board.

ARSHAD ارشد अर्शद
adj: most honest; most upright.

ĀRSI آرسی आरसी
n. fem: a thumb-ring with mirror; a mirror.

ARWĀH ارواح अर्वाह
n. fem: souls. (sing; ROOH)

ARẒ ارض अर्ज़
n. fem: the earth; region; country.

'ARẒ عرض 'अर्ज़
n. fem: a petition; request; solicitation.

'ARẒ DĀSHT عرضداشت 'अर्ज़दाश्त
n. fem: a written petition.

ARẒ-E-MUQADDAS ارضِ مقدس अरज़े मुक़द्दस
n. fem: Palestine; (lit.) a sacred land.

ARZĀṆ ارزاں अर्ज़ां
adj: lowpriced; cheap (opp. GIRĀN)

ARZĀNI ارزانی अर्ज़ानी
n. fem: low price; cheapness. (opp. GIRĀNI)

'ARẒ-E-HĀL عرضِ حال 'अर्ज़हाल
n. mas: a statement of facts; a brief narrative.

'ARẒI عرضی 'अर्ज़ी'
n. fem: a petition; application; representation.

'ĀREEZI عارضی 'आरीज़ी
adj: accidental; casual; temporary. (opp. MUSTAQIL)

ĀRZOO آرزو आरज़ू
n. fem: yearning; longing; desire.

ĀRZUMAND آرزومند आरज़ूमंद
adj: wishing; eager; intent.

ĀRZUMANDI آرزومندی आरज़ूमंदी
n. fem: eagerness; desire; wishfulness.

AS-SALĀM-O-ALAIKUM اسلام علیکم अस सलामो अलैकुम
interj. peace be on you; form of Islamic salutation.

ĀS آس आस
n. fem: hope; expectation (opp.YAS)

ĀS-AULĀD آس اولاد आस औलाद
n. fem. offspring; progeny.

ĀSĀ آسا आसा
n. fem: like; similar to.

'AṢĀ عصا 'असा
n. mas: a club; a staff; a stick.

'AṢAB عصب 'असब
n. mas: a nerve; muscle (plu. ĀSĀB)

ASAD اسد असद
n. mas: lion; Leo, fifth sign of the Zodiac.

ĀSĀ'ISH آسائش आसाइश
n. fem: comfort; tranquility.

'ASAL عسل असल
n. mas: honey.

ASĀLEEB اسالیب असालीब
n. mas: ways; styles; forms. (sing. ASLOOB)

ASĀMI اسامی असामी
n. fem: persons; individuals; clients. (sing. ISM).

ĀSĀN آسان आसान
adj: light; easy.(opp: DUSHWĀR)

ĀSĀNI آسانی आसानी
n. fem: ease; facility; convenience. (opp. DIQQAT; DUSHWARI).

AṢAR اثر असर
n. fem: impression; trace; effect; influence.

AṢAR-PAZEER اثر پذیر
असर पज़ीर
adj: taking effect; impressionable; susceptible to impression.

ĀṢĀR-E-QADIMĀ آثار قدیمہ
आसारे क़दीमा
n. mas: ancient relics; archaeological monuments.

ASĀS असास اساس
n. fem: foundation; base.

AṢĀṢĀ असासा اثاثہ
n. mas: household property; wealth; belongings.

ASĀSI असासी اساسی
adj: basic; fundamental.

ASĀṬEER असातीर اساطیر
n. fem: stories; tales; fables. (sing: ASTARAH)

ASĀTIZĀ असातिज़ा اساتذہ
n. mas: teachers; instructors.

ASBĀB असबाब اسباب
n. mas: causes; means; goods and chattels; baggage.

ASBĀṬ अस्बात اسباط
n. mas. grand children.

ĀSEB आसेब آسیب
n. mas: evil spirit; demon.

AṢEEL असील اصیل
adj: of good stock; noble.

ASEER असीर اسیر
n. mas: prisoner; captive.

ASEERI असीरी اسیری
n. fem: imprisonment; captivity.

ASFAL अस्फ़ल اسفل
adj: mean; very mean person.

ASFĀR असफ़ार اسفار
n. mas: voyages; travels;adventures. (sing. SAFAR).

AṢFIYĀ' असफिया' اصفیاء
adj: the holy; the saints. (sing. SĀFI)

'ASHĀ 'अशा عشاء
n. mas: the night meal; supper.

'ASH'ĀR अश्आर اشعار
n. mas: verses; couplets. (sing. SHE'AR)

'ASH-'ASH 'अश' अश عش عش
adj: astonishment; surprise.

AṢḤĀB असहाब اصحاب
n. mas: friends; companions; lords. (sing. SĀHIB)

AṢḤĀB-E-FEEL اصحاب فیل
असहाबे फ़ील
n. mas: masters of elephants; the army of Abraha-bin-Sabah ruler of Yemen which came on elephants to attack Mecca and to destroy Kaaba but divine punishment annihilated them all.

AṢḤĀB-E-KAHF اصحاب کہف
असहाबे कहफ़
n. mas: companions of the cave; (refers to a number of pious men five, seven or nine still sleeping in the den of the Pamir Desert to save themselves from the tyranny of the heretic ruler.)

ASHADD अशद (द्) اشد
adj: most vehement; extreme; severe.

ASHFĀQ अश्फ़ाक اشفاق
n. mas: favours; kindness. (sing. SHAFIQ)

ASHHAB अशहब اشہب
adj: dull black and white colour; a dull-coloured horse; grey.

ĀSHIĀNĀ आशियाना آشیانہ
n. mas: nest; house.

'ĀSHIQ 'आशिक़ عاشق
n. mas: lover.

'ĀSHIQ MIZĀJ عاشق مزاج
'आशिक़ मिज़ाज
adj. having the disposition of a lover.

'ĀSHIQI 'आशिकी عاشقی
n. fem: making love; courtship; state of being in love.

'ĀSHIQĀNĀ 'आशिक़ाना عاشقانہ
adj: amorous; lover-like; full of love.

ASHJĀR अशजार اشجار
n. mas: trees; grove. (sing. SHAJAR).

ASHK अश्क اشک
n. mas: tear; tears.

ASHK-AFSHĀN अश्क अफ़्शाँ اشک افشاں
adj: shedding tears.

ASHK-BĀR अश्कबार اشک بار
adj: weeping; shedding tears.

ASHK-SHOI अश्क शुई اشک شوئی
n. fem: consoling; wiping away tears; comforting.

ĀSHKĀRĀ आश्कारा آشکارا
adj: evident; manifest; known. (opp. NIHĀN)

AṢHKHĀṢ अश्खास اشخاص
n. mas: persons; people; men. (sing. SHAKHS).

ĀSHNĀ आश्ना آشنا
n. mas: friend; lover; comrade; acquaintance. (opp. BE-GĀNĀ)

ĀSHNĀ'EE आश्नाई آشنائی
n. fem: friendship; love.

ĀSHOB आशोब آشوب
n. mas: tumult; clamour; disturbance.

ĀSHOB-E-CHASHM आशोबे चश्म آشوب چشم
n. mas: conjunctivitis; inflammation of the eyes.

ĀSHOB-E-MAHSHAR आशोबे महशर آشوب محشر
n. mas: tumult of the Day of Resurrection; great disturbance.

ĀSHOB-E-ROZGĀR आशोबे रोज़गार آشوب روزگار
n. mas: upheaval of the age; sweetheart.

ASHQIYĀ' अश्किया' اشقیاء
n. mas: cruel; heartless; wretched. (sing: SHAQI)

'ASHRĀ 'अश्रा عشرہ
n. mas: the first ten days of Muharram.

ASHRĀF अशराफ़ اشراف
n. mas: noble; men of high status; men of noble birth. (sing. ASHRAF) (opp. ARZĀL)

ASHRAF-UL- MAKHLOOQĀT अशरफ़ुल मख़्लूक़ात اشرف المخلوقات
n. mas: the most eminent of created things; man; mankind.

ĀSHRAM आश्रम آشرم
n. mas: hermitage; a Hindu religious and training school.

ĀSHTI आश्ती آشتی
n. fem: peace; reconcilement. (opp. DUSHMANI)

ĀSHUFTĀ आशुफ़्ता آشفتہ
adj: perplexed; confused; careworn.

ĀSHUFTĀGI आशुफ़्तगी آشفتگی
n. fem: uneasiness; perturbation. (opp. SUKOON).

ĀSHUFTĀ-HĀL आशुफ़्ता हाल آشفتہ حال
adj: distressed; in afflicted condition.

ĀSHUFTĀ-KHĀṬIR आशुफ़्ता ख़ातिर آشفتہ خاطر
adj: worried; disturbed in mind; uneasy.

ĀSHUFTĀ-SAR आशुफ़्तासर آشفتہ سر
adj: mentally deranged. (opp. 'AQL-MAND).

ĀSHUFTĀ-TAB'Ā आशुफ़्ता तब'अ آشفتہ طبع
adj: disturbed in mind; worried. (opp. KHUSH-TAB'A)

'ĀSHURĀ 'आशुरा عاشورہ
n. mas: tenth day of the month of Moharram; day of martyrdom of Imam Hussein in Karbala.

ASHYĀ' अश्या' اشیاء
n. fem: goods; things; articles. (sing. SHAI)

'ĀSI आसी عاصی
adj: sinner (opp. M'ĀSOOM)

ĀṢIF आसिफ़ آصف
n. mas: name of the minister of Prophet Suleiman; collector

ĀṢIM 'आसिम آثم
n. mas: sinner; culprit. (opp. BE-GUNAH)

'ĀṢIM 'आसिम عاصم
adj: virtuous; chaste.

'ASKARI 'असकरी عسکری
n. mas: a soldier.
adj: relating to the army; military

ĀSKAT आसकत آسکت
n. fem: idleness; indolence.

AṢL अस्ल اصل
n. fem: root; origin; lineage.

ASLĀF असलाफ़ اسلاف
n. mas: forefathers; ancestors. (sing. SALAF)

AṢLI असली اصلی
adj: original; real; actual. (opp. NAQLI)

ASLIHĀ असलिहा اسلحہ
n. mas: weapons of war; arms and ammunitions.

ASMĀ असमा اسماء
n. mas: names.(sing. ISM)

ĀSMĀN आसमान آسمان
n. mas: sky.

ĀSMĀNI आसमानी آسمانی
adj: heavenly; divine; blue colour.

ASNĀD असनाद اسناد
n. mas: certificates; testimonials; documents.(sing. SANAD)

AṢNĀF असनाफ़ اصناف
n. fem: varieties; kinds. (sing. SINF)

AṢNĀM असनाम اصنام
n. mas: idols. (sing. SANAM)

ASP अस्प اسپ
n. mas. horse; the 'Knight' in the game of chess.

ĀS PĀS आसपास آس پاس
adv: near; in the neighbourhood.

'AṢR 'अस्र عصر
n. mas: time; age.

ĀSRĀ आसरा آسرا
n. mas: support; protection.

'AṢRĀNĀ 'असराना عصرانہ
n. mas: afternoon tea; tea party at home.

ASRĀR असरार اسرار
n. mas: secrets. (sing. SIRR)

ASTABAL असतबल اصطبل
n. mas: a stable.

ASTAGHFIRULLĀ असतग़फिरुल्ला استغفراللہ
interj: May God forgive me; I ask forgiveness of God.

ĀSTĀṆBOSI आस्ताँ बोसी آستان بوسی
n. fem: paying one's respects; a visit to a great or religious person.

ĀSTĀNĀ आस्ताना آستانہ
n. mas: threshold.

ĀSTEEN आस्तीन آستین
n. fem: a sleeve.

ĀSUDĀ आसूदा آسودہ
adj: satisfied; well-to-do. (opp. NA-ASUDA)

ĀSUDAGI आसूदगी آسودگی
n. fem: easy circumstances; ease. (opp. BAD-HĀLI)

ĀSUDĀ DIL आसूदा दिल آسودہ دل
adj: of composed mind; calm.

ĀSUDĀ HĀL आसूदा हाल آسودہ حال
adj: well to do; opulent.

ASWAD असवद اسود
n. mas: black (opp. ABYĀẒ)

AṬĀ 'अता عطا
n. fem: a gift; present; favour;

AṬAL अटल اٹل
adj: determined; resolute; firm.

ATAMM अतम (म्म) اتم
adj: the most perfect; complete.

ATĀLEEQ अतालीक اتالیق
n. mas: a teacher; a private tutor; an instructor.

'ATĀRUD अत्तारुद عطارد
n. mas: the planet Mercury.

'ATASH 'अतश عطش
n. fem: thirst.

'ĀṬEFAT 'आतिफ़त عاطفت
n. fem: kindness; affection.

'ATEEQ 'अतीक عتیق
adj: ancient; antiquated.

'AṬEEYĀ 'अतिया عطیہ
n. mas: a grant; assignment; a gift.

'AṬF अत्फ़ عطف
n. mas: kindness; favour; affection.

AṬFĀL अतफ़ाल اطفال
n. mas: children; offspring.

AṬHAR अतहर اطہر
adj: most pious.

ATHKELIYAN अठकेलियाँ اٹھیلیاں
adj: mischief

ĀTISH आतिश آتش
n. fem: fire.

ĀTISH-ANGEZ आतिश अंगेज़ آتش انگیز
adj: kindling or stirring up fire.
n. mas: mischief-monger;

ĀTISH-BĀR आतिशबार آتش بار
adj: raining fire; fiery.

ĀTISH-BAYĀṆ आतिश बयाँ آتش بیاں
n. mas: a fiery speaker.

ĀTISH-BĀZI आतिश बाज़ी آتش بازی
n. fem: fire works; fire-display.

ĀTISH-DĀN आतिशदान آتشدان
n. mas: a fireplace; a grate; receptacle for fire.

ĀTISHEEṆ आतिशीं آتشیں
adj: having the quality of fire.

ĀTISH-FISHĀṆ آتش فشاں
(KOH-E-ATISH-FISHĀṆ) کوہِ آتش فشاں
आतिश फ़िशाँ
कोहे आतिश फ़िशाँ
adj: fire ejector. n. mas: a volcano.

ĀTISH-KADĀ آتش کدہ
ĀTISH-KHĀNA آتش خانہ
आतिश कदा
आतिश खाना
n. mas: a fire temple. (tech: a place where fire is kept in the fire-temple).

ĀTISH-MIZĀJ आतिश मिज़ाज آتش مزاج
adj: fiery tempered; ill tempered.

ĀTISH-PĀRĀ आतिश पारा آتش پارہ
n. mas: a spark; a lighted coal; a very beautiful person.

ĀTISH-PARAST आतिश परस्त آتش پرست
adj: worshipper of fire. (term wrongly applied to Zoroastrians) one who worships fire.

ĀTISH-PARASTI आतिश परस्ती آتش پرستی
v: worshipping fire.

ĀTISH-RUKH आतिश रुख آتش رُخ
adj: angry face; face red with anger.

ĀTISH-ZABĀN आतिश ज़बान آتش زبان
adj: an eloquent speaker.

ĀTISH-ZANI आतिश ज़नी آتش زنی
n. fem: act of setting fire; arson.

ĀTISH-E-BEDOOD آتش بیدود
आतिशे बेदूद
n. fem: wine; liquor; anger.

ĀTISH-E-KHĀMOSH آتش خاموش
आतिशे खामोश
n. fem: wine.

ĀTISH-E-MOOSĀ آتش موسیٰ
आतिशे मसा
n. fem: light that Moses saw on Mount Senai.

ĀTISH-E-NAMROOD آتش نمرود
आतिशे नमरुद
n. fem: pyre made by Namrood to throw Prophet Abraham which God turned into a bed of flowers.

ĀTISH-E-SAYYĀL آتش سیّال
आतिशे सय्याल
n. fem: wine.

AṬLAS अतलस اطلس
n. fem: satin; soft shining cloth.

ĀTMĀ आत्मा آتما
n. fem: soul; spirit; mind.

AṬRĀF अतराफ़ اطراف
n. fem: sides; outskirts; suburbs; around. (sing. TARF)

AṬṬĀR 'अत्तार عطّار
n. mas: a druggist; an apothecary; a perfumer; a chemist.

AṬWĀR 'अतवार اطوار
n. mas: habits; behaviour; ways; conduct. (sing. TAUR)

AUBĀSH औबाश اوباش
n. mas: vagabond; dissolute. (opp.SHAREEF)

AUBĀSHI औबाशी اوباشی
n. fem: depravity; debauchery.

'AUD 'औद عود
n. mas: returning; relapsing; a man of abilities and exprience.

AUHĀM औहाम اوہام
n. mas: whims; superstitions. (sing. WAHM)

AUJ औज اوج
n. mas: highest point; summit; zenith. (opp. PASTI)

AULĀD औलाद اولاد
n. fem: children; descendant. (sing. WALAD)

AULIYĀ' औलिया' اولیاء
n. mas: saints; friends of God. (sing. WALI)

AUQĀF औक़ाफ़ اوقاف
n. mas: charitable endowments. (sing. WAQF)

AUQĀT औक़ात اوقات
n. mas: times; hours.
n. fem: status; dignity. (sing. WAQT)

AURĀD औराद اوراد
n. mas: daily recitation of sacred phrases or verses. (sing. WIRD)

AURANG औरंग اورنگ
n. mas: a throne.

AURĀQ औराक اوراق
n. mas: leaves of a book or a tree. (sing. WARAQ)

'AURAT 'औरत عورت
n. fem: a woman; wife; a female.

AUṢĀF औसाफ़ اوصاف
n. mas: good qualities; attributes. (sing. WASF)

AUSĀN औसान اوسان
n. mas: senses; presence of mind.

AUSAṬ औसत اوسط
adj: average; medium.

AUṢIĀ औसिया اوصیا
n. mas: administrators (of the will) (sing. WASI)

AUZĀR औज़ार اوزار
n. mas: tools; instruments.

AVTĀR अवतार اوتار
n. mas: incarnation; holy person.

AWĀ'IL अवाईल اوائل
n. mas: early portion or period; beginning. (opp. AWĀKHIR)

AWĀKHIR अवाखिर اواخر
n. mas: ends; later parts. (sing. ĀKHIR) (opp. AWĀ'IL)

AWWAL अव्वल اوّل
adj: first; foremost. (opp. ĀKHIR)

AWWALEEN अव्वलीन اوّلین
adj: first; foremost. (opp. AKHIRIN)

AWWALIYYAT अव्वलीय्यत اوّلیت
n. fem: priority; pre-eminence; superiority.

'AWĀM-UN-NĀS 'अवामुन्नास عوام الناس
n. mas: the public; the populace at large; mankind.

AWĀMIR अवामिर اوامر
n. mas: orders; commands. (sing. AMR)

'AWĀQIB 'अवाकिब عواقب
n. mas. consequences; results.

ĀWĀRĀ आवारा آوارہ
n. mas: vagabond.

ĀWĀRĀ-MIZĀJ .आवारा मिज़ाज آوارہ مزاج
adj: thoughtless; careless.

ĀWĀZ आवाज़ آواز
n. fem: sound; cry; shout; echo.

ĀWĀZĀ आवाज़ा آوازہ
n. mas: rumour; fame.

ĀWĀZ-E-GHAIB आवाज़े ग़ैब آواز غیب
n. fem: a voice from heaven; a revelation.

ĀWĀZ-E-JARAS आवाज़े जरस آواز جرس
n. fem: the sound of bell rung before a caravan starts.

ĀWĀZA-E-ṢUR आवाज़े सूर آواز صور
n. fem: a clarion call; the sound of the trumpet which 'Israfil' will blow on the day of Resurrection.

ĀWEZĀṆ आवेजाँ آویزاں
adj: suspended; hanging.

'AYĀL 'अयाल عیال
n. mas: family; children.

AYĀL अयाल ایال
n. fem: mane.

A'YĀN अयान اعیان
n. mas: noblemen; ministers.
n. fem. eyes. (sing. 'AIN)

'AYĀṆ 'अयाँ عیاں
adj: clear; evident.

ĀYANDĀ आइंदा آئندہ
adj: ensuing; hereafter; coming in future. adv: afterwards; again. (opp. GUZASHTA)

AYYĀM अय्याम ایام
n. mas: days; time; duration. (sing. YAUM)

AYYĀM-E-MASTI अय्यामे मस्ती ایام مستی
n. mas: heat period.

'AYYĀSH 'अय्याश عیّاش
adj: luxurious; addicted to pleasure.

'AYYĀSHI 'अय्याशी عیاشی
n. fem: luxury; joviality.

AYĀZ अयाज़ ایاز
n. mas: name of the Turkish slave and favourite of Sultan Mahmood of Ghazni.

ĀZ आज़ آز
n. fem: ardent desire; greed; lust.

AZ अज़ از
prop. from; then; by.

AZ-BAS अज़ बस ازبس
adv: extremely necessary; sufficiently.

AZ-GHĀIB अज़ ग़ैब ازغیب
adj: providential; God sent.

AZ-HAD अज़ हद ازحد
adj: unlimited; indefinite; beyond description.

AZ-HĀN अज़हान ازہان
n. mas: intellect; wits. (sing: ZAHIN)

AZ-KHUD अज़खुद از خود
adv: of one's own accord; voluntarily.

AZ-RĀH अज़राह از راہ
adv: by way of.

AZ-SAR-E-NAU अज़ सरे-नौ از سرِ نو
adv: anew; afresh; over again.

'AZĀ 'अज़ा عزا
n. fem: mourning; condolence.

'ĀZĀ आ'जा' اعضاء
n. mas: limbs; organs. (sing: UZW)

'ĀZĀB अज़ाब عذاب
n. mas: pain; torment; misfortune; anguish. (opp. RĀHAT)

ĀZĀD आज़ाद آزاد
adj: free; independent.
(opp. PA-BAND; GHULĀM).

ĀZĀDĀNĀ आज़ादाना آزادانہ
adv: freely; independently.
(opp. GHULĀMĀNĀ)

ĀZĀDI आज़ादी آزادی
n. fem: freedom; liberty; liberation; emancipation. (opp. GHULĀMI)

ĀZĀD MANISH आज़ाद मनिश آزاد منش
adj: dauntless; fearless person.

ĀZĀD MARD आज़ाद मर्द آزاد مرد
n. mas: carefree; not bound by customs and traditions.

AZĀD RAU आज़ाद रौ آزاد رو
AZĀD TAB'A आज़ाद तब'अ آزاد طبع
adj: fearless; bold.

'AZĀIM 'अज़ाइ'म عزائم
n. mas: resolutions; undertakings.

AZAL अज़ल ازل
n. fem: beginning; eternity.
(opp. ABAD)

AZALL अज़ल (ल्ल) اذل
adj: most vile; most contemptible.

AZĀN अज़ान اذان
n. fem: the Muslim's call to prayer.

ĀZAR आज़र آزر
n. mas: name of Prophet Abraham's father; idol maker.

ĀZAR आज़र آذر
n. mas: fire; the ninth solar month of the Persians.

ĀZĀR आज़ार آزار
n. mas: illness; harm; woe.

'ĀZĀZIL 'अजाज़ील عزازیل
n. mas: a devil; satan; the fallen angel. (name of satan)

AZDAHĀ अज़दहा اژدھا
n. mas: a dragon; a boa.

'AZEEM 'अज़ीम عظیم
adj: great; high in dignity; large.
(opp. HAQEER)

'AZEEMAT 'अज़ीमत عزیمت
n. fem: determination.

AZEEYAT अज़ीयत اذیت
n. fem: wanton injury; torment.
(opp. RĀHAT)

'AZEEZ 'अज़ीज عزیز
adj: dear; beloved; precious; friend.
n. mas: a dear friend; a relative.

AẒHĀ अज़्हा اضحیٰ
n. fem: sacrifice.

AZHAR अज़हर اظہر
adj: very clear; very plain.

AZHAR MIN-ASH-SHAMS अज़हर मिनश्शम्स اظہر من الشمس
adj: absolutely clear; (lit.) as clear as the sun.

'ĀZIM 'आज़िम عازم
adj: one who intends to do something.

AZLĀ'A अज़्ला'अ اضلاع
n. mas: districts; (maths). sides of a figure. (sing. ZIL'A)

'AZM 'अज़्म عزم
n. mas: resolution; intention; purpose.

ĀZMĀ'ISH आज़माइश آزمائش
n. fem: trial; test; experiment.

ĀZMĀNĀ आज़माना آزمانا
v: to experiment; to try.

'AZMAT 'अजमत عظمت
n. fem: greatness; dignity; magnificence.

ĀZMOODĀ आज़मूदा آزمودہ
adj: tested; tried.
(opp. NA-AZMOODĀ)

ĀZMOODĀ-KĀR आज़मूदाकार آزمودہ کار
adj: skilled; experienced.

'AZRĀ 'अज़रा عذرا
n. fem: a virgin; the Zodiac sign of Virgo; beloved of Wamiq.

ĀZURDĀ आजूर्दा آزردہ
adj: annoyed; troubled; sad.
(opp. BASHSHASH)

ĀZURDĀ DIL आजुरदा दिल آزردہ دل
adj: dejected; sad.

ĀZURDĀ KHĀṬIR आजुरदा खातिर آزردہ خاطر
adj: annoyed; displeased.

ĀZURDAGI आजुर्दगी آزردگی
n. fem: woe; grief; trouble.

BA ब به
prep: with; by; for; in; on; from; into; upto; upon; of.

BA-'AUN बऊन بعون
adv: with the help of.

BA-CHASHME-TAR. ब चश्मेतर به چشم تر
adj: with eyes full of tears.

BA-DARJĀ ब दरजा بدرجہ
adv: according to; greatly.

BA-DASTOOR ब दस्तूर بدستور
adv: as usual; customarily.

BA-DAULAT ब दौलत بدولت
adv: by means of; by the kindness of.

BA-DIL ब दिल بدل
adv: heartily; gladly.

BA-DIQQAT ब दिक्कत بدقت
adv: with difficulty.

BA-DUṆ बदूँ بدوں
prep: without; besides; except.

BA-GHAIR बग़ैर بغیر
adv: without; excluding; except.

BA-HAQ बहक بحق
adv: on account of; in favour of.

BA-HISĀB ब हिसाब بحساب
adv: according to; in proportion to.

BA-HUKAM ब हुक्म بحکم
adv: by the order of.

BA-IFRĀṬ ब इफ़्रात بافراط
adv: in abundance; plentiful.

BA-IWAZ ब इवज़ بعوض
adv: in return of; in place of; in exchange of; in lieu of.

BA-JAWĀB ब जवाब بجواب
adv: in response to.

BA-KAṢRAT बक़स्रत بکثرت
adv: in abundance; plentiful.

BA-KHAIR ब ख़ैर بخیر
adv: in peace and safety; well.

BA-KHILĀF ब खिलाफ़ بخلاف
adv: contrary to; in opposition to.

BA-KHOOBI ब खूबी بخوبی
adv: thoroughly; in a good manner.

BA-KHUSHI ब खुशी بخوشی
adv: with pleasure; willingly.

BA-MANZILĀ ब मंजिला بمنزلہ
adv: in place of; instead of.

BA-MARTABĀ ब मर्तबा بمرتبہ
adv: to some extent.

BA-MOOJIB ब मूजिब بموجب
adv: in accordance with; as per; in pursuance of.

BA-NĀM ब नाम بنام
adv: in the name of; to the address of.

BA-NISBAT ब निस्बत بہ نسبت
adv: in respect of; in comparison to.

BA-QADR बक़द्र بقدر
adv: to the extent of; according to

BA-QAUL ब कौल بقول
adv: according to the saying (of).

BA-SABAB ब सबब بسبب
adv: by reason of; on account of.

BA-SAR-O-CHASHM ब सरोचश्म بسروچشم
adv: by all means; most willingly.

BA-SHARṬ-E-KEH ब शर्तिक بشرطیکہ
adv: on condition; provided that.

BA-SILSILĀ ब सिलसिला بسلسلہ
adv: in continuation of.

BA-ṢOORAT ब सूरत بصورت
adv: in case of; by way of.

BA-ṬAUR ब तौर بطور
adv: by way of; as.

BA-ṬAUR-E-KHUD ब तौरे खुद بطورخود
adv: on one's own account; in one's own way.

BA-WAJH ब वजह بوجہ
adv: for; because; by reason of.

BA-ZĀHIR ब ज़ाहिर بظاہر
adv: outwardly; apparently.

BA-ZOR ब जोर بزور
adv: by force; under compulsion.

BĀ बा با
prep: with; by; of.

BĀ-ADAB बा अदब با ادب
adj: respectful; polite.

BĀ-ANDĀZĀ बा अंदाज़ा با اندازہ
adj: in proportion; according to.

BĀ-AṢAR बा असर با اثر
adj: effective; influential.

BĀ-EEṆ-HAMĀ बा इंहमा با ایں ہمہ
adv: with all this.

BĀ-FARĀGḤAT बा फ़रागत با فراغت
adv: leisurely, comfortably.

BĀ-HAYĀ बा हया با حیا
adj: modest; bashful.

BĀ-IKHLĀṢ बा इख़्लास با اخلاص
adj: sincere; cordial.

BĀ-IKHTIYĀR बा इख़्तियार با اختیار
adj: holding authority or power.

BĀ-IMĀN बा ईमान با ایمان
adj: religious; faithful; pious; honest.

BĀ-KHABAR बा ख़बर باخبر
adj: informed; warned.

BĀ-KHATĀ बा ख़ता باخطا
adj: guilty.

BĀ-KHUDĀ बा ख़ुदा باخدا
adj: pious; religious.

BĀ-MAZĀ बा मज़ा با مزہ
adj: tasty.

BĀ-MURAWWAT बा मुरव्वत با مروّت
adj: obliging; kind.

BĀ-NAVĀ बा नवा با نوا
adj: rich; wealthy.

BĀ-QĀ'IDĀ बा क़ाएदा باقاعدہ
adj: regular; formal; correct.

BĀ-QARINĀ बा क़रीना با قرینہ
adj: methodical; in order.

BĀ-SHU'ŪR बा शुऊर باشعور
adj: intelligent; shrewd; wise.

BĀ-TADBIR बा तदबीर با تدبیر
adj: prudent; discreet; wise.

BĀ-TAMIZ बा तमीज़ باتمیز
adj: polite; courteous; discreet.

BĀ-WAFĀ बा वफ़ा با وفا
adj: true; faithful.

BĀ-WAṢF बा वस्फ़ باوصف
adv: nevertheless; notwithstanding.

BĀ-WAẒA' बा वज़्अ باوضع
adj: good mannered; polite; cultured.

BĀ-WUJOOD बा वुजूद باوجود
adv: notwithstanding; although; in spite of.

BĀ-WUẒU बा वुज़ू باوضو
adj: pure and clean.

BĀ-ẒĀBIṬĀ बा ज़ाबिता باضابطہ
adv. in accordance with law; according to custom.

BĀB बाब باب
n. mas: door; section; chapter.

BĀBĀ बाबा بابا
n. mas: father; an elderly person.

BĀBAR बाबर بابر
n. mas: a lion; Title of the first Mughal Emperor of India.

BĀBAT बाबत بابت
adv: in the matter of; on account of.

BĀBI बाबी بابی
n. mas: a sect of Muslims in Persia.

BĀBIL बाबिल بابِل
n. mas: a city in old Iraq known for

Hanging Gardens of its king Nebuchadnezar. (also Babel or Babylon).

BĀBUL बाबुल بابُل
n. mas: father.

BACHCHĀ बच्चा بچہ
n. mas: a child; a babe; a sapling; a young one of any creature; an inexperienced person; a novice.

BACHAT बचत بچت
n. fem: saving; surplus; gain.

BACHPAN बचपन بچپن
n. mas: childhood; infancy.

BAD बद بد
adj: bad; wicked; evil.(opp. NEK)

BAD-AF'ĀL बद अफ़आ'ल بدافعال
adj: of bad habits; of wicked deeds.

BAD-'AHD बद'अहद بدعہد
adj: one who breaks one's promise.

BAD-AKHTAR بداختر
बद अख्तर
adj: unfortunate; ill-starred; unlucky.

BAD-ĀMOZ बद आमोज़ بد آموز
adj: one who instructs others in evil.

BAD-ANDESH بداندیش
बद अंदेश
adj: evil-minded; malicious.

BAD-ANJĀM बद अंजाम بدانجام
adj: having a bad end.

BAD-AṢL बद अस्ल بداصل
adj: low-born; of bad origin; vulgar.

BAD-AṬWĀR بداطوار
बद अतवार
adj: of evil ways; ill mannered.

BAD-BĀṬIN बद बातिन بد باطن
adj: ill natured; malicious.

BAD-BAKHT बद बख़्त بدبخت
adj: unfortunate; unlucky.

BAD-BAKHTI بدبختی
बद बख़्ती
n. fem: misfortune; adversity.

BAD-CHALAN بدچلن
बद चलन
adj: of bad conduct; immoral; ill-mannered.

BAD-DIL बद दिल بد دل
adj: dejected; disheartened.

BAD-DIMĀGH بد دماغ
बद दिमाग़
adj: peevish; fretful; proud; dissatisfied. (with everything).

BAD-DIYĀNAT بد دیانت
बद दियानत
adj: dishonest; unreliable; cheat.

BAD-DUĀ' बद दुआ' بد دعا
adj: curse; malediction.

BAD-E'TIQĀD بداعتقاد
बद ए'तिकाद
adj: faithless; lacking in faith or belief.

BAD-GUMĀN बद गुमान بدگمان
adj: suspicious; distrustful.

BAD-GUMĀNI بدگمانی
बद गुमानी
n. fem: suspicion; mistrust.

BAD-HĀL बद हाल بدحال
adj: in bad circumstances; in bad plight.

BAD-HAWĀS बद हवास بدحواس
adj: stupefied; confounded; bewildered.

BAD-INTIZĀMI بدانتظامی
बद इंतिजामी
n. fem: mismanagement; mal-administration.

BAD-KĀR बदकार بدکار
adj: evil-doer; of bad character; sinful.

BAD-KHAṢLAT بدخصلت
बद ख़स्लत
adj: of bad disposition; ill-natured.

BAD-KHAṬ बद ख़त بدخط
adj: illegible writing.

BAD-KHWĀH बद ख्वाह بدخواہ
adj: malicious; malignant; one who wishes ill of others.

BAD-KHOO बद खू بدخو
adj: of bad habits; of evil disposition; evil-minded.

BAD-KIRDĀR بدکردار
बद किरदार
adj: of bad character; wicked.

BAD-LIHĀZ बद लिहाज़ بدلحاظ
adj: impudent; disrespectful; immodest.

BAD-MA'ĀSH بدمعاش
बद म'आश
n. mas' rascal; vagabond; a bad character.(opp. SHARIF)

BAD-MAST बद मस्त بدمست
adj: dead drunk; intoxicated.

BAD-MAZĀ बद मज़ा بدمزہ
adj: having a bad taste; unsavoury; tasteless; unpleasant.

BAD-MIZĀJ बद मिज़ाज بدمزاج
adj: ill-tempered; ill natured; peevish.

BAD-MUĀMLĀ بدمعاملہ
बद मुआ मला
adj: dishonest; fraudulent; of unfair dealing.

BAD-NĀM बदनाम بدنام
adj: disreputable; infamous; ignominous.

BAD-NAṢEEB بدنصیب
बद नसीब
adj: unlucky; unfortunate.

BAD-NASL बद नस्ल بدنسل
adj: of a bad race or breed.

BAD-NIHĀD बद निहाद بدنہاد
adj: ill-disposed; ill-natured.

BAD-NIYYAT بدنیت
बद निय्यत
adj: ill-intentioned; ill-disposed.

BAD-NUMĀ बद नुमा بدنما
adj: ill-looking; ugly. (opp. KHUSHNUMĀ)

BAD-NUMĀ-EE بدنمائی
बद नुमाई
n. fem: ugliness; clumsiness; inelegance.

BAD-PARHEZI بدپرہیزی
बद परहेज़ी
n. fem: self-indulgence; intemperance.

BAD-RANG बद रंग بدرنگ
adj: of bad colour.

BAD-SARISHT بدسرشت
बद सरिश्त
adj: ill-natured; ill-disposed.

BAD-SEERAT بدسیرت
बद सीरत
adj: ill natured; ill tempered.

BAD-SHAKL बद शक्ल بدشکل
adj: ill-shaped; repulsive to sight; ugly.

BAD-SOORAT بدصورت
बद-सूरत
adj: ill-shaped; ugly.

BAD-SULOOKI بدسلوکی
बद सुलूकी
n. fem: misbehaviour; maltreatment.

BAD-ṬEENAT بدطینت
बद तीनत
adj: evil-minded; malevolent.

BAD-ZĀT बद ज़ात بدذات
adj: low-born; of bad disposition; ill-bred.

BAD-ZABĀN बद ज़बान بدزبان
adj: impertinent; rude.

BAD-ZABĀNI بدزبانی
बद ज़बानी
n. fem: use of indecent and foul language; impertinence.

B'AD ب' अद (बाद) بعد
adv: after; subsequently. (opp. QABL)

B'AD-AZĀN ب'अद (बाद) अज़ाँ بعد ازاں
adv: after that; afterwards.

BĀD बाद باد
n. fem: wind; air; breeze.

BĀD BĀN बाद बान بادبان
n. mas: sail.

BĀD-E-MUKHĀLIF बादे मुख़ालिफ़ بادِ مخالف
n. fem: unfavourable wind; wind blowing in the opposite direction.

BĀD-E-ṢABĀ बादे सबा بادِ صبا
n. fem: morning breeze; the zephyr; a refreshing wind.

BĀD-E-SAMOOM बादे समूम بادِ سموم
n. fem: a hot pestilential wind.

BĀD-E-SHURṬ बादे शुर्त بادِ شرط
n. fem: a fair wind; a favourable wind.

BĀD-E-TUND बादेतुन्द بادِ تند
n. fem: a wind storm; a strong gale.

BĀD-GARD बाद गर्द بادگرد
n. mas: dust; whirlwind.

BĀD-KASH बादकश بادکش
n. mas: a ventilator.

BĀD-NUMĀ बादनुमा بادنُما
n. mas: a weathercock.

BĀD-PĀ बाद पा بادپا
adj: fast; swift.(opp. SUST-RAU)

BĀD-PAIMĀ बाद पैमा بادپیما
n. mas: an aerometer; a swift horse; an idle talker; a liar. adj: swift; fast.

BĀD-RAFTĀR बाद रफ़्तार بادرفتار
adj: swift as the wind; a very active and swift walker.

BĀDĀ बादा بادہ
n. mas. wine; spirits.

BĀDĀ-ĀSHĀM बादा आशाम بادہ آشام
n. mas: wine drinker; a boozer.

BĀDĀ-FAROSH बादा फरोश بادہ فروش
n. mas: one who sells wine.

BĀDĀ-KASH बादाकश بادہ کش
adj: one accustomed to drinking wine.

BĀDĀ-NOSH बादानोश بادہ نوش
adj: wine drinker; one who drinks wine.

BĀDĀ-PARAST बादा परस्त بادہ پرست
adj: a wine addict.

BĀDAL बादल بادل
n. mas: a cloud; clouds.

BADAN बदन بدن
n. mas: body.

BADAR बदर بدر
adv: outside; out of doors; without.

BADARJĀH बर्दजंहा بدرجہا
adv: in abundance; in excess.

BADAR-RAU बदर रौ بدررو
n. fem: a drain; a sewer; outlet for water.

BADI' बदीअ' بدیع
adj: rare; wonderful; strange; extra-ordinary.

BADI'-UL-JAMĀL बदीउल जमाल بدیع الجمال
adj: of rare beauty; paragon of beauty.

BADI बदी بدی
n. fem: evil; vice.(opp. NEKI)

BĀDIYĀ बादिया بادیہ
n. mas: a desert; wilderness.

BĀDSHĀH बादशाह بادشاہ
n. mas: a king; a sovereign.

BĀDSHĀHAT بادشاہت
बादशाहत
n. fem: kingdom; realm.

BĀDSHĀHI बादशाही بادشاہی
n. fem: empire; reign; sovereignty.
adj: royal; regal.

BADDOO बद्दू بدّو
n. mas: Nomadic tribes of Arabia; Bedouin.

BADR बद्र بدر
n. mas: full moon.

BĀFINDĀ बाफिंदा بافندہ
n. mas: weaver.

BĀG बाग़ باگ
n. fem: a rein; a bridle.

BĀGH बाग़ باغ
n. mas: a garden; orchard.

BĀGH-E-BEHISHT باغ بہشت
बागे बिह्श्त
n. mas: paradise.

BAGHAL बग़ल بغل
n. fem. armpit; side.

BAGHALGIR बग़लगीर بغل گیر
n. fem. embrace.

BAGHĀWAT बग़ावत بغاوت
n. fem: revolt; rebellion; mutiny.

BĀGHBĀN बाग़वान باغبان
n. mas. gardener.

BĀGHEECHĀ باغیچہ
बाग़ीचा
n. mas. a small garden.

BĀGHI बाग़ी باغی
n. mas: a rebel; a traitor.

BAGLĀ बगला بگلا
n. mas: a crane; a heron.
adj: very white.

BAHĀ बहा بہا
n. mas: value; price.

BAHĀDUR बहादुर بہادر
n. mas: hero; champion; knight; a title equivalent to Honourable.
adj: brave; bold; courageous. (opp. BUZDIL)

BAHĀL बहाल بحال
adj: status quo; restored to health; re-instated in office.

BAHĀLI बहाली بحالی
n. fem: restoration; reinstatement; recovery. (opp. BARTARFI)

BĀHAM बाहम باہم
adv: together; with one another.

BAHĀNĀ बहाना بہانہ
n. mas: pretext; excuse; pretence.

BAHĀNĀ JOO بہانہ جو
बहानाजू
adj: one who seeks an excuse.

BAHĀNĀ-SĀZ بہانہ ساز
बहानासाज़
adj: one who makes excuses.

BAHĀR बहार بہار
n. fem: spring; bloom.

BAHAR HĀL बहर हाल بہر حال
adj: at any rate; in any case.

BAHAR KAIF बहर कैफ़ بہر کیف

BAHAR ṢOORAT بہر صورت
बहर सूरत

BAHAR ṬAUR بہر طور
बहर तौर
adv: at all events; by any means; somehow or other.

BAHBOOD बहबूद بہبود
n. fem: welfare; well being; betterment.

BĀHIR बाहिर باہر
n. mas: outside external; abroad.

BAHKĀNĀ बहकाना بہکانہ
v: to mislead; to instigate.

BAHR बहर بحر
n. fem: meter of poetry; a verse.
n. mas: a sea; an ocean.
(plu. BAHOOR)

BAHR-O-BARR بحر و بر
बहरोबर
n. mas: land and sea.

BAHRĀM बहराम بہرام
n. mas: name of two famous kings of Persia; Behram Gur and Bahram Chubin.

BAHRI बहरी بحری
adj: of or belonging to sea; naval; nautical.

BAHRIYYĀ बहरिया بحریہ
n. mas: navy; naval department.

BAHROOP बहरुप بہروپ
n. mas: disguise; mimicry.

BAHROOPIĀ बहरुपिया بہروپیہ
n. mas: an imitator; a mimic.

BAHṢ बहस بحث
n. fem: discussion; debate; dispute.

BAI'ĀNĀ बै'आना بیعانہ
n. mas: earnest money in a sale transaction.

BAI'AT बैअ'त بیعت
n. fem. fealty; homage.

BA'ID बईद بعید
adj: far; remote; distant.

BAIL बैल بیل
n. mas: bull; ox.

BAIN बैन بین
n. mas: lamentation; wailing for the dead. prop: between.

BAIN-AS-SAṬOOR बैनस्सतूर بین السطور
n. mas: distance between two lines.

BAIN-AL-AQWĀMI बैनल अकवामी بین الاقوامی
adj: international.

BAIR बैर بیر
n. mas: enmity; malice; hostility.

BAIRĀGI बैरागी بیراگی
n. mas: a recluse; a devotee.

BA'IṢ बाइस باعث
n. mas: cause; occasion; basis.

BAIT बैत بیت
n. mas: abode; house.
n. fem: a couplet or verse in poetry.

BAIT BANDI बैत बंदी بیت بندی
n. fem: versification.

BAIT BĀZI बैत बाज़ी بیت بازی
n. mas: competition in reciting verses.

BAIT-UL-ANKABOOT बैतुल अं'कबूत بیت العنکبوت
n. mas: a spider's web.

BAIT-UL-ATEEQ बैतुल-अ'तीक़ بیت العتیق
n. mas: the oldest house; the K'aba.

BAIT-UL-GHAZAL बैतुल गज़ल بیت الغزل
n. fem: the best verse in ghazal.

BAIT-UL-HARĀM बैतुलहराम بیت الحرام
n. mas: the sacred house; the K'aba.

BAIT-UL-HUZN बैतुल हुज़्न بیت الحزن
n. mas: house of sorrow; the house in which Jacob used to bewail Joseph's separation.

BAIT-UL-LĀH बैतुल्लाह بیت اللہ
n. mas: the house of Allah at Mecca.

BAIT-UL-LAHM बैतुल लहम بیت اللحم
n. mas: the birth-place of Christ; Bethlehem.

BAIT-UL-MĀL बैतुलमाल بیت المال
n. mas: public exchequer; public treasury.

BAIT-UL-MĀ'MOOR बैतुल मा'मूर بیت المعمور
n. mas: an inhabited house; mosque in heaven which is over the K'aba.

BAIT-UL-MUQADDAS बैतुल मुकद्दस بیت المقدس
n. mas: the mosque in Jerusalem.

BAIT-US-SANAM بیت الصنم
बैतुस्सनम
n. fem: (methp). the house of the beloved; an idol temple.

BAIT-UL-'ULOOM. بیت العلوم
बैतुल उ'लूम
n. mas: a college; a university.

BAITĀL बैताल بیتال
n. mas: a ghost; a goblin.

BAIẒA बैज़ा بیضا
adj: white; bright.

BAIẒĀ बैज़ा بیضہ
n. mas: an egg.

BAIẒAWI बैजवी بیضوی
adj: oval shape; egg shaped.

BĀJ बाज باج
n. mas: tax; duty; cess; tribute.

BAJĀ बजा بجا
adj: right; correct.

BĀJĀ बाजा باجا
n. mas: a musical instrument.

BĀJI बाजी باجی
n. fem: elder sister.

BAJUZ बजुज़ بجز
adv: besides; except; without.

BAJĀE बजाय بجائے
adv: in place of; instead of.

BAJĀNĀ बजाना بجانا
v: to carry out; to perform; to play upon a musical instrument.

BIJLI बिजली بجلی
n. fem: lightning; thunderbolt.

BĀK बाक باک
n. mas: fear; terror.

BAKĀWAL बकावल بکاول
n. mas: a cook; a butler; a steward.

BĀKIRĀ बाकिरा باکرہ
n. fem: a virgin.

BAKTAR बकतर بکتر
n. mas: a coat of mail; armour.

BAKWĀS बकवास بکواس
n. fem: idle talk; chatter; nonsense; garrulity.

BAKHEEL बख़ील بخیل
adj: miser; a niggard.

BAKHEELI बख़ीली بخیلی
n. fem: stinginess; parsimony; miserliness.

BAKHEṚĀ बखेड़ा بکھیڑا
n. mas: dispute; quarrel; a troublesome or vexatious business.

BAKHIĀGAR बखियागर بخیہ گر
n. mas: a tailor; one who stiches clothes.

BAKHSH बख़्श بخش
n. mas: share; lot; allotment.

BAKHSHI बख़्शी بخشی
n. mas; a general; a paymaster.

BAKHSHINDĀ بخشندہ
बख़्शंदा
adj: pardoner; giver; donor; bestower.

BAKHSHISH बख़्शश بخشش
n. fem: gift; grant; pardon.

BAKHT बख़्त بخت
n. mas: luck (good or bad); portion.

BAKHT-ĀZMĀ'Ī بخت آزمائی
बख़्त आज़माई
n. fem: venture; effort; trying one's luck.

BAKHT-E-KHUFTĀ بخت خفتہ
बख़्ते ख़फ़ता
n. mas: bad luck; misfortune.

BAKHTĀWAR بختاور
बख़्तावर
adj: fortunate; lucky.
(opp. BAD-BAKHT)

BAKHTIYĀR बख़्तियार بختیار
adj: fortunate; lucky.

BAL बल بل
n. mas: power; strength.

BĀL बाल بال
n. mas: hair; a wing; a pinion.

BALĀ बला بلا
n. fem: fiend; evil spirit; calamity; misfortune; distress.

BALĀ-KASH बलाकश بلاکش
adj: afflicted; distressed.

BALĀGHṬ बलाग़ بلاغ
n. mas: maturity.

BALĀGHṬAT बलाग़त بلاغت
n. fem: eloquence; rhetoric.

BĀLAK बालक بالک
n. mas: an infant; a young child.

BĀLAM बालम بالم
n. mas: a lover; a sweetheart.

BALDIYĀ बलदिया بلدیہ
n. fem: municipality.

BALEEGHṬ बलीग़ بلیغ
adj: eloquent.

BĀLEEN बालीन بالین
n. mas: pillow; cushion.

BĀLIGHṬ बालिग़ بالغ
adj: an adult; having reached the age of maturity.
(opp. NĀBĀLIGHṬ)

BĀLISH बालिश بالش
n. mas: pillow; cushion.

BĀLISHT बालिशत بالشت
n. fem: a span.

BĀLI'UMAR बाली उमर بالی عمر
n. fem: young age; prime of life.

BALKE बल्के بلکہ
conj: but; on the contrary.

BĀL-O-PAR बालोपर بال وپر
n. fem: feathers and wings (strength).

BĀM बाम بام
n. mas: the roof of a house; terrace.

BĀMDĀD बामदाद بامداد
n. fem: dawn; early morning.

BANĀ बना بنا
n. mas: a bridegroom.

BANAFSHĀ बनफ़शा بنفشہ
n. mas / fem: the violet.

BANĀT बनात بنات
n. fem: daughters. (sing. BINṬ)

BANĀT-UN-N'ĀSH बनातुन्ना'श بنات النعش
n. fem: the constellation of the Great or Little Bear.

BANĀWAṬI बनावटी بناوٹی
adj: artificial; fabricated.
(opp. ASLI)

BAND बन्द بند
n. mas: joint; knuckle; knot; a dyke or dam.

BAND-O-BAST बन्दोबस्त بندوبست
n. mas: arrangement; regulation.

BANDĀ बंदा بندہ
n. mas: a slave; a servant.
(plu. BANDAGĀN)

BANDĀ-NAWĀZ बंदानवाज़ بندہ نواز
adj: generous; a term of respect used in addressing a superior person.

BANDAGI बंदगी بندگی
n. fem: worship; service; devotion; word denoting salutation.

BANDAR बंदर بندر
n. mas: a harbour; a sea-port; a monkey.

BANDHAN बंधन بندھن
n. mas: knot; imprisonment; relationship; bondage.

BANDISH बंदिश بندش
n. fem: captive; prohibition.

BANDUQ बंदूक بندوق
n. fem: a gun; a musket.

BANDUQCHI बंदूकची بندوقچی
n. mas: a musketeer.

BĀNI बानी بانی
n. mas: founder; builder; originator.

BANI बनी بنی
n. fem: a bride.
n. mas: sons; children; race.
(sing. IBN)

BANI ĀDAM बनी आदम بنی آدم
n. mas: sons or descendents of Adam; human beings.

BANI ISRĀ'IL बनी इसराइल بنی اسرائیل
n. mas: children of Israel; Israelites; Jews.

BĀNG बांग بانگ
n. fem: a cry; a shout; Muslim call to prayer; the crowing of a cock.

BĀNG-E-DARĀ बांगे दरा بانگ درا
n. fem: sound of a bell rung at the time of the moving of a caravan; a collection of early Urdu poems of Dr. IQBAL.

BANJAR बंजर بنجر
n. fem: waste land; barren or unproductive land.
(opp. ZARKHEZ)

BANJĀRĀ बंजारा بنجارہ
n. mas: a grain merchant; a roving trader.

BĀNKĀ बांका بانکا
n. mas: a fop; a coxcomb; a bully.
adj: sly; cunning; crooked.

BĀNK-PAN बांकपन بانکپن
n. mas: smartness; foppishness.

BĀNO बानो بانو
n. fem: a lady; a princess.

BĀNSRI बांसरी بانسری
n. fem: a flute made of bamboo.

BĀOLĀ बावला باؤلا
n. mas: a mad man. adj: mad; crazy; insane.

BĀP-DĀDĀ बाप दादा باپ دادا
n. mas: ancestors; forefathers.

BAQĀ बका بقا
n. fem: immortality; permanence (opp. FANA)

BĀQI बाक़ी باقی
adj: remaining; lasting; perpetual; eternal. (opp. FĀNI)

BĀQI-MĀNDA बाक़ीमांदा باقی ماندہ
adj: remaining; residue; remainder.

BĀQIR बाक़िर باقر
adj: deeply learned; abound in riches and knowledge.

BĀQIYĀT बाक़ीयात باقیات
adj: remnant; arrears.

BAQQĀL बक़्क़ाल بقال
n. mas: a grocer; a vegetable seller.

BAQRA-'ID बक़र'ईद بقرعید
n. fem: a Muslim festival of sacrifice on the tenth of the month of Zilhaj; held in commemoration of Prophet Ibrahim's offering to sacrifice his son Hazrat Ismail.

BĀR बार بار
n. mas: burden; load; liability; fruit; assembly; court.

BĀR-ĀWAR बार आवर بار آور
adj: bearing fruit.

BĀR-BĀR बार बार بار بار
adv: again and again; repeatedly; often.

BĀR-BARDĀR बार बरदार باربردار
n. mas: a porter; coolie; a beast of burden.

BĀR-E'ĀM बारे'आम بارعام
n. mas: public audience.

BĀR-E-KHĀṬIR बारे ख़ातिर بارخاطر
adj: unpleasant; disagreeable.

BĀR-E-KHUDĀYĀ بار خدایا
बारे खुदाया
interj: O Great God.

BĀR-GĀH बार गाह بارگاہ
n. fem: a court; place of audience; a palace.

BĀR-HĀ बारहा بارہا
adv: many a time; very often; time and again.

BĀR-WAR बार वर بارور
adj: fruitful; producing or having fruit.(opp. BE-SAMAR)

BĀR-YĀB बारयाब باریاب
adj: admitted at court or in company.

BĀR-YĀBI बारयाबी باریابی
n. fem: admittance at court; granting audience.

BAR-AFROKHTĀ برافروختہ
बर अफ़रोख़्ता
adj: inflamed; enraged.

BAR-'AKS बर 'अक्स برعکس
adv: on the contrary; in opposition (to); as against.

BAR-ANGEKHTĀ برانگیختہ
बर अंगेख़्ता
adj: roused; enraged; stirred up.

BAR-GUZEEDĀ برگزیدہ
बर गुज़ीदा
adj: chosen; selected.

BAR-MAHAL बर महल برمحل
adj: opportune; positive; appropriate. (opp. BE-MAHAL)

BAR-TĀO बरताव برتاؤ
n. mas: conduct; behaviour; treatment.

BAR-TAR बरतर برتر
adj: higher; better; superior.

BAR-ṬARAF बर तरफ़ برطرف
adj: aside; out of question; dismissed; out from office.

BAR-WAQT बर वक़्त بروقت
adj: opportune; in the nick of time.

BARĀBAR बराबर برابر
adj: equal; level; on par.

BARAHNĀ बरहना برہنہ
adj: naked; nude; bare.

BĀRAKALLĀ बारकल्ला بارک اللہ
interj: God bless you.

BARĀMADĀ बरामदा برآمدہ
n. mas: a verandah; balcony; gallery.

BĀRĀṆ बाराँ باراں
n. mas: rain.

BARAS बरस برس
n. mas: year.

BARĀT बरात برات
n. fem: a marriage procession.

BARBĀD बर्बाद برباد
adj: destroyed; wasted; ruined. (opp. ĀBĀD)

BARBĀDI बर्बादी بربادی
n. fem: destruction; ruin; loss; wastage.(opp. ĀBĀDI)

BARBARIYYAT بربریت
बर्बरीयत
n. fem: tyranny; uncivilised.

BARBAṬ बर्बत بربط
n. mas: a harp.

BARDĀ बर्दा بردہ
n. mas: a slave; a captive.

BARDĀ FAROSH بردہ فروش
बर्दा फ़रोश
n. mas: a slave dealer.

BARDĀSHT बर्दाश्त برداشت
n. fem: endurance; patience; tolerance.

BĀRE बारे بارے
adv: but; at last.

BĀREEK बारीक باریک
adj: fine; thin; subtle.

BAREEṆ बरीं بریں
adj: lofty; very high. (opp. PĀ-EEN)

BARF बर्फ़ برف
n. fem: ice; snow.

BARG बर्ग़ برگ
n. mas: a leaf of a tree; provision for a journey.

BARGASHTĀ बरगश्ता برگشتہ
adj: turned back; changed; reverted.

BARGASHTAGI बरगश्तगी برگشتگی
n. fem: turning away from; rebellion.

BARG-O-BĀR बर्गोंबार برگ و بار
n. mas: leaves and fruit.

BARHAM बरहम برہم
adj: angry; vexed; inflamed.

BARI बरी بری
adj: acquitted; free.

BĀRI बारी باری
n. mas: the Creator, God.

BĀRI-T'ALĀ बारी त'आला باری تعالیٰ
n. mas: exalted; the most supreme God.

BĀRID बारिद بارد
adj: cold.

BĀRISH बारिश بارش
n. fem: rain; shower.

BARJASTĀ बरजस्ता برجستہ
adj: at once; extempore.

BARKAT बरकत برکت
n. fem: blessing; prosperity; abundance; good-fortune.

BARKHĀ बरखा برکھا
n. fem: rainy season; rain.

BARKHĀST बरख़ास्त برخاست
n. fem: removal; discharge; dismissal; finish; closing.

BARKHUR-DĀR बरख़ुर्दार برخوردار
n. mas: a male child; son.

BARMALĀ बरमला برملا
adv: openly; publicly; in the presence of everybody.

BĀROOD बारुद بارود
BĀROOT बारुत باروت
n. fem: gun powder.

BĀROOD KHĀNĀ बारुद ख़ाना بارودخانہ
n. mas: powder magazine.

BARQ बर्क़ برق
n. fem: lightning; electricity.

BARQ-PAIMĀ बर्क़ पैमा برق پیما
n. mas: electrometer.

BARR बर्र بر
n. mas: desert; jungle. dry land.

BARRĀ बर्रा برہ
n. mas: lamb; kid; fawn; the sign of Aries; Ram.

BARSĀT बरसात برسات
n. fem: the rain.

BARSĀTI बरसाती برساتی
n. fem: a water-proof coat.

BARSHAGĀL बर्शगाल برشگال
n. mas: the rainy season.

BARZAKH बरज़ख़ برزخ
n. mas: purgatory; state between death and resurrection.

BAS बस بس
adj: sufficient; power; will.

BASĀ AUQĀT बसा औक़ात بسا اوقات
adv: generally; very often; frequently (opp. BĀZ AUQĀT)

BĀS बास باس
n. fem: smell; odour; scent.

BASANT बसंत بسنت
n. fem: the spring season.

BAṢAR बसर بصر
BASĀRAT बसारत بصارت
n. fem: sight; vision; insight.

BASEER बसीर بصیر
adj: seer; sage; wise; an attribute of God.

BASEERAT बसीरत بصیرت
n. fem: sight; prudence; intelligence.

BASERĀ बसेरा بسیرا
n. mas: resting place; an abode; the time in the evening when birds return to their nests.

BASHĀSHAT बशाशत بشاشت
n. fem: gaiety; liveliness; hilarity; joy.

BASHAR बशर بشر
n. mas: man; a human being.

BASHARIYAT बशरीयत بشریت
n. fem: humanity, human nature.

BASHSHĀSH बशशाश بشاش
adj: in good spirit; delighted; cheerful. (opp. AZURDA)

BĀSHINDĀ बाशिंदा باشندہ
n. mas: inhabitant; resident.

BAST बस्त بسط
n. mas: commentary; detail; explanation.

BATTI बत्ती بتی
n. fem: a wick; a candle.

BĀṬIL बातिल باطل
adj: false; nul and void; fictitious.

BĀṬIN बातिन باطن
n. mas: the mind; the heart; internal.

BĀṬINI बातिनी باطنی
n. mas: internal; hidden.

BAṬN बत्न بطن
n. mas: the womb; belly; abdomen.

BATUL बतुल بتول
n. fem: an epithet of Hazarat Fatima; a virgin; a pure and chaste woman.

BAUNĀ बौना بونا
n. mas: a dwarf; pigmy; the fifth incarnation of Lord Vishnu.

BĀWAR बावर باور
n. mas: belief; faith; confidence.

BĀWARCHI बावरची باورچی
n. mas: a cook.

BAYĀN बयान بیان
n. mas: statement; declaration; assertion; description.

BAYĀẒ बयाज़ بیاض
n. fem: a notebook; an account book; a note-book in which a poet writes his verses.

BĀZ बाज़ باز
n. mas: a hawk; falcon. adv: again.

B'ĀZ बा'ज़ بعض
adj: some; few.(opp. AKSAR)

BĀZ-DĀSHT बाजदाश्त بازداشت
n. fem: recovery or regaining.

BĀZ-GASHT बाज़ गश्त بازگشت
n. fem: returning; retreat; echo.

BĀZ-PASIṆ बाज़पसीं بازپسیں
n. fem. The moment of death. (metph.)

BĀZ-YĀB बाज़ याब بازیاب
BĀZ-YĀFT बाज़ याफ़्त بازیافت
adj: regaining; recovering.

BĀZĀRI बाज़ारी بازاری
adj: relating to the market; common; low; vulgar.

BAZĀZ बज़ाज़ بزاز
n. mas: cloth merchant; a draper.

BĀZI बाज़ी بازی
n. fem: game; sport.

BĀZEECHĀ बाज़ीचा بازیچہ
n. mas: fun; play; sport.

BĀZEEGAR बाज़ीगर بازی گر
n. mas: a juggler.

BAZM बज़्म بزم
n. fem: assembly; meeting; a feast.

BĀZU बाज़ू بازو
n. mas: the arm; a supporter.

BĀZUBAND बाज़ूबंद بازو بند
n. mas: a bracelet; armlet.

BE-ĀBROO बे आबरु بے آبرو
adj: dishonourable; disreputable.

BE-ADAB बे अदब بے ادب
adj: rude; unmannerly; imprudent.

BE-'ADL बे अदल بے عدل
adj: unjust; partial.

BE-'AIB बे'एब بے عیب
adj: faultless; unblemished; pure.

BE-ANDĀZĀ बे अंदाजा بے اندازہ
adj: unlimited; endless.

BE-'ĀQL बे 'अक़्ल بے عقل
adj: stupid; unwise.

BE-ASL बे अस्ल بے اصل
adj: baseless; groundless.

BE-AṢAR बे असर بے اثر
adj: without effect; inefficacious.

BE-BADAL बे बदल بے بدل
adj: matchless; unique; incomparable.

BE-BAHĀ बे बहा بے بہا
adj: invaluable; very precious.

BE-BAHRĀ बे बहरा بے بہرہ
adj: deprived of benefit.

BE-BĀK बे बाक بے باک
adj: fearless; bold; outspoken. (opp. DARPOK)

BE-BĀL-O-PAR बे बालोपर بے بال و پر
adj: featherless; without wings; helpless.

BE-BAR बे बर بے بر
adj: fruitless; barren.

BE-BARG-O-BĀR बे बर्गोबार بے برگ و بار
adj: without leaves or fruit (a tree); destitute.

BE-BAS बे बस بے بس
adj: helpless; weak; without power or authority.

BE-BUNYĀD बे बुनयाद بے بنیاد
adj: without foundation; groundless.

BE-CHAINI बे चैनी بے چینی
n. fem: uneasiness; restlessness.

BE-CHĀRĀ बेचारा بے چارہ
adj: without remedy or resource; poor.

BE-CHIRĀGH بے چراغ
बे चिराग़
adj: dark; (metaph) childless home; unlit; guideless.

BE-CHOON-O-CHIRĀ بے چون و چرا
बे चूनो चीरा
adj: without any objection; without any hesitation; absolute submission.

BE-DĀD बेदाद بے داد
n. fem: oppression; violence; injustice.

BE-DĀGH बेदाग़ بے داغ
adj: spotless; without blemish; faultless.(opp. DAGHDAR)

BE-DAM बेदम بے دم
adj: breathless; lifeless; fatigued; silent,speechless.

BE-DARANG बे दरंग بے درنگ
adv: without delay; at once.

BE-DARD बेदर्द بے درد
adj: unsympathetic; pitiless; cruel. (opp. DARD-MAND)

BE-DAREGH बे दरेग بے دریغ
adv: readily; rashly. adj: without regret or hesitation.

BE-DARMĀṆ बेदरमाँ بے درماں
adj: incurable; having no remedy.

BE-DAST-O-PĀ بے دست و پا
बे दस्तो पा
adj: helpless; crippled.

BE-DAUL बेड़ोल بے ڈول
adj: ugly; shapeless.

BE-DEEN बेदीन بے دین
adj: irreligious; faithless.

BE-DHAB बे ढ़ब بے ڈھب
adj: ill-shaped; ugly; unmannerly; awkward.

BE-DHARAK बे धड़क بے دھڑک
adj: fearless; without hesitation.

BE-DILI बे दिली بے دلی
n. fem: dejection; dissatisfaction; heartlessness.

BE-DIMĀGH बे दिमाग़ بے دماغ
adj: ill-tempered; impatient; irritable.

BE-FĀ'IDĀ बे फ़ायदा بے فائدہ
adj: unprofitable; useless; in vain.

BE-FAIZ बे फ़ैज़ بے فیض
adj: miserly; not bestowing any benefit. (opp. FAIZRASAN)

BE-FIKRI बेफ़िक्री بے فکری
n. fem: carefree; contentedness; unconcern.

BE-GHAIRAT बे ग़ैरत بے غیرت
adj: shameless; impudent; immodest. (opp. BAGHAIRAT)

BE-GHARAZ बे ग़रज़ بے غرض
adj: selfless; not having personal motive. (opp. GHARAZ-MAND)

BE-GHAUR-O-FIKR बे ग़ोरो-फ़िक्र بے غور و فکر
adv: without consideration; without premeditation.

BE-GOR-O-KAFAN बे गोरो-कफ़न بے گور و کفن
n. mas: without burial rites.

BE-GUMĀN बे गुमान بے گمان
adj: without doubt; suspicion.

BE-GUNĀH बे गुनाह بے گناہ
adj: innocent; guiltless. (opp. GUNAHGA'R)

BE-HADD बे हद्द بے حد
adj: boundless; endless.

BE-HĀL बे हाल بے حال
adj: out of condition; on the verge of death; miserable.

BE-HAUṢALĀ बे हौस्ला بے حوصلہ
adj: spiritless; dispirited; lack of ambition.

BE-HAYĀ बे हया بے حیا
adj: shameless; immodest.

BE-HIJĀB बे हिजाब بے حجاب
adj: unveiled; immodest.

BE-HIJĀBI बेहिजाबी بے حجابی
n. fem: appearing unveiled; immodesty.

BE-HIS बे हिस بے حس
adj: senseless; without feeling.

BE-HISĀB बे हिसाब بے حساب
adj: countless; unlimited; excessive.

BE-HOODAGI बेहुदगी بے ہودگی
n. fem: ill-manners; foolishness; absurdity.

BE-HOODĀ बेहुदा بے ہودہ
adj: absurd; peevish; frivolous.

BE-HOSH बे होश بے ہوش
adj: unconscious; senseless. (opp. HOSHMAND)

BE-HUNAR बे हुनर بے ہنر
adj: unskilful; unskilled.

BE-HURMATI बे हुरमती بے حرمتی
n. fem: disgrace; molestation.

BE-I'ETEBĀR बे'एतिबार بے اعتبار
adj: untrustworthy; unreliable.

BE-IKHTIĀR बे इख़्तियार بے اختیار
adj: without control or authority; helpless.

BE-IMĀN बेईमान بے ایمان
adj: infidel; faithless. (opp. IMAN-DAR)

BE-IMTIYĀZ बेइम्तियाज़ بے امتیاز
adj: indiscriminating.

BE-INSĀF बे इन्साफ़ بے انصاف
adj: unjust; unfair.

BE-INTEHĀ बे इन्तिहा بے انتہا
adj: infinite; endless. (opp. MAHDOOD)

BE-I'TEDĀLI बे'एतिदाली بے اعتدالی
n. fem: intemperance; immoderation.

BE-ITIQĀD बेए'तिकाद بے اعتقاد
adj: faithless; disbelieving.

BE-IZZAT बे इज़्ज़त بے عزت
adj: disgraceful; without honour or respect.

BE-JĀ बेजा بے جا
adj: misplaced; useless; unlawful; improper.

BE-JĀN बे जान بے جان
adj: lifeless; dead.

BE-JURM बे जुर्म بے جرم
adj: innocent; faultless.

BE-KAFAN बे कफ़न بے کفن
adj: without shroud.

BE-KAL बेकल بے کل
adj: restless; uneasy.

BE-KAM-O-KĀST بے کم وکاست
बे कमो-कास्त
adj; without any omission or subtraction; in toto.

BE-KĀR बेकार بیکار
adj: idle; unemployed; unserviceable. (opp. KĀR-ĀMAD)

BE-KARĀN बे कराँ بے کراں
adj: boundless; vast shoreless ocean. (opp. MAHDOOD)

BE-KASI बेकसी بے کسی
n. fem: helplessness; loneliness; destitution.

BE-KHABAR बेख़बर بے خبر
adj: ignorant; uninformed.

BE-KHAṬĀ बे ख़ता بے خطا
adj: innocent; faultless; blameless.

BE-KHAṬAR बे ख़तर بے خطر
adj: free from danger; safe.

BE-KHUD बेखुद بے خود
adj: in ecstacy; enraptured; intoxicated.

BE-KHUDI बे खुदी بے خودی
n. fem: ecstacy; rapture.

BE-KHWĀB बे ख्वाब بے خواب
adj: sleepless; restless.

BE-LAGĀM बे लगाम بے لگام
adj: wayward; intemperate; unbridled. (horse).

BE-LIHĀZ बे लिहाज़ بے لحاظ
adj: shameless; indiscreet.

BE-LUṬF बे लुत्फ़ بے لطف
adj: insipid; flavourless; unpleasant.

BE-MAHAL बे महल بے محل
adj: out of place; inappropriate; inopportune.

BE-MAQDOOR بے مقدور
बे मक़्दूर
adj: without resources; poor.

BE-MAUQ'Ā बे मौका بے موقع
adj: out of place; untimely; improper; inopportune.

BE-MĀYĀ बे माया بے مایہ
adj: without resources; poor.

BE-MIṢL बेमिस्ल بے مثل
adj: unique; incomparable.

BE-MURAWWAT بے مروت
बे मुरुव्वत
adj: unkind; uncivil; inhuman.

BE-NĀM-O-NISHĀN بے نام ونشان
बे नामो निशान
adj: unknown; without name or identity; a nonentity.

BE-NANG-O-NĀMOOS بے ننگ وناموس
बे नंगो नामूस
adj: characterless; inglorious; immodest.

BE-NAṢEEB बे नसीब بے نصیب
adj: unfortunate; deprived.

BE-NAWĀ बे नवा بے نوا
adj: indigent; destitute; beggar.

BE-NAZEER बे नज़ीर بے نظیر
adj: matchless; unique; peerless.

BE-NIYĀZ बे नियाज़ بے نیاز
adj: without want; independent; carefree. (opp. NIYAZ-MAND)

BE-NOOR बे नूर بے نور
adj: dark; without light (said of the eyes or of the heart) (opp. NURANI)

BE-PĀYĀṆ बे पायाँ بے پایاں
adj: boundless; very vast.

BE-PARDĀ बे परदा بے پردہ
adj: unveiled; exposed; immodest.

BE-PARWĀI बे परवाई بے پروائی
n. fem: indifference; unconcern; carelessness.

BE-PARWĀH बे परवाह بے پرواہ
adj: heedless; thoughtless; contented; unconcerned.
(opp. ZIMMA-DAR)

BE-QĀBU बे क़ाबू بے قابو
adj: out of reach or power; uncontrollable.

BE-QADR बे क़द्र بے قدر
adj: worthless; ungrateful.

BE-QĀ'-IDĀ बे क़ाइदा بے قاعدہ
adj: irregular; against rules or regulations; ungrammatical.

BE-QARĀR बेक़रार بے قرار
adj: uneasy; restless; impatient; disturbed in mind.

BE-QUṢOOR बे क़ुसूर بے قصور
adj: innocent; faultless; not guilty.
(opp. QUSOOR-WAR)

BE-RĀH बे राह بے راہ
adj: astray; erring; unprincipled.

BE-RABṬ बे रब्त بے ربط
adj: irregular; unconnected; inconsistent.

BE-RAHM बे रहम بے رحم
adj: cruel; merciless; pitiless.

BE-RIYĀ बे रिया بے ریا
adj: without guile; candid; sincere.
(opp. RIYAKAR)

BE-SABAB बे सबब بے سبب
adj: without cause or reason.

BE-ṢABR बे सब्र بے صبر
adj: devoid of patience; restless.

BE-ṢABRI बे सब्री بے صبری
n. fem: impatience; restlessness.

BE-SĀKHTĀ बे साख़्ता بے ساختہ
adv: spontaneously; extempore.

BE-SALEEQĀ बे सलीक़ा بے سلیقہ
adj: awkward; unmannerly; impolite.

BE-SAR-O-PĀ बे सरोपा بے سروپا
adj: without head or tail; absurd; baseless.

BE-SAR-O-SĀMĀN बे सरो सामान بے سروسامان
adj: pauper; unprovided; destitute.

BE-SĀZ बे साज़ بے ساز
adj: without tools or apparatus.

BE-SHAK-O-SHUBĀ बे शको-शुबा بے شک وشبہ
adv: undoubtedly; certainly.

BE-SH'AOOR बे श'ऊर بے شعور
adj: unmannerly; stupid; blockhead.
(opp. BA-SHA'OOR)

BE-SHARM बे शर्म بے شرم
adj: shameless; immodest; impudent.
(opp. HAYĀ-DĀR)

BE-SHUMĀR बे शुमार بے شمار
adj: countless; numberless.

BE-SUKHAN बे सुखन بے سخن
adj: taciturn; speechless; silent; unable to keep his word.

BE-SURĀ बे सुरा بے سرا
adj: out of tune.

BE-TA' ALLUQ बे त'अल्लुक بے تعلق
adj: without connection; unconcerned.

BE-TA' AMMUL بے تامّل
बे तअम्मुल
adv. rashly; inconsiderate.

BE-TĀB बेताब بے تاب
adj: restless; impatient. (opp. SABIR)

BE-TĀBĀNĀ बेताबाना بے تابانہ
adv: restlessly; hurriedly; impatiently.

BE-TĀBI बेताबी بیتابی
n. fem: restlessness; impatience; agitation.(opp. SUKOON)

BE-TADBIR बे तदबीर بے تدبیر
adj: without remedy; incurable.

BE-TAHĀSHĀ بے تحاشا
बे तहाशा
adv: rashly; headlong; recklessly.

BE-TAKALLUF بے تکلف
बेतकल्लुफ़
adj: without ceremony; informal; frank.

BE-TĀL बेताल بے تال
adj: out of tune; ill timed.

BE-TAMIZ बे तमीज़ بے تمیز
adj: rude; uncivil; indiscreet.

BE-TAQṢEER بے تقصیر
बे तक़सीर
adj: innocent; blameless. (opp. QUSOOR-WAR)

BE-TĀṢIR बे तासीर بے تاثیر
adj: useless; ineffectual.

BE-WAFĀ बे वफ़ा بے وفا
adj: faithless; treacherous. (opp. WAFA-DAR)

BE-WAFĀI बे वफ़ाई بے وفائی
n. fem: faithlessness; treachery. (opp. WAFA-DARI)

BE-WAJH बे वज्ह بے وجہ
adj: without cause.

BE-WAQOOF बे वक़ूफ بیوقوف
adj: foolish; stupid. (opp. 'AQL-MAND)

BE-WAQT बे वक़्त بے وقت
adj: out of season; ill-timed; untimely.

BE-WAṬAN बे वतन بے وطن
adj: without country; homeless.

BE-ZĀBIṬĀ बे ज़ाबिता بے ضابطہ
adj: irregular; unlawful; unmethodical.

BE-ZABĀN बे ज़बान بے زبان
adj: dumb; speechless; mute.

BE-ZABĀNI बे ज़बानी بے زبانی
n. fem: inability to speak; dumbness; speechlessness.

BE-ZAR बेज़र بے زر
adj: without money; destitute; poor.

BE-ZĀR बेज़ार بے زار
adj: disgusted; displeased; sick of.

BE-ZAUQ बे जौक़ بے ذوق
adj: without relish or desire; having no appreciation or taste (for fine arts.)

BE-ZEB-O-ZINAT بے زیب و زینت
बे ज़ेबो ज़ीनत
adj: ugly and awkward; inelegant in dress and person.

BEDĀR बेदार بیدار
adj: awake; wakeful; vigilant. (opp. KHUFTA)

BEDĀRI बेदारी بیداری
n. fem: wakefulness; alertness. (opp. KHWABEEDGI)

BEEJ बीज بیج
n. mas: seed; germ.

BEEKH बीख़ بیخ
n. fem: root; origin; foundation.

BEEKH KANI بیخ کنی
बीख़ कनी
n. fem: extermination; eradication; demolition.

BEEM बीम بیم
n. mas: fear; terror; dread.

BEEMĀR बीमार بیمار
adj: sick; ill; ailing.
n. mas: a patient; a sick person.

BEENĀ बीना بینا
adj: clear-sighted; discerning observer; wise.

BEENĀI' बीनाई بینائی
n. fem: vision; eye-sight.

BEENISH बीनिश بینش
n. fem: seeing; discernment.

BEEWI बीवी بیوی
n. fem: wife.

BEGĀNĀ बेगाना بیگانہ
adj: a stranger; foreigner; not related to (opp. YAGANĀ)

BEGĀNĀ-WĀR बेगानावार بیگانہ وار
adj: like a stranger or alien; apathetic.

BEGĀNGI बेगानगी بیگانگی
n. fem: strangeness; state of not being related or acquainted. (opp. YAGANGI)

BEGĀR बेगार بیگار
n. fem: forced labour. (opp. ROZGĀR)

BEH बेह بہ
adj: good. (opp. BAD)

BEHISHT बेहिश्त بہشت
n. fem: Paradise; the abode of the blessed (opp. DOZAKH)

BEHISHTI बेहिश्ती بہشتی
adj: of or pertaining to Paradise.

BELI बेली بیلی
n. mas: guardian; protector; companion.

BEOPĀR ब्योपार بیوپار
n. mas: trade; business.

BAIDI बेड़ी بیڑی
n. fem: irons fastened to the legs of criminals or to the legs of quadrupeds; fetters.

BEROON बेरुन بیرون
adv: outside; without. (opp. ANDROON)

BEROONI बेरुनी بیرونی
adj: outer; external.

BESH-TAR बेश्तर بیشتر
adj: greater; better; adv: mostly often (opp. KAMTAR)

BESHĀ बेशा بیشہ
n. mas: a forest; wilderness.

BESWĀ बेस्वा بیسوا
n. fem: prostitute; harlot; whore.

BEṬĀ बेटा بیٹا
n. mas: a son. (fem. BETI)

BEWĀ बेवा بیوہ
n. fem: a widow.

BEZĀRI बेज़ारी بیزاری
n. fem: disgust; bad humour.

BHĀG भाग بھاگ
n. mas: good fortune; luck; destiny; fate; share; portion.

BHAGWĀN भगवान بھگوان
n. mas: the supreme being; God.

BHANG भंग بھنگ
n. fem: hemp; an intoxicating potion made from hemp leaves.

BHĀN-MATI भानमती بھان متی
n. mas: magician; a cheat.

BHANWAR भंवर بھنور
n. mas: a whirlpool; eddy; (metaph) misfortune.

BHĀP भाप بھاپ
n. fem: steam; vapour; hot breath.

BHARAM भरम (भ्रम) بھرم
n. mas: reputation; esteem; trust; secret.

BHAROSĀ भरोसा بھروسہ
n. mas: trust; confidence; reliance; dependence..

BHAUNCHĀL भौंचाल بھونچال
n. mas: an earthquake.

BHED भेद بھید
n. mas: a secret; secrecy; mystery.

BHEDI भेदी بھیدی
adj: one who knows a secret.
n. mas: a confidant; a secret keeper.

BHEEK भीक بھیک
n. fem: charity; alms; begging.

BHEER भीड़ بھیڑ
n. fem: crowd; multitude.

BHES भेस بھیس
n. mas: disguise; dress.

BHIKĀRI भिकारी بھکاری
n. mas: a beggar; a mendicant.

BHISHTI भिश्ती بہشتی
n. mas: a water carrier.

BHOOK भूक بھوک
n. fem: hunger; desire; appetite; need; want; lust.

BHOOKĀ भूका بھوکا
adj: hungry; starving; needy; poor; desirous.

BHOOL भूल بھول
n. fem: mistake; oversight; forgetfulnes; negligence.

BHOOT भूत بھوت
n. mas: a demon; an evil spirit; ghost; an ugly or hideous-looking person; the past.

BICHCHHOO बिच्छू بچھو
n. mas: a scorpion.

BID'AT बिदअत بدعت
n. fem: innovation in religion; schism.

BIJLI बिजली بجلی
n. fem: lightning; thunderbolt; (metaph) active; smart.

BIKRI बिक्री بِکری
n. fem: sale; total sale.

BILĀD बिलाद بلاد
n. mas: countries; towns; cities. (sing. BALAD)

BIL-'AKS बिल'अक्स بالعکس
adv: on the contrary; on the other hand.

BIL-FARZ बिल-फर्ज़ بالفرض
adv: supposing; granted that; admitting for the sake of argument.

BIL-IJMĀL बिल-इजमाल بالاجمال
adv: briefly; in brief.

BIL-IRĀDĀ बिल-इरादा بالارادہ
adv: intentionally; deliberately.

BIL-JABR बिल-जब्र بالجبر
adv: forcibly; violently.

BIL-JUMLĀ बिल जुमला بالجملہ
adv: in short; in a word; on the whole.

BIL-KHAIR बिल ख़ैर بالخیر
adv: happily; well; in a good manner.

BIL-KUL बिल्कुल بالکل
adv: entirely; wholly.

BIL-MUSHĀFĀ बिल-मुशाफ़ा بالمشافہ
adv: face to face; in person.

BIL-MUQĀBALĀ बिल मुकाबला بالمقابلہ
adv: face to face; in the presence of.

BIL-'UMOOM बिल-ऊमूम بالعموم
adv: generally; commonly; universally.

BILĀ NĀGHĀ बिला नाग़ा بلاناغہ
adv: regularly; constantly; daily; without break.

BILĀ RAIB बिला रैब بلاریب
adv: without doubt; unquestionably.

BILĀ SHAK बिला शक بلاشک
adv: without doubt or suspicion; doubtlessly.

BILĀ-SHARṬ بلاشرط
BILĀ-SHARṬ बिला शर्त
adv: without any condition; absolutely; unconditionally.

BILĀ-TA'AMMUL بلاتعمل
बिला ता'अम्मुल
adv: without hesitation; recklessly; rashly.

BILĀ-TAKALLUF بلاتکلّف
बिला तकल्लुफ़
adv: without formality; without hesitation.

BILĀ-TAWAQQUF بلاتوقف
बिला तवक्कुफ़
adv: without delay; speedily.

BILĀ-WĀSṬĀ بلاواسطہ
बिला वास्ता
adv: without intermediary; directly.

BILĀ-WAJAH बिला वज्ह. بلاوجہ
adv: without any cause or reason.

BILLĀH बिल्लाह باللہ
adv: by God.

BILLAUR बिलौर بلّور
n. mas: crystal; crystal glass.

BIN बिन بن
n. mas: a son

BINĀ बिना بنا
n. fem: foundation; basis; cause; without.

BINT-UL-'INAB بنت العنب
बिन्तुल 'इनब
n. fem: wine (lit. daughter of the grape)

BIRĀDAR बिरादर برادر
n. mas: brother.

BIRĀDARI बिरादरी برادری
n. fem: brotherhood; small community; fraternity.

BIRĀDAR-E-RAZĀI برادر رضائی
बिरादर ए-रजाई
n. mas: foster brother.

BIRĀDAR-KUSHEE برادرکشی
बिरादरकूशी
n. fem: fratricide.

BIRĀDARĀNĀ برادرانہ
बिरादराना
adj: brotherly; fraternal.
adv: like a brother.

BIRWĀ बिरवा بروا
n. mas: a plant; a sapling; a lad; a promising youngman.

BI'SAT बि'सत بعثت
n. fem: divine mission.

BISHĀRAT बिशारत بشارت
n. fem: good news; glad tidings; revelation.

BISMIL बिस्मिल بسمل
n. mas: a slaughtered animal; a lover; (an animal of) sacrifice; an afflicted lover.

BISMILLĀH बिस्मिल्लाह بسم اللہ
adv: in the name of God—a formula generally pronounced by the Muslims at the beginning of an action or work.
n. fem: beginning; commencement.

BISTAR बिस्तर بستر
n. mas: bedding.

BISYĀR बिसयार بسیار
adv: abundant; in plenty.

BIT-TAFṢEEL بالتفصیل
बित-तफ़सील
adv: explicitly; in detail; at full lengths.

BIT-TASREEH باتصریح
बित तसरीह
adv: expressly; distinctly; in detail.

BIYĀBĀN बियाबान بیابان
n. mas: desert; wilderness; forest.

BIZ-ZUROOR بالضرور
बिज़-जुरुर
adv: necessarily; inevitably; certainly.

BO'AD बोअद بُعد
n. mas: distance; remoteness. (opp. QURB)

BOJHAL बोझल بوجھل
adj. heavy; burdened; loaded.

BOLI बोली بولی
n. mas: speech; language.

BOL-CHĀL बोलचाल بول چال
n. fem: mode of speech; talk; conversation.

BOO बू بُو
n. fem: smell; odour.

BOO-QALMOOṆ बूक़लमूँ بوقلموں
adj: of various colours; variegated; chequered.

BOOM बूम بوم
n. mas: an owl; country; land.

BOOND बूँद بوند
n. fem: a drop.

BOOZINĀ बूज़ीना بوزینہ
n. mas: a monkey.

BORYĀ बोरया بوریا
n. mas: a mat made of palm leaves.

BOS-O-KINĀR बोसो किनार بوس وکنار
n. mas: kissing and hugging; embracing.

BOSĀ बोसा بوسہ
n. mas: a kiss.

BOSEEDAGI बोसीदगी بوسیدگی
n. fem: decay; rottenness; old look. (opp. TĀZAGI)

BOSEEDĀ बोसीदा بوسیدہ
adj: rotten; decayed; old. (opp. MAẒBOOṬ)

BOSTĀN बोस्तान بوستان
n. mas: an orchard; the title of a famous literary work by the Persian poet SĀDI.

BUGHZ बुगज़ بغض
n. mas: malice; spite; hatred. (opp. UNS)

BUHIRĀ बुहीरा بحیرہ
n. mas: a small sea.

BUHOOR बुहुर بحور
n. mas: seas; oceans (sing of BAHR)

BUHRĀN बुहरान بحران
n. mas: crisis of a disease; a critical moment.

BUHTĀN बुहतान بہتان
n. mas: false accusation; calumny; false imputation.

BUHTĀT बुहतात بہتات
n. fem: abundance; excess; plenty. (opp. KAM-YĀBEE)

BUKĀ बुका بکا
n. fem: weeping; lamentation; wailing; cry; wail.

BUKHĀR बुखार بخار
n. mas: fever; heat; steam; vapour; fume (plu. BUKHARĀT)

BUKHL बुख्ल بخل
mas: stinginess; parsimony. (opp. FAIYYAZI)

BUL-HAWAS बुलहवस بوالہوس
adj: slave of passions; very greedy; avaricious.

BULĀWĀ बुलावा بلاوا
n. mas: invitation; summons; call.

BULAND बुलंद بلند
adj: high; lofty; raised; loud; great. (opp. PAST)

BULAND ĀWĀZ बुलंद आवाज़ بلند آواز
n. fem: loud voice; high note or tune.

BULAND HAUṢLĀ बुलंद हौसला بلند حوصلہ
adj: courageous; brave; ambitious; aiming high.

BULAND HIMMAT بلندہمت
बुलंद हिम्मत
adj: ambitious; high-minded.

BULAND NAZAR بلندنظر
बुलंद नज़र
adj: magnanimous; aspiring.

BULAND PARWĀZ بلندپرواز
बुलंद परवाज़
adj: soaring high; (metaph) having sublime or deep thoughts.

BULANDI बुलंदी بلندی
n. fem: height; elevation; loftiness (opp. PASTI)

BULBUL बुल बुल بلبل
n. fem: a nightingale.

BUNYĀD बुनयाद بنیاد
n. fem: foundation; base; origin; existence.

BUQ'Ā बुक़'आ بقعہ
n. mas: a place distinguished from others; a prominent place; a monastery.

BURĀI बुराई برائی
n. fem: badness; wickedness; lie; backbiting; harm.
(opp. ACHHAEE)

BURĀQ बुराक़ براق
n. mas: the horse-like animal on which the Prophet Mohammad ascended to Heaven.

BURD-BĀR बुर्दबार بردبار
adj: tolerant; forbearing; patient.
(opp. GUSSAWAR)

BURHĀN बुरहान برہان
n. fem: reason; argument.

BURJ बुर्ज برج
n. mas: a turret; a dome; a tower; a sign of the Zodiac.

BURQ'Ā बुर्क'अ برقعہ
n. mas: a kind of mantle or veil covering the whole body from head to foot.

BURRĀṆ बुराँ براں
adj: cutting; sharp (said of a sword) (opp. KUND)

BURRISH बुर्रिश برّش
n. fem: sharpness.

BURUDAT बुरूदत برودت
adj: coldness; coolness.

BUSHRĀ बुश्रा بشرہ
n. mas: face; visage; countenance.

BUT बुत بُت
n. mas. an idol; an image; a beloved (in ghazals).

BUT-KADĀ बुत कदा بت کدہ
n. mas: an idol-temple.

BUT-KHĀNĀ बुत खाना بت خانہ
n. mas: an idol-temple.

BUT-PARAST بت پرست
बुत परस्त
n.mas: an idolator. adj: worshipping idols (opp. MOWĀHHID)

BUT-SHIKAN بُت شکن
बुत शिकन
adj: one who destroys idols.
n. mas: idol-breaker; iconoclast.

BUT-TARĀSH بت تراش
बुत तराश
n. mas: a sculptor; a carver of idols.

BUZ बुज़ بز
n. fem/mas: a goat (male or female).

BUZDIL बुज़ दिल بزدل
adj: coward; faint-hearted person; timid.

BUZURG बुर्जुग بزرگ
adj: great; revered; venerable; aged
n. a holy man; a saint.
(opp. KHURD)

BUZURG-MANISH بزرگ منش
बुजुर्ग मनिश
adj: noble-minded.

BUZURGI बुजुर्गी بزرگی
n. fem: nobleness; respectability; exaltation; greatness.

C

CHĀBI चाबी چابی
n. fem: a key.

CHĀBUK चाबुक چابک
n. mas: a horse-whip; a whip.
adj: active; alert.

CHĀBUK-DAST चाबुक दस्त چابک دست
adj: nimble; active; alert.

CHĀBUKI चाबुकी چابکی
n. fem: activity; alertness; agility.

CHĀDAR चादर چادر
n. fem: a sheet of cloth; a coverlet; a sheet of iron; a waterfall; a veil.

CHĀE चाय چائے
n. fem: tea.

CHĀE DĀNI चाय दानी چائے دانی
n. fem: tea-pot.

CHĀH चाह چاہ
n. mas: a well; a pit.
n. fem: desire; wish; love; choice.

CHĀHAT चाहत چاہت
n. fem: love; affection; wish; longing.

CHAH-CHAHĀNĀ चह चहाना چہچہانا
v: to sing (as a nightingale); to warble (as birds); to whistle.

CHAIN चैन چین
n. mas: ease; relief; repose; rest. (opp. BE-CHAINI; TAKLEEF)

CHĀK चाक چاک
n. mas: a potter's wheel; a mill-stone.

CHĀK चाक چاک
adj: rent; slit; torn; lacerate.

CHĀK-GEREEBĀN चाक गिरीबाँ چاک گریباں
adj: having the collar torn; afflicted.

CHAKĀ CHAUNDH चकाचौंध چکا چوند
n. fem: dazzled; dazzled by flash-light.

CHĀKAR चाकर چاکر
n. mas: servant. (opp. MĀLIK)

CHĀKARI चाकरी چاکری
n. fem: service; menial employment.

CHAKH चख़ چخ
n. fem: quarrel; strife.

CHAKIDĀ चकीदा چکیدہ
adj: dripping.

CHAKNĀ CHOOR चकना चूर چکنا چور
adj: broken to pieces; tired; fatigued; exhausted.

CHAKOR चकोर چکور
n. mas: the Indian redlegged partridge.

CHAKSHU चक्षु چکشو
n. fem: eye.

CHĀL चाल چال
n. fem: gait; walk; movement; pace of a horse; move in chess.

CHĀL CHALAN चाल चलन چال چلن
n. fem: behaviour; conduct.

CHĀLĀK चालाक چالاک
adj: clever; active; cunning; dexterous.

CHĀLĀKI चालाकी چالاکی
n. fem: smartness; cleverness.

CHAMAKNĀ चमकना چمکنا
v: to shine; to glitter; to prosper; to get angry.

CHAMAK DAMAK चमक दमक چمک دمک
n. fem: splendour; glitter; brilliant.

CHAMAN चमन چمن
n. mas: a flower garden; a flourishing place.

CHAMAN ĀRĀ चमनआरा چمن آرا
n. fem: a beloved; (lit) adorner of garden.

CHAMAN-ZĀR चमनज़ार چمن زار
n. mas: a garden; a meadow.

CHAMANISTĀN چمنستان
चमनिस्तान
n. mas: a garden.

CHAMBELI चमबेली چنبیلی
n. fem: the jasmine flower.

CHAMPĀ चम्पा چمپا
n. fem: a yellow fragrant flower.

CHAMPĀ-KALI چمپا کلی
चम्पाकली
n. fem: a kind of necklace whose beads resemble champa flowers.

CHAMRṚĀ चमड़ा چمڑا
n. mas: skin; hide; leather.

CHANĀ चना چنا
n. mas: gram; the chickpea.

CHANĀR चनार چنار
n. mas: the poplar tree; a tall tree the leaves of which are partly green and partly red.

CHANCHAL चंचल چنچل
adj: restless; playful; sharp; intelligent; active.

CHAND चंद چند
adj: a few; how many; how much.

CHAND DAR CHAND چند در چند
चंद दर चंद
adj: too many; many.

CHAND ROZĀ चद रोज़ा چند روزہ
adj: temporary; for a few days.

CHANDĀṆ चंदाँ چنداں
adj: so much. adv: so great; rather.

CHANDAN चंदन چندن
n. mas: sandalwood; sandal tree.

CHANDE चंदे چندے
adj: a little; a while.adv: sometimes; for sometime.

CHĀND चाँद چاند
n. mas: and fem: the moon; the name of an ornament; the crown of the head.

CHĀNDNI चाँदनी چاندنی
n. fem: moonlight; a white cloth spread upon a carpet.

CHANDRA MUKHI چندر مکھی
चंद्रमुखी
adj: as beautiful as moon.
n. mas: moonflower.

CHANḌOL चंडोल چنڈول
n. mas: the name of a bird.

CHANG चंग چنگ
n. mas: a kind of harp.

CHANGĀL चंगाल چنگال
CHANGUL चंगुल چنگل
n. mas: a claw; a hand; grasp; clutch.

CHANG-NAWĀZ چنگ نواز
चंग नवाज़
n. mas: a harper.

CHANGER चंगेर چنگیر
n. fem: a tray; a small basket for keeping bread or flowers.

CHANGEZ चंगेज چنگیز

CHANGEZKHĀN چنگیز خان
चंगेज़ खान
n. mas: a cruel king; name of a Mongol king.

CHĀOOSH चाऊश چاؤش
n. mas: an usher; a herald.

CHAP चप چپ
adj: left (hand or side) (opp. RAST)

CHAP-O-RĀST چپ و راست
चपोरास्त
n. mas: the left and the right; on both sides.

CHĀP चाप چاپ
n. fem: sound of footsteps.

CHĀPLUSI चापलूसी چاپلوسی
n. fem: flattery;sycophancy; fawning.

CHAPPOO चप्पू چپّو
n. mas: a paddle; an oar.

CHAPQALISH چپقلش
चपक़लिश
n. mas: quarrel; fight; a row.

CHAPRĀSI चपरासी چپراسی
n. mas: a messenger; a peon; an orderly.

CHAQMAQ चकमक چقمق
n. fem: a flint for striking fire.

CHĀQ-O-CHAUBAND चाक़ो चौबंद چاق وچوبند
adj: healthy; active; alert; agile. (opp. SUST; KAMZOR)

CHĀR चार چار
CHAHĀR चहार چہار
n. mas: four.

CHĀRĀ चारा چارہ
n. mas. remedy; help; resource.

CHĀRĀGAR चारागर چارہ گر
CHĀRĀSĀZ चारासाज़ چارہ ساز
n. mas: healer; doctor.

CHĀRĀ-GARI चारागरी چارہ گری
CHĀRĀ-SĀZI चारासाज़ी چارہ سازی
n. fem: remedial, curing.

CHĀRĀ-JUI चारा जुई چارہ جوئی
n. fem: seeking remedy.

CHARAS चरस چرس
n. mas: the exudation of the flowers or hemp prepared for use as intoxicating drug.

CHĀR ĀINĀ चार आइना چار آئینہ
n. mas: a kind of armour having four breast plates.

CHĀR BAITI चार बैती چار بیتی
n. fem: a stanza of four lines; a quatrain; a quartet.

CHĀR BĀLISH चार बालिश چار بالش
n. mas: a kind of large cushion; a sofa; a couch.

CHĀR CHASHAM चार चश्म چار چشم
adj: faithless; inconstant.

CHĀR DIWĀRI चार दीवारी چار دیواری
n. fem: rampart; city wall; boundary; enclosure.

CHĀR GUNĀ चार गुना چار گنا
adj: four fold.

CHĀR GOSHĀ चार गोशा چار گوشہ
adj: quadrangle.

CHĀR-O-NĀCHĀR चारो नाचार چار و ناچار
adv: willy nilly; whether one likes it or not.

CHĀR PAHER चार पहर چار پہر
n. mas: 12 hours.

CHĀR PĀI चारपाई چار پائی
n. fem: a cot; a bed.

CHĀR PĀYĀ चार पाया چار پایہ
n. mas: quadruped. adj: four legged.

CHĀR-SHAMBĀ चार शंबा چار شنبہ
n. mas: Wednesday.

CHĀR UNSUR चार उन्सुर چار عنصر
n. mas: the four elements (earth, air, fire and water).

CHĀR YĀR चार यार چار یار
n. mas: the four successors of the Holy Prophet.

CHARĀGH चराग چراغ
n. mas: a lamp.

CHARĀGH-DĀN चराग़ दान چراغ دان
n. mas: a lampstand.

CHARĀGĀH चरागाह چراگاہ
n. fem: a pasture; meadow; grazing ground.

CHARBĀ चरबा چربہ
n. mas: copy; tracing.

CHARB-ZABĀN چرب زبان
चर्ब ज़बान
adj: smooth-tongued; flattering.

CHARB-ZABĀNI چرب زبانی
चर्ब ज़बानी
n. fem: fairness of speech; fine talk; flattery.

CHARCHĀ चर्चा چرچا
n. mas: gossip; rumour; argument.

CHARIND चरिंद چرند

CHARINDĀ चरिंदा چرندہ
n. mas: an animal that grazes.

CHARKĀ चरका چرکا
n. mas. a slight wound; a scratch.

CHARKH चर्ख़ چرخ
n. mas: the sky; a wheel; a potter's wheel.

CHARKH-E-BARIṆ چرخ بریں
चर्खे-बरीं
n. mas: the seventh heaven.

CHARKHĀ चरख़ा چرخا
n. mas: a spinning wheel; a spindle.

CHĀRSOO चारसू چارسو
adj: all around; everywhere.

CHASHM चश्म چشم
n. fem: the eye; hope.

CHASHM BARĀH HONĀ چشم براہ ہونا
चश्म बराह होना
v: to wait anxiously for one's arrival; to look forward to.

CHASHM-E-BAD DOOR چشم بددور
चश्मे बद दूर
interj: May God preserve you from the evil eye; malicious glances be away from you.

CHASHM-E-BIMĀR چشم بیمار
चश्मे बीमार
n. mas: an eye that looks half closed from modesty; an epithet for beauty.

CHASHM-E-HAIWĀṆ چشم حیواں
चश्मे हैवाँ
n. mas: a spring of nectar.

CHASHM DĀSHT چشم داشت
चश्म दाश्त
n. fem: hope; expectation; trust; confidence.

CHASHM POSHI چشم پوشی
चश्मपोशी
n. fem: connivance; pretending not to see; over-looking.

CHASHM DEED چشم دید
चश्म दीद
n. fem: seen with one's own eyes.

CHASHM-O-CHIRĀGH چشم وچراغ
चश्मो चिराग
n. mas: light and the eye; dearly loved.

CHASHM PURĀB چشم پُرآب
चश्म पुरआब
n. fem: moist eyes.

CHASHM ZADAN چشم زدن
चश्म ज़दन
n. fem: to wink.

CHASHM ZADAN MEIN چشم زدن میں
चश्म ज़दन में
adv: in the twinkling of an eye; in a moment; instantly.

CHASHMĀ चश्मा چشمہ
n. mas: a spring; a fountain; source; spectacles.

CHASHMAK चश्मक چشمک
n. fem: wink; misunderstanding.

CHASPĀṆ चस्पाँ چسپاں
adj: pasted; stuck together.

CHATĀI चटाई چٹائی
n. fem: a mat.

CHAṬĀN चट्टान چٹان
n. fem: rock; a large block of stone.

CHATKILĀ चटकिला چٹکیلا
adj: pungent; tasty; bright; splendid; gay.

CHAṬYAL चट्यल چٹیل
adj: bare; desolate; treeless tract of land.

CHAU RĀHĀ चौराहा چوراہا
n. mas: the junction of four roads; square.

CHAU PAHLOO चौ पहलू چوپہلو
adj: four-sided.

CHAUGĀN चौगान چوگان
n. mas: the game of polo.

CHAUK चौक چوک
n. mas: a market place; a square.

CHAUKANNĀ चौकन्ना چوکنّا
adj: (lit) having four ears alert; watchful; cautious.

CHAUKHAṬ चौखट چوکھٹ
n. fem: frame of a door; a threshold; still and lintel of a doorframe.

CHAUPĀN चौपान چوپان
n. mas: a shepherd; a cowherd.

CHAUṚĀN चौड़ान چوڑان
CHAUṚĀI चौड़ाई چوڑائی
n. fem: width; extension; breadth.

CHAUSAR चौसर چوسر
n. mas: a game of dice.

CHEEDĀ चीदा چیدہ
adj: selected; gathered; sorted; plucked.

CHEEKH चीख़ چیخ
n. fem: a scream.

CHEEṆ चीं چیں
n. fem: wrinkle; crease; plucker.

CHEERĀ-DAST चीरा दस्त چیرادست
adj: oppressive; powerful.

CHEESTĀN चीस्तान چیستان
n. fem: an enigma; a riddle.

CHEEZ चीज़ چیز
n. fem: thing; matter.

CHEHAL QADMI चेहल कदमी چہل قدمی
n. fem: stroll; a leisurely walk (as in a garden).

CHEHRĀ चेहरा چہرہ
n. mas: face; visage; a mask; a visor; countenance.

CHHĀGAL छागल چھاگل
n. fem: a leather bottle having a spout.

CHHĀLĀ छाला چھالا
n. mas: a blister; pimple.

CHHĀON छाँव چھاؤں
n. fem: shade; temporary. (opp. DHOOP)

CHHAṚI छड़ी چھڑی
n. fem: a walking stick; a rod; a cane.

CHHĀTI छाती چھاتی
n. fem: chest; breast; bosom; fortitude.

CHHALĀNG छलाँग چھلانگ
n. fem: a leap.

CHHALĀWĀ छलावा چھلاوا
n. mas: will-o-the-wisp; a light seen on marshy land supposed to be due to spontaneous combustion of gas from decaying organic matter which is believed to mislead travellers; mirage.

CHHELĀ छेला چھیلا
n. mas: a handsome fellow.

CHHUPĀ RUSTAM छुपा रुस्तम چھپا رستم
n. mas: a genious unknown; shy.

CHHUṬṬI छुट्टी چھٹی
n. fem: leave; holiday; leisure; discharge.

CHIDYĀ चिड़िया چڑیا
n. fem: a sparrow; a bird.

CHIGOONĀ चिगुना چہ گونا
adv: how; of what kind; in what manner.

CHIGOONGI चिगुन्गी چرگونگی
n. fem: manner; nature of thing.

CHIKAN चिकन چکن
n. fem: embroidery; embroidered cloth.

CHILLĀ चिल्ला چلا
n. mas: string of a bow.

CHILLĀ चिल्ला چلہ
n. mas: the forty days of Lent in which the religious people in the East retire to their cells or to a mosque and engage themselves in fasting and divine worship; the period of forty days after child birth during which a woman remains unclean.

CHILGHOZĀ चिलगोज़ा چلغوزہ
n. fem: a small nut like pistachio.

CHILMAN चिलमन چلمن
n. fem: a hanging screen made of reeds or spilt bamboo for obstructing view; a venetian blind.

CHILAMCHI चिलमची چلمچی
n. fem: a vessel; a pewter.

CHIMGĀDAR चिमगादर چمگادڑ
n. fem: a bat; a flying fox.

CHINGĀRI चिंगारी چنگاری
n. fem: a spark of fire.

CHIRĀGHĀN चिरागाँ چراغاں
n. mas: illumination; display of lights.

CHIT चित्त چت
n. fem: the mind; life; soul; heart.

CHIT CHOR चित्त चोर چت چور
adj: heart stealing; beloved.

CHITRA चित्र چتر
n. mas: a painting; a picture; a portrait.

CHITRA-KĀR चित्रकार چترکار
n. mas: a painter; an artist.

CHITTHI चिट्ठी چٹھی
n. fem: a letter; a note; a chit.

CHITWAN चितवन چتون
n. fem: sight; look; appearance.

CHOB चोब چوب
n. fem: wood; pole of a tent; a drumstick; a mace; a walking stick.

CHOB-DĀR चोबदार چوب دار
n. mas: a mace-bearer; an usher; a servant whose duty it is to report the arrival of an important person.

CHONCH चोंच چونچ
n. fem: beak; bill; point.

CHOOK चूक چوک
n. fem: fault; error; omission; blunder; pain in the side; used in comp. word as BHOOL CHOOK.

CHOOLHĀ चूल्हा چولھا
n. mas: stove; (col) kitchen.

CHOONKE चूँकि چونکہ
adv: because; since; as.

CHOOR CHOOR चूर चूर چُور چُور
adj: broken to fragments. (col) drenched.

CHOOZĀ चूज़ा چوزہ
n. mas: a chicken; a young bird.

CHOR चोर چور
n. mas: a thief. adj: treacherous.

CHOṬ चोट چوٹ
n. fem: injury; a blow; shock; loss (in trade); stroke; taunting.

CHUGHAD चुग्द چغد
n. mas: an owl; a foolish person.

CHUGHLI चुगली چغلی
n. fem: back-biting.

CHUGHALKHOR चुग़ल ख़ोर چغل خور
n. mas: back-biter.

CHULBULĀ चुलबुला چلبلا
adj: restless.

CHUNĀNCHE चुनांचे. چنانچہ
adv: therefore; accordingly.

CHUNĀO चुनाव چناؤ
n. mas: selection; election.

CHUNEEṆ चुनीं چنیں
adv: like this; in this manner.

CHUNRI चुनरी چُنری
n. fem: a dupattah; scarf for a female.

CHŪNOCHARĀ چون وچرا
चुनोचरा
adv: how and why.

CHUP चुप چپ
n. fem: silence; stillness.

CHUP CHĀP चुपचाप چپ چاپ
adv: silently; quietly; soundlessly.

CHUPKE CHUPKE چپکے چپکے
चुपके चुपके
adv: silently; quietly; stealthily.

CHUQANDAR چقندر
चुकंदर
n. mas: beet; beetroot.

CHUSKI चुस्की چسکی
n. fem: a sip; a draught of water or other liquid.

CHUST चुस्त چست
adj: active; clever; tight. (opp.SUST)

CHUSTI चुस्ती چستی
n. fem: activity; alertness.

CHUṬKI चुटकी چٹکی
n. fem: a pinch.

CHUTKULĀ चुटकुला چٹکلہ
n. mas: pleasantry; joke; wit; a specific cure.

CHUTRĀI चुतराई چترائی
CHATURĀI चतुराई
n. fem: wisdom; cleverness; expertise•knowledge; cunningness.

DĀB दाब داب
n. mas: fear; terror. n. fem: pressure; weight; force; control.

DABĀV दबाव دباؤ
n. mas: restraint; influence; suppression; constraint.

DABDABĀ दबदबा دبدبہ
n. mas: pomp and show; dignity.

DABE PĀOṆ दबे पाँव دبے پاؤں
adv: with silent steps; treading softly and gently.

DABEER दबीर دبیر
n. mas: a writer; a secretary.

DABEEZ दबीज़ دبیز
adj: thick; strong; fat.
(opp. MAHEEN)

DABISTĀN दबिस्तान دبستان
n. mas: school.

DĀD दाद داد
n. mas: appeal; justice; praise.

DĀD PĀNĀ दादपाना دادپانا
v: to obtain justice; to get praise.

DĀD FARYĀD दाद फ़रियाद دادفریاد
n. fem: cry for justice or redress.

DĀD GAR दादगर دادگر
n. mas: administrator of justice; a judge.

DĀD GUSTARI दाद गुस्तरी دادگستری
n. fem: administering justice.

DĀD KHWĀH दाद ख्वाह دادخواہ
n. mas: a petitioner; a complainant.

DĀD-O-DEHISH दादो दिहिश داد و دہش
n. fem: liberality; beneficence; charity.

DĀD-O-SITAD दादो सितद داد و ستد
n. fem: money transaction; buying and selling; settlement of accounts.

DĀD-RAS दादरस دادرس
n. mas: a judge; a sympathiser.

DĀI दा'ई داعی
n. mas: leader.

DĀI दाई دائی
n. fem: a midwife; a wet nurse.

DĀ'EM दाईम دائم
adj: perpetual; permanent; eternal. (opp. ARZI)

DĀ'EMI दाईमी دائمی
adj: continual; permanent; lasting.

DAF दफ़ دف
n. mas: a tambourine.

DAFĀ' दफ़ा' دفاع
n. mas: defence; security.

DAF'Ā दफ़ा' دفع
n. mas: repelling; warding off.

DAF'A दफ़्अ دفعہ
n. fem: time; moment; clause; section; article.

DAF'ATAN दफ़'अतन دفعتاً
adv: all at once; suddenly.

DAFEENĀ दफ़ीना دفینہ
n. mas: hidden treasure; treasure-trove.

DAFLI डफ़ली ڈفلی
n. fem: a small tambourine.

DAFN दफ़्न دفن
n. mas: burial; internment.

DAFTAR दफ़्तर دفتر
n. mas: an office; department; a book; register.

ḌAGAR डगर ڈگر
n. mas: a path; road; highway.

DĀGḤ दाग داغ
n. mas: a spot; a blemish; a stigma; grief.

DAGHĀ दगा دغا
n. fem: deceit; fraud; deception. (opp. WAFA)

DAGHĀ-BĀZ दगाबाज़ دغاباز
adj: deceitful; cheat; swindler. (opp. IMANDAR, WAFADAR)

DĀGH BEL दागबेल داغ بیل
n. fem: demarcation; marking out the line of a road with a spade.

DAGHDAGHĀ دغدغہ
दगदगा
n. mas: alarm; tumult; fear.

DĀGHNĀ दाग़ना داغنا
v: to mark by burning with red-hot iron; to fire (a gun).

DAH CHAND दहचंद دہ چند
adj: ten times.

DAHAK दहक دہک
n. mas: inflamed; burning.

DAHAN दहन دہن
n. mas: mouth.

DAHĀNĀ दहाना دہانہ
n. mas: the butt of a bridle; the mouth of a river.

DAHQĀN दहकान دہقان
n. mas: a villager; a husbandman.

DAHR दहर دہر
n. mas: the world; time; period; era.

DAHRIYĀ दहरिया دہریہ
n. mas: an atheist. (opp. DEENDAR)

DAHSHAT दहशत دہشت
n. fem: fear; dread.

DAHSHAT-ANGEZ دہشت انگیز
दहशत अंगेज़
adj: fearful; terrifying.

DAHSHAT-NĀK دہشت ناک
दहशतनाक
adj: frightening; dreadful.

DAHSHAT-ZADĀ دہشت زدہ
दहशत ज़दा
adj: terrified; scared; frightened.

DAIN दैन دین
n. mas: debt; liability.

DAIR दैर دیر
n. mas: a temple where idols are worshipped.(opp. HARAM)

DAIR-O-HARAM دیر وحرم
दैरो हरम
n. mas: temple and mosque.

DĀ'IRĀ दाइ'रा دائرہ
n. mas: a circle; a ring; an orbit.

DAJJĀL दज्जाल دجال
n. mas: a one-eyed man; a great deceiver; anti-Christ.

DAJLĀ दज्ला دجلہ
n. mas: the river Tigris.

ḌĀK डाक ڈاک
n. fem: the post; mail.

ḌĀKĀ डाका ڈاکہ
n. mas: an attack by robbers.

DAKAN दकन دکن
n. mas: south.

DAKHEEL दख़ील دخیل
adj: allowed entrance; occupying.

DĀKHELĀ दाख़िला داخلہ
n. mas: admission; admission fee.

DĀKHILI दाख़िली داخلی
adj: contained; included; interior.

DAKHL दख़्ल دخل
n. mas: interference; intrusion.

DAKHL-DAR-M'ĀQOOLĀT دخل درمعقولات
दख़्ल दर मा'क़ूलात
n. mas: unnecessary interference; uncalled for intrusion.

ḌĀKOO डाकू ڈاکو
n. mas: robber; a bandit; a dacoit.

DAL दल دل
n. mas: a large army; crowd; mob.

DĀLĀN दालान دالان
n. mas: verandah; lobby.

DALDAL दलदल دلدل
adj: swampy; boggy; marshy.

DALEEL दलील دلیل
n. fem: argument; reason; proof.

ḌĀLI डाली ڈالی
n. fem: a branch; a bough; a present of fruits; sweetmeats spread out on a tray.

DALQ दल्क़ دلق
n. fem: a patched garment of a Sufi or a saint.

DĀM दाम دام
n. mas: a net; a trap; price; cost; money.

DĀM-E-AJAL दामे अज़ल دام اجل
n. fem: clutches of death.

DĀM-E-FAREB दामे फ़रेब دام فریب
n. fem: web of deceit.

DAM दम دم
n. mas: breath; life; vitality; a moment; deceit. (opp. BE-DAM)

DAM-BADAM दम ब दम دم بدم
adv: every moment; continuously.

DAM-BAKHUD दम बख़ुद دم بخود
adj: silent; struck dumb; aghast.

DAM-BHAR MEIN दम भर में دم بھر میں
adv: in a moment; in a second.

DAM-BĀZ दमबाज़ دم باز
n. mas: cheater cunning; deceiver.

DAM-E-ESA दमे'ईसा دم عیسیٰ
n. mas: breath of Jesus that brought life to the dead.

DAM-E-SHAMSHEER दमे शम्शीर دم شمشیر
n. mas: the edge of a sword.

DAM-E-WĀPASIṆ दमे वापसी دم واپسیں
adj: last breath.

DAM KHAM दम ख़म دم خم
n. mas: edge or temper of a blade.

DAM-QADAM दम क़दम دم قدم
n. mas: existence; health and strength.

DAM-SĀZ दम साज़ دم ساز
n. mas: an intimate friend; a co-singer.

DAMAK दमक دمک
n. fem: glitter; flash.

DĀMAN दामन دامن
n. mas: skirt of a garment; the foot of hills.

DĀMAN-GEER दामनगीर دامن گیر
adj: a dependent; a claimant; an accuser.

DAMEEDĀ दमीदा دمیدہ
adj: blown or blossomed; broken forth (the dawn of day); vegetated (a plant).

DĀN दान دان
n. mas: offering; alms; charity.

DĀN-PUN दानपुन (ण) دان پن
n. mas: charity; alms.

DĀNĀ दाना دانہ
n. mas: wise; intelligent.

DĀNĀ-DĀR दानादार دانہ دار
adj: granulated.

DĀNĀI दानाई دانائی
n. fem: wisdom; sagacity; intelligence. (opp. NADANI)

DĀNĀ दाना دانا
n. mas: grain; corn; seed; dice; a pimple.

DANDĀN दंदान دندان
n. mas: a tooth.

DANDOT डंडोत ڈنڈوت
n. fem: prostration before an idol; salutation.

DANG دنگ दंग
adj: astonished; stunned.

DĀNG ڈانگ डांग
n. fem: high land; summit of a hill; a stick.

DANGĀ دنگا दंगा
n. mas: a riot; breach of peace; quarrel.

DĀNI دانی दानी
adj: liberal; bountiful; charitable.

DĀNISH دانش दानिश
n. fem: knowledge; learning; wisdom.

DĀNISH-GĀH دانش گاہ दानिशगाह
n. fem: university.

DĀNISH-KADĀ دانش کدہ दानिशकदा
n. mas: faculty; a college.

DĀNISH-MAND دانش مند दानिशमंद
DANISH-WAR دانش ور दानिशवर
adj: learned; wise; sagacious.

DĀNIST دانست दानिस्त
n. fem: knowledge.

DĀNISTĀ دانستہ दानिस्ता
adv: knowingly; purposely; deliberately. (opp. NA DANISTA)

DANKĀ ڈنکا डंका
n. mas: a drumstick; kettle drum.

DĀOṆ داؤں दाँव
n. mas: stratagem; a trick in wrestling; a throw of dice; game.

DĀON DENĀ داؤں دینا दाँव देना
v: to trick; to deceive.

DĀON-PECH داؤں پیچ दाँवपेच
n. mas: tricks.

DĀOOD داؤد दाऊद
n. mas: David (Prophet and king of Israel) who had a melodious voice.

DĀOODI داؤدی दाऊदी
adj: of or relating to David; shrub that bears flowers like chrysanthemum.

DAQEEQ دقیق दक़ीक
adj: nice; delicate; slender; difficult. (opp. SALEES)

DAQEEQĀ دقیقہ दक़ीका
n. mas: a minute; a moment of time.

DAQYĀNOOSI دقیانوسی दक़्यानूसी
n. mas: out of date; ancient; obsolete.

DĀR دار दार
n. fem: gallows.

DĀR-O-RASAN دار و رسن दारोरसन
n. fem: gallows; the stake and rope.

DAR در दर
n. mas: a door; a gate. prep: in.

DAR-ĀMAD درآمد दरआमद
n. fem: income; return; imports.

DAR-ĀMAD BAR-ĀMAD درآمد برآمد
दर आमद बर आमद
n. fem: import and export; receipts and payments.

DAR-AṢL دراصل दर अस्ल
adv: in fact; in reality.

DAR BADAR دربدر दर बदर
adv: from door to door.

DAR BANDI دربندی दर बंदी
n. fem: lookout; bolting of the door.

DAR-BĀN دربان दरबान
n. mas: a doorkeeper; a porter; a sentry.

DAR-GOR درگور दर गोर
interj: in the grave; entombed.

DAR-GUZAR درگذر दर गुज़र
n. mas: pardon; forgiveness.

DAR-HAQEEQAT درحقیقت
दर हक़ीक़त
adv: as a matter of fact; undoubtedly; in truth.

DAR-KINĀR درکنار
दर किनार
adv: putting aside; excluding.
adj: aside; apart; in an embrace.

DAR-KHUR-E'-ATENĀ درخورِاعتنا
दरख़ुरे 'एतिना
adj: worthy of attention.
(opp. NAQABIL-E'-ATENĀ)

DAR-O-DEEWĀR در ودیوار
दरो दीवार
n. mas: every nook and corner; every dwelling; environment.

DAR-PAE दर पै درپے
n. mas: waiting for a chance; in ambush.

DAR-PARDĀ दर परदा درپردہ
adv: secretly; privately.
adj: concealed; veiled. (ALĀNIYĀ)

DAR-PESH दरपेश درپیش
adj: placed before; under consideration.

DARRĀ दर्रा درّہ
n. mas: a valley (between two hills through which a stream flows); a pass or way between two mountains; a glen.

DĀR-O-GEER दारोगीर داروگیر
n. fem: surging; entanglement.

DĀR-O-MADĀR داروملار
दारोमदार
adj: dependence; reliance; faith.

DĀR-UL-AMĀN دارالامان
दारुल अमान
n. mas: the house of peace and safety; country with which there is peace.

DĀR-UL'-AMAL دارالعمل
दारुल 'अमल
n. mas: the world.

DĀR-UL-BAQĀ دارالبقا
दारुल बक़ा
n. mas: the next world; the eternal abode.

DĀR-UL-HARB دارالحرب
दारुल हर्ब
n. mas: the country of an enemy; a country of infidels where war can be waged (according to Islamic law).

DĀR-UL-HUKOOMAT دارالحکومت
दारुल हुकूमत
n. mas: capital; headquarters.

DĀR-UL-KHILĀFĀ دارالخلافہ
दारुल ख़िलाफ़ा
n. mas: the seat of a Caliph; the capital.

DĀR-UL-MUKĀFĀT دارالمکافات
दारुल मुकाफ़ात
n. mas: abode of the recompense or retaliation; this world; the mortal world.

DĀR-US-SALTANAT دارالسلطنت
दारुस सल्तनत
n. mas: the seat of a king (the royal residence); capital.

DĀR-UL'-ULOOM دارالعلوم
दारुल 'उलूम
n. mas: a college; a university.

DĀR-USH-SHIFĀ دارالشفا
दारुश्शिफ़ा
n. mas: a hospital.

DĀR-UZ-ZARB دارالضرب
दारुज़्ज़र्ब
n. mas: a mint.

DĀRĀ दारा دارا
n. mas: Darius (the great Persian emperor); possessor; soverign.

DĀRAIN दारैन دارین
n. mas: the two abodes; this world and the next.

DARAKHSHĀṆ दरख़्शाँ درخشاں
adj: shining; brilliant; resplendent.

DARAKHSHINDAGI दरख़्शंदगी درخشندگی
n. fem: brightness; splendour.

DARAKHSHINDĀ दरख़्शंदा درخشندہ
adj: shining; glittering.

DARAKHT दरख़्त درخت
n. mas: a tree.

DARĀZ दराज़ دراز
adj: long; high; extended.

DARĀZ-QAD दराज़ क़द درازقد
adj: tall-statured.

DARBĀR दरबार دربار
n. mas: hall of royal audience; a court.

DARBĀR-E-'ĀM दरबारे 'आम دربارعام
n. mas: general hall of audience.

DARBĀR-E-KHĀS दरबारे ख़ास دربارخاص
n. mas: private hall of audience.

DARBĀRI दरबारी درباری
n. mas: a courtier; one entitled to a seat in a royal court.

DARD दर्द درد
n. mas: pain; affliction; sympathy.

DARD MAND दर्दमंद دردمند
adj: friend; sympathiser.

DARD NĀK दर्दनाक دردناک
adj: painful; piteous; sorrowful.

DARD ĀMEZ दर्दआमेज़ دردآمیز
adj: painful; distressing; pathetic.

DARD ANGEZ दर्दअंगेज़ دردانگیز
adj: pitiable; pathetic.

DARI दरी دری
n. fem: a carpet (made of jute or material other than velvet).

DAREECHĀ दरीचा دریچہ
n. mas: a window.

DAREEDĀ दरीदा دریدہ
adj: torn; rent.

DAREGH दरेग़ درّیغ
n. mas: grief; regret; wavering. (opp. BE-DAREGH)

DARGĀH दरगाह درگاہ
n. fem: a shrine; tomb of a saint.

DARHAM दरहम درہم
adj: confused; confounded; jumbled.

DARINDĀ दरिन्दा درندہ.
adj/n. mas: beast of prey; fierce; ravenous; ferocious.

DARJĀ दर्जा درجہ
n. mas: grade; class; rank; compartment; dignity; degree of a circle.

DARK दर्क درک
n. mas: understanding; perception; comprehension.

DARKĀR दरकार درکار
adj: necessary; required; care.

DARKHWĀST दरख़्वास्त درخواست
n. fem: application; request; proposal.

DARMĀN दर्मां درماں
n. mas: medicine; remedy; solution.

DARMĀNDAGI दरमांदगी درماندگی
n. fem: helplessness; misery; distress; illness.

DARMĀNDĀ दरमांदा درماندہ
adj: helpless; destitute; distressed.

DARMIYĀN दरमियाँ درمیاں
n. mas: middle.
adv:/prep: during; between.

DAROGH दरोग़ دروغ
n. mas: a lie; falsehood.
(opp. RĀST; SACH)

DAROGH-GO दरोग़-गो دروغ گو
n. mas: a liar (opp. RĀST-GO)

DĀROO दारू دارو
n. fem: spirit; liquor; medicine; cure; remedy.

DAROOD दरूद درود
n. mas: blessing; prayer; salutation (esp. on Prophet Mohammed)

DAROON दरून درون
prep: in; within.
n. mas. the heart.

DARS दर्स درس
n. mas: reading; a lesson.

DARS GĀH दर्सगाह درس گاہ
n. mas: school; college; educational institution.

DARSHAN दर्शन درشن
n. mas: appearance; sight of an image of God; visiting a sacred shrine.

DARWĀZĀ दरवाज़ा دروازہ
n. mas: door; gate.

DARWESH दरवेश درویش
n. mas: a dervish; a mendicant.

DARWESHI दरवेशी درویشی
n. fem: doctrine or office of a darwesh; saintliness.

DARYĀ दरया دریا
n. mas: the sea; a large river.

DARYĀ BURD दरया-बुर्द دریا برد
n. fem:drowned.

DARYĀ DIL दरयादिल دریا دل
adj: generous; liberal; large-hearted. (opp. KANJOOS)

DARYĀFT दरयाफ़्त دریافت
n. fem: discovery; investigation; inquiry.

DARYOOZĀ दर्यूज़ा دریوزہ
n. mas: beggary; begging.

DĀS दास داس
n. mas: a servant; a follower. (opp. MĀLIK)

DASHNĀ दश्ना دشنہ
n. mas: dagger.

DASHT दश्त دشت
n. mas: a desert; an arid plain.

DĀSHT दाश्त داشت
n. fem: taking care of; bringing up.

DĀSHTĀ दाश्ता داشتہ
n. fem: a mistress; a concubine; an unlawful wife.
adj: kept; taken care of.

DAST दस्त دست
n. mas: hand; power.

DAST ANDĀZI दस्त अंदाज़ी دست اندازی
n. fem: interference; intrusion.

DAST-BA-DAST दस्त ब दस्त دست بدست
adj: hand to hand.

DAST BASTĀ दस्त बस्ता دست بستہ
adj: with folded hand (in token of respect).
adv: humbly; respectfully.

DAST BOSI दस्तबोसी دست بوسی
v: kissing the hands of.

DAST BURD दस्त बुर्द دست برد
n. fem: plunder; aggression; encroachment.

DAST DARĀZI दस्त दराज़ी دست درازی
n. mas: oppression; violence.

DAST GĀH दस्तगाह دست گاہ
n. fem: power; ability; skill.

DAST GEER दस्तगीर دست گیر
n. mas: a helper; a saint; protector.

DAST KHAT दस्तख़त دستخط
n. mas: signature.

DAST MĀL दस्तमाल دست مال
n. mas: a handkerchief; a towel.

DAST NIGAR दस्तनिगर دست نگر
adj: needy; in need of. (opp. TAVANGAR)

DASTYĀB दस्तयाब دستیاب
adj: available; obtainable.

DASTE-SHIFĀ दस्तेशिफ़ा دست شفا
n. mas: a complimentary term for a skilled physician.

DASTĀ दस्ता دستہ
n. mas: a handle; a division of an army; a quire of papers.

DASTAK दस्तक دستک
n. mas: knocking at the door; making a call.

DĀSTĀN दास्तान داستان
n. fem: a story; a fable; a tale.

DASTĀNĀ दस्ताना دستانہ
n. mas: a glove.

DASTĀR दस्तार دستار
n. fem: a turban (generally meant for courtiers).

DASTAR KHWĀN दस्तरख्वान دسترخوان
n. mas: a table-cloth; a piece of cloth spread on the ground on which meal is served.

DASTARAS दस्तरस دسترس
n. fem: ability; power; dexterity.

DASTĀWEZ दस्तावेज़ دستاویز
n. fem: an instrument; a title-deed; a document.

DASTKĀR दस्तकार دست کار
n. mas: an artisan; a craftsman.

DASTOOR दस्तूर دستور
n. mas: custom; usage; constitution.

DASTOOR-UL-'AMAL दस्तूरुल अमल دستورالعمل
n. mas: a rule; rules of practice.

DASTOORI दस्तूरी دستوری
n. mas: commission of a broker.
adj: customary; constitutional.

DĀTĀ दाता داتا
n. mas: one who gives generously; benefactor; God.

DAUL डौल ڈول
n. mas: shape; form; manner; figure; pattern used in comp. word as DEEL-DAUL.

DAULAT दौलत دولت
n. fem: riches; fortune; state; empire.

DAULAT KHĀNĀ दौलत ख़ाना دولت خانہ
n. mas: a house (in a polite sense); palace; treasury. (opp. GHAREEB KHĀNĀ)

DAULAT-E-HUSN दौलते हुस्न دولت حسن
n. fem: the treasure of beauty.

DAULAT MAND दौलतमंद دولت مند
n. mas: a wealthy person. adj: wealthy; rich.(opp: GHAREEB)

DAUR दौर دَور
n. mas: age period; circumference; era. (plu. ADWAR)

DAUR-DAURĀ दौर-दौरा دَور دورہ
n. mas: rule; sway; reign.

DAUR-DHOOP दौड़-धूप دوڑ دھوپ
n. fem: running about; very great effort; hustle-bustle

DAURAN दौरां دوراں
n. mas: revolution; time; age; period.

DAURĀ दौरा دَورہ
n. mas: circuit; tour; revolution.

DAWĀ दवा دوا
n. fem: medicine; a cure.

DAWĀ-SĀZ दवासाज़ دواساز
n. mas: a compounder (of medicines); a dispenser.

DAWĀ'IR दवाइर دوائر
n. mas: circles. (sing. DĀ-IRĀ)

DAWĀM दवाम دوام
n. mas: perpetuity; permanently.
adv: always; eternally; perpetually.

DAWĀMI दवामी دوامی
adj: permanent; ever lasting; incessant. (opp. ĀRZI)

DĀWAR दावर داور
n. mas: God; sovereign; a just prince.

D'ĀWĀ दा'वा دعویٰ
n. mas: law suit; claim; demand.

DĀ'WAT दा'वत دعوت
n. fem: a feast; invitation; banquet.

DĀ'WAT-E-WALEEMĀ दा'वते वलीमा دعوت ولیمہ
n. fem: a feast on behalf of the bridegroom after wedding.

DAWĀṆ दवाँ دواں
adj: running.

DEEBĀ दीबा دیبا
n. mas: silk brocade; gold tissue.

DEEBĀCHĀ दीबाचा دیباچہ
n. mas: preface; introduction; foreword.

DEED दीद دید
n. fem: sight; seeing.

DEEDĀR दीदार دیدار
n. mas: appearance; sight.

DEEDĀ दीदा دیدہ
n. mas: the eye; sight.

DEEDĀ-REZI दीदा रेज़ी دیدہ ریزی
n. fem: work requiring great effort; work fatiguing to the eye; hard work.

DEEDĀWAR दीदावर دیدہ ور
n. mas: connoisseur; one who appreciates and enjoys.

DEEDANI दीदनी دیدنی
adj: worth seeing; fit to be seen.

DEEGAR दीगर دیگر
adj: other; another.

DEEL डील ڈیل
n. mas: stature; body.

DEEN दीन دین
n. mas: religion; faith.

DEEN-DĀR दीनदार دیندار
adj: religious; pious; virtuous.

DEEN-PANĀH दीन पनाह دین پناہ
adj: defender of the faith.

DEENĀR दीनार دینار
n. mas: a coin; a ducat.

ḌEENG डींग ڈینگ
n. fem: boasting; vaunting.

DEEPAK दीपक دیپک
n. mas: a lamp; a musical tune (rāg) of singing. Tansen was famous for singing this tune.

DEESHAB दीशब دی شب
n. fem: previous night.

DEEWĀN दीवान دیوان
n. mas: a royal court; a secretary; a dias or cushioned platform; collection of ghazals.

DEEWĀNĀ दीवाना دیوانہ
n. mas: mad; lunatic; lover.

DEEWĀNAGI दीवानगी دیوانگی
n. fem: madness; lunacy; insanity. (opp. FARZĀNGI)

DEEWĀR दीवार دیوار
n. fem: a wall.

DEEWĀR-E-QAHQAHĀ दीवारे कहकहा دیوار قہقہہ
n. fem: DEEWĀR-E-CHEEN the great wall of China. One of the seven wonders of the world; laughing wall.

DEEWĀR-E-ZINDĀN दीवारे जिंदाँ دیوار زنداں
n. mas: prison wall.

DEEWĀLI दीवाली دیوالی
n. fem: a Hindu festival of lights.

DEEWAṬ दीवट دیوٹ
n. mas: wick of a lamp.

DEH देह دہ
n. mas: a village.

DEHI देही دیہی
adj: rural; belonging to a village.

DEHISH देहिश دہش
n. fem: charity; alms.

DEHLEEZ देहलीज़ دہلیز
n. fem: threshold; portico.

DEJUUR देजूर دیجور
adj: pitch dark.

DEN देन دین
n. mas: gift; bestowing.

DEODĀR दियोदार دیودار
n. mas: the cedar tree.

DER देर دیر
n. fem: delay; slow.
(opp. UJLAT/JALD)

DER-PĀ देर पा دیرپا
adj: durable; lasting longer.
(opp. NĀ-PAYEDAR)

DER TAK देर तक دیرتک
adj: for a long time.

DEREENĀ देरीना دیرینہ
adj: old; ancient.

DESH NIKĀL देश निकाल دیش نکال
n. mas: exile; banishment.

DESH देश دیش
n. mas: country; territory; region.

DEV देव دیو
n. mas: a deity; a giant; a spirit; a devil.

DEV NĀGRI देवनागरी دیوناگری
n. fem: the Nagri character; the script in which Sanskrit, Hindi and Marathi is written.

DEV-ZĀD देवज़ाद دیوزاد
adj: born of demon.
(opp. ĀDAMZĀD)

DEYĀR दियार دیار
n. mas: a country; region; city.

DHĀK धाक دھاک
n. fem: renown; fame; fear.

DHĀRĀ धारा دھارا
n. mas: current; a stream.

DHṬĀRAS ढ़ाढ़स ڈھارس
n. fem: encouragement; firmness of mind; confidence.

DHĀWĀ धावा دھاوا
n. mas: attack; over-running an enemy's country; raid.

DHṬAB ढब ڈھب
n. mas: manner; method; style; way.

DHAJJI धज्जी دھجّی
n. fem: a strip of cloth; a rag; a shred.

DHAKKĀ धक्का دھکا
n. mas: a jolt; push; a blow of misfortune.

DHAMKI धमकी دھمکی
n. fem: threat; menace.

DHAN धन دھن
n. mas: property; wealth; opulence.

DHṬANḌHORĀ ढ़ंढ़ोरा ڈھنڈورہ
n. mas: proclamation by beating drum.

DHARṬKAN धड़कन دھڑکن
n. fem: palpitation; fear.

DHARM धर्म دھرم
n. mas: religion; virtue; righteousness.

DHARTI धरती دھرتی
n. fem: the earth; land; soil; ground.
(opp. ĀKĀSH)

DHAUL-DHAPPĀ دھول دھپّا
धौल धप्पा
n. mas: a fight with fists; thumping and slapping.

DHAUNKANI धौंकनी دھونکنی
n. fem: bellows.

DHAUNS धोंस دھونس
n. fem: threat; menace.

DHEENGĀ-MUSHTI دھینگا مشتی
धींगा मुश्ती
n. fem: violence; fist-fight.

DHOKĀ धोका دھوکا
n. mas: deceit; deception.

DHOL ढोल ڈھول
n. mas: a large drum.

DHONG ढोंग ڈھونگ
n. mas: pretext; pretence.

DHOOĀṆ-DHĀR دھواں دھار
धुआँदार
adj: smoky; misty; excessively dark; (metph.) angry; fiery.

DHOOM धूम دھوم
n. fem: fame; pomp; tumult.

DHOONDHNĀ ڈھنڈنا
ढूँढ़ना
v: to seek; to search; to look for.

DHOONI धूनी دھونی
n. fem: smoke; a fire lighted by a Hindu faqir over which he sits by way of penance; whimsical.

DHOOP धूप دھوپ
n. fem: sunshine; sunlight; heat of the sun.

DHUNDALKĀ دھندلکا
धुंदलका
n. mas: mist; slight darkness.

ḌIG डिग ڈگ
n. mas: a pace; one step; a measure.

DIGAR-GOON دگرگوں
दिगर गूँ
adj: of another complexion or colour; altered; changed.

DIL दिल دل
n. mas: heart; soul; mind.

DIL-ĀRĀ दिलआरा دل آراء
adj: beloved.

DIL-ĀRĀM दिल आराम دل آرام
n. mas: a sweetheart; a beloved.

DIL-ĀWEZ दिल आवेज़ دل آویز
adj: attractive; captivating; pleasing.

DIL-ĀZĀR दिल आज़ार دل آزار
adj: cruel; oppressor.

DIL-ĀZĀRI दिल आज़ारी دل آزاری
n. fem: vexing of the heart; anxiety; trouble.

DIL-BAND दिलबंद دل بند
adj: charming; attractive.

DIL-BASTAGI دل بستگی
दिल बस्तगी
n. fem: love; attachment; friendship.

DIL-CHASP दिल चस्प دل چسپ
adj: interesting; pleasing; alluring.

DIL-DĀDĀ दिल दादा دل دادہ
adj: lover; enamoured (of).

DIL-DĀR दिलदार دل دار
adj: delighting the heart; charming.
n. mas: a sweetheart; beloved.

DIL-DĀRI दिलदारी دل داری
n. fem: consolation.

DIL-DIHI दिलदिही دل دہی
n. fem: consolation; love; affection.

DIL-DOZ दिलदोज़ دل دوز
adj: comforter; a friend; sympathiser; heart-piercing; heart-rending; effective; enchanting.

DIL-E SADCHĀK دل صدچاک
दिले सदचाक
n. fem: a broken heart.

DIL-E-NĀDĀṆ دل ناداں
दिले नादाँ
adj: immature heart; innocent.

DIL-FAREB दिलफ़रेब دل فریب
adj: heart-alluring; enticing; tempting.

DIL-FIGĀR दिलफ़िगार دل فگار
adj: mournful; pensive; melancholy.

DIL-GEER दिलगीर دل گیر
adj: melancholy; sad; afflicted.

DIL-GUDĀZ दिलगुदाज़ دل گداز
adj: heart-dissolving; pitiful.

DIL-GURDĀ दिलगुर्दा دل گردہ
n. mas: bravery; courageous.

DIL-JALĀ दिलजला دل جلا
adj: bereaved; frustrated.

DIL-E-JAM'AI दिले जमई دل جمعی
n. fem: satisfaction; peace; assurance.

DIL-KASH दिलकश دل کش
adj: attractive; lovely; alluring.

DIL-KHARĀSH दिल ख़राश دل خراش
adj: heart-rending; vexatious.

DIL-KHWĀH दिल ख़्वाह دل خواہ
adj: beloved; desirable.

DIL-KUSHĀ दिलकुशा دل کشا
adj: pleasing; delightful.

DIL-LAGI दिल लगी دل لگی
n. fem: amusement; merriment.

DIL-NAWĀZ दिलनवाज़ دل نواز
adj: kind; benevolent.

DIL-PASAND दिलपसंद دل پسند
adj: pleasant; agreeable.

DIL-RUBĀ दिलरुबा دل ربا
adj: fascinating; alluring.
n. mas: a sweetheart.

DIL-SHĀD दिलशाद دل شاد
adj: cheerful; happy.

DIL-SHIKASTĀ दिल शिकस्ता دل شکستہ
adj: broken-hearted.

DIL-SOKHTĀ दिल सोख़्ता دل سوختہ
adj: afflicted; suffering.

DIL-SOZ दिलसोज़ دل سوز
adj: moving; touching; pathetic.

DILĀSĀ दिलासा دلاسہ
n. mas: consolation.

DILĀWAR दिलावर دلاور
adj: brave; courageous; gallant. (opp. DARPOK)

DILBAR दिलबर دل بر
adj: heart-ravisher; lovely; beloved; sweetheart.

DILBARI दिलबरी دل بری
n. fem: loveliness; pacification.

DILI दिली دلی
adj: hearty; cordial.

DIMĀGH दिमाग دماغ
n. mas: brain; head; pride; haughtiness; conceit.

DIN'ID-RĀT SHAB BARĀT دن عید رات شب برات
दिन 'ईद रात शब बरात
v: rejoicing by day and night; merry-making all the twenty-four hours.

DIQQ दिक़्क دق
n. fem: a hectic fever; tuberculosis.
adj: vexed; indisposed.

DIQQAT दिक़्कत دقت
n. fem: difficulty; trouble; perplexity. (opp. ĀSĀNI)

DIRANG दिरंग درنگ
n. mas: delay; hesitation.

DIRHAM दिर्हम درہم
n. mas: a coin.

DIYĀNAT दियानत دیانت
n. fem: honesty. (opp. KHAYĀNAT)

DIYĀNAT-DĀR दियानत दार دیانت دار
adj: honest; just. (opp. BAD DIYĀNAT)

DO-ĀBĀ दुआबा دوآبہ
n. mas: a tract of land lying between two rivers; eyes (in poetry).

DO-ĀTISHĀ दु आतिशा دوآتشہ
adj: strong liquor; a superior wine.

DO-'AMLI दु'अमली دوعملی
n. fem: the rule of two masters; dyarchy.

DO-CHAND दुचंद دوچند
adj: two-fold; double.

DO-GĀNĀ दुगाना دوگانہ
n. mas: a short prayer of two prostrations.

DO-GHAZLĀ दुग़ज़ला دوغزلہ
n. mas: two poems of the same metre and rhyme.

DO-NEEM दुनीम دونیم
adj: two halves; divided in two.

DO-PAHAR दुपहर دوپہر
n. fem: mid-day; noon.

DO-RANGĀ दुरंगा دو رنگا
adj: double-dealer; hypocrite; of two colours.

DO-RANGI दुरंगी دورنگی
n. fem: duplicity; hypocrisy.

DO-ROYĀ दुरुया دورویہ
adj: on both sides; right and left.

DO-ROZĀ दुरोज़ा دوروزہ
adj: short-lived; transient.

DO-SHĀKHĀ दुशाख़ा دوشاخہ
n. mas: the fork of a tree; a pair of legs.

DO-TARFĀ दुतर्फ़ा دوطرفہ
adj: mutual; both sides.

DO-TOK दुटुक دوٹوک
adj: clear; plain; two pieced.

DO-TĀ दुता دوتا
adj: doubled; bent; two fold.

DOGHLĀ दोग़ला دوغلا
adj: cross-bred; mongrel, bastard.

DOHĀ दोहा دوہا
n. mas: a Hindi couplet.

DOHĀ'I दुहाई دوہائی
adj: complaint; cry for justice.

DOO-BADOO दूबदू دوبدو
adv: face to face; confronting.

DOO'-EE दुई دوئی
n. fem: duality; disunion.

DOOBHAR दूभर دوبھر
adj: burdensome; troublesome.

DOOD दूद دود
n. mas: smoke; haze.

DOOD-KASH दूदकश دودکش
n. mas: chimney.

DOOD MĀN दूदमान دود مان
n. mas: a noble family; race.

DOODH-BHĀI दूधभाई دودھبھائی
n. mas: a foster-brother.

DOOJ दूज دوج
n. fem: the second day of lunar fortnight.

DOON दून دون
adj: base; vile; low; contemptible; subordinate.

DOOR-ĀNDESH दूर अंदेश دوراندیش
adj: far-sighted; prudent; wise. (opp. KAM-NAZAR)

DOOR-AZ-KĀR दूर अज़कार دور ازکار
adj: unconcerned.

DOOR-BASH दूरबाश دورباس
inter: be off; avaunt.

DOOR-BEEN दूरबीन دوربین
n. mas: a telescope; a spy-glass; a pair of binoculars adj: prudent.

DOOR-DARĀZ दूर दराज़ دوردراز
adj: very far off; long.

DOOR-UFTĀDĀ दूर अफ़्तादा دورافتادہ
adj: remote; far off.

DOSH दोश دوش
n. mas: shoulder; last night.

DOSH दोष دوش
n. mas: fault; blame; wrong; sin.

DOSH-BA-DOSH दोश बदोश دوش بدوش
adv: shoulder to shoulder; in a row.

DOSHEENĀ दोशीना دوشینہ
adj: of last night.n. mas: shoulder's load; what can be carried on the shoulder.

DOSHEEZĀ दोशीज़ा دوشیزہ
n. fem: virgin; spinster.

DOSHEEZGI दोशीज़गी دوشیزگی
n. fem: virginity; maidenhood.

DOST दोस्त دوست
n. mas: a friend; a lover; a sweetheart. (opp. DUSHMAN)

DOST-NAWĀZ दोस्त नवाज़ دوست نواز
n. mas: a cherisher of friends.

DOST-NUMĀ DUSHMAN दोस्त नुमा दुश्मन دوست نما دشمن
n. mas: secret enemy; an enemy in the guise of a friend.

DOSTĀNĀ दोस्ताना دوستانہ
adv: friendly; amicably.
n. mas: friendliness.

DOZAKH दोजख़ دوزخ
n. mas: hell; belly.(opp. BE-HISHT)

DOZAKHI दोज़खी دوزخی
adj: hellish.

DRĀ दरा درا
n. fem: a bell.

DU'Ā दुआ' دعا
n. fem: benediction; blessing; prayer.

DUBKI डूबकी ڈبکی
n. fem: a dip; plunge; diving.

DUBLĀ दुबला دبلا
adj: thin; lean.

DUHAL दुहल دھل
n. mas: a drum.

DUKĀN दुकान دوکان
n. fem: a shop.

DUKH दुःख دکھ
n. mas: suffering; distress; pain; annoyance. (opp. SUKH)

DUKHĀN दुख़ान دخان
n. mas: smoke; steam.

DUKHOOL दुखूल دخول
n. mas: entrance; admission; penetration. (opp. KHUROOJ)

DUKHṚĀ दुख़ड़ा دکھڑا
n. mas: misfortunes; calamities.

DUKHTAR दुख़्तर دختر
n. fem: daughter; a girl.

DUKHT-E-RAZ दुख़्ते रज़ دخت رز
n. fem: wine (lit.the daughter of the grape)

DUL-DUL दुलदुल دلدل
n. mas: the name of the horse of Hazrat Ali which was given to him by the Prophet.

DULHĀ दुल्हा دلہا
n. mas: bridegroom.

DULHAN दुलहन دلہن
n. fem: a bride; newly wedded woman.

DUM दुम دم
n. fem: tail.

DUM-CHALLA दुम छल्ला دم چھلّہ
n. mas: tail of paper-kite; one who is always at the heels of another.

DUMBĀ दुम्बा دنبہ
n. mas: a kind of sheep with a thick fatty tail.

DUMBĀLĀ दुंबाला دنبالہ
n. mas: a tail; the outer angle or corner of the eye; the stern of a vessel.

DUNYĀ दुनिया دنیا
n. fem: the world; worldly goods; wealth.

DUNYĀ-E-FĀNI दुनिया ए फ़ानी دنیائے فانی
n. fem: perishable world.

DUNYĀ-O-MĀFEEHĀ दुनिया व माफ़ीहा دنیاومافیہا
n. fem: the world and all that is in it.

DUNYĀ-SĀZ दुनियासाज़ دنیاساز
adj: showy; ostentatious; formal.

DURD दुर्द دُرد
n. fem: sediment; dregs; lees.

DURGAT दुर्गत درگت
n. fem: bad treatment.

DURJ दुर्ज़ دُرج
n. mas: a small casket for depositing gems.

DUR दुर در
n. mas: a pearl.

DUR-AFSHĀN दुर अफ़्शाँ درافشاں
adj: scattering pearls; eloquent; generous.

DUR-E-NĀSUFTĀ दुरे नासुफ़्ता درناسفتہ
n. mas: unpierced or unbored pearl; a virgin.

DUR-E-SHAHWĀR दुरे शहवार درشہوار
n. mas: a priceless pearl; a pearl worthy of a king.

DUR-E-YATEEM دُرِّیتیم
DUR-E-YAKTĀ दुरे यतीम दुरे यकता دریکتا
n. mas: a single pearl in the shell; a very precious pearl.

DURRĀ दुर्रा درہ
n. mas: a scourge made of twisted thongs; a whip.

DURUSHT दुरुश्त درشت
adj: rough; hard; rigid; harsh.

DURUST दुरूस्त درست
adj: right; fit; proper; true; correct. (opp. NA-DURUST)

DURUSTI दुरूस्ती درستی
n. fem: accuracy; amendment; correction.

DUSHMAN दुश्मन دشمن
n. mas: an enemy.

DUSHMAN-E- JĀNI दुश्मने जानी دشمن جانی
n. mas: a deadly foe; a mortal enemy.

DUSHMANI दुश्मनी دشمنی
n. fem: enmity; hostility; hatred.

DUSHNĀM दुश्नाम دشنام
n. fem: abuse; invective.

DUSHNĀM TARĀZI दुश्नाम तराज़ी دشنام طرازی
v: to abuse.

DUSHWĀR दुश्वार دشوار
adj: difficult;arduous; hard.

DUZD दुज़्द دُزد
n. mas: a thief; a robber.

DUZD-E-HINĀ दुज़्दे हिना دُزدِ حِنا
n. mas: the white spot left after applying hina to hands or feet.

DUZDEEDĀ दुज़्दीदा دُزدیدہ
adj: stolen; pilfered.

DUZDEEDĀ NAZAR दुज़्दीदा नज़र دوزیدہ نظر
n. fem: looking through the corner of the eyes.

EDI/EIDI 'ईदी عیدی
n. fem: a present which is usually made on EID day.

EHRĀM एहराम احرام
n. mas: two unstitched pieces of white cloth wrapped around the body by male pilgrims during Haj, a white scarf tied round the head and hair by female pilgrims during Haj.

EHRĀM एह्राम اہرام
n. mas: pyramids of Egypt.

EHSĀN एहसान احسان
n. mas: kindness; benevolent action.

ESHĀN-FARAMOSH एहसान-फरामोश احسان فراموش
n. mas: ungrateful.

EHSĀS एहसास احساس
n. mas: feeling; perception.

EHTEJĀJ एहतिजाज احتجاج
n. mas: protest; objection.

EHTEMĀL एहतिमाल احتمال
n. mas: doubt; uncertainity. (opp. YAQEEN)

EHTEMĀM एहतिमाम احتمام
n. mas: management; administration; supervision.

EHTERĀM एहतिराम احترام
n. mas: treating with respect; reverence.

EHTERĀZ एहतिराज़ احتراز
n. mas: abstinence; abstaining from improper action.

EHTESĀB एहतिसाब احتساب
n. mas: making up accounts; reckoning; inhibition.

EHTESHĀM एहतिशाम احتشام
n. mas: retinue; magnificence; pomp; ostentation.

EHTIYĀJ एहितयाज़ احتیاج
n. fem: want; scarcity.

EHYĀ एहया احیاء
n. mas: restoring the dead to life; revive.

EID/ID 'ईद عید
n. fem: a festival of Muslims.

EJĀRĀ इजारा اجارہ
n. mas: letting of land on lease; monopoly; lease.

EJARĀ-DĀRI इजारादारी اجارہ داری
n. fem: having a monopoly.

EJĀZ 'एजाज़ اعجاز
n. mas: marvel; miracle.

EK BĀR अेक बार ایکبار
adv: once; once upon a time; at one time.

EK BĀRGI अेक बारगी ایکبارگی
adv: suddenly; all at once.

EK DAM अेक दम ایک دم
adv: instantly; immediately.

EK JĀN अेक जान ایک جان
adj: of one soul; intimate.

EK MUSHT अेक मुश्त ایک مشت
adv: entirely; in full payment.

ELĀN ए'लान اعلان
n. mas: announcement; proclamation; notification.

ELCHI एलची ایلچی
n. mas: an ambassador; emissary; representative.

'ENĀN 'इनान عنان
n. fem: a bridle; a rein.

'ENAB 'इनब عنب
n. mas: grapes.

EQTEZĀ एक़तज़ा اقتضاء
n. mas: requirement; demand.

'ESĀ ईसा عیسیٰ
n. mas: Jesus.

'ESĀ MASIH ईसामसीह عیسیٰ مسیح
n. mas: Jesus Christ, the Messiah.

'ES'ĀI 'ईसाई عیسائی
adj: Christian.

ESĀR ईसार ایثار
n. mas: sacrifice; selflessness.

'ESAWI 'ईसवी عیسوی
adj: belonging to or concerning Jesus; Christian A.D.

E'TEBĀR ए'तेबार اعتبار
n. mas: trust; faith; confidence.
(opp. BE-ETEBAR)

E'TEDĀL ए'तिदाल اعتدال
n. mas: moderation; temperateness.
(opp. BE-ETEDAL)

E'TEMĀD एतिमाद اعتماد
n. mas: reliance; dependence.
(opp. NĀ-ETEMĀD

E'TENĀ ए'तिना اعتناء
n. mas: sympathy; to feel concerned.

E'TEQĀD ए'तिकाद اعتقاد
n. mas: faith; belief.
(opp. BE-E'TEQAD)

E'TERĀF ए'तिराफ़ اعتراف
n. mas: confession; admission.

EZAD एज़द ایزد
n. mas: God.

EZADI एज़दी ایزدی
adj: divine; heavenly.

F

FA'ĀL फ़आ'ल فعال
adj: a great doer; dynamic; an attribute used for God.

FABEHĀ फ़बीहा فبیحہ
inter: very well; bravo; excellent.

FĀE'DĀ फ़ाइदा فائدہ
n. mas: gain; profit; advantage. (opp. NUQṢĀN) (plu. FAWĀID)

FAE'DĀ-MAND फ़ाइदा मंद فائدہ مند
adj: profitable; useful; advantageous; favourable to. (opp. NUQSĀN-DIH)

FĀE'L फ़ाइ'ल فاعل
n. mas: doer; performer; agent; subject. adj: doing; operating. (opp. MAF'OOL)

FĀ'EL-E-MUKHTĀR फ़ाइ'ले मुख़्तार فاعل مختار
n. mas: free to do as one pleases; a free agent.

FA'EL फ़े'ल فعل
n. mas: action; deed.

FĀ'EZ फ़ाइज़ فائز
adj: attaining; obtaining; acquiring.

FĀ'EZ-UL-MARĀM फ़ाइजुल मराम فائز المرام
adj: successful; prosperous.

FAHM फ़हम فہم
n. mas: understanding; intellect; perception.

FAHMĀI'SH फ़हमाइ'श فہمائش
n. fem: causing one to understand; giving instructions or directions.

FAHEEM फ़हीम فہیم
adj: intelligent; learned; knowing.

FAHMEEDĀ फ़हमीदा فہمیدہ
adj: understood; intelligent; wise.

FĀHISH फ़ाहिश فاحش
adj: obscene; indecent; shameless; immodest.

FĀHISHĀ फ़ाहिशा فاحشہ
n. fem: a harlot; a prostitute.

FĀ'IQ फ़ाइ'क فائق
adj: superior; excelling; surpassing.

FĀ'IZ फ़ाइ'ज فائض
adj: liberal; beneficient.

FAILSOOF फ़ैलसूफ़ فیلسوف
n. mas: a philosopher;
adj: intelligent.

FAISAL फ़ैसल فیصل
n. mas: decision; division; decree.
adj: decided; settled.

FAISALĀ फ़ैसला فیصلہ
n. mas: a decree; settlement; decision; adjustment.

FĀYYĀẒI फ़य्याज़ी فیاضی
adj: generosity.

FAYYĀẒ फ़य्याज فیاض
adj: liberal; munificent; bountiful. (opp. BAKHEEL)

FAIẒ फ़ैज़ فیض
n. mas: success; grace; favour; bounty.

FAIẒĀN फ़ैज़ान فیضان
n. mas: beneficence; favour; generosity.

FAIZ-E-'ĀM फ़ैज़े आ'म فیض عام
n. mas: public welfare; general munificence.

FAIẒ-RASĀṆ फ़ैज़ रसाँ فیض رساں
adj: generous; beneficient. (opp. NA FAIZ-RASAN)

FAIẒ-YĀB फ़ैज़याब فیض یاب
adj: benefited; blessed in life.

FAIẒ-YĀBI फ़ैज़याबी فیض یابی
v: attaining; acquiring; obtaining. (benefit)

FĀJI'Ā फ़ाजिआ فاجعہ
n. fem: tragedy. adj: tragic.

FĀJIR फ़ाजिर فاجر
n. mas: an adulterer; a sinner.
adj: sinful; unchaste; libertine. (opp. SALEH)

FAJR फ़ज्र فجر
n. fem: early morning; daybreak; dawn of day.

FĀKHIRĀ फ़ाख़िरा فاخرہ
adj: elegant; splendid; showy.

FĀKHTĀ फ़ाख़्ता فاختہ
n. fem: a dove; a ringed turtle; a symbol of peace.

FAKHR फ़ख्र فخر
n. mas: pride; a thing to be proud of; boasting.

FAKHRIYĀ फ़ख़्रिया فخریہ
n. mas: ostentation; boasting.
adv: with just pride; boastfully.

FĀL फ़ाल فال
n. fem: augury; omen; spell.

FĀL-E-NEK फ़ाले नेक فال نیک
adj: good omen.

FĀL-E-BAD फ़ालेबद فال بد
adj: bad omen.

FĀLNĀMĀ फ़ालनामा فالنامہ
n. mas: a book of omens.

FĀLGO फ़ाल गो فال گو
n. mas: an astrologer; one who foretells events.

FALĀH फलाह فلاح
n. fem: welfare; prosperity; happiness.

FĀLIJ फ़ालिज فالج
n. mas: paralysis.

FALAK फ़लक فلک
n. mas: sky; heaven; firmament. (plu. AFLAK)

FALĀKAT फ़लाकत فلاکت
n. fem: misfortune; disgrace; adversity. (opp. KHUSH-HALI)

FALAK-SAIR फ़लक सैर فلک سیر
n. fem: hemp.

FALSAFĀ फ़लसफ़ा فلسفہ
n. mas: philosophy.

FĀM फ़ाम فام
n. mas: colour; complexion.

FANĀ फ़ना فنا
n. fem: mortality; death; destruction. (opp. BAQA)

FANĀ-FILLĀ फ़ना फ़िल्ला فنافی اللہ
adj: lost in the contemplation of God.

FANĀ-PAZIR फ़ना पज़ीर فنا پذیر
adj: perishable.

FĀNI फ़ानी فانی
adj: mortal; perishable. (opp. BĀQI)

FANKĀR फ़नकार فنکار
n. mas: artist.

FANN फ़न فن
n. mas: art; skill; craft; technique.

FĀNOOS फ़ानूस فانوس
n. fem: a glass-shade for a candle; a lantern.

FĀNOOS-E-KHAYĀL फ़ानूसे ख़्याल فانوس خیال
n. mas: a magic lantern.

FĀQĀ फ़ाका فاقہ
n. mas: starvation; fasting.

FĀQĀ-KASH फ़ाका कश فاقہ کش
adj: a famished person; one who fasts for want of food; a hungry person.

FĀQĀ-KASHI फ़ाकाकशी فاقہ کشی
n. fem: fasting from necessity; hunger; starvation.

FĀQĀ-MAST फ़ाका मस्त فاقہ مست
adj: one who starves but conceals his distress; one who is cheerful in poverty.

FĀQĀ-MASTI فاقہ مستی
फ़ाका मस्ती
n. fem: cheerfulness in adversity.

FAQAṬ फ़क्त فقط
adv: merely; simply; only.
n. mas: end; finish.

FAQEED फ़कीद فقید
adj: rare; scarce.

FAQIR फ़कीर فقیر
n. mas: a mendicant; a dervish; one who leads holy life.

FAQIRI फ़कीरी فقیری
n. fem: poverty; humility; life of a dervish.

FAQIR MANISH فقیر منش
फ़कीर मनिश
adj: like a dervish.

FAQEERĀNĀ फ़क़ीराना فقیرانہ
adv: like a beggar; in the manner of a faqeer.

FAQIH फ़कीह فقیہہ
n. mas: one well versed in religious laws; a theologian.

FAQQ फ़क़ فق
adj: faded; pale.

FAQR फ़क्र فقر
n. mas: poverty; the practice; or vocation of a faqeer or dervish; acceptance of life of poverty with resignation and content. (opp. GHANA)

FARA' फ़र्अ' فرع
n. fem: a branch; a bough; a side-issue; a sub-head.

FARĀEẒ फ़राइ'ज فرائض
n. mas: obligations; duties. (sing. FARZ)

FARĀEẒ-E-MANṢABI فرائض منصبی
फ़राइ'जे मनसबी
n. mas: official duties.

FARAH फ़रह فرح
n. fem: joy; gladness; cheerfulness.

FARĀGHṬ फ़राग فراغ
n. mas: leisure; repose; freedom from care or business. (opp. ADEEMUL FARĀGHṬ)

FARĀGHṬAT फ़रागत فراغت
n. mas: cessation from labour; interval; time for rest; comfort; repose.

FARĀHAM फ़राहम فراہم
adj: collected; amassed; accumulated; together.

FARĀKH फ़राख़ فراخ
adj: ample; spacious; extensive; wide. (opp. TANG)

FARĀKH CHASHM فراخ چشم
फ़राख़ चश्म
adj: satisfied; contented.

FARĀKH-DIL فراخ دل
फ़राख़ दिल
adj: open-hearted; large-hearted. (opp. TANG-DIL)

FARĀKH HOSLĀ فراخ حوصلہ
फ़राख हौसला
adj: large hearted; generous.

FARĀKH PESHĀNI فراخ پیشانی
फ़राख़ पेशानी
adj: fortunate; smiling face.

FARĀMOSH फ़रामोश فراموش
adj: forgotten; neglected.

FĀRĀN फ़ारान فاران
n. mas: a mountain near Mecca.

FARANG फ़रंग فرنگ
n. mas: Europe.

FARĀR फ़रार فرار
n. mas: flight; running away.

FARAS फ़रस فرس
n. mas: a horse; the knight of chess.

FARĀZ फ़राज़ فراز
n. mas: height; elevation.
adj: high; elevated. (opp. NAṢEB)

FARBĀ फ़र्बा فربہ
adj: fat; plump; stout.

FARD फ़र्द فرد
n. mas: an individual. (plu. AFRĀD)

FARD-E-BASHAR फ़र्दे बशर فردبشر
n. mas: human being.

FARD-E-JURM फ़र्दे जर्म فردجرم
n. mas: chargesheet.

FARDĀ फ़र्दा فردا
adv: tomorrow.

FARDĀ-E-QIYĀMAT फ़र्दाए क़ियामत فردائے قیامت
n. mas: the Day of Judgement.

FARDAN FARDAN फ़र्दन फ़र्दन فرداً فرداً
adv: individually; singly; one by one; separately.

FAREB फ़रेब فریب
n. mas: deceit; trick; deception.

FAREB-E-NAZAR फ़रेबे नज़र فریب نظر
n. mas: illusion.

FAREB-E-TAKHYYUL फ़रेबे तख़य्युल فریب تخیل
n. mas: deceitful thought.

FAREBI फ़रेबी فریبی
n. mas: a fraud; a cheat.
adj: dishonest; deceitful; cunning. (opp. SĀDĀ-LAUH)

FAREED फ़रीद فرید
adj: singular; precious; having no equal.

FAREEQ फ़रीक فریق
n. mas: division; department; section; a party to a suit.

FAREEZĀ फ़रीज़ा فریضہ
n. mas: divine; command; duty.

FAREFTĀ फ़रेफ़्ता فریفتہ
adj: enamoured; fascinated; charmed.

FAR-FAR फ़रफ़र فرفر
adv: fast; fluently, rapid reading. (opp. ĀHISTĀ-ĀHISTĀ)

FARHĀD फ़र्हाद فرہاد
n. mas: Shirin's lover; Hero of the book 'Shirin-Farhad.'

FARHĀN फ़रहान فرحان
adj: joyful; glad. (opp. RANJEEDĀ)

FARHANG फ़र्हंग فرہنگ
n. fem: a glossary; a dictionary; wisdom; good breeding; culture.

FARHAT फ़रहत فرحت
n. mas: delight; pleasure; joy.

FARHAT-AFZĀ फ़रहत अफ़्ज़ा فرحت افزا
adj: increasing delight; entertaining.

FARHAT-BAKHSH फ़रहत बख़्श فرحت بخش
adj: refreshing; pleasant; pleasure giving; entertaining. (opp. ĢHAM-AFROZ)

FĀRIĢH फ़ारिग़ فارغ
adj: unoccupied; disengaged; free; discharged (opp. MASROOF)

FĀRIGH-KHAṬI फ़ारिग ख़ती فارغ خطی
n. fem: a deed of release or discharge.

FĀRIGH-UL-BĀL फ़ारिगुल बाल فارغ البال
adj: independent; contended; free from care.

FĀRIS फ़ारिस فارس
n. mas: a horseman; a cavalier.

FARISHTĀ फ़रिश्ता فرشتہ
n. mas: an angel; messanger of God. (plu. FARISHTAGAN)

FARJĀM फ़र्जाम़ فرجام
n. mas: end; conclusion; happiness; prosperity.

FARKHANDĀ फ़र्ख़ंदा فرخندہ
adj: happy; fortunate.

FARMĀI'SH फ़र्माइ'श فرمائش
n. fem: order of commission for goods; a requisition; will.

FARMĀN फ़र्मान فرمان
n. mas: a mandate; order; command; a royal patent.

FARMĀN-BARDĀR फ़र्मा बरदार فرماں بردار
n. mas: an employee; a subject.
adj: obedient; charged with orders. (opp. NA-FARMAN)

FARMĀN-RAWĀ फ़र्मा रवा فرماں روا
n. mas: one entitled to command; a sovereign.

FARMOODĀ फ़र्मुदा فرمودہ
n. mas: order; command; precept.
adj: ordered; uttered; said.

FARO फ़रो فرو
FIRO फ़िरो فرو
adj: down; below; under.

FARO-MĀYĀ फ़रोमाया فرومایہ
adj: worthless; poor; mean.

FARO-TANI फ़रोतनी فروتنی
n. fem: humility; submission; lowliness.

FARO-GUZĀSHT फ़रोगुज़ाश्त فروگذاشت
n. fem: ommission; oversight; mistake.

FAROD फ़रोद فرود
n. mas: descending; alighting.
adv: down; beneath. (opp. BALĀ)

FAROD-GĀH फ़रोद गाह فرودگاہ
n. fem: a halting or landing place; rest house; airport; camping place.

FAROGH फ़रोग़ فروغ
n. mas: brightness; light; progress; glory.

FĀROOQ फ़ारूक़ فاروق
n. mas: the title of Hazrat Umer the second Caliph of Islam.
adj: one who distinguishes between right and wrong.

FAROKHT फ़रोख़्त فروخت
n. fem: sale; disposal.

FAROSHINDĀ फ़रोशिंदा فروشندہ
adj: seller; vendor.

FAROZĀN फ़रोज़ाँ فروزاں
adj: shining; luminous; resplendent.

FARQ फ़र्क़ فرق
n. mas: difference; distance; distinction; intervening space.

FARR फ़र (र्) فر
n. mas: pomp; dignity; show.

FĀRS फ़ार्स فارس
n. mas: Persia. (in general term); a province of Persia also called Pars.

FĀRSI फ़ारसी فارسی
n. fem: the Persian language.

FARSH फ़र्श فرش
n. mas: floor; carpet; mattress.

FARSH-E-RĀH फ़र्शे राह فرش راہ
adj: modest; humble.

FARRUKH फ़र्रुख़ فرخ
adj: happy; fortunate; auspicious.

FARSOODAGI फ़र्सूदगी فرسودگی
n. fem: decay; wear and tear.

FARSOODĀ फ़र्सुदा فرسودہ
adj: worn; spoiled by age; depressed. (opp. TAZA)

FART फ़र्त فرط
n. fem: excess; abundance; used in compound words.

FART-E-GHAM فرط غم
FART-E-GHAM फ़र्ते ग़म
n. fem: excessive sorrow.

FART-E-MASARRAT فرط مسرت
फर्ते मसर्रत
n. fem: excessive joy.

FART-E-MOHABBAT فرط محبت
फ़र्ते मुहब्बत
n. fem: excess of love; great affection.

FART-E-SHAUQ فرط شوق
फ़र्तेशौक़
n. fem: excess of eagerness or desire; deeplonging.

FARYĀD فریاد फ़र्यार्द
n. fem: complaint; charge; and suit; crying out for help.

FARYĀD-RAS فریاد رس
फ़र्याद रस
adj: & n. mas: A redresser of grievances; a helper; one who administers unadulterated justice.

FARYĀDI فریادی फर्यादी
n. mas: a complainant; a plaintiff.

FARZ فرض फ़र्ज
n. mas: divine command; duty; responsibility; moral obligation. (plu. FARAEZ)

FARZ-E-MUHĀL فرض محال
फ़र्जे मुहाल
n. mas: an impossible or absurd hypothesis (though it is not possible but even if it were so).

FARZĀNĀ فرزانہ फ़रज़ाना
adj: wise; intelligent.
(opp. NĀDĀN; DIWĀNĀ)

FARZAND فرزند फ़रजंद
n. mas: a child. (son or daughter)

FARZĀNGI فرزانگی फ़रजानगी
n. fem: wisdom.

FARZI فرضی फ़र्जी
adj: supposed; fictitious; not real or essential.(opp. ASLI)

FARZEEN فرزیں फ़र्ज़ीं
n. fem: the Queen in a game of chess.
adj: wise; learned.

FAṢĀHAT فصاحت फ़साहत
n. fem: eloquence; fluency of speech; pure or good language.

FASĀNĀ فسانہ फ़साना
n. mas: a tale; a romance; a fiction.

FASĀD فساد फ़साद
n. mas: brawl; quarrelling; violence. (opp. AMN)

FAṢEEH فصیح फ़सीह
adj: eloquent; lucid.
(plu. FUSAHA)

FĀSH فاش फ़ाश
adj: known; evident; obvious.

FĀSID فاسد फ़ासिद
adj: corrupt; vicious; malignant.

FĀSIKH فاسخ फ़ासिख़
adj: breaker; violator.

FAṢIL فصیل फ़सील
n. fem: a city wall; a rampart.

FĀṢIL فاصل फ़ासिल
adj: divider; separator.

FĀṢILĀ فاصلہ फ़ासिला
n. mas: distance; space; intermediate space.

FĀSIQ فاسق फ़ासिक़
n. mas: sinner; an adulterer.
adj: impious.

FASKH فسخ फ़स्ख
n. mas: breach; violation; cancellation.

FAṢL فصل फ़स्ल
n. fem: season; harvest; time; division; section.(plu. FUSOOL)

FAṢL-E-BAHĀR فصل بہار
FAṢL-E-GUL فصل گل
फ़स्ले बहार
फ़स्ले गुल
n. fem: spring time; season of spring.

FAŞL-E-BĀRĀṆ فصل باراں
फ़स्ले बाराँ
n. fem: rainy season.

FAŞL-E-RABEE'Ā فصل ربیع
फ़स्ले रबी'अ
n. fem: the spring harvest.

FAŞL-E-KHAREEF فصل خریف
फ़सले ख़रीफ़
n. fem: the autumnal harvest.

FAŞL-E-KHIZĀN فصل خزاں
फ़स्ले खिज़ाँ
n. fem: autumn season.

FASURDAGI फ़र्सुदगी فرسودگی
n. fem: melancholy; dejection; depression.

FAṬĀNAT फ़तानत فطانت
n. fem: intelligence; wisdom; shrewdness.

FATĀWĀ फ़तावा فتاویٰ
n. mas: written verdict of a Muslim Law Officer. (sing FATWĀ) sentence delivered by a Qazi; judicial decree.

FATH फत्ह فتح
n. fem: victory; conquest. (opp. SHIKAST)

FATH MAND फ़त्हमंद فتح مند
adj: victorious.

FATH-O-SHIKAST فتح وشکست
फ़त्होशिक्स्त
n. mas: victory and defeat.

FATH-O-ZAFAR فتح وظفر
फ़त्होज़फ़र
n. mas: victory.

FĀTIH फ़ातिह فاتح
n. mas: victor; conqueror.
adj: conquering.

FĀTIHĀ फ़ातिहा فاتحہ
n. fem: opening chapter; introduction; the opening chapter of Quran; prayers; prayers for the dead or saints.

FĀTIHĀ PAṚHNĀ فاتحہ پڑھنا
फ़ातिहा पढ़ना
v: to pray for the dead; to give up a thing as lost.

FĀṬIR फ़ातिर فاطر
adj: Creator, God.

FĀTIR फ़ातिर فاتر
adj: weak; idle; infirm.

FAUJ फ़ौज فوج
n. fem: army;a crowd. (plu. AFWĀJ)

FAULĀD फौलाद فولاد
n. mas: steel.

FAUQ फ़ौक़ فوق
n. mas: loftiness, superiority; highest point. prep. above (opp. DOON)

FAUQIYAT फौकीय्यत فوقیت
n. fem: superiority; supremacy.

FAURAN फ़ौरन فوراً
adv: at once; forthwith; straight away.

FAUT फ़ौत فوت
n. fem: death; passed.

FAZA' फ़ज़ा' فزع
n. fem: fear; fright.

FAZĀ फ़ज़ा فضا
n. fem: atmosphere;place.

FAẒEEHAT फ़जीहत فضیحت
n. fem: disgrace; rebuke; insult.

FAẒEELAT फ़ज़ीलत فضیلت
n. fem: excellence; knowledge; learning; proficiency. (plu. FAẒA'IL)

FĀẒIL फ़ाज़िल فاضل
adj: an accomplished person; a scholar;proficient. (plu. FUẒALĀ)

FAẒL फ़ज्ल فضل
n. mas: excellence; virtue; learning, wisdom.

FEEL फ़ील فیل
n. mas: an elephant.

FEERŌZ फीरोज़ فیروز
adj: victorious; happy; fortunate. (opp. SHIKAST).

FEEROZ-BAKHT फीरोज़ बख़्त فیروزبخت
adj: having good fortune.

FEGĀR फ़िगार فگار
adj: wounded; afflicted.

FEHRIST फ़िहरिस्त فہرست
n. fem: an inventory; list; table of contents; a catalogue.

FERĀQ फ़िराक فراق
n. mas: separation; absence; departing. (opp. WISAL)

FERISTĀDĀ फ़िरिस्तादा فرستادہ
n. mas: a messenger; an envoy.
adj: one who is sent; sent.

FIDĀ फ़िदा فدا
n. mas: sacrifice; devotion.
adj: devoted to; dying for.

FIDĀI फ़िदाई فدائی
n. mas: one who willingly hazards his life for another; lover (metaph).

FIDWI फ़िदवी فدوی
n. mas: subject or vassal.
adj: devoted.

FIDYĀ फ़िद्या فدیہ
n. mas: ransom.

FIKR फिक्र فکر
n. mas /fem: concern; anxiety; imagination; thought. (plu. AFKAR)

FIKR-E-MA'ĀSH फ़िक्रेमआश فکرمعاش
n. fem: to be concerned about food; livelihood.

FIKRMAND फ़िक्र मंद فکرمند
adj: thoughtful; anxious; sad; sorrowful.

FIL'AN फि'लन् فعلاً
adv: infact; actually.

FIL-HĀL फ़िलहाल فی الحال
adv: at present.

FIL JUMLĀ फ़िल जुमला فی الجملہ
adv: in brief; in short; in essence.

FIL WAQT फ़िलवक़्त فی الوقت
adv: immediately, instantly.

FIQRĀ फ़िक्रा فقرہ
n. mas: a phrase paragraph. (plu. FIQRĀT)

FIQRĀ-BĀZI फ़िक्रा बाज़ी نقرہ بازی
n. fem: deception.

FIRĀSAT फ़िरासत فراست
n. fem: sagacity; understanding, wisdom. (opp. KAM-FAHMI)

FIR'AUN फ़िर्औ'न فرعون
n. mas: The Pharoah (king of Egypt); a proud and arrogant. person.

FIR'AUNI फ़िर्औनी فرعونی
n. fem: pride; arrogance.

FIRĀWĀN फ़िरावाँ فراواں
adj: abundant; copious; plenty. (opp. QAHT)

FIRĀWĀNI फ़िरावानी فراوانی
n. fem: abundance; plenty. (opp. KAMI-QILLAT)

FIRDAUS फ़िर्दोस فردوس
n. mas: paradise; a garden.

FIRQĀ फ़िर्क़ा فرقہ
n. mas: a sect; a class.

FIRQĀ BANDI फ़िर्का बंदी فرقہ بندی
n. mas: caste distinction; classification.

FIRQĀ PARAST फ़िर्क़ा परस्त فرقہ پرست
adj: sectarian.

FISHURDĀ फिर्शुदा نشردہ
n. mas: defect; unsoundness; quarelling; infirmity.
adj: squeezed; pressed.

FISQ फ़िस्क فسق
n. mas: adultery; obscenity; sin; impurity. used in com. word as FISQ-O-FAJUR.

FITNĀ फ़ित्ना فتنہ
n. mas: mutiny; quarrel; mischief.

FITNĀ-ANGEZ फ़ित्ना अंग्रेज़ فتنہ انگیز
n. mas: a mischief maker; seditious person. adj: mischievious; seditious.

FITNĀ-E-ĀLAM فتنہ عالم
FITNĀ-E-DAURĀN फ़ित्नए'आलम فتنہ دوراں
FITNĀ-E-ROZGĀR फ़ित्नए दौराँ فتنہ روزگار
फ़ित्नए रोज़गार
n. fem: beloved; one who creates disturbance in the world.

FITNĀ-JOO फ़ित्ना जू فتنہ جو
adj: quarrelsome; seditious. (opp. ṢULAH-JOO)

FITRĀK फ़ित्राक فتراک
n. mas: saddle straps.

FIṬRI फ़ित्री فطری
n. fem: natural.

FIṬRAT फ़ित्रत فطرت
n. fem: creation; nature.

FIZZĀ फ़िज़्ज़ा فضہ
n. fem: silver.

FUGHĀṆ फ़ुग़ाँ فغاں
n. mas: clamour; lamentation; wail; cry of pain or distress.

FUHSH फ़ुहश فحش
n. mas: obscenity; grossness.
adj: obscene; indecent; bawdy.

FULĀN फ़ुलाँ فلاں
n. mas: such and such a person or thing; a certain person or thing.

FUQDĀN फ़ुक़्दान فقدان
n. mas: loss; want; scantiness; shortage.

FURĀT फ़ुरात فرات
n. fem: the river Euphrates.

FURQĀN फ़ुर्क़ान فرقان
n. mas: distinguishing truth from falsehood; The Quran.

FURQAT फ़ुर्क़त فرقت
n. fem: separation; absence (of lovers); disunion. (opp. WASL)

FURSAT फ़ुर्सत فرست
n. fem: leisure; freedom; rest; (opp. MASROOFIYAT)

FUSOOṆ फ़ुसूँ فسوں
n. mas: enchantment; sorcery; magic.

FUSOOṆ-GAR फ़ुसूँगर فسوں گر
n. mas: an enchanter; sorcerer; a magician.

FUTOOR फ़ुतूर فتور
n. mas: unsoundness; discord; defect; infirmity.

FUTOOR-E-'AQL फ़ुतूरे 'अक़्ल فتور عقل
n. mas: unsoundness of mind.

FUẒOOL फ़ुज़ूल فضول
adj: needless; useless; redundant; superfluous.

FUZOOL-GO फ़ुज़ूल गो فضول گو
adj: a talkative person; one who talks too much; a babbler.

FUZOOL KHARCH फ़ुज़ूल ख़र्च فضول خرچ
n. mas: an extravagant person; spendthrift.
adj: extravagant; prodigal.

FUZOOṆ फ़ुज़ूँ فزوں
adj: increasing; many; plenty.

GABR गब्र گبر
n. mas: a fire worshipper; a Zorastrian.

GABROO गबरू گبرو
n. mas: a handsome young man.

GADĀ गदा گدا
GADĀ-GAR गदागर گداگر
n. mas: a beggar; a mendicant.

GADĀI' गदाइ' گدائی
n. fem: beggary; poverty; begging.

GĀGAR गागर گاگر
n. fem: a water vessel (of metal); a pitcher.

GĀH गाह گاہ
adv: time; place.

GĀHE गाहे گاہے
adv: sometimes.

GĀHE-GĀHE गाहे गाहे گاہے گاہے
adv: occasionally; sometimes.

GAHRĀ KHEYĀL گہرا خیال
गहरा ख्याल
n. mas: a deep thought.

GAHRĀ RANG گہرا رنگ
गहरा रंग
n. mas: fast colour.

GAJAR DAM गजर दम گجر دم
adv: early in the morning; early at dawn.

GĀL गाल گال
n. mas: the cheek.

GALĀ गला گلا
n. mas: throat; neck; voice; collar.

GALI-KOOCHĀ گلی کوچہ
गली कूचा
n. mas: narrow lane; an alley.

GĀM गाम گام
n. mas: a step; a footstep; a pace (of a horse).

GĀMZAN गामज़न گامزن
adj: stepping out.

GĀNĀ गाना گانا
v: to sing; n. mas. song.

GANDUM गंदूम گندم
n. fem: wheat.

GANDUM-NUMĀ JAU-FAROSH گندم نما جو فروش
गंदूम नुमा जौ फ़रोश
adj: a cheat; a hypocrite; seller of jowar in place of wheat.

GANDUM GOON گندم گوں
गंदुम गूँ
adj: wheat coloured; brown; tanned.

GANGĀ-JAMNI گنگا جمنی
गंगा जमनी
adj: mixed; made of gold and silver.

GANJ गंज گنج
n. mas: treasure; wealth.

GANJ-BAKHSH گنج بخش
गंज बख़्श
adj: wealth bestowing; very generous.

GANJ-E-QĀROON گنج قارون
गंजे क़ारून
adj: a treasure which is of no use to anybody and which ultimately perishes by itself.
n. m: The wealth of King Croesus.

GANJ-E-SHĀ'IGĀN گنج شائگاں
गंजे शाइ'गाँ
n. mas: a big treasury; a thing worthy of presentation to kings.

GANJ-E-SHAHEEDĀN گنج شہیداں
गंजे शहीदाँ
n. mas: the burial place of martyrs; a common grave for many.

GANJEENĀ गंजीना گنجینہ
n. mas: a treasure; wealth.

GANJIFĀ गंजिफ़ा گنجفہ
n. mas: a pack of cards; a game of cards.

GANWĀR गंवार گنوار
n. mas: a villager; an ignorant person. (opp. VIDHWAN)

GĀO गाव گاؤ
n. mas: a cow.

GĀO-DUM गाव दम گاؤدم
adj: tapering; conical.

GĀO MESH गावमेश گاؤميش
n. mas: a buffalo.

GĀO TAKYĀ गाव तकिया گاؤتكيه
n. mas: a large pillow or bolster.

GĀO-E-FALAK गावे फ़लक گاؤفلک
n. mas: the constellation; Zodiac sign of Taurus.

GAP गप گپ
n. fem: gossip; chitchat.

GAPSHAP गपशाप گپشپ
n. fem: idle talk; chitchat.

GAR गर گر
adv: if; in the event of.

GARD गर्द گرد
n. fem: dust; trifle.

GARD-ĀLOODĀ गर्द आलूदा گردآلودہ
adj: covered with dust; dusty.

GARD-BĀD गर्द बाद گردباد
n. mas: a whirlwind.

GARD-POSH गर्द पोश گردپوش
n. mas: dust-cover.

GARDĀN गर्दान گردان
n. fem: wanderer; revolving; conjugation; (in-grammar) revision; inflexion.

GARDISH गर्दिश گردش
n. fem: revolution; circulation; misfortune; wandering about.

GARDISH-E-ĀSMĀN गर्दिशे आसमान گردش آسمان
n. fem: revolution of the spheres.

GARDISH-E-AYYĀM गर्दिशे अय्याम گردش ایام
n. fem: vicissitudes of fortune.

GARDOON गर्दूं گردوں
n. mas: the heaven; the firmament.

GARḤ गढ़ گڑھ
n. mas: a castle; a fort.

GARḤI गढ़ी گڑھی
n. fem: a small fort; fortress.

GARM गर्म گرم
adj: warm; hot; ardent; zealous. (opp. SARD)

GARM-BĀZĀRI गर्म बाज़ारी گرم بازاری
n. fem: throng in market; rapid sale; great demand; high value or cost. (opp. SARD BAZARI)

GARM-JOSHI गर्म जोशी گرم جوشی
n. fem: warmth of affection; cordiality; zeal. (opp. SARD-MIHRI)

GARM-KHABAR गर्म ख़बर گرم خبر
n. fem: the latest news; the current rumour.

GARM-MIZĀJ गर्म मिज़ाज گرم مزاج
adj: hot-tempered; passionate. (opp. SARD MIZĀJ)

GARMĀ-GARMI गर्मा गर्मी گرماگرمی
n. fem: exchange of hot words; hot discussion; heated arguments.

GARMĀNĀ गर्माना گرمانا
v: to heat; to get angry; to enliven: to become enlivened.

GASHT गश्त گشت
n. fem: round of a watchman or of a postman; touring; going round; a stroll.

GAT गत گت
n. fem: condition; a mode of dancing; gait.

GAUHAR गौहर گوہر
n. mas: a pearl; a gem; hidden virtue.

GAUHAR-AFSHĀṆ گوہرافشاں
गौहर अफ़्शाँ
adj: scattering pearls; eloquent.

GAUHAR-BĀR گوہربار
गौहर बार
adj: raining pearls or gems.

GAUHAR-SHANĀS گوہرشناس
गौहर शनास
n. mas: one who examines pearls; (metaph) jeweller.

GAWĀH गवाह گواہ
n. mas: witness.

GAWĀH-E-CHASHM DID گواہ چشم دید
गवाहे चश्मदीद
n. mas/fem: an eyewitness.

GAWĀH-E-MUDDA'Ī گواہ مدعی
गवाहे मुद्दई
n. mas/fem: witness for the prosecution.

GAWĀHI गवाही گواہی
n. mas: evidence; testimony.

GAWĀRĀ गवारा گوارا
adj: palatable; agreeable; acceptable.

GĀYAK गायक گایک
n. mas: a singer.

GAZ गज़ گز
n. mas: a yard measure; a ramrod.

GAZAK गज़क گزک
n. fem: a relish; sweetmeat made of sesamum and sugar.

GAZAND ग़ज़ंद گزند
n. mas: injury; loss; harm.

GAZEEDĀ गज़ीदा گزیدہ
adj: stung; bitten.

GEHĀṆ गैहानं گیہان
n. mas: the world; the universe.

GESSO गेसू گیسو
n. mas: hair on both sides of the head; locks.

GESOO DARĀZ گیسودراز
गेसू दराज़
n. mas: person having long hair; (used for beloved's hair)

GETI गेती گیتی
n. fem: the world; the earth.

ĢHABI ग़बी غبی
adj: weak in mind; having little intelligence (opp. ZAHEEN)

ĢHABN ग़बन غبن
n. mas: embezzlement; extraction.

ĢHADAR ग़दर غدر
n. mas: mutiny; sedition.

GHADDĀR ग़द्दार غدار
adj: treacherous; disloyal.
n. mas: a traitor (opp. WAFĀDĀR)

ĢHADIR ग़दीर غدیر
n. fem: pond; a place where the holy Prophet proclaimed Hazarat Ali as His successor; the festival celebrated by Shias on 18th day of the month of Zil Hajja known as GHADIR-E-KHUM (ID-E-ĢHADIR)

ĢHAFFĀR ग़फ़्फ़ार غفار
adj: very forgiving; merciful; an epithet applied to God.

ĢHĀFIL ग़ाफ़िल غافل
adj: negligent; neglectful; inattentive.

ĢHAFLAT ग़फ़्लत غفلت
n. fem: carelessness; negligence: (opp. HOSHIYĀRI)

ĢHAFLAT-SHI'ĀR غفلت شعار
ग़फ़लत शिआ'र
adj: careless; negligent.

ĢHAFOOR ग़फ़ूर غفور
adj: forgiving; merciful; the forgiving one, God.

GHĀG घाग گھاگ
adj: old; aged; experienced; sly.

ĢHĀ'IB ग़ाइ'ब غائب
adj: concealed; invisible. n. mas: the invisible; the future; the third person (gram.) (opp. HAZIR)

GHĀ'IL घायल گھائل
adj: wounded; hurt; (metaph) smitten with love.

ĢHAIB गैब غیب
adj: concealed; invisible; hidden; mysterious.
n. mas: invisibility; mystery.

ĢHAIB-DĀN ग़ैबदान غیب داں
n. mas: having knowledge of hidden things; the omniscient Being.

ĢHĀIBĀNĀ ग़ाइबाना غائبانہ
adv: in the absence of; invisibly; secretly.

ĢHĀIBĀNĀ T'ĀRUF غائبانہ تعارف
गाईबाना तआरूफ़
adj: introduction of a person in his absence.

ĢHAIBAT ग़ैबत غیبت
n. fem: absence.

ĢHAIBI ग़ैबी غیبی
adj: of the invisible world; heavenly; divine.

GHAIR ग़ैर غیر
n. mas: a stranger; a foreigner; a rival; an outsider. adj: other; different. adv: besides; different from (plu. AGHYAR)

ĢHAIR-M' ĀMOOLI غیر معمولی
गैर मामूली
adj: unusual; extraordinary.

ĢHAIR-MAHDOOD غیر محدود
ग़ैर महदूद
adj: unlimited; boundless.

ĢHAIR-MASHROOṬ غیر مشروط
गैर मशरूत
adj: unconditional.

ĢHAIR-MO'ATABAR غیر معتبر
ग़ैर मो'तबर
adj: incredible; unreliable; delusive.

GHAIR-MUAIYYAN غیر معین
ग़ैर मुऐयन
adj: undetermined; fluctuating; underlined; unfixed.

GHAIR-MUHAZZAB غیر مہذب
गैर मुहज़्ज़ब
adj: uncivilised; ill-mannered.

ĢHAIR-MUTANĀSIB غیر متناسب
ग़ैर मुतनासिब
adj: disproportionate.

GHAIR-MUTARAQQBĀ غیر مترقبہ
ग़ैर मुतरक्कबा
adj: unexpected.

ĢHAIRAT ग़ैरत غیرت
n. fem: shame; modesty; honour.

ĢHAIRAT-MAND غیرت مند
ग़ैरतमंद
adj: modest; one with self-respect.

ĢHAIRIYYAT غیریت
ग़ैरीय्यत
n. fem: strangeness.
(opp. YAGAṆGAT)

ĢHAIZ गैज़ غیظ
n. mas: rage; fury; anger.

ĢHAIZ-O-ĢHAẒAB غیظ وغضب
गैजो ग़ज़ब
n. mas: rage and fury.

ĢHALABĀ गलबा غلبہ
n. mas: victory; conquest; overcoming.

ĢHALAṬ ग़लत غلط
adj: wrong; erroneous.
(opp. ṢAHEEH)

ĢHALAṬ-BINI ग़लत बीनी غلط بینی
n. mas: cynicism.
adj: to see faults only.

ĢHALAṬ-FAHMI غلط فہمی
ग़लत फ़हमी
n. fem: misunderstanding; mis apprehension; misconception. (opp. RAST-FAHMI)

ĢHALAṬ-GO ग़लत गो غلط گو
adj: one who spreads falsehood; a narrator of falsehoods; a liar. (opp. RAST-GO)

ĢHALAṬ-KĀR غلط کار
ग़लतकार
adj: delusive.

ĢHALAṬ-UL'ĀMM غلط العام
ग़लतुल-आम
n. mas: a common mistake (in language); a fallacy.

ĢHALAṬ-UL-'AWĀM غلط العوام
ग़लतुल-अवाम
n. mas: a vulgar error (of language).

ĢHALAṬI ग़लती غلطی
n. fem: a mistake; error; inaccuracy; a slip.

ĢHALEEZ ग़लीज़ غلیظ
adj: dirty; filthy; thick; obscene. (opp. PAK)

ĢHĀLIB ग़ालिब غالب
adj: conqueror; predominant; victorious; pen name of a great Urdu poet Mirza Asadullah Khan. (opp. MAGHLOOB)

ĢHĀLIBAN ग़ालिबन غالباً
adv: probably. (opp. YAQEENAN)

ĢHĀLICHĀ ग़ालीचा غالیچہ
n. mas: a small carpet.

ĢHALṬĀṆ ग़लतॉं غلطاں
adj: rolling; wallowing.

ĢHALṬĀṆ-O-PECHĀṆ غلطاں و پیچاں
ग़ल्तॉं व पेचॉं
adj: wallowing; rolling. confounded.

ĢHAM ग़म غم
n. mas: grief; sorrow; sadness. (opp. SHADMANI)

ĢHAM-DEEDĀ غم دیدہ
ग़मदीदा
adj: afflicted; aggrieved. (opp. SHĀDMĀṆ)

ĢHAM-E-DAURAṆ غم دوراں
ĢHAM-E-GETI غم گیتی
गमे दौरॉं
गमे गेती
adj: sorrows of life.

ĢHAM-E-HASTI غم ہستی
ĢHAM-E-ROZGĀR غم روزگار
गमे हस्ती
ग़मे रोज़ग़ार
adj: sorrows of life.

ĢHAM-E-YĀR غم یار
ग़मेयार
adj: sorrow of separation (from friend).

ĢHAM-GEEN ग़मगीन غمگین
adj: sorrowful; depressed; sad.

ĢHAM-GUSĀR غم گسار
ग़म गुसार
adj: one who consoles; a comforter.

ĢHAM-KADĀ غم کدہ
ग़म कदा
n. mas: house of sorrow or trouble.

ĢHAM-KHWĀR غمخوار
ग़म ख्वार
adj: consoling; sympathising; comforter.

ĢHAM-NĀK ग़मनाक غمناک

ĢHAM-RASIDĀ غم رسیدہ
ग़मरसीदा
adj: grief stricken; sad.

ĢHAM-ZADĀ ग़म ज़दा غم زدہ
adj: afflicted; aggrieved. (opp. SHĀDMAN)

GHAMAND घमंड گھمنڈ
n. mas: pride; arrogance.

ĢHAMMĀZ ग़म्माज़ غمّاز
n. mas: a back-biter; a tale-bearer.

GHAMSĀN घमसान گھمسان
n mas: a tumultuous crowd; a heavy engagement; a bloody battle.

GHAMSĀN KĀ-RAN گھمسان کارن
घमसान का रण (रन)
n. mas: a heavy fight; furious fight.

GHAMZĀ ग़मज़ा غمزہ
n. mas: an amorous glance; coquetry.

ǦHANĀ' ग़ना غناء
n. mas: riches; wealth; sufficiency..

GHANEEM ग़नीम غنیم
n. mas: an enemy; an adversary; a plunderer (opp. RAFEEQ)

ǦHANEEMAT ग़नीमत غنیمت
n. fem: plunder; a blessing; a god-sent.

GHĀ'O घाव گھاؤ
n. mas: wound; cut.

ǦHĀR ग़ार غار
n. mas: a cave; a den (of a wild beast)

ǦHAR-BĀR घरबार گھربار
n. mas: family; household goods; household premises.

ǦHAR-KĀ-BHEDI گھر کا بھیدی
घरका भेदी
n. mas: one who knows the secrets of a house; confident.

ǦHARĀNĀ घराना گھرانہ
n. mas: dynasty; family; house.

ǦHĀRAT ग़ारत غارت
n. fem: plunder; ravage; pillage; calamity.

ǦHARAZ ग़रज غرض
n. fem: intention; object; purpose; end; design; motive.

ǦHARAZ-MAND غرض مند
ग़रज़मंद
adj: needy; interested; wishing for.

ǦHAREEB ग़रीब غریب
n. mas: a foreigner; a stranger.
adj: destitute; needy.

ǦHAREEB-KHĀNĀ غریب خانہ
ग़रीब ख़ाना
n. mas: a humble dwelling; my house.

ǦHAREEB-NAWĀZ غریب نواز
ग़रीब नवाज़
adj: kind to the poor; hospitable.

ǦHAREEB-PARWAR غریب پرور
ग़रीब परवर
adj: cherisher of the poor.

ǦHAREEB-UD-DEYĀR غریب الدیار
ǦHAREEB-UL-WATAN غریب الوطن
ग़रीबु द्दयार
ग़रीबुल वतन
n. mas: a foreigner; a stranger; a wanderer.

ǦHAREEQ ग़रीक غریق
n. mas: a drowning person.
adj: drowned; immersed.

ǦHARQ ग़र्क़ غرق
n. mas: drowning; sinking.
adj. drowned; sunk.

ǦHARQĀB ग़र्क़ाब غرقاب
adj: drowned; mas. very deep water.

ǦHARRĀṆ ग़रां غراں
adj: roaring; rapacious; fierce.

ǦHAṢB ग़स्ब غصب
n. mas: usurpation; embezzlement; oppression; violence.

ǦHĀṢIB ग़ासिब غاصب
n. mas: a usurper; a plunderer.

ǦHASH ग़श غش
n. mas: fainting; stupor; unconsciousness.

GHAṬĀ घटा گھٹا
n. fem: clouds; cloudiness.

GHAṬĀ-ṬOP घटाटोप گھٹاٹوپ
n. mas: covering of a carriage.
adj: pitch dark.

ǦHAUǦHĀ غوغا ग़ौग़ा
n. mas: noise; disturbance; uproar.

ǦHAUR غور ग़ौर
n. mas: deep thought; reflection; deliberation.

GHAWWĀṢ غواص ग़व्वास
n. mas: a diver; one who dives into the sea in search of pearls.

ǦHAYOOR غیور ग़यु़र
adj: one with self respect.
n. mas: an epithet of God.

ǦHAZĀL غزال ग़ज़ाल
ǦḤAZĀLĀ غزالہ गज़ाला
n. mas/fem: a young deer; a fawn; a young delicate person.

ǦHAZĀL CHASHAM غزال چشم ग़ज़ाल चश्म
adj: doe eyed.

ǦHAẒAB غضب ग़ज़ब
n. mas: passion; outrage; oppression.

ǦHAẒAB KI NIGHAH غضب کی نگاہ
ग़ज़ब की निगाह
adj: an angry look; eyes full of anger.

ǦHAẒAB-NĀK غضب ناک
ग़ज़बनाक
adj: full of rage; indignant; enraged.

ǦHĀZĀ غازہ ग़ाज़ा
n. mas: red-coloured powder with which women paint their faces; rouge.

ǦHAZAL غزل ग़ज़ल
n. fem: an ode.

GHAZAL SARĀ غزل سرا
GHAZAL KHWĀN غزل خواں
गज़लसरा
गज़लख़्वाँ
n. mas: one who reads/recites ghazals.

ǦHAZAL SARĀ'EE غزل سرائی ग़ज़ल सराई
n. fem: writing odes.

ǦHAZANFAR غضنفر ग़ज़न्फ़र
n. mas: a lion; a hero; a brave man; big-bodied man.

ǦHĀZI غازی ग़ाज़ी
n. mas: one who fights against infidels; a conquerer.

ǦHEEBAT غیبت ग़ीबत
n. fem: speaking ill of some one behind his back; back-biting; slander.

ǦHILĀZAT غلاظت ग़िलाज़त
n. fem: filth; dirt; night-soil; roughness of language or manners.

ǦHILĀF غلاف ग़िलाफ़
n. mas: a case; a sheath; a pillow case; a scabbard; cover over a tomb.

ǦHILMĀN غلمان ग़िलमान
n. mas: handsome boys who will attend on the virtuous in Paradise; generally used in compound word as HOOR-O-ǦHILMAN.
(sing.GHULĀM)

ǦHINĀ غنا ग़िना
n. mas: singing; vocal music; a song.

ǦHIYĀṢ غیاث ग़ियास
n. fem: deliverance; from difficulty; aid; succour; help.

ǦHIZĀ غذا ग़िज़ा
n. fem: food; provisions; diet.

ǦHOL غول ग़ोल
n. mas: herd; crowd; mob; gang.

ǦHOL-E-BIYĀ BĀNI غول بیابانی
ग़ोले बियाबानी
n. mas: a demon that haunts wood or deserts.

GHONSLĀ گھونسلہ घोंसला
n. mas: a bird's nest.

ǦHOṬĀ غوطہ गोता
n. mas: a dip; a dive; plunge (into water)

ǴHOṬĀ-KHOR غوطہ خور
गोता ख़ोर
n. mas: a diver; one who plunges into water.

ǴHUBĀR ग़ुबार غبار
n. mas: clouds of dust; a dust storm; impurity.

ǴHUBĀR-E-KHĀTIR غبار خاطر
ग़ुबारे ख़ातिर
n. mas: trouble of mind; vexation; displeasure; affliction.

ǴHUFRĀN ग़ुफ़्रान غفران
n. mas: forgiveness; remission of sins; absolution.

ǴHUL ग़ुल غل
n. mas: noise; tumult.

ǴHULĀM ग़ुलाम غلام
n. mas: a boy or youth; a youngman who has attained maturity; a slave; a bondsman; the knave at cards. (opp. ĀZĀD)

ǴHULĀMI ग़ुलामी غلامی
n. fem: slavery; servitude; vassalage. (opp. AZADI)

ǴHULǴHULĀ غلغلہ
गुलग़ुला
n. mas: noise; tumult.

ǴHUNCHĀ ग़ुंचा غنچہ
n. mas: a bud; a rose-bud.

ǴHUNCHĀ-DAHAN غنچہ دہن
ग़ुंचा दहन
adj: having a mouth like a rose-bud; a beloved; a sweetheart.

ǴHUNGHAṬ घुंघट گھونگھٹ
n. mas: a veil.

ǴHUNGRU घुंघरु گھنگرو
n. mas: small bells; dancing bells; the earth; the death rattle.

ǴHUNOODGI غنودگی
ग़ुनदगी
n. fem: drowsiness; nap.

ǴHURBAT ग़ुर्बत غربت
n. fem: poverty; humility; a traveller in a foreign land; being far from one's country or friends.

ǴHUROOB ग़ुरूब غروب
n. mas: setting (of the sun, moon etc); sunset (opp. ṬULOO')

ǴHUROOR ग़ुरूर غرور
n. mas: pride; haughtiness; vanity; vain glory. (opp. AJIZI)

ǴHUSL ग़ुस्ल غسل
n. mas: bathing; ablution.

ǴHUSL-E-ĀFTĀBI غسل آفتابی
ग़ुस्ले आफ़्ताबी
n. mas: a sun-bath.

ǴHUSSĀ ग़ुस्सा غصہ
n. mas: anger; rage.

GIL गिल گِل
n. fem: earth; clay; mud.

GILĀ गिला گلہ
n. mas: complaint; lamentation; blame.

GIRAH गिरह گرہ
n. fem: a knot; a joint; a knuckle: one-sixteenth of gaz (YARD)

GIRAH-DĀR गिरह दार گرہ دار
adj: joined; knotted.

GIRAH-GEER گرہ گیر
गिरह गीर
adj: inclining to be knotty or difficult; defying solution.

GIRĀMI गिरामी گرامی
adj: respectable; dear; precious.

GIRĀṆ गिराँ گراں
adj: precious; dear; costly.

GIRĀṆ-BĀR गिराँ बार گراں بار
adj: heavily burdened; heavily laden.

GIRĀṆ-BAHĀ گراں بہا
गिराँ बहा
adj: costly.

GIRĀṆ KHĀTIR گراں خاطر
गिराँ ख़ातिर
adj: unpleasing; sad.

GIRĀN-MĀYĀ گراں مایہ
गिराँ माया
adj: of great value; valuable; precious.

GIRĀṆ-SAR गिराँसर گراں سر
adj: proud; haughty.

GIRĀNI गिरानी گرانی
n. fem: dearness; scarcity; rise in price; heaviness; indigestion; weight; importance.

GIRAU गिरौ گرو
n. mas: pledge; pawn.

GIRD गिर्द گرد
n. mas: round; circumference; environs. adv: about; near; behind.

GIRD-O-NAWĀH گردونواح
गिर्दो नवाह
n. mas: vicinity; suburbs.

GIRD-O-PESH گردوپیش
गिर्दो पेश
adv: on all sides; all round.

GIRDĀB गिर्दाब گرداب
n. mas: a whirlpool; vortex.

GIREBĀṆ गिरीबाँ گریباں
n. mas: the collar; the opening of breast portion of a garment; neck. Also pronounced as GAREBĀN.

GIREBĀN-GEER گریباں گیر
गिरीबाँ गीर
adj: an accuser; a plaintiff; a prosecutor; one who seizes by the collar.

GIRIFT गिरिफ़्त گرفت
n. fem: grasp; seizure; clutch; objection; a handle.

GIRIFTĀ गिरिफ़्ता گرفتہ
adj: captured; captivated; seized.

GIRIFTAGI गिरिफ़्तगी گرفتگی
n. fem: capture; detention.

GIRIFTĀR गिरिफ़्तार گرفتار
adj: arrested; involved; captivated; captive; entangled.

GIRWEEDĀ गिरवीदा گرویدہ
adj: attracted; attached to; enamoured (of).

GIRYĀ गिर्या گریہ
n. mas: weeping; lamentation.

GIRYĀ-KUNĀṆ گریہ کناں
गिर्या कुनाँ
adj: weeping; crying.

GIRYĀ-O-ZĀRI گریہ وزاری
गिर्याओज़ारी
n. fem: bewailing; lamentation; crying.

GIRYĀṆ गिर्यां گریاں
adj: weeping; crying.

GIYĀ गिया گیاہ
n. fem: dry grass; straw.

GO-MAGO गोमगो گومگو
n. mas: hesitation; reluctance; unwillingness.

GOD-LENĀ गोद लेना گودلینا
v: to adopt a child legally.

GOR गोर گور
n. fem: a tomb; grave.

GOR KAN गोर कन- گورکن
n. mas: a grave digger.

GOR-O-KAFAN گوروکفن
गोरो कफ़न
n. mas: funeral ceremonies.

GORE-E-GHAREEBĀṆ گورغریباں
गोरे ग़रीबाँ
n. fem: burial ground for strangers and poor.

GORISTĀN गोरिस्तान گورستان
n. mas: graveyard.

GOSH गोश گوش
n. mas: the ear.

GOSHĀ गोशा گوشہ
n. mas: a corner; an angle; privacy.

GOSHĀ-E-'ĀFIYYAT گوشۂ عافیت
गोशा-ए-आफ़ीय्यत
n. mas: a secluded corner; a corner of comfort; a refuge.

GOSHĀ-E-CHASM گوشۂ چشم
गोशा-ए-चश्म
n. mas: the corner of the eye.

GOSHĀ-NASHIN گوشہ نشین
गोशा नशीन
adj: retired; recluse; ascetic.

GOYĀ गोया گویا
adv: as if. adj: speaking; eloquent.

GUDĀKHTĀ गुदाख़्ता گداختہ
adj: melted; dissolved.

GUFTĀR गुफ़्तार گفتار
n. fem: speech; discourse.

GUFTGU गुफ्तगु گفتگو
n. fem: conversation; discourse; dialogue.

GUL गुल گُل
n. mas: a rose; a flower.

GULĀB गुलाब گلاب
n. mas: the rose.

GUL-AFSHĀṆ گل افشاں
गुल अफ़्शाँ
adj: scattering flowers or roses.

GUL-ANDĀM گل اندام
गुल अंदाम
adj: delicate; slender; beautiful.

GUL-'AZĀR गुल अज़ार گل عذار
adj: rosy cheeked.

GUL-BADAN गुल बदन گلبدن
adj: graceful; delicate; having rose like soft body.

GUL-BĀNG गुलबांग گل بانگ
n. fem: the notes of a nightingale; good news.

GUL-BARG गुलबर्ग گل برگ
n. mas: a rose leaf.

GUL-FĀM गुलफ़ाम گلفام
adj: red coloured; rosy faced.

GUL-CHIṆ गुलचीं گل چیں
n. mas./fem : a florist; a flower gatherer.

GUL-DĀN गुलदान گلدان
n. mas: a flower pot; a flower vase.

GUL DASTĀ गुलदस्ता گلدستہ
n. mas: a bouquet; a bunch of flowers.

GUL-DUM गुलदम گل دم
n. mas: nightingale.

GUL-E-LĀLĀ गुले लाला گل لالہ
n. mas: a poppy flower; a tulip.

GUL-E-SARSABAD گل سرسبد
गुले सरसबद
n mas: the best flower.

GUL-GASHT गुलगश्त گل گشت
n. mas: walking in a garden; walk; parade.

GUL-GEER गुलगीर گل گیر
n. mas: pickwick; snuffers.

GUL-GOOṆ गुलगूँ گل گوں
adj: rose coloured; rosy.

GUL-GOONĀ गुलगूना گل گونہ
n. mas: cosmetic; face powder.

GUL-NĀR गुलनार گلنار
n. mas: the pomegranate flower; scarlet (colour).

GUL-PAIRAHAN گل پیرہن
गुलपैरहन
adj: a delicate person.

GUL-POSH गुलपोश گل پوش
adj. covered with flowers.

GUL-RUKH/RU گل رخ / رو
गुलरुख़/रू.
adj: rosy faced.

GULISTĀN गुलिस्तान گلستان
GULSITĀN गुलसिताँ گلستاں
GULSHAN गुलशन گلشن
n. mas: flower garden; a rose garden.

GUL-ZĀR गुलज़ार گل زار
n. mas: a bed of roses; a garden.

GUM गुम گم
adj: lost; missing; wanting.

GUM-KARDĀ-RĀH गुम करदा राह گم کردہ راہ
adj: one who has lost his way.

GUM-NĀM गुमनाम گمنام
adj: obscure; unknown; anonymous.

GUM-RĀH गुमराह گمراہ
adj: astray; lost; abandoned; erring.

GUM-RAHI गुमराही گمراہی
n. fem: erring; deviation; seduction.

GUM-SHUDĀ गुमशुदा گمشدہ
adj: lost; missing.

GUM-SUM गुम सुम گم سُم
adj: still; silent.

GUMĀN गुमान گمان
n. mas: doubt; suspicion; distrust.

GUMBAD गुंबद گنبد
n. mas: a dome; a tower; an arch; a vault.

GUNĀH गुनाह گناہ
n. mas: a fault; crime; sin; guilt.

GUNĀH-E-BE-LAZZAT गुनाहे बे लज़्ज़त گناہ بے لذّت
n. mas: a sin from which no pleasure is drawn.

GUNĀH-E-KABEERĀ गुनाहे कबीरा گناہ کبیرہ
n. mas: a grievous sin or offence.

GUNĀH-E-ṢAGHEERĀ गुनाहे सग़ीरा گناہ صغیرہ
n. mas: a small sin; a pardonable sin.

GUNĀH-GĀR गुनाहगार گناہ گار
n. mas: a sinner; guilty; criminal; culprit.

GUNJĀN गुंजान گنجان
adj: thick; dense; compact.

GUNJĀ'ISH गुंजाइश گنجائش
n. fem: place; room; capacity.

GUPCHUP गुपचुप گپ چپ
adj: quiet; silent.

GURGĀ गुरगा گرگا
n. mas: a servant boy.

GUROH गुरोह گروہ
n. mas: a band; company; group.

GUSTĀKH गुस्ताख़ گستاخ
adj: arrogant; cruel; rude.

GUSTĀKHI गुस्ताख़ी گستاخی
n. fem: rudeness; arrogance; impoliteness.

GUSTĀKHI MU'ĀF गुस्ताख़ी मुआफ़ گستاخی معاف
intj: pardon the audacity.

GUZARNĀ गुज़रना گزرنا
v: to pass by; to go by; to die.

GUZAR-GĀH गुज़र गाह گزرگاہ
n. mas: path; road; a passage.

GUZĀRNĀ गुज़ारना گزارنا
v: to pass (life); to lay before; to bring.

GUZĀRĀ गुज़ारा گزارہ
n. mas: living; subsisting; a passage.

GUZĀRISH गुज़ारिश گزارش
n. fem: a petition; a request; representation; statement.

GUZASHTĀ गुज़श्ता گزشتہ
adj: past; gone by. (opp. ĀINDĀ)

GUZIDĀ गुज़ीदा گزیدہ
adj: selected; chosen.

GYĀN ज्ञान گیان
n. mas: understanding; knowledge: intelligence; wisdom.

GYĀNI ज्ञानी گیانی
n. mas: a sage; a wiseman; philosopher.

HAB हब حب
n. fem: a grain; a pill; kernel of fruit.

HABBAZĀ हब्बज़ा حبذا
inter: bravo; well done.

HABIB हबीब حبیب
n. mas: beloved; sweetheart; a friend. (plu. AHBAB)

HABS हबस حبس
n. mas: confinement; imprisonment.

HADD हद (द्) حد
n. fem: boundary; limit; restrictive ordinance of God. adv: at most; at least. (opp. BE-HADD) (plu. HUDOUD)

HADD-E-AQAL حدِ اقل
हद्दे अक़ल
n. fem: minimum.

HADD-E-AKSAR حدِ اکثر
हद्दे अकसर
n. fem: maximum.

HADEEQĀ हदीक़ा حدیقہ
n. mas: a walled garden. (plu. HADAEQ)

HADEES हदीस حدیث
n. mas: history; tradition; narration; of a saying or action of the Holy Prophet Muhammed.

HĀDEṢA हादिसा حادثہ
n. mas: accident; occurrence; misfortune; calamity.(plu. HAWADIS)

HADI हदी ہدی
n. fem: sacrificial cattle taken to Mecca for sacrifice; anything honourable.

HADIYĀ हदीया ہدیہ
n. mas: an offering; a gift; the present to the reciter of the Quran on completing the reading of it; the price of a copy of Quran.

HĀE'L हाइल حائل
n. mas: hinderance; obstacle; prevention. adj: intervening.

HĀ'ELĀ हाइला حائلہ

HĀE'L हाइल حائل
adj: terrible; horrible.

HAFWĀT हफ़्वात ہفوات
n. fem: idle talks; nonsense talks.

HAFEEZ हफ़ीज़ حفیظ
n. mas: guardian; name of God.

HĀFEZĀ हाफ़िजा حافظہ
n. mas: good memory; the retentive faculty of the mind.

HĀFIZ हाफ़िज़ حافظ
n. mas: the poetical name of a celebrated poet of Iran; (Mohammed Shamsuddin Shirazi) a guardian; protector; the Preserver of all things (God); one who knows the whole Quran by heart.

HAFTĀ हफता ہفتہ
n. mas: a week; seven days; the seventh day; Saturday.

HAFT-IQLEEM ہفت اقلیم
हफ़्त इकलीम
n. fem: the world; the continents.

HAFT-QALAM ہفت قلم
हफ़्त कलम
n. mas: seven styles of hand writing; one who writes in seven styles.

HAFT-ZABĀN ہفت زبان
हफ़्त ज़बान
n. mas: master of seven languages; a linguist.

HAI'AT हैअत ہئیت
n. fem: the aspect of the heavens; astronomy; outward form.

HAI'AT-DĀN हैअत दान ہئیت دان
n. mas: an astronomer.

HAI'AT-E-KAZĀI ہئیت کذائی
हैअत कज़ाई
n. fem: the present outward form.

HAIBAT हैबत ہیبت
n. fem: fright; panic; horror; dread.

HAIBAT-NĀK ہیبت ناک
हैबतनाक
adj: dreadful; awful; frightful; appalling.

HAIBAT ZADĀ ہیبت زدہ
हैबतज़दा
adj: aghast; frightened.

HAIF हैफ़ حیف
n. mas: inequity; pity.
interj:Ah!; Alas!.

HAIHĀT हैहात ہیہات
interj:lack-a-day; alas.

HAIJĀN हैजान ہیجان
n. mas: tumult of war; commotion; raising of dust or anger

HAIKAL हैकल ہیکل
n. fem: a palace; a temple; an ornament worn round the neck.

HAIRĀN हैरान حیران
adj: confounded; astonished; perplexed; amazed.

HAIRAT हैरत حیرت
n. fem: stupor and perturbation of mind; astonishment; wonder.

HAIRATZADĀ حیرت زدہ
हैरतज़दा
adj: amazed; wonderstruck.

HAIṢIYAT हैसियत حیثیت
n. fem: rank; ability; status; prestige; means capacity.

HAIWĀN हैवान حیوان
n. mas: an animal; beast; a brute; a stupid fellow.

HAIWĀN-E-NĀTIQ حیوانِ ناطق
हैवाने नातिक
n. mas: a rational animal; a man.

HĀJAT हाजत حاجت
n. fem: need; necessity; requirement.

HĀJAT-MAND حاجت مند
हाजतमंद
adj: needy; indigent.

HĀJAT-RAWĀI' حاجت روائی
हाजत रवाई'
n. fem: producing or supplying what is wanted or ordered.

HĀJI हाजी حاجی
n. mas: a person who has performed pilgrimage _to Mecca; pilgrims. (plu. HUJJAJ)

HAJ हज حج
n. mas: pilgrimage to Mecca.

HĀJI UL HARMAIN حاجی الحرمین
हाजी उल हरमैन
n. mas: a pilgrimage to both the sacred places. (Mecca and Medina.)

HĀJIB हाजिब حاجب
n. mas: a door - keeper; a chamberlain.

HAJAR हज़र
n. mas: a stone.

HAJAR-E-ASWAD حجرِ اسود
हजरे असवद
n. mas: the black stone of the K'aba, (in Mecca) which has descended from heaven.

HAJW हज्व ہجو
n. fem: a satire; infamy.

HAKEEM हकीम حکیم
n. mas: a sage; a philosopher; a doctor; a physician.(plu.HUKAMĀ)

HĀKIM हाकिम حاکم
n. mas: a ruler; a judge; a master; a chief. (plu. HUKKAM)

HAKIMĀNĀ حاکمانہ
हाकिमाना
adv: authoritatively; judicially.

HĀKIMIYYAT حاکمیت
हाकिमीयत
n. fem: sovereignty; jurisdiction.

HĀKIM-E-WAQT حاکمِ وقت
हाकिमे वक़्त
n. mas: the ruler of the day; present (time) ruler.

HĀL हाल حال
n. mas: state; condition; the present time; spiritual ecstasy.
(plu. AHWĀL)

HĀL PURSI हाल पुर्सी حال پرسی
n. mas: enquiring after health.

HĀLĀ हाला ہالہ
n. mas: a luminous circle round the moon; a halo; a nimbus.

HĀL ĀNĀ हाल आना حال آنا
v: to be thrown into ecstasy; to be inspired (generally during a qawwali session).

HĀL-E-ZĀR हाले ज़ार حالِ زار
n. mas: bad circumstances; poverty; want.

HAL CHAL हलचल ہل چل
n. fem: motion; clamour.

HĀL-O-QĀL हालो काल حال وقال
n. mas: state; condition.

HALĀK हलाक ہلاک
n. fem: destruction; slaughter; death.
adj: destroyed; fatigued.

HALĀKAT हलाकत ہلاکت
n. fem: death; destruction.

HALĀKOO हलाकू ہلاکو
adj: deadly; destructive; killer.

HALĀL हलाल حلال
adj: permissible; lawful; legitimate; showing religious sanction; animal slaughtered as prescribed by religious laws (Islamic law)

HALĀLĀ हलाला حلالہ
n. fem: a woman who marries her divorced first husband after she has been divorced by her second husband.

HALĀN-KE हालांकि حالانکہ
adv: whereas; even; however; though.

HĀLAT हालत حالت
n. fem: state; condition; nature; circumstances.

HĀLAT-E-NAZĀ' हालते नज़अ' حالتِ نزع
n. fem: being on the point of death.

HALĀWAT हलावत حلاوت
n. fem: sweetness; relish; deliciousness (opp. TALKHI)

HALEEF हलीफ حلیف
n. mas: ally; comrade; sworn friend. (opp. GḤANEEM)

HALEEM हलीम حلیم
adj: mild; humane; gentle.

HALF हल्फ़ حلف
n. fem: an oath.

HALL हल حل
n. mas: solving; solution; untying.

HALQ हल्क़ حلق
n. mas: the wind-pipe; the throat.

HALQĀ हल्क़ा حلقہ
n. mas: a ring; a circle; fraternity.

HALQĀ-BA-GOSH हल्क़ा बगोश حلقہ بگوش
n. mas: a slave; a disciple.

HAM हम ہم
adv: and conj: even; also; same; together; with; mutual; we.

HAM-ĀGḤOSH हम आग़ोश ہم آغوش
adj: embracing; locked in each other's arms.

HAM-ĀHANG हम आहंग ہم آہنگ
adj: harmonious; concordant; of the same tone or voice; agreeing.

HAM-'AṢR हम 'अस्र ہم عصر
adj: and n. mas. contemporary; living at the same period or time.

HAM-BAZM हम बज्म ہم بزم
adj: of the same society; associating together.

HAM-CHASHM ہم چشم
हम चश्म
adj: an equal; friend.

HAM-DARD हम दर्द ہمدرد
n. mas: a sympathiser; a fellow sufferer; partner in adversity.

HAM-DARS हम दर्स ہم درس
n. mas: a class fellow.

HAM-DIGAR हम दिगर ہم دگر
adv: together.

HAM-DOSH हम दोश ہم دوش
adj: shoulder to shoulder; close together.

HAM-JALEES ہم جلیس
हम जलीस
n. mas: a close friend; a constant companion.

HAM-JAMĀT ہم جماعت
हम जमा'अ़त
n. mas: a class-fellow; of the same party.

HAM-JINS हम जिन्स ہم جنس
adj: of the same kind; of the same species.

HAM-JOLI हमजोली ہم جولی
n. mas/fem: a playmate; a friend.

HAM-KALĀM ہم کلام
हम कलाम
adj: conversing together.

HAM-MARTABĀ ہم مرتبہ
हम मर्तबा'
adj: equal in rank.

HAM-MASHRAB ہم مشرب
हम मशरब
adj: of the same disposition or habits; a fellow boozer.

HAM-MAZHAB ہم مذہب
हम मज़हब
adj: of the same religion; co-religionist.

HAM-NĀM हम नाम ہم نام
adj: & n. mas: a name-sake; homonym.

HAM-NAFAS ہم نفس
हम नफ़्स
n. mas: a friend.
adj: in concord; harmonious.

HAM NASHEEN ہم نشین
हम नशीन
n. mas: companion; an associate.

HAM-PALLĀ ہم پلّہ
हम पल्ला
adj: of the same scale; of equal weight; equally matched.

HAM-PAHLU ہم پہلو
हम पहलू
adj: adjacent.

HAM-PAYĀ हम पाया ہم پایہ
adj: equal in rank or dignity.

HAM-PESHĀ हम पैशा ہم پیشہ
adj: of the same trade or profession.

HAM-PIYĀLĀ ہم پیالہ
हम प्याला
adj: a pot-companion; a chum.

HAM-QADAM ہم قدم
हम कदम
n. mas: a fellow-traveller.

HAM-QAUM हम कौम ہم قوم
adj: of the same tribe or race.

HAM-RĀHI हमराही ہمراہی
n. mas/fem: a companion; a fellow traveller.

HAM-RANG हम रंग ہم رنگ
adj: of the same colour or disposition.

HAM-RĀZ हम राज़ ہم راز
adj: confidant; secret holder.

HAM-RIKĀB हम रिकाब ہم رکاب
n. mas: a fellow-rider; an attendant.

HAM-SABAQ हम सबक़ ہم سبق
n. mas: a class-fellow.

HAM-SAFAR हम सफ़र ہم سفر
n. mas: a fellow-traveller.

HAM-ṢAFEER हम सफ़ीर ہم سفیر
n. mas: traveller; intimate friend.

HAM-SAR हम सर ہم سر
n. mas: spouse; a match; a rival; an associate; contemporary; equal in rank; consort; comrade.

HAM-SARI हम सरी ہم سری
n. fem: rivalry; equality; matching.

HAM-SAYĀ हम साया ہم سایہ
n. mas: neighbour.

HAM-SĀZ हमसाज़ ہم ساز
adj: friendly; unanimous; unison; resonant.

HAM-SHAKL हम शक्ल ہم شکل
adj: of the same appearance; alike; resembling; analogous; twins.

HAM-SHEERĀ हम शीरा ہم شیرہ
n. fem: a sister.

HAM-TĀ हमता ہمتا
n. mas: a Peer
adj: equal; alike.

HAM-UMR हम 'उम्र ہم عمر
adj: of the same age.

HAM-WAṬAN हम वतन ہم وطن
n. mas: a fellow country-man; a compatriot.

HAM-ZABĀN हम ज़बान ہم زبان
adj: unanimous; of the same language; conversing together; speaking the same language.

HAM-ZULF हम जुल्फ़ ہم زلف
n. mas: wife's sister's husband; brother-in-law

HAMĀ-HAMI हमा हमी ہما ہمی
n. fem: bragging; boasting; tall talk.

HAMĀ हमा ہمہ
adj: all; the whole; everyone.

HAMĀ-DĀN हमा दान ہمہ دان
adj: knowing everything; wise; omniscient.

HAMĀ-GEER हमागीर ہمہ گیر
adj: all comprising.

HAMĀ-SHUMĀ हमा शुमा ہمہ شما
adj: everybody; all.

HAMĀ-TAN हमा तन ہمہ تن
adv: wholly; entirely.

HAMD हम्द حمد
n. fem: praise of God.

HAMEED हमीद حمید
adj: praised; laudable; glorious.

HAMEEYAT हमीयत حمیت
n. mas: ardour; zeal; care or concern for what is sacred; concern for what one is bound to honour or defend.

HAMESHĀ हमेशा ہمیشہ
adv: always; incessantly.

HAML-O-NAQL हमलो नक्ल حمل ونقل
n. mas: transport.

HAMLĀ हमला حملہ
n. mas: attack; invasion; charge.

HAMMĀM हम्माम حمام
n. mas: a hot bath; a Turkish bath.

HĀMI हामी حامی
n. mas: helper; supporter; defender. (opp. MUKHALIF)

HĀMI हामी ہامی
n. fem: assurance; guarantee; confirmation.

HĀMID हामिद حامد
n. fem: one who praises.

HĀMIL हामिल حامل۔حمال
HAMMĀL हम्माल
n. mas: a carrier; a porter; a coolie.

HĀMILA हामिला حاملہ
n..fem: pregnant.

HAML हम्ल حمل
n. mas: pregnancy; the fruit of the womb; a burden; a load.

HAMM हम (म्म) ہم
n. mas: grief; care; solitude.

HAMRĀH हमराह ہم راہ
adv: with; along with; together with.

HAMWĀR हमवार ہموار
adj: level; even; smooth.
(opp. NĀHAMWAR)

HAMZĀ हमज़ा ہمزہ
n. mas: the orthographical sign.

HANGĀM हंगाम ہنگام
n. mas: season; time; period.

HANGĀMĀ हंगामा ہنگامہ
n. mas: an assembly; tumult; uproar; riot.

HANGĀMĀ-KHEZI हंगामा खेज़ी ہنگامہ خیزی
n. fem: causing disorder and confusion; rioting; revolution.

HANGĀMĀ PARDĀZI हंगामा परदाज़ी ہنگامہ پردازی
n. fem: tumult or riot.

HANGĀMI हंगामी ہنگامی
adj: accidental; provisional; temporary.

HANIF हनीफ़ حنیف
n. mas: a pious man; a lover of religion; a follower of Abraham.

HANJĀR हंजार ہنجار
n. mas: a shortcut; a straight road.

HANOOZ हनूज़ ہنوز
adv: yet; hitherto; still; just now.

HANSI हंसी ہنسی
n. fem: laugh; jesting.

HAQEEQAT हकीकत حقیقت
n. fem: narration; state; reality; condition.

HAQEEQATAN हकीकतन حقیقتاً
adj: in truth; in reality; truly.

HAQEEQI हकीकी حقیقی
adj: real; true; actual.

HAQIR हकीर حقیر
adj. despicable;contemptible; mean; vile.

HAQIYYAT हकीयत حقیّت
n. fem: ownership right.

HAQQ हक़्क़ حق
n. mas: the truth; the deity; God (when used as HAQTALA or ANAL HAQ). adj: just; right; true.

HAQQ-DĀR हकदार حقدار
adj: rightful; having right or claim to; beneficiary; an heir.

HAQQ-E-ĀSĀ'ISH हक़्के आसाइश حقِ آسائش
n. mas: right of convenience; passage.

HAQQ-E-TAṢNIF हक़्केतस्नीफ़ حقِ تصنیف
n. mas: copyright.

HAQQ-JOO हक जू حق جو
adj: seeker of truth.

HAQQ-SHANĀS हक शनास حق شناس
adj: rendering to everyone his due; knowing and performing one's duty; pious.

HAQQUL-'EBĀD حق العباد
हक़्कुलइबाद
n. mas: the rights of human beings.

HAQQ-ULLĀ حق اللہ
हक़्कुल्ला
n. mas: the rights of God.

HAQQUN-NĀS حق الناس
हक़्कुन्नास
n. mas: the rights of the people.

HAQQĀ हक़्का حقّا
adv: by God; truly; verily.

HAQQĀNI हक्कानी حقّانی
adj: divine; of the deity.

HAR हर ہر
adj: every; any; each; all.

HAR KAS-O-NĀKAS ہرکس وناکس
हर कसो नाकस
n. mas: everyone; gentle and simple; high and low; every Tom, Dick and Harry.

HAR-ĀEENĀ ہرآئینہ
हर आईना
adv: indeed; certainly; by every law and rule; in every way.

HAR-ĀN हर आन ہرآن
adv: constantly; every moment; continually.

HAR-CHAND ہرچند
हरचंद
adv: although; as often as; how-so-ever-much.

HAR-DAM हर दम ہردم
adv: every moment.

HAR-DIL-'AZIZ ہردل عزیز
हर दिल अज़ीज़
adj: popular; liked by all.

HAR-FANN-MAULĀ ہرفن مولا
हर फ़न मौला
adj: master of every art; jack of all trades.

HAR-JĀ'EE हरजाई ہرجائی
adj: vagabond; stroller; a harlot.

HĀR हार ہار
n. fem: defeat; loss; a necklace.

HĀR हार حار
adj: hot; ardent; difficult.

HARĀM हराम حرام
n. mas: unlawful act. adj: unlawful; forbidden; prohibited.

HARĀM-KĀRI حرام کاری
हराम कारी
n. fem: violation of divine inhibitions.

HARĀM-KHOR حرام خور
हरामख़ोर
n. mas: one who lives on the wages of iniquity or unlawful gains; a usurer.

HARĀM-ZĀDĀ حرام زادہ
हराम ज़ादा
n. mas: illegitimate; bastard.

HARĀRĀ हरारा حرارہ
n. mas: emotion; heat; anger; rage.

HARĀRAT हरारत حرارت
n. fem: fever; heat; warmth; ardour.

HARAKAT हरकत حرکت
n. fem: motion; gesture; action; fault; agitation; a short vowel. (plu. HARAKAT)

HARAM हरम حرم
adj: sacred; forbidden. n. mas: a Sanctuary; the sacred territory of Mecca. n. fem: wife.

HARAM SARĀ حرم سرا
हरम सरा
n. mas: a seraglio; women's apartments.

HARAMAIN-E- SHAREEFAIN حرمین شریفین
हरमैन शरीफ़ैन
n. mas: the two sacred cities of Arabia, Mecca and Medina.

HARB हर्ब حرب
n. fem: war; battle.

HARBĀ हरबा حربہ
n. mas: arms and armaments; weapons of war.

HARCHEH हरचे ہرچہ
adv: whatever.

HARCHEH-BĀDĀ-BĀD ہرچہ بادا باد
हरचे बादाबाद
interj: whatever the consequences; come what may.

HAREEF हरीफ़ حریف
n. mas: a rival; an opponent; an adversary.adj: cunning; clever. (opp. HALEEF)

HAREEM हरीम حریم
n. mas: the boundary walls of the K'aba; a sacred place; a sanctuary.

HAREEM-E-NĀZ حریمِ ناز
हरीमे नाज़
n. mas: abode of beloved.

HAREER हरीर حریر
n. mas: silk; silk-cloth.

HAREEṢ हरीस حریص
adj: greedy; covetous.

HARF हर्फ़ حرف
n. mas: a letter of the alphabet; a particle (grammer); blame; censure; word of reproach.

HARF BAHARF حرف بحرف
हर्फ़बहर्फ़
adv: literally; word for word.

HARF-GEERI حرف گیری
हर्फ़गीरी
n. fem: criticism.

HARFAN-HARFAN حرفاً حرفاً
हर्फ़न हर्फ़न
adv: letter by letter.

HARF-LĀNĀ हर्फ़लाना حرف لانا
v: to defame; to blot; to blame; to blemish.

HARF-RAKHNĀ حرف رکھنا
हर्फ़ रखना
v: to stigmatize; to impute a fault to one; to lay blame (upon).

HARGIZ हरगिज़ ہرگز
adv: never; on no account.

HĀRIJ हारिज حارج
n. mas: an obstacle; obstruction; hindrance.

HARJ हरज ہرج
n. mas: trouble; loss; harm; injury.

HARJĀNĀ हरजाना ہرجانہ
n. mas: compensation; demurrage.

HARKĀRĀ हरकारा ہرکارہ
n. mas: running footman; a courier; a messenger; an emissary; a peon.

HARNĀ हरना ہرنا
v: to seize; to take by force.

HARRĀF हर्राफ़ حراف
adj: deceitful; cunning; clever; tricky.

HARYĀLI हरयाली ہریالی
n. fem: greenery; freshness; grass; verdure.

HARZĀ हर्ज़ा ہرزہ
adj: absurd; frivolous talk.

HARZAGI हरज़गी ہرزگی
n. fem: frivolous talk; babble.

HASAB हसब حسب
n. mas: pedigree; lineage.

HASAB-O NASAB حسب نسب
हसबो नसब
n. mas: lineage; pedigree.

HASAD हसद حسد
n. fem: envy; jealousy; malice.

HASB हस्ब حسب
adv: in conformity with; according to.

HASB-E-HĀL حسب حال
HASB-E-MAUKĀ' حسب موقع
हस्बे हाल
हस्बे मौक़ा
adv: as the circumstances demand; as exigency may require.

HASB-E-M' AMOOL حسبِ معمول
हस्बेमा'मूल
adv: as usual.

HASB-E-QĀ'IDĀ حسب قاعدہ
HASB-E-ZĀBITĀ حسب ضابطہ
हस्बे क़ाइदा
हस्बे ज़ाबिता
adv: according to rule; in accordance with the procedure.

HASB-E-ZAIL حسبِ ذیل
हस्बे ज़ैल
adv: as follows; as under.

HASEEN हसीन حسین
adj: beautiful; comely; charming; handsome.

HASHEESH हशीश حشیش
n. mas: an intoxicating beverage prepared from the leaves of the hemp; hay; dry grass.

HĀSHIYĀ हाशिया حاشیہ
n. mas: margin; hem; border; a marginal note.

HĀSID हासिद حاسد
adj: envious; jealous.

HASHMAT हश्मत حشمت
n. fem: state; dignity; wealth; pomp.

HASHR हश्र حشر
n. mas: doomsday; resurrection; tumult.

HASHR-KHIRĀM حشر خرام
हश्र ख़िराम
n. fem: one having graceful gait.

HASHSHĀSH BASHSHĀSH
हशशाश बशशाश ہشاش بشاش
adj: glad; jolly; happy. (opp. GḤAMGEEN).

HĀSIL हासिल حاصل
n. mas: gain; product; result; profit.

HĀSIL-E-KALĀM حاصلِ کلام
हासिले कलाम
adv: in short; briefly.

HASRAT हसरत حسرت
n. fem: regret; grief; intense sorrow; desire unfulfilled.

HASRAT ZADĀ حسرت زدہ
हसरत ज़दा
adj: full of sorrow; overwhelmed with grief; grief stricken.

HASSĀS हस्सास حساس
adj: sensitive; emotional; possessed of all the five senses.

HAST हस्त ہست
n. fem: being; existence; is.

HASTI हस्ती ہستی
n. fem: existence; life; world. (opp. NEESTI)

HAT हट ہٹ
n. fem: obstinacy; stubborn.

HATAK हतक ہتک
n. fem: affront; disrespect; defamation; insult.

HĀTH हाथ ہاتھ
n. mas: the hand; arm; a cubic measure; reach.

HATHYĀR हथयार ہتھیار
n. mas: a tool; a weapon; an instrument; arms; apparatus.

HĀTIF हातिफ़ ہاتف
n. mas: an angel.

HĀTIF-E-GHAIB ہاتف غیب
हातिफ़े गैब
n. mas: a voice from heaven; an invisible speaker.

HĀTIM हातिम حاتم
n. mas: name of an Arab chief of the tribe of Tai, famous for his boundless generosity; (col.) a generous person.

HATTĀ हत्ता حتیٰ
conj: although; as far as.

HATTA-AL-IMKĀN حتی الامکان
हत्तलइम्कान
adv: to the best of ones ability.

HATIYĀ हत्या ہتیا
n. fem: murder; slaughter.

HAUDĀ हौदा ہودہ
n. mas: a litter; an open seat on elephant.

HAUL हौल ہول
n. mas: terror; horror; fright.

HAULNĀK हौलनाक ہولناک
adj: frightful; terrible; dreadful.

HAULE हौले ہولے
adv: slowly; gradually; gently; patiently.

HAUSLĀ हौसला حوصلہ
n. mas: capacity; courage; spirit.

HAUSLĀ-MAND حوصلہ مند
हौसलामंद
adj: ambitious; courageous.

HAWĀ हवा ہوا
n. fem: wind; air; breeze; space; atmosphere.

HAWĀ-BĀZ हवाबाज़ ہوا باز
n. mas: a pilot; airman.

HAWĀ-DĀR हवादार ہوادار
adj: open; airy; ventilated. (opp. BAND)

HAWĀ-I- QIL'Ā ہوائی قلعہ
हवाई किला'
n. mas: castles in air.

HAWĀ-KHWĀH ہوا خواہ
हवा ख्वाह
adj: well wisher; lover.

HAWĀ-O-HAWAS ہوا و ہوس
हवाओ हवस
n. fem: lust; sensuality; greediness.

HAWĀLĀ हवाला حوالہ
n. mas: charge; custody; care; possession.

HAWĀLĀT हवालात حوالات
n. mas: a lock-up; custody; things given for safe custody.

HAWĀLDĀR حوالدار
हवालदार
n. mas: a policeman; a petty military officer.

HAWANNAQ हवन्नक ہونق
adj: a fool; a simpleton; upset.

HAWĀRI हवारी حواری
n. mas: a friend; a companion; a disciple; apostles of Jesus Christ.

HAWĀS हवास حواس
n. mas: the senses.

HAWAS हवस ہوس
n. fem: lust; greed; inordinate desire; desire; curiosity.

HAWAS-KESH ہوس کیس
हवस केश
adj: desirous.

HAWAS-NĀK ہوس ناک
हवसनाक
adj: full of desire; lustful.

HAWELI हवेली حویلی
n. fem: house; dwelling; a large and spacious building.

HĀWI हावी حاوی
adj: skilled; perfect; getting within one's grasp; dominating.

HĀWIYĀ हाविया ہاویہ
n. mas: the lowest region of hell.

HAWWĀ हव्वा حوّا
n. fem: Eve; the mother of mankind.

HAYĀ हया حیا
n. fem: modesty; shame; shyness.

HAYĀDĀR हयादार حیادار
adj: modest; bashful; shy. (opp. BE-HAYA)

HAYĀT हयात حیات
n. fem: life; existence. (opp. MAUT)

HAYĀT-E-FĀNI हयाते फ़ानी حیاتِ فانی
n.fem: perishable life.

HAYĀT-E-MUST'ĀR हयाते मुस्त'आर حیاتِ مستعار
n. fem: frail existence; life of limited span. (opp. HAYĀT-E-JĀWIDĀN)

HAYĀT-E-TĀZĀ हयाते ताजा حیاتِ تازہ
n. fem: new life; regeneration; recovery from serious illness.

HAYOOLĀ हयुला ہیولا
n. mas: matter; mass; the first sketch of a picture.

HAZĀR हज़ार ہزار
n. mas: a nightingale. adj: a thousand. adv: as much as; however.

HAZĀR-DĀSTĀN हज़ार दास्तान ہزار داستان
n. mas: a kind of nightingale possessing innumerable tunes/songs.

HAZAR हज़र حذر
n. mas: caution; fear; prudence.

HAZEEMAT हज़ीमत ہزیمت
n. fem: flight; route; defeat. (opp. FATHA)

HAZEEN हज़ीन حزین
adj: sad; sorrowful; melancholy; afflicted. (opp. SHĀDAN)

HAZF हज़्फ़ حذف
n. mas: cutting off a letter or a syllable of a word; dropping; omission.

HĀZIM हाज़िम ہاضم
adj: digestive; digestible. (opp. ṢAQEEL)

HĀẒIMĀ हाज़िमा ہاضمہ
n. mas: the digestive power; digestion.

HĀZIQ हाज़िक حاذق
adj: skilful; perfect; competent.

HĀẒIR हाज़िर حاضر
adj: present; ready at hand; in attendance. (opp. GHAEB)

HĀZIR BĀSH हाज़िर बाश حاضر باش
adj: constant or regular in attendance.

HĀẒIR-JAWĀB हाज़िर जवाब حاضر جواب
adj: ready with an answer; ready-witted.

HĀẒIR-O-NĀZIR हाज़िरो नाज़िर حاضر و ناظر
adj: present and seeing; omnipresent.

HĀZIREEN हाज़िरीन حاضرین
n. mas: audience and spectators.

HĀZIRI हाज़िरी حاضری
n. fem: presence; attendence; audience; roll-call.

HAZL हज़्ल ہزل
n. mas: a jest; a joke; buffoonery; pleasantry. (plu. HAZLIYĀT)

HAZL-GO हज़्ल गो ہزل گو
n. mas: a joker; a satirist.

HAZM हज़्म حزم
n. mas: firmness of mind; firm; perseverance.

HAẒM हज़्म ہضم
n. mas: digestion; misappropriation; embezzlement.

HAẒRAT हज़रत حضرت
n. mas: dignity; nearness; a term of respect.

HAZRAT-ZIL-E-SUBHĀNI
HAẒRAT-ZIL-E-SUBHĀNI
HAẒRAT-ZIL-E-SUBHĀNI حضرت ظلِ سبحانی
हज़रत ज़िले सुबहानी
n. mas: the shadow of God; the King; His Majesty.

HAZYĀN हज़्यान ہذیان
n. mas: raving; useless talk.

HAZZ हज़ (ज़्ज़) حظ
n. mas: pleasure; delight; flavour; taste. (opp. KOFT)

HECH हेच ہیچ
adj: nothing; a trifle; worthless; good for nothing; never.

HECH-MADĀN ہیچ مدان
हेच मदान
adj: ignorant; knowing nothing. (opp. HAMADAN)

HEELĀ हीला حیلہ
n. mas: artifice; pretence.

HEELĀ BĀZ हीलाबाज़ حیلہ باز
adj: deceitful.

HELĀL हिलाल ہلال
n. mas: the new moon; the crescent.

HEZUM हैज़ुम ہیزم
n. fem: fire-wood; fuel; faggot.

HIBĀ हिबा ہبہ
n. mas: a gift; a bequest; a grant.

HICHKI हिचकी ہچکی
n. fem: the hiccough; convulsive sobbing or breathing.

HIDĀYAT हिदायत ہدایت
n. fem: instruction; guidance; righteousness.

HIDDAT हिद्दत حدّت
n. fem: sharpness; fury; vehemence.

HIFĀZAT हिफ़ाज़त حفاظت
n. fem: guarding; preserving; custody; protection.

HIFZ हिफ़्ज़ حِفظ
n. mas: memory; learning by heart.

HIFZ-E-MĀTAQADDUM
हिफ्ज़े मातक़द्दुम حفظِ ماتقدّم
n. mas: a precautionary measure.

HIFZ-E-MARĀTIB حفظِ مراتب
हिफ़्ज़े मरातिब
n. mas: observing etiquette; attention to the degree or rank of persons.

HIJĀB हिजाब حجاب
n. mas: a veil; a curtain; modesty; bashfulness (opp. BE-HIJĀB)

HIJR हिज्र ہجر
n. mas: separation; absence from one's country or friends. (opp. WASL/WISAL)

HIJRĀN हिज्राँ ہجراں
n. mas: separation; cutting off connections. (opp. WISĀL)

HIJRAT हिजरत ہجرت
n. fem: migration; leaving of country and friends; flight; flight of the holy Prophet from Mecca to Medina.

HIJRI हिज्री ہجری
n. mas: Muslim era.

HIKĀYAT हिकायत حکایت
n. fem: story; tale; narrative.

HIKMAT हिकमत حکمت
n. fem: skill; wisdom; knowledge; the function of a physician.

HIKMAT-E-'AMALI حکمتِ عملی
हिकमते 'अमली
n. mas: practical skill; politics; policy.

HIKMAT-E-MUDANI حکمتِ مدنی
हिकमते मुदनी
n. fem: civic administration.

HILLAT हिल्लत حِلّت
n. fem: legality; lawfulness.

HILM हिल्म حلم
n. mas: gentleness; affability.

HIMĀQAT हिमाक़त حماقت
adj: foolishness

HIMĀYAT हिमायत حمایت
n. fem: protection; support; defence.

HIMMAT हिम्मत ہمت
n. fem: bravery; courage; spirit; power; aspiration.

HIN हीन حین
n. mas: time; space; interval of time.

HIN-E-HAYĀT हीने हयात حینِ حیات
n. fem: life time; during the life time; life long.

HINĀ हिना حنا
n. fem: the Indian privet; a shrub; the leaves of which are used for dyeing the hand, feet and hair.

HINĀ BANDI हिना बंदी حنا بندی
n. fem: applying or adorning with HINNĀ.

HINDVI हिन्दवी ہندوی
n. fem: old name of Urdu language.

HIQĀRAT हिक़ारत حقارت
n. fem: contempt; scorn; disdain.

HIRĀS हिरास ہراس
n. mas: fear; confusion; sorrow; disappointment.

HIRĀSĀN हिरासाँ ہراساں
adj: frightened; alarmed; disappointed.

HIRĀSAT हिरासत حراست
n. fem: custody; lock-up; guarding; impriso nment.

HIRFĀ हिर्फ़ा حرفہ
HIRFAT हिर्फ़त حرفت
n. fem/mas: trade; art; profession; craft.

HIRMĀN हिर्मान حرمان
n. mas: repulse; disappointment; despondence.

HIRNĀ हिरना ہرنا
n. mas: a stag; male antelope.

HIRṢ हिर्स حرص
n. fem: greed; ambition.

HIRZ हिर्ज़ حرز
n. mas: an amulet; a charm; a place of refuge.

HISĀB हिसाब حساب
n. mas: computation; calculation; counting; arithmetic; rate.

HIṢĀR हिसार حصار

HIṢN हिस्न حصن
n. mas: a fort; fortress; castle.

HISS हिस (स्स) حس
n. fem: feeling; sense; sentiment.

HISS-E-BĀṬINI हिस्सेबातिनी حسِ باطنی
n. fem: internal sense; perception.

HISSĀ हिस्सा حصہ
n. mas: portion; share; part; lot.

HIṢṢĀ-DĀR हिस्सादार حصہ دار
n. mas: a share holder; a partner.

HIZĀQAT हिज़ाक़त حذاقت
n. fem: intelligence; wisdom.

HIZB हिज़्ब حزب
n. mas: a party; a band; portion.

HONI होनी ہونی
n. fem: fate; destiny; what is to happen; inevitable. (opp. ANHONI)

HONHĀR होनहार ہونہار
adj: that which may happen; possible; capable.

HOO-BA-HOO हूबहू ہو بہ ہو
adv: exactly; quite perfectly.

HOOK हूक ہوک
n. fem: pain; shooting pain; twitch.

HOOR हूर حور
n. fem: a virgin of paradise; a black-eyed-nymph; a celestial bride promised to all good Muslims in the next world; a fairy.

HOSH होश ہوش
n. mas: sense; judgement; understanding.

HOSH-MAND ہوش مند
होशमंद
adj: intelligent; prudent; sensible.

HOSH-O-HAWĀS ہوش و حواس
होशो हवास
n. mas: sense and understanding; presence of mind.

HOSHYĀR होशयार ہوشیار
adj: intelligent; discreet; prudent; clever; wise; cautious.

HOUZ हौज़ حوض
n. mas: a reservoir; a fountain.

HUBĀB हुबाब حباب
n. mas: a bubble; an ornament.

HUBB हुब حب
n. fem: love; friendship; affection. (opp. BUGHZ)

HUBB-UL-WATAN حُبّ الوطن
हुबुलवतन
adj: love of one's country; patriotism.

HUDOOS हुदूस حدوث
n. mas: novelty; invention.

HU'DUD हुदूद حدود
n. fem: limits; boundaries. (sing. HADD)

HUDUD-E-ARB'Ā حدودِ اربعہ
हुदूदे अरबा'
n. mas/fem: the four boundaries.

HUDUD-E-ARZI حدودِ ارضی
हुदूदे अरज़ी
n. mas/fem: the local limit.

HUDHUD हुदहुद ہدہد
n. mas: a wood-pecker; pewit.

HUJJAT हुज्जत حجّت
n. fem: argument; proof; reason; discussion; excuse; altercation (used in bad sense).

HUJJATI हुज्जती حجّتی
adj: argumentative; quarrelsome.
n. mas: disputant; a sophist.

HUJOOM हुजूम ہجوم
n. mas: a crowd; a mob; throng.

HUJRĀ हुजरा حجُرہ
n. mas: a cell; a closet; a small room.

HUKM हुक्म حکم
n. mas: order; command; article (of faith); rule; ordinance; statute. (plu. AHKĀM)

HUKM-BARDĀR حکم بردار
हुकम बरदार
adj: obedient.

HUKM-E-IMTINĀI' حکم امتناعی
हुकमे इम्तिनाई'
n. mas: order of prohibition; injunction.

HUKM-E-NĀṬIQ حکمِ ناطق
हुकमे नातिक़
n. mas: peremptory order; command.

HUKM-E-QAT'AI حکمِ قطعی
हुक्मे क़तई
n. mas: a final order.

HUKM-NĀMĀ हुकम नामा حکم نامہ
n. mas: written order or decree.

HUKM-RĀNI हुकमरानी حکمرانی
n. fem: supreme power; sovereignty.

HUKM 'UDULI حکم عدولی
हुकम' उदूली
adj: violation of order; infringement.

HUKOOMAT हुकूमत حکومت
n. fem: dominion; sovereignty; government jurisdiction; authority; power; rule.

HULOOL हुलूल حلول
n. mas: descending; entering; penetrating; transmigrating.

HULYĀ हुल्या حلیہ
n. mas: appearance; feature.

HUMĀ हुमा ہُما
n. mas: a bird of happy omen; a fabulous bird; a Phoenix.

HUMĀYUṆ हुमायूँ ہمایوں
adj: fortunate; august; title of second Moghul king of India (NASIRU'DDIN-MUHAMMAD)

HUMĀYUNI हुमायूनी ہمایونی
adj: royal; relating fortune.

HUNAR हुनर ہنر
n. mas: art; skill; accomplishment; knowledge.(opp. AIB)

HUNARMAND हुनरमंद ہنرمند
adj: skilfuli.

HUQOOQ हुकूक حقوق
n. mas: rights; dues; laws.

HUQOOQ-E-MADNI हुकूके मदनी حقوق مدنی
n. mas: civic rights.

HUQOOQ-E-ZAUJIYAT हुकूके ज़ौजियत حقوق زوجیت
n. mas: conjugal rights.

HUQQĀ हुक्का حقہ
n. mas: smoking pipe; hubble-bubble.

HURMAT हुर्मत حرمت
n. fem: dignity; honour; reverence; chastity.

HURRIYAT हुर्रीयत حریت
n. fem: emancipation; liberty; freedom (opp.GHULĀMI)

HURR हुर حُر
adj: free; noble. (opp. GHULĀM)

HUSAINI हुसैनी حسینی
n. mas. of or relating to Imam Husain.

HUSN हुस्न حسن
n. fem: beauty; elegance; comliness.

HUSN-E-AKHLĀQ हुस्ने अख़लाक़ حسن اخلاق
n. mas: politeness; courtesy; good manners.

HUSN-E-INTEZĀM हुस्ने इंतिज़ाम حسن انتظام
n. mas: good management; good discipline.

HUSN-E-ITTIFĀQ हुस्ने इत्तिफ़ाक़ حسن اتفاق
n. mas: lucky chance.

HUSN-E-TADBEER हुस्ने तदबीर حسن تدبیر
n. mas: sound policy; sound planning.

HUSN-E-ZANN हुस्ने ज़न حسن ظن
n. mas: a good opinion; a favourable view.

HUṢOOL हूसूल حصول
n. mas: acquisition; attainment; achievement.

HUWAIDĀ हूवैदा ہویدا
adj: clear; manifest; evident; open.

HUZN हुज़्न حزن
n. mas: grief; sadness; affliction; sorrow.

HUẒOOR हुज़ूर حضور
n. mas: presence; of a superior authority. interj: Your Majesty.

HUẒOOR-E-PUR-NOOR हुज़ूरे पुर नूर حضور پر نور
n. mas: Illustrious Majesty; His Majesty with an illuminating face.

HUẒOOR-E-WĀLĀ हुज़ूरे वाला حضور والا
n. mas: the high or exalted presence.

HUZOORI हुज़ूरी حضوری
n. mas/fem: an. attendant; courtier presence.

IĀDĀ इआ'दा اعادہ
n. mas: repetition; revising.

I'ĀNAT इआ'नत اعانت
n. fem: help, aid.

I'ARĀB ए'राब اعراب
n. mas: the vowel or diacritical signs.

I'ARĀZ ए'राज اعراض
n. mas: turning away (from); avoidance; aversion.

I'ATIZĀL ए'तिज़ाल اعتزال
n. mas: withdrawal; abdication.

I'ATIZĀR ए'तिज़ार اعتذار
n. mas: apology; excuse.

'IBĀDĀT 'इबादात عبادات
n. fem: prayers; adoration. (sing. IBĀDAT)

'IBĀDAT GĀH इबादत गाह عبادت گاہ
n. fem: a place of worship; a mosque; a temple; a church.

'IBĀRAT 'इबारत عبارت
n. fem: composition; mode of expression; passage of a book.

'IBĀRAT-ĀRĀ'EE 'इबारत आराई عبارت آرائی
n. fem: word-play; vigour of style; beautiful expression.

IBHĀM इब्हाम ابہام
n. mas: ambiguity; suspicion; thumb.

IBLĀGḤ इब्लाग़ ابلاغ
n. mas: communication; conveying; causing to arrive.

IBLEES इब्लीस ابلیس
n. mas: Satan; the devil, mischief monger; cheat.

IBN इब्न ابن
n. mas: a son; child. (plu. ABNĀ')

IBNUL GḤARZ इब्नुलगर्ज़ ابن الغرض
n. mas: a selfish person.

IBNUS-SABEEL इब्नुस्सबील ابن السبیل
n. mas: a traveller.

IBNUL-WAQT इब्नुलवक़्त ابن الوقت
n. mas: a timeserver; an opportunist.

IBRĀHIM इब्राहीम ابراہیم
n. mas: Prophet Abraham, ancestor of Prophet Muhammad. (lit) kind.

'IBRĀNI 'इब्रानी عبرانی
n. fem: Hebrew language.

'IBRAT 'इब्रत عبرت
n. fem: warning; admonition; an example.

'IBRAT-ANGEZ 'इब्रत अंगेज़ عبرت انگیز
n. fem: serving as a warning; admonitory.

'IBRAT-PAZEER 'इब्रत पज़ीर عبرت پذیر
adj: taking warning.

IBTIDĀ इबितदा ابتدا
n. fem: beginning; origin; commencement; source.(opp.INTIHĀ)

IBTILĀ इब्तिला ابتلا
n. mas: trial; misfortune.

IBTISĀM इब्तिसाम ابتسام
n. mas: smile; gaiety.

IBTIDĀ'EE इब्तिदाई' ابتدائی
adj: introductory; preliminary; elementary; original. (opp. INTIHAEE/AKHREE)

IDĀRĀ इदारा ادارہ
n. mas: department; management; institute; office.

IDĀRAT इदारत ادارت
n. fem: editorship (of a newspaper or magazine).

IDĀRIYĀ इदारिया اداریہ
n. mas: editorial; leading article.

IDBĀR इदबार ادبار
n. mas: calamity; bad luck; misfortune.(opp. IQBĀL)

'IDDAT 'इद्दत عدت
n. fem: a period of four months and ten days a widow or a divorced woman has to pass before remarriage; the prescribed time.

IDDEĀ' इद्दिआ' ادعا
n. mas: demanding one's rights; claim.

IDHAR इधर اِدھر
adv: on this side; hither; this way.

IDHAR UDHAR इधर उधर ادھر اُدھر
adv: this way and that; here and there; around.

IDRĀK इद्राक ادراک
n. mas: perception; understanding.

IDRAR इद्रार ادرار
n. mas: flowing freely of milk; heavy rain; munificence.

IDRIS इदरीस ادریس
n. mas: Prophet Enoch.

IFĀ' ईफ़ा' ایفاء
n. fem: fulfilment; observance.

IFĀDĀ इफ़ादा افادہ
n. mas: benefit; gain.

IFĀQĀ इफ़ाक़ा افاقہ
n. mas: relief; recovery from a disease; convalescence.

'IFFAT 'इफ़्फ़त عفت
n. fem: purity; chastity; virtue.

IFLĀS इफ़्लास افلاس
n. mas: poverty; indigence. (opp. AMEERI)

IFRĀṬ इफ़्रात افراط
n. fem: excess; exuberance; abundance.(opp. TAFREET)

IFSHĀ' इफ़्शा' افشاء
n. mas: divulgence; disclosure.

IFṬĀR इफ़्तार افطار
n. mas: breaking a fast

IFTEKHĀR इफ़्तिख़ार افتخار
n. mas: honour; glory; distinction. (opp. INKESĀR)

IFTERĀ' इफ़्तिरा' افتراء
n. mas: calumny; false accusation; scandal.

IFTERĀ-PARDĀZ इफ़्तिरा'पर्दाज़ افتراء پرداز
adj: accuser; scandal-monger.

IFTERĀQ इफ़्तिराक़ افتراق
n. mas: division; disunity. (opp. ITTIHĀD)

IFTITĀH इफ़्तिताह افتتاح
n. mas: opening; inauguration.

IFTITĀHIYĀ इफ़्तिताहीया افتتاحیہ
n. mas: editorial note.

IGHWĀ' इग़्वा' اغوا
n. mas: abduction; seduction.

IGHMĀZ इग़्माज़ اغماض
n. mas: overlooking; connivance.

IHĀM ईहाम ایہام
n. mas: creating doubt; (poetry) use of a word having double meaning.

IHĀNAT इहानत اہانت
n. fem: contempt; scorn; insult. (opp. IZZAT)

IHĀṬĀ इहाता احاطہ
n. mas: an enclosure; compound.

IHTIYĀT इहतियात احتیاط
n. fem: caution; care; precaution.

IHTIYĀTAN इहतियातन् احتیاطاً
adv: carefully; cautiously; circumspectly.

IJĀBAT इजाबत اجابت
n. fem: answering of prayer; acceptance of prayer.

IJĀD ईजाद ایجاد
n. mas: Invention; creation.

IJĀZAT इजाज़त اجازت
n. fem: permission; leave. (opp. MUMANIYAT)

IJLĀL इज्लाल اجلال
n. mas: honour; magnificence; glory.

IJLĀS इज्लास اجلاس
n. mas: session; meeting; the sitting of a court of justice.

IJMĀ' इज्मा' اجماع
n. mas: general agreement.

IJRĀ' इज्रा' اجراء
n. mas: putting into circulation; issue.

IJRĀM-E-FALAKI इज्रामे फ़लकी اجرام فلکی
n. mas: the heavenly bodies.

IJTEHĀD इज्तिहाद اجتہاد
n. mas. utmost endeavour; earnest effort; interpretation or re-interpretation of Islamic law.

IJTEM'Ā इज्तिमा'अ اجتماع
n. mas: congregation; assemblage.

IJTEMĀ'Ī इज्तिमाई اجتماعی
adj; social assembly.

IJTENĀB इज्तिनाब اجتناب
n. mas. keeping aloof; to shun; refrain from.

IKHFĀ इख़्फ़ा اخفا
n. mas: concealment; hiding.

IKHLĀṢ इख़्लास اخلاص
n. mas: sincerity; great affection.

IKHLĀṢ MAND इख़लास मंद اخلاص مند
adj. sincere; affectionate.

IKHRĀJ इख़राज़ اخراج
n. mas: expulsion; eviction; extradition.

IKHTELĀF इख़्तिलाफ़ اختلاف
n. mas: difference; discord; dissension; disagreement (opp. ITTIFĀQ)

IKHTELĀJ इख़्तिलाज اختلاج
n. mas: palpitation.

IKHTELĀṬ इख़्तिलात اختلاط
n. mas: amity; concord; unison; friendship; intimacy.

IKHTER'Ā इख़्तरा'अ اختراع
n. fem: Invention, contrivance.

IKHTEṢĀR इख़्तिसार اختصار
n. mas: abbreviation; synopsis; brevity.(opp. TAFṢEEL)

IKHTETĀM इख़्तिताम اختتام
n. mas: termination; conclusion; expiry;end.(opp. IBTIDĀ)

IKHTILĀL इख़्तिलाल اختلال
n. mas: disorder; hinderance; obstacle.

IKHTIYĀR इख़्तियार اختیار
n. mas: authority; power; competency; will. (plu. IKHTIYARĀT)

IKHWĀN इख़्वान اخوان
n. mas: brothers; brethren; friends. (sing. AKH)

IKHWĀNUṢ-SAFĀ इख़्वानुस्सफ़ा اخوان الصفا
n. mas: sincere friends.

IKRĀM इकराम اکرام
n. mas: veneration; honouring; esteem.

IKSEER इक्सीर اکسیر
n. fem: an elixir; a medicine said to be capable of converting other metals to Gold or Silver; a panacea.

IKTISĀB इक्तिसाब اکتساب
n. mas: aquiring after hard work; attainment; acquisition.

ILĀHI इलाही الٰہی
n. mas: God; Lord. adj: divine; celestial; heavenly; of God.

'ILĀJ 'इलाज علاج
n. mas: medical treatment; cure; medicine.

I'LĀM ए'लाम اعلام
n. mas: announcing; informing.

I'LĀMMIYĀ इ'लाम्मिया اعلامیہ
n. mas: press communique; declaration.

'ILĀQĀ इलाक़ा علاقہ
n. mas: region; division; area; connection; affinity; relation.

'ILĀWĀ 'इलावा علاوہ
adv: besides; moreover.

ILHĀD इलहाद الحاد
n. mas: apostasy; heresy; atheism (opp. HAQ-PARASTI)

ILHĀM इल्हाम الہام
n. mas: revelation; divine inspiration.

ILHĀQ इल्हाक़ الحاق
n. mas: annexation; continuity; joining together.

'ILLAT 'इल्लत علت
n. fem: fault; bad habit; disease; cause.

'ILM 'इल्म علم
n. mas: knowledge; science; learning.

'ILM-E-ĀB 'इल्मे आब علمِ آب
n. mas: hydrostatics.

'ILM-E-ADAB 'इल्मे अदब علمِ ادب
n. mas: ethics; moral science; literature.

'ILM-E-ILĀHI 'इल्मे इलाही علمِ الٰہی
n. mas: theology.

'ILM-E-LADUNNI علمِ لدُنّی
'इल्मे लदुन्नी
n. mas: inspired knowledge.

'ILM-E-RIĀZI علمِ ریاضی
'इल्मे रियाज़ी
n. mas: mathematics.

'ILM-E-ṬABI'YĀT علمِ طبیعیات
'इल्मे तबईयात
n. mas: natural philosophy.

'ILM-E-ṬABQĀT-UL-ARZ علمِ طبقات الارض
'इल्मे तबक़ातुलअर्ज़
n. mas: geology.

'ILM-E-'UROUZ علمِ عروض
'इल्मे'उरुज़
n. mas: prosody; versification.

'ILM-O-FAZL علمِ وفضل
'इल्मो फ़ज़्ल
n. mas: knowledge and virtue.

'ILM-UL-ARZ علمِ الارض
'इल्मुल अर्ज़
n. mas: geography.

'ILMI इल्मी علمی
adj: scientific; literary.

'ILMIYYAT 'इल्मीयत علمیت
n. fem: learning; scholarship.

ILTEFĀT इल्तिफ़ात التفات
n. fem: regard; attention; kindness.

ILTEJĀ इल्तिजा التجا
n. fem: supplication; entreaty; solicitation.(opp.HUKM)

ILTEMĀS इल्तिमास التماس
n. mas: request; entreaty; supplication.(opp. HUKM)

ILTEZĀM इल्तिजाम التزام
n. mas: being necessary or expedient.

ILZĀM इल्ज़ाम الزام
n. mas: accusation; charge; allegation; blame.

IM-ROZ इमरोज़ امروز
adv: to-day.

IM-SĀL इमसाल امسال
adv: this year.

IM-SHAB इमशब امشب
adv: to-night.

IMĀM इमाम امام
n. mas: spiritual or religious leader (of Muslims); the largest bead in the tasbeeh. (rosary)

'IMĀMĀ 'इमामा عمامہ
n. mas: a turban.

IMĀMAT इमामत امامت
n. fem: the office of an Imam; leadership.(opp. IQTIDA)

IMĀN ईमान ایمان
n. fem: trust; faith; belief.

IMĀNDĀR ईमानदार ایمان دار
adj. faithful; conscientious; trustworthy. (opp. BE-IMĀN)

IMĀNDĀRI ईमानदारी ایمان داری
n. fem: faithfulness; honesty; uprightness.

'IMĀRAT 'इमारत عمارت
n. fem: a building; a structure; an edifice.

IMĀRAT इमारत امارت
n. fem: being rich; the office of a governor; possession of authority.

IMBISĀṬ इम्बिसात انبساط
n. mas: gladness; joy.(opp. GḤAM)

IMDĀD इम्दाद امداد
n. fem: help; assistance; support.

IMKĀN इम्कान امکان
n. mas: possibility; contingent; existence.

IMLĀ इम्ला املا
n. mas: orthography; dictation; writing correctly.

IMTEDĀD इम्तिदाद امتداد
n. mas: prolongation; protraction.

IMTEHĀN इम्तिहान امتحان
n. mas: examination; test; trial.

IMTEZĀJ इम्तिज़ाज امتزاج
n. mas: mingling; mixing.

IMTINĀ'A इम्तिना'अ امتناع
n. mas: prohibition; restraint; restriction.

IMTIṢĀL इम्तिसाल امتثال
n. mas: relating a story; quoting a proverb or a parable; obedience.

IMTIYĀZ इम्तियाज़ امتیاز
n. mas: discrimination; discernment; distinction.

IN'ĀM इन्आ'म انعام
n. mas: prize; reward.

'INĀYAT 'इनायत عنایت
n. fem: favour; kindness.

'IND-AL-MULĀQĀT 'इदल्मुलाकात عند الملاقات
adv: during the interview.

INDEMĀL इंदिमाल اندمال
n. mas: healing of a wound.

INDERĀJ इंदिराज اندراج
n. mas: insertion; entry; registration.

INDHAN इंधन ایندھن
n. mas: fuel; firewood.

'INDIYĀ 'इंदिया عندیہ
n. mas: opinion (one's own); intention.

INFE'ĀL इंफ़ि'आल انفعال
n. mas: repentence; contrition.

INFIRĀDI इन्फ़िरादी انفرادی
adj: pertaining to an individual; subsisting as one; existing separately.

INHEDĀM इन्हिदाम انہدام
n. mas: demolition; destruction. (opp. T'AMEER)

INHEMĀK इन्हिमाक انہماک
n. mas: concentration; absorption.

INHERĀF इंहिराफ़ انحراف
n. mas: turning away; breaking allegiance.

INHEṢĀR इंहिसार انحصار
n. mas: reliance; dependance.

INHETĀṬ इंहितात انحطاط
n. mas: decline; decrease; reduction.

INKĀR इंकार انکار
n. mas: declining; denial; refusal.

INKESĀR इंकिसार انکسار
n. mas: humbleness; modesty.

INKESHĀF इंकिशाफ़ انکشاف
n. mas: disclosure; exposition.

INQELĀB इंकिलाब انقلاب
n. mas: revolution; change; alteration.

INQETĀ'A इंकिता'अ انقطاع
n. mas: being cut or broken off; amputation.

INS इन्स انس
n. mas: man; mankind.

INṢĀF इन्साफ़ انصاف
n. mas: justice; fair play; equity.

INSĀN इंसान انسان
n. mas: man; human being; mankind.

INSĀNIYYAT انسانیت
इंसानीयत
n. fem: humanity; human nature; human kindness; politeness.

INSHĀ इंशा انشا
n. fem: writing; composition.

INSHĀ-PARDĀZI انشاپردازی
इंशा पर्दाज़ी
n. fem: writing; composition; letter-writing.

INSHĀALLĀH انشاءاللہ
इंशा अल्लाह
adv. God willing.

INTEHĀ इंतिहा انتہا
n. fem: utmost limit; end; extremity.

INTEKHĀB इंतिख़ाब انتخاب
n. mas: election; choice; selection.

INTEQĀL इंतिक़ाल انتقال
n. mas: death; departure; transfer; transportation. (opp. HAYAT)

INTEQĀM इंतिक़ाम انتقام
n. mas: revenge; vengeance; reprisal; retaliation.

INTESĀB इंतिसाब انتساب
n. mas: dedication; being related to; relation.

INTESHĀR इंतिशार انتشار
n. mas: spreading abroad; dispersion; confusion; anxiety.

INTEZĀM इंतिज़ाम انتظام
n. mas: management; administration; organisation.

INTEZĀR इंतिज़ार انتظار
n. mas: waiting (for); expectation.

IQĀMAT इक़ामत اقامت
n. fem: staying; dwelling; abode.

IQBĀL इक़्बाल اقبال
n. mas: prosperity, good fortune; name of the great philosopher-poet of the Indian subcontinent.

IQDĀM इक़्दाम اقدام
n. mas: going ahead or forward; valour; action.

IQRĀR इक़्रार اقرار
n. mas: consent; promise; pledge.

IQTEBĀS इक़्तिबास اقتباس
n. mas: quotation; selection.

IQTIDĀR इक़्तिदार اقتدار
n. mas: power; authority; eminence; dignity.

IQTIṢAD इक़्तिसाद اقتصاد
n. mas: moderation; operating economically.

IQTIṢĀDIYYĀT اقتصادیات
इक़्तिसादीयात
n. fem: economics; political economy.

IRĀDĀ इरादा ارادہ
n. mas: intention; will; desire.

IRĀDAT इरादत ارادت
n. fem: belief; faith; goodwill.

IRĀDATAN इरादतन् ارادتاً
adv: intentionally; deliberately.

IRAM इरम اِرم
n. mas: paradise; a famous garden in Arabia designed and built on the model of paradise by SHADDĀD.

IRDGIRD इर्द गिर्द اردگرد
adv: on all sides; all round.

'IRFĀN 'इर्फ़ान عرفان
n. mas: knowledge; discernment; science; wisdom.

'IRQ 'इर्क़ عرق
n. fem: vein; nerve; a blood vessel.

IRSĀL इर्साल ارسال
n. mas: remittance; act of sending.

IRSHĀD इर्शाद ارشاد
n. mas: instruction; command; behest.

IRTIBĀṬ इर्तिबात ارتباط
n. mas: alliance; connection; affinity.

IRTIDĀD इर्तिदाद ارتداد
n. mas: apostasy; retraction.

IRTIFĀ'A इर्तिफ़ा'अ ارتفاع
n. mas: altitude, elevation; eminence (opp. PASTI)

IRTIHĀL इर्तिहाल ارتحال
n. mas: death; demise (opp. HAYAT)

IRTIQĀ इर्तिक़ा' ارتقاء
n. mas: evolution; rules of growth; movements of army or men-o-war.

IRTI'ĀSH इर्तिआश ارتعاش
v. shivering.

IRTESĀM इर्तिसाम ارتسام
v. to paint; to impress.

IRTIKĀB इर्तिकाब ارتکاب
n. mas: commission or perpetration (of sin or crime); undertaking (of an enterprise)

IṢĀBAT इसाबत اصابت
n. fem: access; approach; maturity; solidity.

IṢĀL ईसाल ایصال
n. mas: bringing together; conveying.

IṢĀL-E-SAWĀB ईसाले सवाब ایصالِ ثواب
n. mas: conveying reward of virtue.

IṢĀLAT इसालत اصالت
n. fem: soundness; integrity; genuineness; purity of blood; effect of heredity; origin or root.

IṢBĀT इस्बात اثبات
n. mas: affirmation; proof; certain knowledge. (opp. NAFI)

'ISHĀ' 'इशा عشاء
n. fem: the first watch of the night.

'ISHĀ'KI NAMĀZ 'इशा की नमाज़ عشاء کی نماز
n. fem: the prayer of first watch of the night; one of the five daily prayers of Muslims.

ISHĀ'AT इशा'अत اشاعت
n. fem: publication; propagation; dissemination.

'ISHĀIYĀ 'ईशाइया عشائیہ
n. mas: supper; dinner.

ISHĀQ इसहाक़ اسحاق
n. mas. Issac the Prophet (son of Prophet Abraham)

ISHĀRĀ इशारा اشارہ
n. mas: gesture; sign; hint; wink; suggestion.

ISHĀRIYĀ इशारिया اشاریہ
n. mas: index.

ISHFĀQ इश्फ़ाक़ اشفاق
n. mas: compassion; kindness. (opp. ZULM)

ISHKĀL इश्काल اشکال
n. mas: difficulty; perplexity; obstruction.

'ISHQ 'इश्क़ عشق
n. mas: excessive passion; divine love.

'ISHQ-E-HAQEEQI इश्के हक़ीकी عشقِ حقیقی
n. mas. divine love.

'ISHQ-E-MAJĀZI इश्के मजाज़ी عشقِ مجازی
n. mas. physical love.

'ISHRAT 'इश्रत عشرت
adj: joy; happiness; delight.

ISHRĀQ इश्राक़ اشراق
n. mas: dawn; day-break; lustre; radiance.

ISHRĀQIYYEEN اشراقیّن
इश्राक़ीयीन
n. mas: a sect of learned hermits who could impart education to their pupils from a distant place by means of KASHF (purity of heart; piety; austerity and devotion).

ISHTI'ĀL इश्त'आल اشتعال
n. mas: burning; blazing; provoking.

ISHTIHĀ' इश्तहा' اشتہا
n. mas: appetite; desire; hunger.

ISHTIHĀR इश्तहार اشتہار
n. mas: notification; advertisement; announcement; proclamation.

ISHTIRĀK इश्तराक اشتراک
n. mas: partnership; company; participation.

ISHTIBĀH इश्तबाह اشتباہ
n. mas: suspicion; doubt; ambiguity; distrust; error.

ISHTIGHĀL इश्तग़ाल اشتغال
n. mas: occupation; employment; pursuit; business.

ISHTIMĀL इश्तमाल اشتمال
n. mas: inclusion; comprising; containing.

ISHTIQĀQ इश्तक़ाक़ اشتقاق
n. mas: etymology; derivation (of one word from another).

ISHTIYĀQ इश्तयाक़ اشتیاق
adj: longing; fondness; craving.

'ISHWĀ 'इश्वा عشوہ
n. mas: coquetry; blandishment; ogling.

'ISHWĀ-GAR عشوہ گر
'इश्वागर
n. mas: coquette: amorously playful.

ISKANDAR इस्कंदर اسکندر
n. mas: Alexander, the great king of Greece.

IṢLĀH इस्लाह اصلاح
n. fem: correction; revision; reform.

ISLĀM इस्लाम اسلام
n. mas: the religion proclaimed by the holy Prophet Mohammed.

ISM इस्म اثم
n. mas: sin.

ISM इस्म اسم
n. mas: noun; name of a person; place or thing.

ISM-BĀ-MUSAMMĀ اسم بامسمیٰ
इस्मे बा मुसम्मा
n. mas: a name fully devoted to the qualities of the person named.

'ISMAT 'इस्मत عصمت
n. fem: chastity; honour; protection

IṢNĀ-'ASHAR اثناعشر
इस्ना अशर
adj: twelve; (metph) the twelve Imams.

ISQĀṬ इस्क़ात اسقاط
n. mas: causing to fall; miscarriage; abortion; elimination.

ISRĀ'EEL इस्राईल اسرائیل
n. mas: another name of Jacob the Prophet; the land of the Jews.

ISRĀF इस्राफ़ اصراف
n. mas: extravagance; expenditure.

ISRĀFEEL. इस्राफ़ील اسرافیل
n. mas: name of an angel who will sound the last trumpet on the Day of Resurrection.

ISRĀR इस्रार اصرار
n. mas: persistence; stubborn.

ISTĀDĀ इस्तादा استادہ
adj. standing; set up; a prop for supporting the flap of a tent.

ISTE'DĀD इस्तेदाद استعداد
n. fem: capacity; ability; proficiency. (opp. NĀQĀBELIYAT)

ISTE'ĀMĀR इस्ते'मार استعمار
n. mas: colonisation; settlement.

ISTE'ĀRĀ इस्तिआरा استعارہ
n. mas: a metaphor; using a word metaphorically.

ISTEBDĀD इस्तिब्दाद استبداد
n. mas: tyranny; absolute dominion; despotism.

ISTEDLĀL इस्तिदलाल استدلال
n. mas: argument; reasoning.

ISTEDU'Ā' इस्तिदुआ استدعاء
n. fem: request; prayer; entreaty; solicitation.

ISTEESĀL इस्तीसाल استیصال
n. mas: uprooting; extermination (opp. BARQARĀRI)

ISTEFĀDĀ इस्तिफ़ादा استفادہ
n. mas: to gain advantage; profit; gain.

ISTEGHĀSĀ इस्तिग़ासा استغاثہ
n. mas: suit; complaint; demanding justice.

ISTEGHFĀR इस्तिग़फ़ार استغفار
n. mas: asking forgiveness; penitence.

ISTEHKĀM इस्तिहकाम استحکام
n. mas: stability; strengthening; firmness.

ISTEHQĀQ इस्तिहक़ाक़ استحقاق
n. mas: right; demanding as a right.

ISTEHṢĀL इस्तिहसाल استحصال
n. mas: acquisition; exploitation.

ISTEHZĀ' इस्तिहज़ा' استہزاء
n. mas: to laugh at (person); derision; mookery.

ISTEKHĀRĀ इस्तिख़ारा استخارہ
n. mas: seeking to obtain the divine favour; looking into the holy book for guidance; judging by omens.

ISTEKHFĀF इस्तिख़फ़ाफ़ استخفاف
n. mas: holding in contempt; villifying.

ISTEMDĀD इस्तिमदाद استمداد
n. mas: asking help; soliciting aid.

ISTEMRĀR इस्तिमरार استمرار
n. mas: perpetuity; continuance

ISTEQBĀL इस्तिक़बाल استقبال
n. mas: reception; welcoming a visitor.

ISTEQLĀL इस्तिक़लाल استقلال
n. mas: firmness of mind; perseverence; steadiness.

ISTESNĀ' इस्तिसना' استثناء
n. mas: exception; exemption.

ISTEṢWĀB इस्तिसवाब استصواب
n. mas: consulting regarding what is right or proper; referendum.

ISTESWĀB-RĀI इस्तिसवाब-राय استصواب رائے
n. mas. public opinion.

ISTEṬĀ'AT इस्तिता'अत استطاعت
n. fem: competency; power; ability.

ISTI'ĀNAT इस्ति'आनत استعانت
n. fem: assistance; succour.

IST'IFĀ इस्ति'फ़ा استعفا
n. mas: resignation.

ISTIFHĀM इस्तिफ़हाम استفہام
n. mas: seeking information; demanding an explanation; desiring to understand; investigation; enquiry; a sign of interrogation.

ISTIFSĀR इस्तिफ़सार استفسار
n. mas: searching for information; enquiry; interrogation.

ISTIFTĀ इस्तिफ़ता استفتا
n. mas: seeking legal advice (in religious matters) consulting a lawyer or a learned man.

ISTIGHNĀ इस्तिग़ना استغنا
n. mas: above want; self-sufficiency; freedom from care.(opp.HAWAS)

ISTIGHRĀQ इस्तिग़राक़ استغراق
n. mas: absorption; state of being engrossed.

ISTI'JĀB इस्ति'जाब استعجاب
n. mas: surprise; wonder; astonishment.

ISTIMĀL इस्ति'माल استعمال
n. mas: use; application; usage; custom.

ISTIMĀRIYYAT इस्तिमारीयत استعماریت
n. fem: colonialism.

ISTIQĀMAT इस्तिक़ामत استقامت
n. fem: standing straight or ereet; uprightness; stability; steadiness.

ISTIQRĀR इस्तिक़रार استقرار
n. mas: settlement; establishment.

ISTIRĀHAT इस्तिराहत استراحت
n. fem: repose; rest; ease.

I'ṢYĀN 'इस्यान عصیان
n. mas: sin; transgression.

I'TĀB 'इताब عتاب
n. mas: reproof; reprimand; reproach; anger; temper.
(opp. RAHMAT)

IṬĀ'AT इता'अत اطاعت
n. fem: obedience; submission.
(opp. NĀFARMĀNI)

IṬHLĀNĀ इठलाना اٹھلانا
v: to walk affectedly; to strut.

I'TIRĀZ इतिराज़ اعتراض
n. mas: objection; resistance; protest; oppositon.

ITLĀF इतलाफ़ اتلاف
n. mas: loss; ruin; destruction.

IṬLĀQ इतलाक़ اطلاق
n. mas: application; disengagement; reference.

IṬMEENĀN इत मीनान اطمینان
n. mas: satisfaction; composure.
(opp. IZTIRĀB)

IṬNĀB इतनाब اطناب
n. mas: profuseness of speech.

'ITR 'इत्र عطر
n. mas: perfume; essence.

ITTEFĀQ इत्तिफ़ाक़ اتفاق
n. mas: agreement; concord; amity; coincidence; consent; chance.

ITTEFĀQAN इत्तिफ़ाक़न اتفاقاً
adv. accidently; by chance.

ITTEHĀD इत्तिहाद اتحاد
n. mas: concord; union; ailiance.
(opp. NIFĀQ)

ITTEHĀM इत्तिहाम اتہام
n. mas: suspicion; accusation; blame.

'ITTEL'Ā' 'इतिला'अ اطلاع
n. fem: information; report.

ITTEQĀ इत्तिक़ा اتقا
n. fem: holiness; purity to follow religious instructions.

ITTEṢĀL इत्तिसाल اتصال
n. mas: conjunction; union; neighbourhood; confluence of two rivers.

ITTIBĀ' इत्तिबा'अ اتباع
n. mas: following; obedience; obeying.

ITTIFĀQIYĀ इत्तिफ़ाकिया اتفاقیہ
adj: accidental; casual.

'IWAẒ 'इवज़ عوض
n. mas: reward; retribution; substitution of one thing for another; exchange.

'IYĀDAT 'इयादत عیادت
n. fem: visiting the sick and asking after their health.

'IYĀZ-AN-BILLĀH इयाज़न बिल्लाह عیاذاً باللہ
inter: may God avert; God protect.

IZ'ĀN इज़'आन اذعان
n. mas: obedience; submission; belief; confidence.

IẒĀFĀ इज़ाफ़ा اضافہ
n. mas: addition; augmentation; enhancement; increment.
(opp. TAKHFEEF)

IZĀ ईज़ा ایذا
n. fem: annoyance; harm; pain.

IZĀ-RASĀṆ ایذارساں
ईज़ा रसाँ
adj: troublesome; harmful; vexatious.

IZĀZ اعزاز इ'ज़ाज़
n. mas: honour; respect; esteem.

IZĀZI اعزازی 'इ'ज़ाज़ी
adj: honorary; complimentary.

IZDEWĀJ ازدواج इज़्दवाज
n. mas: matrimony; marriage.

IZDEYĀD ازدیاد इज़्दयाद
n. mas: increase; enlargement; augmentation.

IZDIHĀM اژدہام इज़्दहाम
n. mas: a crowd; rushing together of people.

IZHĀR اظہار इज़्हार
n. mas: disclosure; demonstration; manifestation.(opp. IKHFĀ)

IẒMEHLĀL اضمحلال इज़्मेहलाल
n. mas: depression; dejection; weakness. (opp. TAWĀNĀEE)

IZN اذن इज़्न
n. mas: permission; leave; invitation.

IZN-E-ĀM اذنِ عام इज़्ने'आम
n. mas: general permission.

IZRĀEEL عزرائیل 'इज़्राइल
n. mas: the angel of death.

IẒṬERĀB اضطراب इज़्तिराब
n. mas: perturbation; restlessness; anxiety.(opp. SAKOON)

IẒṬIRĀR اضطرار इज़्तिरार
n. mas: helplessness; perturbation; agitation.

'IZZAT عزت 'इज़्ज़त
n. fem: respect; esteem; grandeur; glory; dignity; honour.

'IZZAT-M'ĀB عزت مآب
'इज़्जत माब
adj: honourable; master of all honour.

JĀ जा جا
n. fem: place; space; occasion.

JĀ-BAJĀ जाबजा جابجا
adv: everywhere.

JĀ-NAMĀZ जा नमाज़ جانماز
n. fem: a carpet or mat on which prayers are offered; a prayer mat.

JĀ-NASHEEN जा नशीन جانشین
n. mas: a successor; a vice regent.

JABĀ/JABEEN जबा/जबीन جبہ/جبین
n. fem: the forehead.

JABĀ-SĀI जबा साई جبہ سائی
n. fem: the act of rubbing the forehead on the ground beseeching earnestly.

JABAL जबल جبل
n. mas: mountain.

JABBĀR जब्बार جبّار
n. mas: one of the attributive names of God. adj: mighty; omnipotent.

JABILLAT जबिल्लत جبلّت
n. fem: nature; natural disposition; temperament; essence.

JĀBIR जाबिर جابر
n. mas: a tyrant; a despot.
adj. despotic. (opp. RAHEMDIL)

JABR जब्र جبر
n. mas: compulsion; coercion; force. (opp. ADL)

JABRAN जब्रन جبراً
adv: forcibly; by force; violently.

JABR-O-T'ĀDDI जब्रोता'दी جبر و تعدی
n. mas: violence and oppression.

JĀDĀ जादा جادہ
n. mas: pathway; road; route; highway.

JADAL जदल جدل
n. mas: fighting; battle; encounter. (opp. AMN)

JADD जद (द्) جد
n. mas: grandfather; ancestor.

JADEED जदीद جدید
adj: new; modern. (opp. QADEEM)

JĀDOO जादू جادو
n. mas: magic; charm.

JĀDOOGAR जादूगर جادوگر
n. mas: a magician.

JĀEDĀD जा'एदाद جائداد
n. fem: property; estate; assets.

JĀEZ/JĀ'IZ जा'इज़ جائز
adj: lawful; legal; permitted; right.

JAFĀ जफ़ा جفا
n. fem: oppression; violence; injustice. (opp. KARAM)

JAFĀ-KASH जफ़ाकश جفاکش
adj: hardworking; energetic.

JAG जग جگ
n. mas: the world; the earth; the universe.

JAGAH जगह جگہ
n. fem: place; quarter; post; vacancy.

JAGAT जगत جگت
n. mas: the world; all created things.

JĀGEER जागीर جاگیر
n. fem: estate; property; land given by king as reward for services,

JĀGEER-DĀRI जागीरदारी جاگیرداری
n. fem: feudalism.

JĀH जाह جاہ
n. fem: dignity; high rank.

JĀH-O-HASHAM जाहोहशम جاہ وحشم
n. mas: rank and dignity.

JĀH-O-JALĀL जाहोजलाल جاہ وجلال
n. mas: prosperity; dignity; rank and grandeur.

JĀH-O-MANṢAB जाहो मंसब جاہ و منصب
n. mas: rank and position.

JAHĀLAT जहालत جہالت.
n. fem: ignorance; illiteracy; imperfect knowledge. (opp. ILMIYAT)

JAHĀN जहान جہان.
n. mas: the world; universe; the earth.

JAHĀN-ĀFREEN जहान आफरीन جہان آفرین.
n. mas: the creator of the world; God.

JAHĀṆ-ĀRĀ जहाँ आरा جہاں آرا.
adj: world adorner.

JAHĀṆ-BĀNI जहाँ बानी جہاں بانی
n. fem: ruling or governing the world.

JAHĀṆ-BEEṆ जहाँबीं جہاں بیں.
n. mas: a traveller. adj: experienced.

JAHAṆ-DEEDA जहाँ दीदा جہاں دیدہ
adj: experienced; seasoned; widely travelled.

JAHĀṆ-E-FĀNI جہانِ فانی.
JAHĀṆ-E-GUZRĀṆ जहाने फ़ानी जहाने गुज़राँ جہانِ گزراں.
n. mas: terrestrial world. (Mrutyu Lok) (opp. JAHĀN-E-BAQI (Dev Lok) (Celestial world)

JAHĀṆ-GARD जहाँ गर्द جہاں گرد.
n. mas: a traveller; a tourist.

JAHĀṆ-GEER जहाँगीर جہاں گیر.
n. mas: world conqueror; Title of the fourth Moghul King of India.

JAHĀṆ-NUMĀ जहाँनुमा جہاں نما
adj: exhibiting the world.

JAHĀṆ-PANĀH जहाँ पनाह جہاں پناہ.
n. mas: protector of the world. inter: His Majesty; Your Majesty.

JAHANNUM जहन्नुम جہنم.
n. fem: hell. (opp. JANNAT)

JAHĀZ जहाज़ جہاز.
n. mas: a ship; a boat; a vessel.

JAHD जहद جہد.
n. fem: struggle; endeavour; exertion; effort.

JĀHIL जाहिल جاہل
adj: ignorant; illiterate; rude; uncivilised; barbarous. (opp. ĀLIM) (plu. JUHHĀL)

JAI जय جے
n. mas: conquest; triumph; victory.

JAIB जेब جیب
n. fem: pocket.

JĀI'E जाए' جائے
n. mas: place; room; spot.

JĀI'E-PANĀH जाए पनाह جائے پناہ
n. fem: an asylum; place of refuge.

JAISH जैश جیش
n. mas: army.

JĀI'ZĀ जाए'ज़ा جائزہ
n. mas: review; survey; checking; examination.

JĀL जाल جال
n. mas: a net; trap.

JAL TARANG जल तरंग جل ترنگ
n. mas: brass cups or china bowls partly filled with water the edges of which when beaten with a stick produce harmonical notes; waves; ripple in water.

JALĀ-WATAN जलावतन جلا وطن
adj: banished; exiled.

JALĀL जलाल جلال
adj: glory; anger; dignity.
comp. JĀHO-JALĀL

JALĀLAT जलालत جلالت
n. mas/fem: grandeur; dignity; power; glory; majesty.

JALAN जलन جلن
n. fem: jealousy; heat; passion; burning.

JALB जल्ब جلب
n. mas: getting; acquiring.

JALD जल्द جلد
adv: at once; quickly; rashly.

JALEEL जलील جلیل
adj: great; glorious; illustrious.

JALEEL-UL-QADR जलीलुल कद्र جلیل القدر
adj: glorious; illustrious; high in dignity.

JALI जली جلی
adj: apparent; evident; conspicuous. (opp. KHAFI)

J'ĀLI जा'ली جعلی
n. fem: forged; counterfeit.

JALLĀD जल्लाद جلاد
n. mas: an executioner; cruel; hard-hearted.

JALSĀ जलसा جلسہ
n. mas: assembly; a social gathering.

JALWĀ जलवा جلوہ
n. mas: lustre; splendour; display; show.

JALWĀ-GĀH जल्वा गाह جلوہ گاہ
n. fem: theatre; place of display.

JALWĀ-GAR जल्वागर جلوہ گر
adj: manifest; present; conspicuous.

JALWAT जलवत جلوت
n. fem: congregation; common place; crowd. (opp. KHALWAT)

JĀM जाम جام
n. mas: a goblet; a bowl; a cup.

JĀM-E-JAM जामे जम جام جم
n. mas: the bowl of Jamsheed in which he saw whatever he wishsed to see.

JAM-JAM जम जम جم جم
adv: always; in reality.

JAMA' जमा' جمع
n. fem: collection; total; addition.

JĀMĀ जामा جامہ
n. mas: a robe; garment; gown.

JAMĀ'AT जमा'अत جماعت
n. fem: an assembly; a society; congregation.

JAMAL जमल جمل
n. mas: a camel.

JAMĀL जमाल جمال
n. mas: beauty; elegance; comeliness.

JAMEEL जमील جمیل
adj: beautiful; elegant.

JAM'EEYAT जमी'अत جمیعت
n. fem: collection; content; multitude.

JAMHOUR जमहूर جمہور
n. mas: the populace; the people.

JAMI' जामि' جامع
adj: collective; completing; comprehensive.

JĀM'IĀ' जामिआ جامعہ
n. mas: university.

JAMOOD जमूद جمود
n. mas: inactivity; deadlock; sadness.

JAMSHED जमशीद جمشید
n. mas: name of the ancient king of Iran.

JĀN जान جان
n. fem: life; soul; spirit; vigour; a sweetheart; knowledge; awareness.

JĀN-ĀFREEN जान आफ़री جان آفریں
n. mas: the creator of life; God.

JĀN-BALAB जान ब लब جان بلب
adj: dying; on the verge of death.

JĀN-BĀZ जानबाज़ جاں باز
adj: daring; gallant; brave; spirited.

JĀN-BUJHKE जानबूझके جان بوجھ کے
adv: wilfully; purposely; knowingly.

JĀN-E-JĀN जाने जाँ جانِ جاں

JĀN-E-JĀN Ā जाने जानाँ جانِ جاناں
adj: beloved; sweetheart.

JĀN-E-MAN जाने मन جانِ من
adj: beloved; sweetheart.

JĀN-FISHĀṆ जान फ़िशाँ جان فشاں
adj: zealous; fervent; ready to sacrifice one's life for another.

JĀN-FISHĀNI जाँ फ़िशानी جاں فشانی
n. fem: extreme; diligence; devotion to duty.

JĀN-FIZĀ जाँ फ़िज़ा جاں فزا
adj: life increasing; animating.

JĀN-GUDĀZ जान गुदाज़ جان گداز
adj: life consuming; baneful; pernicious.

JĀN-KĀH जाँ काह جاں کاہ
adj: soul exhausting; heart breaking; afflicting.

JĀN-LEVĀ जान लेवा جان لیوا
adj: deadly; fatal.

JĀN-NIṢĀR जाननिसार جان نثار
adj: devoted; fervent.

JĀN-PEHCHĀN जान पहचान جان پہچان
n. fem: acquaintance.

JĀN-SIPĀR जान सिपार جان سپار
adj: resigning one's life into the hands of another. (an epithet of a lover)

JĀN-SITĀṆ जान सिताँ جان ستاں
adj: destroying life.
(opp. JĀN-BAKHSH)

JĀN-SOZ जान सोज़ جان سوز
adj: heart inflaming; soul tormenting.

JANĀB जनाब جناب
interj: Your Highness; Sir; Your Honour.

JANAM जनम جنم
n. mas: birth; life; existence.

JĀNĀṆ जानाँ جاناں
n. mas: a loved one; a sweetheart.

JANĀZĀ जनाज़ा جنازہ
n. mas: a bier; a funeral.

JĀNCH जांच جانچ
n. mas: test; trial; examination: verification.

JĀNI जानी جانی
n. mas: beloved; a lover; a friend.
adj: of or relating to life; of the heart or soul; cordial.

JANG जंग جنگ
n. mas: war; battle.

JANG-ĀZMOODĀ जंग आज़मूदा جنگ آزموزہ
adj: tried in war; a veteran.

JANG-E-ZARGARI जंगे ज़रगरी جنگ زرگری
n. fem: sham-fight; a collusive fight between two parties to defraud a third.

JANG-JOO जंगजू جنگجو
n. fem: fighter; war monger.

JANG-O-JADAL जंगो जदल جنگ وجدل
n. fem. battle; conflict; fighting.

JĀNIB जानिब جانب
n. fem: side; direction.
adv: from; towards.

JANIB-DARI जानिबदारी جانب داری
n. fem: partiality; supporting.

JĀNKANI जानकनी جاں کنی
adj: severe pain; agonies of death.

JANNAT जन्नत جنّت
n. fem: paradise.
(opp. JAHANNUM)

JHENP झेंप جھینپ
n. fem: shame; shyness.

JHOLI झोली جھولی
n. fem: a wallet; a sack; a pouch; a bag.

JHULĀ झूला جھولا
n. mas: a swing; a cradle.

JHURMUṬ झुरमुट جھُرمٹ
n. mas: a multitude; a crowd; assembly.

JIBILLI जिबिल्ली جبلی
adj: inherited; natural; innate.

JIBREEL जिब्रील جبرئیل
n. mas: Gabriel; archangel.

JIDĀL जिदाल جدال
n. mas: altercation; contest; dispute.

JIDĀL-O-QITĀL जिदालो किताल جدال وقتال
n. mas: fighting; battle.

JIDD जिद्द جد
n. fem: labour; toil; trial.

JIDDAT जिद्दत جدّت
n. mas: innovation; modernity; originality; newness.

JIGAR जिगर جگر
n. mas: the liver; courage; heart; mind; soul.

JIGAR-FIGĀR जिगर फ़िगार جگرفگار
adj: heart-broken.

JIGAR-GOSHĀ जिगर गोशा جگرگوشہ
n. mas: lobe of the liver; (metph) a dear one; a beloved.

JIGAR-KHARĀSH जिगर ख़राश جگرخراش
adj: heart-rending.

JIGAR-SOKHTĀ जिगर सोख़्ता جگرسوختہ
adj: heart inflamed in love.

JIGAR-SOZ जिगर सोज़ جگرسوز
adj: most troublesome; tormenting.

JIHĀD जिहाद جہاد
n. mas: War waged in defence of religion; crusade.

JIHAT जिहत جہت
n. fem: direct; side; reason; account; sake.

JILĀ जिला جلا
n. fem: brightness; splendour; lustre.

JILAW जिलव جلو
n. fem: splendour; pomp; retinue.
adv: in-front; ahead.

JINN जिन्न جن
n. mas: a spirit; a demon; (metph) a head strong person.

JINNĀT जिन्नात جنّات
n. mas: genii.

JINS जिन्स جنس
n. fem: kind; species; products; gender; race; merchandise.

JINS-E-LAṬEEF जिन्से लतीफ़ جنسِ لطیف
n. fem: the fair sex.

JINSI जिंसी جنسی
adj: relating to sex; generic.

JIRM जिर्म جرم
n. mas: the body of anything; animate or inanimate; a crack.

JISM जिस्म جسم
n. mas: body; material; substance. (plu. AJSĀM)

JIWĀR जिवार جوار
n. mas: vicinity; neighbourhood.

JIZ-BIZ जिज़बिज़ جزبز
adj: offended; displeased; angry.

JIZIYĀ जिज़या جزیہ
n. mas: a poll-tax; a tribute; a capitation-tax.

JOBAN जोबन جوبن
n. mas: beauty; youth; bloom.

JOGAN जोगन جوگن
n. fem: a devotee; a hermit.

JOGI जोगी جوگی
n. mas: a devotee; a hermit; an ascetic.

JOINDĀ जोइंदा جوئندہ
n. mas: a seeker; an enquirer
adj: searching for.

JOO जू جو
n. fem: stream; rivulet; brook.

JOO-E-SHEER जूअे शीर جوئے شیر
n. fem: river of milk.

JOO' जूअ' جوع
n. fem: hunger; appetite.

JOSH जोश جوش
n. mas: heat; excitement; passion; żeal; surge; anger.

JOSH DENĀ जोशदेना جوش دینا
v: to cause anger;to boil.

JOSH-O-KHAROSH जोशोख़रोश جوش وخروش
n. mas: excitement; roar; passion; enthusiasm.

JOSHĀN जोशाँ جوشاں
adj: boiling; in a state of ebullition.

JOYĀ जोया جویا
adj: a seeker.

JUĀ जुआ جوا
n. mas: gambling.

JUBBĀ जुब्बा جبّہ
n. mas: a robe or gown; a long coat.

JUDĀ जुदा جُدا
adj: peculiar; separate.

JUDĀ'EE जुदाई' جدائی
n. fem: separation; absence.

JUG जुग جگ
n. mas: an age of the world; a period; an age.

JUGNOO जुगनू جگنو
n. fem: a glow-worm; a fire-fly.

JUHI जूही جوہی
n. fem: jasmine flower.

JULOOS जुलूस جلوس
n. mas: procession.

JUMĀ जुमा جمعہ
n. mas: Friday.

JUME RĀT जुमेरात جمعرات
n. fem: Thursday.

JUMBĀṆ जुंबाँ جنباں
adj: moving; vibrating; shaking.

JUMBISH जुंबिश جنبش
n. fem: motion; agitation; vibration; gesture.

JUMLĀ जुमला جملہ
n. mas: aggregate; the whole; total; (gram); a sentence; a clause.

JUNOON जुनून جنون
n. mas: madness; frenzy; lunacy.

JUR'A जुरअ جرعہ
n. mas: one draught; a sip.

JUR'AT जुर'अत جرأت
n. fem: courage; boldness; valour; bravery.

JURM जुर्म جرم
n. mas: a crime; fault; offence.

JURMĀṆĀ जुर्माना جرمانہ
n. mas: fine; penalty.

JURRĀB जुर्राब جراب
n. mas: sock; stocking; hose.

JUSTAJOO जुस्तजू جستجو
n. fem: search; inquiry; scrutiny.

JUZ जुज़ جز
adv: besides; except.

JUZ-O-KULL जुज़ोकुल جزو کل
adv: totally; entirely; from top to bottom. adj: the whole.

JUZW जुज़्व جزو
n. mas: part; ingredient; portion; a part of a book consisting of eight leaves.(opp KULL)

JUZWI जुज़्वी جزوی
adj: petty; in part; a little; trivial. (opp. KULLI)

JWĀLĀ ज्वाला جوالا
n. fem: blaze; fire; heat; passion.

JANNAT NAZAR جنت نظر
JANNAT NIGAH جنت نگاہ
जन्नतनज़र
जन्नत निगाह
adj: very beautiful thing; pleasing to sight.

JANOOB जनूब جنوب
n. mas: the south.

JARAH जर्ह جرح
n. mas: wound; scar.

JARĀ'IM जराइम جرائم
n. mas: faults; crimes; sins. (sing. JARIMA)

JARAS जरस جرس
n. mas: the bell.

JARI जरी جری
adj: valiant; brave; intrepid. (opp. BUZDIL)

JĀRI जारी جاری
adj: running; flowing; proceeding; current.

JARIDHĀ जरीदा جریدہ
n. mas: newspaper; gazette; journals; magazine (plu. JARRĀ'ID)
adj: alone; solitary.

JĀROOB-KASH جاروب کش
जारूब कश
n. mas: scavenger, a sweeper.

JARRĀH जर्राह جرّاح
n. mas: a surgeon.

JARRĀHAT जर्राहत جراحت
n. fem: surgery.

JARRĀR जर्रार جرار
adj: warlike; brave; mighty.

JASAD जसद جسد
n. mas: the body.(plu. AJSĀD)

JASĀMAT जसामत جسامت
n. fem: corpulency; bulkiness.

JASĀRAT जसारत جسارت
n. fem: boldness; courage.

JASEEM जसीम جسیم
adj: corpulent; bulky.

JASHAN जश्न جشن
n. mas: a feast; a jubilee; festivity.

JASHAN-E-CHARĀGĀN جشنِ چراغاں
जश्ने चराग़ाँ
n. fem: festival of lights; Diwali.

JAST जस्त جست
n. fem: a leap; jump; bounce.

JASTĀ-JASTĀ جستہ جستہ
जस्ता जस्ता
adv: from here and there; little by little; leap by leap.

JĀSUS जासूस جاسوس
n. fem:/mas: a spy.

JĀSUSI जासूसी جاسوسی
n. fem: spying; espionage.

JAUHAR जौहर جوہر
n. mas: a gem: a jewel; skill; knowledge; substance.

JAUHARI जौहरी جوہری
n. mas: a jeweller; an appraiser or setter of precious stones.

JAULĀṆ जौलाँ جولاں
n. mas: fetters; irons; galloping of the horse.

JAULĀN जौलान جولان
adj: moving about; springing; wandering.

JAULĀNI जौलानी جولانی
n. fem: strength of body or mind; acumen; quickness.

JAUR जौर جور
n. mas: violence; oppression; tyranny. (opp. RAHM)

JAUSHAN जौशन جوشن
n. mas: a coat of mail; armour.

JAWĀB जवाब جواب
n. mas: answer; reply.

JAWĀD जवाद جواد
adj: liberal; beneficient; very generous.

JAWĀHIR/JAWĀHIRĀT جواہر. जवाहिर/जवाहिरात جواہرات.
n. mas: jewels; gems.
(sing. JAUHAR)

JAWĀN जवान جوان.
n. mas: youthful; young.

JAWĀN-MARD جوان مرد.
जवानमर्द
n.mas: a fine young fellow; a hero.
adj: manly; brave; bold.

JAWĀN-SĀL जवानसाल جوان سال.
adj: youth; in prime of youth.
(opp. KUHAN-SAL)

JAWĀZ जवाज़ جواز
n. mas: lawfulness; permit; permission.

JĀWID जावीद جاوید
adj: eternal; always; undying.

JĀWIDĀN जाविदाँ جاوداں
adj: eternal; everlasting; perpetual.
(opp. FĀNI)

JĀWIDĀNI जाविदानी جاودانی
n. fem: eternity.

JAZA' जज़ा' جزا
n. fem: impatience.

JAZĀ जज़ा جزا
n. fem: compensation; requital; reward. (opp. SAZĀ)

JAZB जज़्ब جذب
n. mas: absorption; allurement; attraction.

JAZB-E-BE-IKHTIYĀR جذب بے اختیار
ज़ज़्बे बे इख़्तियार
adj: feeling of helplessness.

JAZB-E-'ISHQ جذبِ عشق
JAZB-E-SHAUQ جذبِ شوق
जज़्बे इश्क
ज़ज़्बे शौक
adj: attraction of love.

JAZBA-E-QĀMIL جذبۂ کامل
जज़्बए कामिल
adj: total attraction.

JAZBĀ ज़ज़्बा جذبہ
n. mas: passion; desire; sentiments; feelings.

JAZBĀT जज़बात جذبات
n. mas: emotions; feelings.

JĀZIB जाज़िब جاذب
n. mas: a blotter. adj: absorbent; attractive; alluring.

JAZEERĀ जज़ीरा جزیرہ
n. mas: an island.

JĀZIB-E-NIGĀH جاذب نگاہ
JĀZIB-E-NAZAR جاذبِ نظر
जाजिबे निगाह
जाज़िबे नज़र
adj. attractive; good looking.

JĀZIBĀ जाज़िबा جاذبہ
n. fem: the power of attraction; the power of absorption.

JAZM जज़्म جزم
n. mas: decision; determination; the orthographical character (JAZM) placed over a letter to show that it is quiescent or has no vowel affecting it.

JAZR जज़्र جزر
n. mas: the ebb-tide; the reflux of the sea (opp. MADD)

JEE CHHOOṬNA جی چھوٹنا.
जी छूटना
v: to be disheartened or discouraged; to be exhausted.

JEET जीत جیت.
n. fem: victory; success; gain.

JHALAK झलक جھلک.
n. fem: glimpse; lustre; shine.

JHANKĀR झंकार جھنکار.
n. fem: jingling; tinkle; ringing; clinking.

JHĀNKHI झांकी جھانکی.
n. fem: a glance; a peep; a look.

JHAROKĀ झरोका جھروکا
n. mas: a window; an air-hole; balcony.

KAIF कैफ़ کیف
n. mas: intoxication; exhilaration.

KAIFAR कैफ़र کیفر
n. mas: punishment; retribution.

KAIFAR-E-KIRDĀR कैफ़रेकिर्दार کیفرِ کردار
n. mas: punishment for evil done.

KAIFI कैफ़ी کیفی
n. mas: a drunkard; tipsy. adj: drunk; intoxicated; exhilarated.

KAIFIYYAT कैफ़ीयत کیفیت
n. fem: narrative; circumstances; explanation; remarks; condition; account; relation; nature; situation. (plu. KAWA'IF)

KAIWĀN कैवाँ کیواں
n. mas: the planet Saturn; seventh heaven.

KĀ'IYĀN काइयाँ کائیاں
adj: cunning; crafty; miser.

KAJ कज़ کج
adj: crooked; perverse; awry. (opp. RĀST)

KAJ-ADĀEE कज़ अदाई' کج ادائی
n. fem: perverseness; perversity; crookedness.

KAJ-FAHM कज फ़हम کج فہم
adj: a wrong-headed person; stupid.

KAJ-KHULQ कज ख़ुल्क کج خلق
adj: ill-tempered; rude; rough. (opp. KHUSH-KHULQ)

KAJ RAV कजरौ کج رو
KAJ RAFTĀR कज रफ़्तार کج رفتار
adj: walking crookedly; perverse.

KAJ RAVI कजरवी کج روی
n. fem: perverseness.

KAJĀWĀ कजावा کجاوہ
n. mas: a camel's saddle.

KĀJ काज کاج
n. mas: a button hole; business; work; a feast (given on the death of an old person).

KĀJAL काजल کاجل
n. mas: soot; lamp; black; KOHL.

KĀKĀ काका کاکا
n. mas: father's brother; paternal uncle.

KĀKH काख़ کاخ
n. mas: a palace; a villa.

KĀKUL काकुल کاکل
n. fem: a lock of hair; a curl of hair; a ringlet.

KĀKUL-E-PAICHĀN काकुले पैचाँ کاکلِ پیچاں
n. fem: curly hair.

KĀKUL-E-SHAMĀ काकुले शमा کاکلِ شمع
n. fem: smoke of burning candle; spiral of smoke.

KAL कल کل
n. fem: tomorrow; yesterday; the dooms-day; ease; comfort; relief; a machine.

KAL-ĀNĀ कल आना کل آنا
v: to be at ease; to have peace of mind.

KĀL काल کال
n. mas: death; angel of death; time; season; age; famine; calamity; a snake.

KĀLĀ काला کالا
n. mas: commodity; things; black; dark. (opp. SAFED)

KĀLĀ-PĀNI काला पानी کالا پانی
n. mas: beyond the sea; transportation across the sea.

KALĀ कला کلا
n. mas: a trick; art; fine art.

KALĀ-KĀR कलाकार کلاکار
n. mas: an artist. adj: cunning; artful; crafty.

KALĀM कलाम کلام
n. mas: a word; speech; discourse; talk; conversation; a writing;

KALĀM-ULLĀH کلام اللہ
कलामुल्लाह
n. mas: the word of God; a holy book; the Quran.

KALANK कलंक کلنک
n. mas: stigma; accusation; scandal; blemish; defamation; reproach; disgrace.

KALAS कलस کلس
n. mas: dome; peak; spire.

KĀLBUD कालबुद کالبد
n. mas: the body of a man or animal; form; model.

KALEED कलीद کلید
n. fem: key.

KĀLE-KOS कालेकोस کالے کوس
n. mas: long distances; unending journey.

KALEJĀ कलेजा کلیجہ
n. mas: the liver; courage; mind; spirit.

KALIM कलीम کلیم
n. mas: a speaker; an interlocutor; a title of Prophet Moses.

KALIM-ULLAH کلیم اللہ
कलीमुल्लाह
n. mas: an epithet of Moses; one who speaks with God.

KALIMĀ कलिमा کلمہ
n. mas: a word; saying; part of speech; the Muslim confession of faith. (plu. KALIMĀT)

KALIMA TUL HAQQ کلمۃ الحق
कलिमतुल हक
n. mas: the word of God; Truth.

KALLĀ-TOṚ-JAWĀB
کلہ توڑ جواب
कल्ला तोड़ जवाब
n. mas: a crushing reply.

KALIMI कलीमी کلیمی
n. mas: a Jew; in poetry SHĀN-E-KALIMI means spiritually in high position.

KALISĀ कलीसा کلیسا
n. mas: a church; a cathedral.

KĀLI-GHAṬĀ کالی گھٹا
काली घटा
n. fem: black clouds; dark clouds.

KALOL कलोल کلول
n. fem: wantonness; frolic diversion; play.

KALYĀN कल्यान کلیان
n. mas: welfare; happiness; prosperity.

KĀM काम کام
n. mas: work; palate; desire; satisfaction; purpose; lust; task.

KĀM-CHOR कामचोर کام چور
adj: a shirker; an idler.

KĀM-DĀR कामदार کام دار
n. mas: manager; agent; a man having business.

KĀM-DEV कामदेव کام دیو
n. mas: the God of love; Cupid.

KĀM-KĀJ कामकाज کام کاج
n. mas: work; occupation; activity.

KĀM-RĀN कामरान کامران
adj: successful in every attempt; fortunate; happy; blessed. (opp. SHIKAST-KHURDĀ)

KĀM-RĀNI कामरानी کامرانی
n. fem: success; happiness.

KĀM-TAMĀM کام تمام
काम तमाम
v: to finish a job; (to) kill; (to) accomplish.

KĀM-YĀB कामयाब کامیاب
adj: prosperous; happy; successful.

KĀM-YĀBI कामयाबी کامیابی
n. fem: success; attainment of one's wishes; prosperity.

KAM कम کم
adj: little; deficient; scanty; rare; seldom; few; less.

KA'B का'ब كعب
n. mas: the anklc joint; dice.

KĀ'BĀ का'बा كعبہ
n. mas: the house of Allah at Mecca which contains the Black stone called Hajarul Aswad.

KA'BATAIN का'बतैन كعبتين
n. mas: The two sacred mosques of Mecca and Jerusalem

KABĀB कबाब كباب
n. mas: roasted meat; grilled mince meat.

KABEEDĀ कबीदा كبيدہ
adj: afflicted; grieved.

KABEEDAGI कबीदगी كبيدگی
n. fem: grief; affliction.

KĀBEENĀ काबीना كابينہ
n. fem: cabinet; the council of ministers.

KĀBIN काबीन كابين
n. mas: a. marriage settlement on a wife.

KĀBIN-NĀMĀ كابين نامہ
काबीन नामा
n. mas: a deed of gift ; marriage settlement. (by husband)

KABIR कबीर كبير
adj: great; noble; senior.
(plu. KIBAR) (opp. SAGHEER)

KABIRĀ कबीरा كبيرہ
adj: big; major; great.

KABK कबक كبک
n. mas: a partridge.

KABOOD कबूद كبود
n. mas: azure blue; a kind of azure-coloured leather; a king of willow; a heron. adj. dark blue.

KABOOD CHASHM كبود چشم
कबूद चश्म
adj: blue eyed.

KĀBOOS काबूस كابوس
n. mas: the nightmare.

KĀBUK कावुक كابک
n. fem: a pigeon house; a dove cot.

KABOOTAR कबूतर كبوتر
n. mas: a pigeon.

KĀBULI काबुली كابلی
adj: belonging to Kabul; a Pathan.

KACHEHRI कचहरी كچہری
n. fem: a court of justice; court; office.

KACHHI'UMER كچی عمر
कच्ची उमर
n. fem: immature age; childhood.

KAD कद كد
n. fem: a house; a retreat; a den.

KAD-KHUDĀ كد خدا
कद ख़ुदा
n. mas: a married man; a bridegroom; head of a family.
(opp. NĀ-KADKHUDĀ)

KADĀ कदा كدہ
n. mas: (in comp.) a place; a house; habitation.

KADD कद (द्) كد
n. fem: search; worry; examination; endeavour.

KADD-O-KĀWISH كدوكاوش
कद्दो कावि श
n. fem: search; enquiry.

KĀENĀT काइ'नात كائنات
n. fem: the world; universe; created thing.

KĀENĀT-E'ĀLAM كائناتِ عالم
काइनाते'आलम
n. mas: the creatures of the world.

KAF कफ़ كف
n. mas: froth; scum; palm.

KAF-E-DAST कफ़े दसत كفِ دست
n. mas: palm of the hand.

KAF-E-PĀ कफ़े पा كفِ پا
n. mas: sole of the foot.

KAFĀLAT कफ़ालत كفالت
n. fem: surety; bail; pledge; pawn; guarantee.

KAFAN कफ़न كفن
n. mas: a shroud; a winding sheet for a dead body.

KAFĀRĀ कफ़ारा كفاره
n. mas: penance; atonement.

KAFEEL कफ़ील كفيل
n. mas: a security; bail; pledge.

KĀFFĀ काफ्फ़ा كافه
n. mas: the whole; universal; all; a tribe.

KĀFI काफ़ी كافى
adj. sufficient; adequate; enough. (opp. NĀ-KĀFI).

KĀFIR काफ़िर كافر
n. mas: an infidel; an impious person; (metaph.) a sweetheart; adj. impious; ungrateful. (plu. KUFFĀR). (opp. MOMIN).

KĀFIR-JAWĀNI काफ़िर जवानी كافرجوانى
adj. youth in bloom.

KĀFIRĀNĀ काफ़िराना كافرانه
adv. like an infidel; impiously; in the manner of an infidel.

KĀFIRI काफ़िरी كافرى
n. fem: infidelity; disbelief.

KĀFOOR काफ़ूर كافور
n. mas: camphor

KĀFOOR HOJĀNĀ काफ़ूर हो जाना كافورہوجانا
v. to runaway; to vanish

KAFSH कफ़श كفش
n. fem: a shoe; a slipper.

KAFSH-BARDĀR कफ़श बरदार كفش بردار
n. mas: an attendent; a servant.

KĀGHAZ काग़ज़ كاغذ
n. mas: paper; a letter; document. (plu. KĀGHAZAT).

KĀGHAZI काग़जी كاغذى
adj. delicate; soft; thin; brittle.

KĀGHAZ-E-LAFFĀF काग़ज़े लफ़्फ़ाफ़ كاغذلفاف
n. mas: a wrapping paper.

KĀGHAZ-KI-NĀO काग़ज़ की नाव كاغذكى ناؤ
n. fem: a paper boat; a frail thing.

KĀGHAZI PAIRAHAN काग़ज़ी पैरहन كاغذى پيرہن
n. fem: a robe made of paper.

KAH कह كہہ
n. mas: grass; straw.

KAH RUBĀ कहरुबा كہہ روبا
n. mas: yellow; amber; ambergris.

KAHĀNAT कहानत كہانت
n. fem: prophecy.

KAHĀNI कहानी كہانى
n. fem a tale; a story; a fable.

KAHĀWAT कहावत كہاوت

KĀHI काही كاہى
adj: grass colour; moss green; relating to straw. n. fem: greenness.

KĀHIL काहिल كاہل
adj: lazy; indolent.

KĀHILI काहिली كاہلى
n. fem: negligence; indisposition; business; indolence.

KĀHIN काहिन كاہن
n. mas: a soothsayer; an astrologer; a priest.

KĀHISH काहिश كاہش
n. fem: anxiety; pining; wear and tear; decline; decay.

KAHKASHĀN कहकशाँ كہكشاں
n. mas: the Milkyway; galaxy.

KAID केद كيد
n. mas: deceit; fraud; treachery.

KĀR-BAND कारबंद کاربند
adj: obedient; dutiful; acting.

KĀR-BARĀRI کاربراری
कार बरारी
n. mas: accomplishment of one's desires; performance.

KĀR-CHOB कार चोब کارچوب
n. mas: embroiderer.

KĀR-DĀR कारदार کاردار
n. mas: a manager; an agent.

KĀR-E-KHAIR کارِخیر
KĀR-E-ṢAWĀB کارِ ثواب
कारेख़ैर
कारे सवाब
n. mas: a good deed.

KĀR-E-NUMĀYĀṆ کارنمایاں
कारेनुमायाँ
n. mas: a prominent action; a bold action.

KĀR-FARMĀ کارفرما
कार फर्मा
n. mas: an administrator; a supervisor; anyone vested with power.

KĀR-GĀH कारगाह کارگاہ
n. fem: a workshop; place of work.

KĀR-GUZĀRI کارگزاری
कार गुज़ारी
n. fem: despatch of business; good service; agency.

KĀR-KARDAGI کارکردگی
कार कर्दगी
n. fem: work; labour; remuneration; labour charges.

KĀR-KHĀNĀ کارخانہ
कारख़ाना
n. mas: factory; workshop.

KĀR-KHĀNĀ-E-ILĀHI کارخانۂ الٰہی
कारख़ानाए-इलाही
n. ma : God's workshop; nature.

KĀR-KUN कारकुन کارکن

KĀR-MAND कार मंद کارمند
n. mas: a clerk; worker.

KĀR-NAMĀH کارنامہ
कारनाम्हा
n. mas: a record of good deeds; a great work; a history; a record or book of war.

KĀR-PARDĀZ کارپرداز
कारपर्दाज़
n. mas: manager; agent.

KĀR RAWĀ'EE کاروائی
कार रवाई
n. fem: working process; proceeding; management; action; conduct.

KĀR-SĀZ कारसाज़ کارساز
n. mas: maker; doer.

KĀR-ZĀR कारज़ार کارزار
n. mas: battle; engagement; war; conflict.

KĀRAN कारन کارن
n. mas: cause; motive; reason; occasion; behalf.

KARĀN करॉं کراں
n. mas: a shore; bank; coast; boundary; side; margin.

KARĀHAT कराहत کراہت
n. fem: aversion; disgust; dislike; detestation; abhorrence.

KARAKHAT करख़्त کرخت
adj: rigid; hard; solid; dry; austere. (opp. NARM)

KARĀMAT करामत کرامات
n. fem: generosity; magnificence; super-natural power; miracle.

KARAM करम کرم
n. mas: kindness; favour; grace; generosity. (opp. SITAM)

KARAM-FARMĀ کرم فرما
करम फर्मा
n. mas: generous person.

KĀRASTĀNI कारस्तानी کارستانی
n. fem: trick; policy; mischief.

KARB कर्ब کرب
n. mas: anguish; vexation; affliction.

KARBALĀ कर्बला کربلا
n. fem: a place in Iraq where Imam Hussain, the second son of Hazrat Ali was killed and buried; the burial place of TA'ZEEA or martyrs; a place where water is scarce.

KAREEM करीम کریم
adj: bountiful; gracious; liberal; an epithet of God; merciful.

KARDĀ करदा کردہ
adj: (used in comp). done; made; executed; effected.

KĀRI कारी کاری
adj: fatal; penetrating; effective.

KĀRI-ZAKHM कारी ज़ख़्म کاری زخم
n. mas: a deep wound; a mortal wound.

KĀRIGAR कारीगर کاریگر
n. mas: a workman; a labourer; an artisan.

KARIH करीह کریہہ
adj: disgusting; detestable; ugly.

KĀRINDĀ कारिंदा کارندہ
n. mas: a manager; an agent; an officer; a representative.

KARISHMĀ करिश्मा کرشمہ
n. mas: a wonder; miracle; a charm.

KARM कर्म کرم
n. mas: act; deed; fate; destiny; religious act.

KARN कर्न (क़र्ण) کرن
n. mas: ear.

KARN-PRIYĀ कर्न (कर्ण) प्रिया کرن پریا
adj: pleasing to the ear; sweet; melodious.

KARNI करनी کرنی
n. fem: actions; deeds.

KĀROBĀR कारोबार کاروبار
n. mas: business; trade.

KARROOBIYĀN करूबियाँ کروبیاں
n. fem: angels.

KARRĀR करार کرار
adj: attacking violently again and again.

KARR कर(र) کرّ
n. mas: power; strength; pomp; grandeur.

KARR-O-FARR क़र्रो-फर्र کروفر
n. fem: pomp and glory; splendour; magnificence.

KARTĀR कर्तार کرتار
n. mas: The Creator; God.

KARTOOT करतूत کرتوت
n. fem:/mas: action; behaviour; conduct; trick; deed.

KĀRWĀN कारवाँ کارواں
n. mas: a caravan.

KĀRWĀN SARĀ'I कारवाँ सराए کارواں سرائے
n. fem: an inn.

KARWAT करवट کروٹ
n. fem: side; sleeping on a side.

KAṚYĀL कड़यल کڑیل
adj: bony; strong; muscular. (opp. MARYAL)

KAS कस کس
n. mas: man; any person.

KAS-O-NĀ-KAS कसो ना कस کس وناکس
n. mas: everybody; the rich and the poor; great or small.

KĀSĀ कासा کاسہ
n. mas: a bowl.

KĀSĀ-E-GADĀEE कासा-ए-गदाई کاسۂ گدائی
n. mas: a begger's bowl.

KASĀD कसाद کساد
n. fem: slump.

KAM-'AQL कम अक़्ल کم عقل
adj: stupid; ignorant; foolish.

KAM-BAKHT कम बख़्त کم بخت
adj: unfortunate; wretched.
(opp. KHUSH-BAKHT)

KAM FAHM कम फ़हम کم فہم
adj: stupid; silly. (opp. FAHIM)

KAM-HAISIYYAT کم حیثیت
कम हैसीयत
adj: of small means; mean; of low status.

KAM-HAUṢLĀ کم حوصلہ
कम हौसला
adj: less spirited; unambitious.

KAM-KAM कमकम
adv: little by little; gradually.

KAM-KHWĀB کم خواب
कमख़्वाब
adj: less sleep. n. mas: silk or satin embroidered with gold and silver.

KAM-MĀYĀ कम माया کم مایہ
adj: deficient in quantity; wealth or capital; poor.

KAM-NAṢEEB کم نصیب
कम नसीब
adj: unfortunate.
(opp. KHUSH-NASEEB)

KAM-NAZAR کم نظر
कमनज़र
adj: dim-sighted; short sighted.

KAM-O-BESH کم وبیش
कमोबेश
adj: more or less.

KAM-SHU'OOR کم شعور
कम शुऊर
adj: weak in understanding.

KAM-SIN कमसिन کم سن
KAM-'UMR कम उम्र کم عمر
adj: young; minor; of tender years.

KAM-SINI कमसिनी کم سنی
n. fem: youth; minority; childhood; infancy.

KAM-SUKHAN کم سخن
कम सुख़न
adj: one who speaks little; taciturn.
(opp. TARRĀR)

KAM-TAR कमतर کم تر
adj: smaller; less; seldom.

KAM-TARIN کم ترین
कम तरीन
adj: least; very humble.

KAM-YĀB कमयाब کمیاب
adj: scarce; rare; uncommon.

KAM-ZARF कम ज़र्फ़ کم ظرف
adj: low born; vile; silly.

KAM-ZOR कमज़ोर کم زور
adj: weak; feeble; frail; powerless.

KAMĀL कमाल کمال
n. mas: perfection; completion; excellence. adj: complete; excellent.
(opp. ZAWAL)

KAMĀN कमान کمان
n. fem: a bow; an arch; a spring; a fiddle-stick. adj: bent; elastic; curved; flexible.

KAMĀN-E-ABROO کمانِ ابرو
कमाने अबू
adj: having arched eye-brows.

KAMĀN-E-GARDOON کمانِ گردوں
कमाने गर्दू
n. fem: the sign of Sagittarius.

KĀMNĀ कामना کامنا
adj: lust; passion.

KĀMNI कामनी کامنی
n. fem: a loving or affectionate woman.

KAMAND कमंद کمند
n. fem: a lasso; a halter; a noose.

KAMAR कमर کمر
n. fem: the waist; girdle; zone; belt.

KAMAR-BAND کمربند
कमर बंद
n. mas: a waist-band; belt.

KAMAR-BASTĀ کمربستہ
कमर बस्ता
adj: ready; in a state of readiness; armed; prepared.

KAMBAL कंबल کمبل
n. mas: a blanket.

KAMEEN कमीन کمین
n. mas: low-bred; wicked. n. fem: an ambush.

KAMEEN-GĀH کمین گاہ
कमीनगाह
n. fem: a lurking place; a place of ambush.

KAMEENĀ कमीना کمینہ
adj: mean; vulgar; ignoble; low. (opp. SHAREEF)

KAMI-BESHI کمی بیشی
कमी बेशी
n. fem: increase and decrease; fluctuation; profit and loss.

KĀMIL कामिल کامل
adj: perfect; complete; accomplished; learned; entire.(opp. NĀQIS)

KAMLI कमली کملی
n. fem: a small blanket.

KAMLIWĀLĀ کملی والا
कमलीवाला
adj:Epithet of Prophet Muhammed, generally used in NĀT (poems written in praise of the Prophet).

KĀMPNĀ कांपना کانپنا
v: to shake; to shiver; to tremble.

KĀN कान کانِ
n. fem: a mine or quarry; (as KĀN-E-NAMAK-a saltmine) n. mas: the ear; helm or rudder of a ship.

KAN'ĀN कनआन کنعان
n. mas: birth place of Prophet Joseph.

KANDĀ कंदा کندہ
adj: carved; engraved.

KĀNDHĀ कांधा کاندھا
n. mas: shoulder.

KĀNDHĀ-DENĀ کاندھا دینا
कांधा देना
v: to lend a shoulder to; to help carry a dead body to the grave-yard.

KANEEZ कनीज़ کنیز
n. fem: a slave girl.

KANGĀL कंगाल کنگال
adj: poor; friendless, vagrant; bankrupt. (opp. DHANI)

KANGAN कंगन کنگن
n. mas: a bracelet; a bangle.

KANJRI कंजरी کنجری
n. fem: a dancing girl.

KANJUS कंजूस کنجوس
n. mas: a miser.

KĀNṬĀ कांटा کانٹا
n. mas: a thorn; a pricker; a hateful person; an obstacle.

KANṬH कंठ کنٹھ
n. mas: the throat; wind-pipe.

KANWAL कंवल کنول
n. mas: the lotus flower.

KANZ कंज़ کنز
n. mas: treasure.

KAPAT कपट کپٹ
n. mas: fraud; deceit.

KAPUT कपूत کپوت
n. mas: a disobedient son; a bad or wicked son; a villainous son.

KĀR कार کار
n. mas: work; profession; business; duty. used as KĀR-E-JEHĀN; KĀR-E-DARĀZ; KĀR-E-KHAIR.

KĀR-ĀMAD कार आमद کارآمد
adj: useful; conducive.

KĀR-ĀZMOODĀ کارآزمودہ
कार आज़मूदा
adj: experienced; expert; veteran; practical.
(opp. NĀ-TAJRUBĀ-KAR)

KHABAR ख़बर خبر
n. fem: news; information; report; notice; knowledge.

KHABAR-DĀR ख़बरदार خبردار
adj: watchful; cautious; careful; acquainted.

KHABAR-RASĀN ख़बर रसाँ خبررساں
n. mas: a messenger; one who gives information; a reporter.

KHABṬI ख़ब्ती خبطی
n. mas: mad; lunatic: crazy.

KHĀDIM ख़ादिम خادم
n. mas: a servant; an attendant. (plu. KHUDDAM)

KHĀDIMĀ ख़ादिमा خادمہ
n. fem: a female servant.

KHADIVE ख़दीव خدیو
n. mas: a great prince; a sovereign; the title of the Egyptian Kings.

KHAFĀ ख़फ़ा خفا
adj: angry; displeased; enraged.

KHAFGI ख़फ़गी خفگی
n. mas: anger; displeasure; indignation.

KHĀ'IF ख़ाइ'फ़ خائف
adj: afraid; frightened; timid.

KHAIMĀ ख़ैमा خیمہ
n. mas: a tent; a pavillion.

KHAIR ख़ैर خیر
adj: good; best; well; safe. n. fem: goodness; welfare; happiness; health. adv: very well.

KHAIRĀT ख़ैरात خیرات
n. fem: alms; charity;

KHAIR KHABAR ख़ैर ख़बर خیرخبر
n. fem: news; good news.

KHAIR-O-SHAR ख़ैरो-शर خیروشر
adj: virtue and sin; good and bad.

KHAIR-O-ĀFIYAT ख़ैरों आफ़ियत خیروعافیت
n. fem: well being; health and prosperity.

KHAIRIYYAT ख़ैरीयत خیریت
n. fem: welfare; safety; happiness.

KHAIYYĀM ख़य्याम خیام
n. mas: tent-maker.

KHAJĀLAT ख़जालत خجالت
n. mas: shame; bashfulness.

KHĀK ख़ाक خاک
n. fem: dust; earth; land; ashes.

KHĀK-KĀ-PUTLĀ ख़ाक का पुतला خاک کا پتلا
n. mas: man; one created from earth.

KHĀK-SĀR ख़ाकसार خاکسار
n. mas: humble; low; poor.

KHĀK-SĀRI ख़ाक सारी خاکساری
n. fem: humility; humbleness.

KHĀKĀ ख़ाका خاکہ
n. mas: a plan; a sketch; a draft; an outline.

KHĀKI ख़ाकी خاکی
adj: dusty; earthly; dust coloured.

KHALĀ ख़ला خلا
n. mas: space; hollow; vacuum.

KHĀLĀ ख़ाला خالہ
n. fem: maternal aunt; mother's sister.

KHALAL ख़लल خلل
n. mas: problem; hinderance; defect.

KHALĀṢI ख़लासी خلاصی
n. mas: a sailor.

KHĀLI ख़ाली خالی
adj: empty; vacant; void.

KHĀLI-HĀTH ख़ालीहाथ خالی ہاتھ
adj: empty handed; penniless; poor.

KHALIFĀ ख़लीफ़ा خلیفہ
n. mas: a Caliph; the successor of Holy Prophet.

KHĀLIṢ ख़ालिस خالِص
adj: pure; genuine; real; sincere.

KHALISH ख़लिश خلش
adj: pain; prick.

KHĀLIQ ख़ालिक خالق
n mas: The Creator; God.

KHALLĀQ ख़ल्लाक خلاق
n. mas: The Creator.

KHALQ ख़ल्क خلق
n. fem: the people; mankind; creation.

KHALWAT ख़ल्वत خلوت
n. fem: retirement; solitude; privacy; a closet; private apartment.

KHALWAT NASHIN خلوت نشیں
ख़ल्वत नशीं
adj: a hermit; a recluse; retired.

KHAM ख़म خم
n. mas: a coil; fold; curl; ringlet; bend; curve.

KHAMDĀR ख़मदार خمدار
adj: bent; curved; twisted; crooked.

KHAM-O-CHAM خم وچم
ख़मो-चम
n. mas: graceful motion; coquetry; blandishment of a mistress.

KHĀM ख़ाम خام
adj: raw; unripe; green; crude.

KHĀM-KHIYĀLI خام خیالی
ख़ाम ख़्याली
n. fem: vain imagination; crude ideas.

KHĀMĀ ख़ामा خامہ
n. fem: pen.

KHAMIR ख़मीर خمیر
n. mas: yeast.

KHĀMOSH ख़ामोश خاموش
adj: silent.

KHAMSĀ ख़मसा خمسہ
n. mas: a stanza of five lines.

KHAMYĀZĀ ख़म्याजा خمیازہ
n. mas. stretching; yawning.

KHĀN ख़ान خان
n. mas: titles used for lords and princes. (by Pathans)

KHĀNĀ ख़ाना خانہ
n. mas: home; compartment; dwelling; drawer.

KHĀNĀ BADOSH خانہ بدوش
ख़ाना बदोश
n. mas: a traveller; a pilgrim; a gipsy; a rover; a vagabond.

KHĀNĀ BAR ANDĀZ خانہ برانداز
ख़ाना बर अंदाज़
n. mas: a prodigal; a spendthrift. (metph. beloved)

KHĀNĀ-E-KHUDĀ خانۂ خدا
ख़ाना-ए-ख़ुदा
n. mas: the house of God; the Kabah; a mosque; a temple; a church.

KHĀNĀ JANGI خانہ جنگی
ख़ाना जंगी
n. fem: domestic feuds; civil war; domestic bickering.

KHĀNĀ KHARĀBI خانہ خرابی
ख़ाना ख़राबी
n. fem: ruin; destruction.

KHANDĀ ख़ंदा خندہ
n. mas: laughter; a laughing stock.

KHANDĀ RU ख़ंदारू خندہ رو
adj: smiling; jolly.

KHANDĀ PESHĀNI خندہ پیشانی
ख़ंदा पेशानी
adj: cheerful; of smiling countenance; having cheerful appearance.

KHANDĀ-ZAN خندہ زن
खंदा जन
adj: one who laughs derisively.

KHĀNDĀN ख़ानदान خاندان
n. mas: family; lineage; dynasty; race.

KASĀD BĀZĀRI کساد بازاری
कसाद बाज़ारी
n. fem: market slump; price less than value.

KAṢĀFAT कसाफ़त کثافت
n. fem: density; thickness; filth; impurity.

KASAK कसक کسک
n. fem: pain; affliction.

KASAL कसल کسل
n. mas: laxity; slowness; indolence; indisposition.

KASĀLAT कसालत کسالت
n. fem: indisposition; laziness; slight illness.

KASAM-PURSI کسمپرسی
कसमपूर्सी
adj: helplessness.

KASAUṬI कसौटी کسوٹی
n. fem: test; proof; touchstone.

KASB कस्ब کسب
n. mas: earnings; gains; profession; trade.

KAṢEEF कसीफ़ کثیف
adj: dirty; dense; impure; opaque.

KAṢEER कसीर کثیر
adj: abundant; many; much. (opp. QALEEL)

KAṢEER-UL-'AYĀL کثیرالعیال
कसीरुल-अयाल
adj: one having a large family.

KAṢEER-UL-M'ANEE کثیرالمعنی
कसीरुल-मा'नी
adj: having many meanings.

KĀSH काश کاش
adv: perhaps; may it so happen.

KĀSHĀNĀ काशाना کاشانہ
n. mas: a house; a dwelling.

KASHĀ-KASH کشاکش
कशाकश
n. fem: struggle; puzzle; dilemma.

KASHĀṆ कशाँ کشاں
adj: (used in comp) drawing; bearing.

KASH MAKASH کش مکش
कश मकश
n. fem: struggle; wrangle; tussle; a wavering mind.

KASHEEDĀ कशीदा کشیدہ
n. mas: a kind of needle work.
adj: stretched; extended; sullen.

KASHEEDAGI کشیدگی
कशीदगी
n. fem: tension; ill-feeling; misunderstanding.

KASHEEDĀ KHĀṬIR کشیدہ خاطر
कशीदा ख़ातिर
adj: displeased; annoyed.

KASHEEDĀ QĀMAT کشیدہ قامت
कशीदा कामत
adj. tall of stature.

KASHF कश्फ़ کشف
n. mas: revelation; open.

KĀSHIF काशिफ کاشف
adj: discoverer; detective; explorer.

KASHISH कशिश کشش
n. fem: attraction; pull; allurement.

KASHKOL कश्कोल کشکول
n. mas: a begger's bowl.

KASHṬ کشت
n. mas: affliction; pain; distress; hardship; trouble.

KĀSHT काश्त کاشت
n. fem: tillage; cultivation.

KĀSHT KAR (KISAN) काश्तकार (किसान) کاشت کار کسان
n. mas: a farmer; an agriculturist.

KĀSHTĀ काश्ता کاشتہ
adj: tilled; cultivated.

KĀSIR कासिर کاسر
adj: breaker.

KASR कस्र کسر
n. fem: breach; loss.

KASR-E-SHĀN कस्रेशान کسرِ شان
n. fem: loss of dignity; insult.

KASRĀ कसरा کسرہ
n. mas: the vowel.

KASRAT कसरत کثرت
n. fem: abundance; excess.

KASRAT कस्रत کسرت
n. fem: exercise; practice; habit.

KĀST कास्त کاست
n. fem: loss; damage.

KASTURI कस्तूरी کستوری
n. fem: musk.

KATĀN कतान کتان
n. fem: fine linen; a kind of cloth.

KAṬĀRI कटारी کٹاری
n. fem: a small dagger.

KATBĀ कतबा کتبہ
n. mas: inscription; epithet.

KATH PUTLI कठ पुतली کٹھ پتلی
n. fem: a puppet; a wooden doll.

KĀTIB कातिब کاتب
n. mas: a writer; a copyist; a clerk.

KAUKAB कौकब کوکب
n. mas: a bigstar. (plu. KAWĀKIB)

KAUNAIN कौनैन کونین
n. mas: the two worlds; the physical and the spiritual.

KAUN-O-MAKĀN कौनोमकान کون و مکان
n. mas: the whole creation; the world; the universe.

KAUS कोस کوس
n. mas: a measure of distance; about two English miles; league.

KAUṢAR कौसर کوثر
n. mas: the name of a fountain or river in Paradise.

KĀWĀK कावाक کاواک
adj: hollow; empty; awkward.

KĀWISH काविश کاوش
n. fem: digging; searching; research; effort; investigation.

KĀYĀ काया کایا
n. fem: body; appearance; person; condition.

KĀYĀ PALAṬ काया पलट کایا پلٹ
n. mas: change in attitude; rejuvenation.

KAZZĀB कज़्ज़ाब کذاب
n. mas: great liars.

KĀZIB काज़िब کاذب
n. mas: a liar. (opp. SĀDIQ)

KĀZIM काज़िम کاظم
adj: restrainıng anger; controlling rage.

KEEMIYĀ कीमिया کیمیہ
n. fem: alchemy; chemistry.

KEEMIYĀ-GAR कीमियागर کیمیہ گر
n. mas: an alchemist.

KEENĀ कीना کینہ
n. mas: malice; hatred; rancour; enmity.

KEENĀ TOZ कीनातोज़ کینہ توز
KEENĀ WAR कीनावर کینہ ور
adj: malicious; revengeful; rancourous.

KEESĀ कीसा کیسہ
n. mas: a bag; pocket.

KES केस کیس
n. mas: hair.

KESH केश کیش
n. mas: faith; religion; sect; manner; quality.

KEWṚĀ केवड़ा کیوڑا
n. mas: a kind of tree with fragrant flowers.

KHANJAR ख़ंजर خنجر
n. mas: a dagger.

KHANJARI ख़ंजरी خنجری
n. fem: a small tambourine.

KHĀNSĀMĀN ख़ानसामाँ خانساماں
n. mas: a butler; a cook; a house steward.

KHĀNAM ख़ानम خانم
n. fem: a lady; a woman of rank; a wife.

KHĀQĀN ख़ाकान خاقان
n. mas: a king; an emperor; the title of Chinese and Turkish Kings.

KHAR ख़र خر
n. mas: an ass; donkey.

KHAR-DIMĀGH ख़रदिमाग़ خردماغ
adj: stupid; donkey headed; peevish; perverse.

KHĀR ख़ार خار
n. mas: a thorn; thistle.

KHĀR-O-KHAS ख़ारो ख़स خاروخس
n. mas: rubbish.

KHĀR-ZĀR ख़ारज़ार خارزار
n. mas: a thicket of thorns.

KHARĀB ख़राब خراب
adj: bad; ruined; spoiled; miserable; deserted.

KHARĀBĀT ख़राबात خرابات
n. fem: a tavern; a bar; a casino.

KHARĀJ ख़राज خراج
n. mas: tribute; tax; duty; rent; revenue.

KHARCH ख़र्च خرچ
n. mas: expenditure; spending; allowance.

KHARID ख़रीद خرید
n. fem: purchase price; buying.

KHARIDĀR ख़रीदार خریدار
n. mas: purchaser; buyer.

KHARID-O-FAROKHT ख़रीदों फ़रोख़्त خریدوفروخت
n. fem: buying and selling; business: transactions; commerce.

KHARIF ख़रीफ خریف
n. mas: autumn.

KHĀRIJ ख़ारिज خارج
adj: excluded; rejected; outcaste.

KHĀRIJĀ ख़ारिजा خارجہ
n. mas: what is excluded or rejected.
adj. foreign; external.

KHĀRIJI ख़ारिजी خارجی
n. mas: an outcaste; a sect of Muslims who do not reckon Hazrat Ali among the legal successor of Holy Prophet.

KHĀRIQ-E-ĀDĀT ख़ारिके आदात خارق عادات
n. mas: miracles.

KHARGOSH ख़रगोश خرگوش
n. mas: a hare; rabbit.

KHAROSH ख़रोश خروش
n. mas: loud noise; cry; tumult.

KHAS ख़स خس
n. fem: hay; the sweetscented roots of a grass of which tattis are made.

KHĀṢ ख़ास خاص
adj: particular; peculiar; special; private; specific.

KHĀṢ-O-'ĀM ख़ासो आम خاص وعام
n. mas: the high and low; the general public.

KHASHM ख़श्म خشم
n. mas: anger; passion; rage; fury.

KHASTĀ ख़स्ता خستہ
adj: wounded; broken; sick; injured; tired.

KHASTĀJĀN
KHASTĀ JĀṆ خستہ جاں
KHASTĀ JIĠAR خستہ جگر
ख़स्ता जाँ
ख़स्ता जिगर
adj: broken hearted; distressed; lovelorn.

KHASTĀ DIL خستہ دل
KHASTĀ HAL خستہ حال
खस्तादिल
ख़स्ता हाल
adj: broken hearted; distressed; lovelorn.

KHĀṢIYYAT ख़ासीयत خاصیت
n. fem: peculiarity; natural disposition.

KHAṬṬĀ ख़ता خطا
n. fem: mistake; slip; an oversight; fault.

KHAṬṬĀ-KĀR خطاکار
ख़ताकार
adj: guilty; at fault.

KHAṬṬĀ WĀR ख़तावार خطاوار
n. mas: guilty.

KHAṬṬARĀ ख़तरा خطرہ
n. mas: danger; fear; risk.

KHAṬṬAR NĀK خطرناک
ख़तरनाक
adj: dangerous; hazardous; frightful.

KHAṬṬIB ख़तीब خطیب
n. mas: a preacher; a public speaker or orator.

KHĀṬṬIR खातिर خاطر
n. fem: the mind ;respect; favour; behalf.

KHĀṬIR KHAWĀH خاطرخواہ
ख़ातिर ख्वाह
adv: satisfactorily; to hearts' content.

KHAṬṬIR ख़तीर خطیر
adj: great; important; honourable; dignified.

KHATM ख़त्म ختم
n. mas: end; conclusion; finish; termination.

KHATM-UL-MURSALIN ختم المرسلین
ख़त्मुल-मुरसलीन
n. mas. seal of those Prophets sent by God; the last of the Prophets; the Holy Prophet Muhammad.

KHAṬṬ खत خط
n. mas: a letter; note; script; a line.

KHAṬĀBAT ख़ताबत خطابت
n. fem: preaching; eloquence; rhetoric.

KHAṬṬĀṬ ख़त्तात خطاط
n. mas: a good writer; a penman.

KHĀTUN ख़ातुन خاتون
n. fem: a lady; a noble woman; a matron.

KHAUF ख़ौफ़ خوف
n. mas: fear; dread; terror; fright.

KHAUF NĀK ख़ौफ़नाक خوفناک
adj: terrifying; frightful; dreadful.

KHAUF ZADĀ خوف زدہ
ख़ौफ़ ज़दा
adj: frightened; terrified; afraid; scared.

KHAUẒ ख़ौज़ خوض
n. mas: deep thought or meditation; search; attention.

KHĀWIND ख़ाविंद خاوند
n. mas: lord; master; husband.

KHAYĀL ख़याल خیال
n. mas: thought; idea; imagination; conception; notion; opinion.
(plu. KHAYALAT)

KHAYĀL-E-KHĀM خیالِ خام
ख़याले ख़ाम
n. mas: misconception; wrong idea.

KHAZĀN ख़जाँ خزاں
KHIZĀN खिजाँ خزاں
n. fem: autumn; decay; old age.

KHAZĀNĀ ख़ज़ाना خزانہ
n. mas: a treasury; treasure.

KHAZĀNĀ-E-'ĀMIRĀ خزانۂ عامرہ
ख़ज़ानाए'आमिरा
n. mas: royal treasury; the government treasury.

KHAZĀNCHI خزانچی
ख़जानची
n. mas: a treasurer; a cashier.

KHĀZIN ख़ाज़िन خازن
n. mas: custodian; treasurer.

KHEERAGI खीरगी خیرگی
n. fem: dazzlement.

KHEL खेल کھیل
n. mas: play; game; sport; fun.

KHENCHĀ-TĀNI کھینچا تانی
खेंचातानी
n. fem: struggle; scuffle; difficulties.

KHESH ख़ेश خویش
n. mas:/fem: a kinsman; a close relative; a family.

KHET ख़ेत کھیت
n. mas: a field; ground; soil; crop.

KHEWAN-HĀR کھیون ہار
खेवनहार
n. mas: a helper boats man; one who rows.

KHIDMAT ख़िदमत خدمت
n. fem: service; attendance.

KHIFFAT ख़िफ्फ़त خفّت
n. fem: shame; insult; humiliation.

KHIL'AT ख़िल्'अत خلعت
n. mas: a robe of honour conferred by princes as a mark of distinction.

KHILĀF ख़िलाफ़ خلاف
n. mas: hostility; opposition.
adj. against; contrary to.
(opp. MUWĀFIQ)

KHILĀF-E-'AQL خلافِ عقل
ख़िलाफ़े 'अक़्ल
adj: contrary to reason.
(opp. MUTĀBIQ-E-'AQL)

KHILĀF-E-SHARA' خلافِ شرع
ख़िलाफ़े शर'अ
adj: against religion; unlawful; illegal.

KHILĀF-E-ṬABĀ' خلافِ طبع
ख़िलाफ़े तब'अ
adj: against the will or disposition of.

KHILĀFAT ख़िलाफ़त خلافت
n. mas: the office or dignity of Caliph.

KHILQAT ख़िल्क़त خلقت
n. fem: creation; nature; people; populace; the world.

KHIRAD ख़िरद خرد
n. mas: wisdom; intellect; intelligence.

KHIRAD-MAND خردمند
ख़िरद मंद
adj: wise; intelligent.
(opp. BEWAQOOF)

KHIRAD-MANDI خردمندی
ख़िरदमंदी
n. fem: wisdom; sagacity.

KHIRMAN ख़िरमन خرمن
n. mas: harvest; heap or stock of the unthrashed corn.

KHIRĀMĀN-KHIRĀMĀN
خراماں خراماں
ख़िरामाँ ख़िरामाँ
adv: slowly; gracefully.

KHIRQĀ ख़िरक़ा خرقہ
n. mas: a patched garment; dress of a religious mendicant.

KHIṢĀL ख़िसाल خصال
n. fem: habit; talent; virtue; nature.
(sing. KHASLAT)

KHISHT ख़िश्त خشت
n. fem: a brick or tile.

KHIṬĀB ख़िताब خطاب
n. mas: title; address; conversation; speech.

KHIVAIYYĀ ख़िवय्या کھوّیا
n. mas: a boat man.

KHIYĀ BĀN खियाबान خیابان
n. mas: an avenue.

KHIYĀNAT ख़ियानत خیانت
n. fem: breach of trust; treachery; embezzlement. (opp. DAYĀNAT)

KHIẒR ख़िज़्र خضر
n. mas: name of a Prophet who is said to have discovered the fountain of life and drunk it; a leader; a guide.

KHIZĀB ख़िज़ाब خضاب
n. mas: a hair dye.

KHOD ख़ोद خود
n. mas: a helmet.

KHOJ खोज کھوج
n. fem: search; enquiry.

KHOL ख़ोल خول
n. mas: a cover; a case; a sheath; quest

KHONĀ खोना کھونا
v: to lose; to part with; to waste; to squander.

KHOON ख़ून خون
n. mas: blood; murder; killing; slaughter.

KHOON-ĀSHĀM خون آشام
ख़ून आशाम
adj: drinking blood; cruel; ferocious; bloody.

KHOON BAHĀ خون بہا
ख़ून बहा
n. mas: ransom.

KHOON BĀR ख़ून बार خون بار
adj: raining or shedding blood.

KHOON CHAKĀṆ خون چکاں
ख़ूनचकाँ
adj: blood dripping; bleeding; wounded.

KHOON KĀ PIYĀSĀ خون کا پیاسا
ख़ून का प्यासा
adj: blood thirsty; bitter enemy.

KHOON KHARĀBĀ خون خرابہ
ख़ून ख़राबा
n. mas: killing; murdering; holocaust; bloody fight.

KHOON KHWĀR خونخوار
ख़ून ख्वार
n. mas: a beast of prey.
adj: blood-thirsty; cruel.

KHOON REZ ख़ूनरेज़ خون ریز
adj: murder; cut throat; blood shedder.

KHOON SAFED HONĀ ...ن سفید ہونا
ख़ून सफ़ेद होना
v: to be unkind; to be callous.

KHOONĀBĀ ख़ुनाबा خونابہ
n. mas: tears of blood.

KHOONI ख़ूनी خونی
n. mas: assassin; murderer.
adj: bloody; full of blood.

KHOONIN ख़ूनीन خونین
adj: blood stained; bloody; of blood colour.

KHOSHĀH ख़ोशा خوشہ
n. mas: an ear of corn; a bunch of grapes; a spike.

KHU ख़ू خو
n. fem: habit; custom; disposition.

KHUB ख़ूब خوب
adj: good; well; beautiful; pleasant. (opp. BAD)

KHUB ROO ख़ूबरु خوب رو

KHUB SURAT خوبصورت
ख़ूबसूरत
adj: beautiful; handsome; pretty.

KHUBĀN ख़ूबाँ خوباں
n. mas: beautiful persons; fair ones; sweethearts.

KHUBI ख़ूबी خوبی
n. fem: goodness; excellence; virtue; elegance.

KHUBU ख़ूबू خوبو
n. fem: character; behaviour.

KHUGAR ख़ूगर خوگر
adj: accustomed; habituated.

KHUD ख़ुद خود
adj: self.

KHUD-ĀRĀ'EE ख़ुद आराई خودآرائی
n. fem: self-adoration.

KHUD-BAKHUD ख़ुद ब ख़ुद خودبخود
adv: automatically; by itself.

KHUD-BEEṆ ख़ुदबीं خودبیں
adj: proud; self-conceited; vain; arrogant.

KHUD-DĀR ख़ुददार خوددار
adj: self-possessing; self-respecting.

KHUD-GHARAẒ ख़ुदग़रज़ خودغرض
adj: selfish; self-interested.

KHUD-KĀR ख़ुदकार خودکار
adj: automatic; self-propelled; self working.

KHUD-KUSHI ख़ुदकुशी خودکُشی
n. fem: suicide.

KHUD-MUKHTĀR ख़ुद मुख़्तार خودمختار
adj: independent; free.
(opp. PĀBAND)

KHUD-NUMĀ ख़ुद नुमा خودنُما
adj: proud; ostentatious; vain.

KHUD-PASAND ख़ुदपसंद خودپسند
adj: self-complacent; having superiority complex.

KHUD-PARAST ख़ुद परस्त خودپرست
adj: self conceited; egoist.

KHUD-RĀ'E ख़ुद राय' خودرائے
adj: self willed; wilful; headstrong.

KHUD-RAFTĀ ख़ुद रफ़ता خودرفتہ
adj: senseless; intoxicated; drunk.

KHUD-SAR ख़ुदसर خودسر
adj: obstinate; stubborn; arrogant; rude.

KHUD-SATĀI' ख़ुद सताई' خودستائی
n. fem: self praise.

KHUDĀ ख़ुदा خُدا
n. mas: God; the Supreme Being; the Creator:

KHUDĀ'I ख़ुदाई خدائی
n. mas: divinity.

KHUDĀ HĀFIZ ख़ुदा हाफ़िज़ خداحافظ
adv: goodbye; May God protect you.

KHUDĀ KHUDĀ KARKE ख़ुदा ख़ुदा करके خُدا خُدا کرکے
adv: with great difficulty; after much persuasion.

KHUDĀ LAGTI KAHNĀ ख़ुदा लगती कहना خدا لگتی کہنا
v: to speak the truth; to say what is right and just.

KHUDĀ-DĀD ख़ुदादाद خداداد
adj: God given.

KHUDĀ KI PANĀH ख़ुदा की पनाह خدا کی پناہ
interj: God preserve us all.

KHUDĀ PARAST ख़ुदा परस्त خداپرست
adj: God worshipper; pious; devout.

KHUDĀ-RĀ ख़ुदारा خدا را
adv: for God's sake; for Heaven's sake.

KHUDĀ RASEEDĀ خدا رسیدہ
ख़ुदा रसीदा
adj: virtuous; Godly; pious.

KHUDĀ-SHANĀS خداشناس
ख़ुदा शनास
adj: pious; Godly; God knowing.

KHUDĀ WAND خداوند
ख़ुदावंद
n. mas: master; lord; possessor; God.

KHUDĀ WANDI خداوندی
ख़ुदावंदी
n. fem: sovereignty; lordship; divinity; providence.

KHUDI ख़ुदी خودی
n. fem: egotism; self; pride; ego. To the poet Iqbal 'khudi' means self-respect; honour and dignity.

KHUFYĀ ख़ुफ़्या خفیہ
adj: concealed; disguised; hidden.

KHUJASTĀ ख़ुजस्ता خوجستہ
adj: happy; fortunate; blessed; auspicious.

KHUL KHELNĀ کھُل کھیلنا
खुल खेलना
v: to act without fear; to do openly.

KHULĀṢĀ ख़ुलासा خلاصہ
n. mas: summary; explanation.

KHULĀṢI ख़ुलासी خلاصی
n. fem: freedom; deliverance; liberation; release.

KHULD ख़ुल्द خلد
n. mas:/fem: paradise; heaven;

KHULE BANDOṆ کھُلے بندوں
खुले बंदों
adv: openly; publicly; freely.

KHULOṢ ख़ुलूस خلوص
n. mas: sincerity; affection. (opp. REYĀ)

KHULQ ख़ुल्क خلق
n. mas: nature; habit; disposition. (plu. AKHLĀQ)

KHUM ख़ुम خم
n. mas: a large jar; a pot of wine.

KHUM-KADĀ خم کدہ
KHUM-KHĀNĀ خم خانہ
ख़ुम कदा
ख़ुम ख़ाना
n. mas: a liquor house; a tavern.

KHUMĀR ख़ुमार خُمار
n. mas: intoxication.

KHUMĀR ĀLUDĀ خمار آلودہ
ख़ुमार आलूदा
adj: intoxicated.

KHUNKI ख़ुनकी خنکی
n. fem: coldness; chill; moisture. (opp. KHUSHKI)

KHUNUK ख़ुनुक خنک
adj: happy; fortunate.

KHUR-O-NOSH خرونوش
ख़ुरोनोश
n. fem: food and drink; livelihood; sustenance.

KHURĀFĀT ख़ुराफ़ात خرافات
n. fem: senseless or improper speech; obscene language.

KHURĀK ख़ुराक خوراک
n. fem: food; victuals; diet; daily allowance; a dose of medicine.

KHURD ख़ुर्द خُرد
adj: small; little; young. (opp. KALAN)

KHURD-BURD خُردبُرد
ख़ुर्दबुर्द
n. fem: fraud; embezzlement.

KHURDĀ खुर्दा خردہ
n. mas: anything small; a fragment; small coin; small change.

KHURDĀ-GEERI خردہ گیری
ख़ुर्दागीरी
n. fem: seizing on trifling faults; cavilling.

KHURMĀ ख़ुरमा خرمہ
n. mas: a date; fruit of the date tree.

KHUROOJ ख़ुरुज خروج
n. mas:going out; going forth. (opp. DUKHUL)

KHURRAM ख़ुर्रम خرّم
adj: delightful; cheerful; pleased; merry; glad; _ happy. (opp. GAMZADA\GAMGEEN)

KHURSAND ख़ुर्संद خُرسند
adj: contented; pleased; happy.

KHURSHEED خورشید
ख़रशीद
n. mas: the sun.

KHUSH ख़ुश خوش
adj: pleasing; glad; happy; cheerful (opp. NĀ-KHUSH)

KHUSH-ĀMDED خوش آمدید
ख़ुश आमदेद
inter:wel-come.

KHUSH-ANDĀM خوش اندام
ख़ुश अंदाम
adj: well-built; of attractive body; beautiful.

KHUSH-ĀYAND خوش آئند
ख़ुश आयंद
adj: pleasing; agreeable; charming.

KHUSH-ĀWĀZ خوش آواز
ख़ुश आवाज़
adj: sweet voiced; melodious.

KHUSH-BĀSH خوش باش
ख़ुशबाश
adj: one living comfortably or at ease; merry; cheerful; be happy.

KHUSH-BAYĀN خوش بیان
ख़ुशबयान
adj: eloquent. n. mas: an eloquent speaker; an orator.

KHUSH-BOO ख़ुशबू خوشبو
n. fem: fragrance; good smell. (opp. BAD-BOO)

KHUSH-DĀMAN خوش دامن
ख़ुशदामन
n. fem: mother-in-law.

KHUSH-FAHM خوش فہم
ख़ुश फ़हम
adj: one who looks at the bright side of things; sensible; intelligent; optimist.(opp. KAJ-FAHM)

KHUSH-FAHMI خوش فہمی
ख़ुश फ़हमी
n. fem: good imagination.

KHUSH-FIKR خوش فکر
ख़ुश फिक्र
adj: of good thoughts or ideas.

KHUSH-GAWĀR خوشگوار
ख़ुश गवार
adj: pleasant; agreeable; delicious. (opp.NĀ-GAWĀR)

KHUSH-GO ख़ुश गो خوش گو
adj: eloquent.

KHUSH-GULOO خوش گلو
ख़ुश गुलू
adj: having good voice.

KHUSH-HĀL ख़ुशहाल خوش حال
adj: in good circumstance; prosperous; happy(opp.BAD-HĀL)

KHUSH-ILHĀN خوش الحان
ख़ुशइलहान
adj: melodious; sweet-voiced.

KHUSH-KHABARI خوش خبری
ख़ुश ख़बरी
n. fem: good or happy news; glad tidings.

KHUSH-KHARĀM خوش خرام
ख़ुश ख़राम
adj: of graceful gait.

KHUSH-KHAT خوشخط
ख़ुश ख़त
adj: having good hand-writing.

KHUSH-KHISAL خوش خصال
ख़ुशख़िसाल
adj: well-bred; of good disposition.
(opp. BAD-KHISĀL)

KHUSH-KHAYĀL خوش خیال
ख़ुश ख़याल
adj: good ideas; good thought; well-wisher.

KHUSH KHULQ خوش خلق
ख़ुश ख़ुल्क
adj: of pleasant manners; polite.

KHUSH-NAṢEEB خوش نصیب
ख़ुश नसीब
adj: of good fortune.
(opp. BAD NASEEB)

KHUSH-NAWĀ خوش نوا
ख़ुश नवा
adj: melodious; swee.-voiced.

KHUSH-NAWEES خوش نویس
ख़ुश नवीस
n. mas: a calligraphist.

KHUSH-NUD ख़ुशनूद خوشنود
adj: pleased; delighted; happy.

KHUSH-NUDI خوشنودی
ख़ुशनूदी
n. fem: pleasure; delight; joy; happiness.

KHUSH-NUMĀ خوش نما
ख़ुश नुमा
adj: pleasant to the sight.
(opp.BAD NUMĀ)

KHUSH-NUMĀI خوش نمائی
ख़ुश नुमाई
n. fem: beauty; splendour.

KHUSH-O-KHURRAM خوش وخرم
ख़ुशो ख़ुर्रम
adj: cheerful; happy; gay.
(opp. RĀNJEEDĀ)

KHUSH-POSHĀK خوش پوشاک
ख़ुश पोशाक
adj: well-dressed; well turned out.

KHUSH-QISMAT خوش قسمت
ख़ुश क़िस्मत
adj: of good fortune.
(opp. BAD-QISMAT)

KHUSH-RAFTĀR خوش رفتار
ख़ुश रफ़्तार
adj: graceful in walking or in motion.

KHUSH-RANG خوش رنگ
ख़ुश रंग
adj: of bright or pleasant colour.
(opp. BAD-RANG)

KHUSH-ROO ख़ुश रू خوش رو
adj: having a beautiful or charming face.(opp. BAD-ROO)

KHUSH-SALEEQĀ خوش سلیقہ
ख़ुश सलीक़ा
adj: of pleasant manners or method; well-bred; polite.
(opp. BAD-SALIQĀ)

KHUSH-USLOOB خوش اسلوب
ख़ुश उस्लूब
adj: well formed; elegant; pleasing.

KHUSH-ZABĀN خوش زبان
ख़ुश ज़बान
adj: eloquent.

KHUSHĀ ख़ुशा خوشا
interj: how fortunate; blessed; happy.

KHUSHĀMAD خوشامد
ख़ुशामद
n. fem: flattery.

KHUSHI ख़ुशी خوشی
n. fem: delight; pleasure; cheerfulness; joy; happiness. (opp. GHAMI)

KHUSHK ख़ुश्क خشک
adj: dry; withered; cynic.(opp. TAR)

KHUSHKI ख़ुश्की خشکی
n. fem: land; dryness; cynicism.

KUSHK SĀLI خشک سالی
ख़ुश्क साली
n. fem: draught; dry season; dearth.

KHUSHKĀ ख़ुश्का خشکہ
n. mas: boiled rice.

KHUSHOO'A ख़ुशू'अ خشوع
n. mas: humiliation.

KHUSHOONAT خشونت
ख़ुशूनत
n. fem: roughness; hardness; rigidness; animosity.

KHUSAR ख़ुसर خسر
n. mas: father-in-law.

KHUSRAU ख़ुस्रो خسرو
n. mas: Great king; a royal surname; name of a celebrated King of Persia; name of a famous poet of Delhi.

KHUSRWĀNĀ خسروانہ
ख़ुस्रवाना
adj:/adv: kingly; royal; princely.

KHUSRAWI ख़ुस्रवी خسروی
adj: imperial; regal; royal.

KHUṢUṢ ख़ुसूस خصوص
n. mas: doing anything particular; affair; business; trade.

KHUṢUṢAN ख़ुसूसन् خصوصاً
adv: especially; particularly.

KHUṢUṢI ख़ुसूसी خصوصی
adj: private; personal; special; secret.

KHUṢUMAT ख़ुसूमत خصومت
n. fem: enmity; strife; quarrelling; contention; wrangling.

KHUṬBĀ ख़ुत्बा خطبہ
n. mas: sermon; oration; introduction; prologue.

KHWĀB ख़्वाब خواب
n. mas: sleep; dream; vision; nap.

KHWĀBEEDĀ ख़्वाबीदा خوابیدہ
adj: sleepy; drowsy.

KHWĀB-E-KHARGOSH ख़्वाबे ख़र गोश خواب خرگوش
n. fem: deep sleep.

KHWĀB GĀH ख़्वाबगाह خواب گاہ
n. fem: sleeping apartment; bedroom; dormitory.

KHWĀB-O-KHAYĀL ख़्वाबो ख़याल خواب وخیال
n. mas: a vision; delusion.

KHWĀB-E-PARISHĀN ख़्वाबे परीशाँ خواب پریشاں
n. fem: a dreadful dream.

KHWĀH ख़्वाह خواہ
adj: wishing; desiring; soliciting.

KHWĀHISH ख़्वाहिश خواہش
n. fem: wish; desire; inclination; will; request; demand.

KHWĀJĀ ख़्वाजा خواجہ
n. mas: a man of distinction; a rich merchant; a governor; a gentleman; lord; master. (plu. KHWĀJAGĀN)

KHWĀR ख़्वार خوار
adj: disgrace; dishonour; shame.

KHWĀRIQ ख़्वारिक خوارق
n. mas: miracles. (sing. KHĀRIQ)

KIBR किब्र کبر
n. mas: pride; greatness; grandeur.

KIBRIYĀ किबरिया کبریا
n. mas: an attribute of God.

KIFĀYAT किफ़ायत کفایت
n. fem: economy; thrift; sufficiency; profit; surplus.

KIFĀYAT SHI'ĀR किफ़ायत शि'आर کفایت شعار
adj: frugal; thrifty; sparing; economical.

KIFĀYATI किफ़ायती کفایتی
n. fem: plenty; abundance.
adj: economical; cheap.

KIH किह کہ
adj: small; little; slender.

KIH-O-MIH किहोमिह کہ و مہ
adj: small and big.

KILK किल्क کلک
n. fem: a reed; a pen.

KINĀR किनार کنار
n. fem: bosom; embrace; side.

KINĀRĀ किनारा کنارہ
n. mas: side; border; beach; coast; boundary; edge; hem; end.

KINĀRĀ-KASH किनाराकश کنارہ کش
adj: withdrawing; solitary.

KINĀYĀ किनाया کنایہ
n. mas: a hint; a riddle; a metaphor; a nod; a sign.

KIRĀM किराम کرام
adj: the noble; the generous; the great (sing. KAREEM)

KIRAN किरन کرن
n. fem: ray; beam.

KIRĀYĀ किराया کرایہ
n. mas: fare; rent; hire charges.

KIRDĀR किर्दार کردار
n. mas: character; conduct; deed; manner.

KIRDGĀR किर्दगार کردگار
n. mas: God; the Creator.

KIRM किर्म کرم
n. mas: a worm.

KIRMAK किर्मक کرمک
n. mas: a small worm.

KIRMAK-E-SHABTĀB کرمک شب تاب
किर्मके शबताब
n. mas: glow worm.

KISHOR किशोर کشور
n. mas: a youth; a minor.

KISHT किश्त کشت
n. fem: a sown field; a check; instalment.

KISHTI किश्ती کشتی
KASHTI कश्ती کشتی
n. fem: a boat; a ship.

KISHWAR किश्वर کشور
n. fem: a country; a territory; region.

KITĀB किताब کتاب
n. mas: a book. (plu. KUTOOB)

KITĀBĀ किताबा کتابہ
n. mas: an inscription; an epitaph; a motto; a title page.

KITĀBAT किताबत کتابت
n. fem: calligraphy; copying.

KITĀBI-CHEHRĀ किताबी चेहरा کتابی چہرہ
n. mas: an oval face.

KITĀBI-ILM किताबी इल्म کتابی علم
n. mas: book knowledge; theoritical; not practical.

KIZB किज़्ब کذب
n. mas: lying; a lie. (opp. SIDQ/HAQ)

KOB कोब کوب
n. mas: one who pounds.

KOCHAK कोचक کوچک
adj: small; little; diminutive.

KOFT कोफ़्त کوفت
n. fem: great fatigue; pain; vexation; anguish.

KOFTĀ कोफ़्ता کوفتہ
n. mas: pounded meat made into balls. adj: pounded; bruised; distressed.

KOH कोह کوہ
n. mas: a mountain; a hill.

KOH-E-ĀTISH FISHĀN کوہ آتش فشاں
कोहे आतिश फ़िशाँ
n. mas: a volcano.

KOH-E-BESUTOON کوہ بے ستون
कोहे बेसुतून
n. mas: the mountain dug by Farhad.

KOH-E-KĀF कोहे काफ़ کوہِ کاف
n. mas: mountain in Caucasia famous for its beauty.

KOH-E-NOOR کوہِ نور
कोहेनूर
n. mas: a large diamond taken away by Nadirshah from India, now a crown jewel of the British rulers.

KOH-E-SAFĀ कोहे सफ़ा کوہِ صفا
n. mas: mountain in Mecca.

KOH-E-TOOR कोहे तूर کوہِ طور
n. mas: the mountain where Moses saw the divine light.

KOH-KAN कोहकन کوہ کن
n. mas: a mountain digger; an epithet of Farhad of Shireen-Farhad love story.

KOH-PAIKAR کوہ پیکر
कोह पैकर
adj: huge; bulky; mountain like.

KOH-SĀR कोहसार کوہسار
n. mas: mountainous region.

KOKH कोख کوکھ
n. fem: the belly; abdomen; the womb.

KOMAL कोमल کومل
adj: soft; tender; mild.

KOOCH कूच کوچ
n. mas: march; departure; decampment.

KOOCHĀ कूचा کوچہ
n. mas: a narrow street; a lane.

KOOZĀ कूज़ा کوزہ
n. mas: an earthern water pot; a jug.

KOR कोर کور
adj: blind; sightless.

KOR-BĀTIN کور باطن
कोर बातिन
adj: stupid; inwardly blind; ignorant.

KOR-BAKHT कोर बख्त کوربخت
adj: unlucky; wretched; unfortunate.

KOR-CHASHM کورچشم
कोर चश्म
adj: blind.

KORNISH कोरनिश کورنش
n. fem: salutation; adoration; homage.

KOS कोस کوس
n. mas: a kettle drum.

KOSHĀN कोशाँ کوشاں
adj: struggling; attempting.

KOSHISH कोशिश کوشش
n. fem: effort; attempt;endeavour; exertion; try.

KOTĀH कोताह کوتاہ
adj: short; little; small; brief.

KOTĀH-ANDESH کوتاہ اندیش
कोताह अंदेश
adj: indiscreet.

KOTĀH-BEEN کوتاہ بین
कोताहबीन
adj: dim sighted; short-sighted; imprudent; indiscreet.

KOTĀH-DAST کوتاہ دست
कोताह दस्त
adj: of short arms.

KOTĀH-DASTI کوتاہ دستی
कोताह दस्ती
adj: short of reach.

KOTĀH-QADD کوتاہ قد
कोताह क़द
adj: short stature; dwarf.

KOTĀH NAZAR کوتاہ نظر
कोताह नज़र
adj: short sighted; dim sighted.

KOTĀH'UMR کوتاہ عمر
KOTĀH'UMR कोताह उम्र
adj: short lived.

KOTĀHI कोताही کوتاہی
n. fem: deficiency; want; brevity; narrowness.

KOTWĀL कोतवाल کوتوال
n. mas: the chief police officer.

KRIPĀ कृपा کرپا
n. fem: grace; kindness; favour; mercy; compassion.

KRODH क्रोध کرودہ
n. mas: anger; passion; wrath.

KU कू کو
n. fem: a street; a market place; a lane.

KU-BA-KU कू बकू کوبکو
adv: from street to street; from place to place.

KU-E-YĀR कूएयार کوئے یار
n. fem: lane leading to the beloved's abode.

KUDOORAT कुदूरत کدورت
n. fem: resentment; enmity; mis-understanding.

KUFR कुफ़्र کفر
n. mas: disbelief; paganism; heathenism.

KUFRĀN कुफ़्रान کفران
n. mas: infidelity; ingratitude.

KUFRĀN-E-N'EMĀT کفرانِ نعمت
कुफ़्राने ने'मत
n. mas: ingratitude; thanklessness.

KUFRISTAN कुफ़्रिस्तान کفرستان
n. mas: the country of infidels.

KUHAN कुहन کہن
adj: old; ancient.

KUHAN-SĀL कुहन साल کہن سال
adj: aged; advanced in years.

KUHL कुहल کحل
n. mas: antimony; collyrium.

KUHL-UL-JAWĀHIR کحل الجواہر
कुहलुल जवाहिर
n. mas: collyrium prepared with pearls.

KUHNĀ कुहना کہنہ
adj: old; ancient. (opp. JADEED)

KUHNĀMASHQ کہنہ مشق
कुहना मश्क
adj: experienced.

KUHRĀ कुहरा کہرا
n. fem: fog; mist.

KUHRĀM कुहराम کہرام
n. mas: lamentation; crying aloud; weeping.

KUJĀ कुजा کجا
adj: whither; where

KUJĀT कुजात کجات
adj: of low caste; outcast.

KULĀH कुलाह کلاہ
n. mas: a cap; a hat; a bonnet; a crown.

KULBĀ कुल्बा کلبہ
n. mas: a hut; a cell.

KULCHĀ कुल्चा کلچہ
n. mas: small loaf; cake.

KULEL कुलेल کلیل
n. fem: sport; recreation.

KULFAT कुलफ़त کلفت
n. fem: sorrow; distress; trouble; vexation; affliction.

KULLI कुल्ली کلی
adj: entire; whole; common; all; complete.

KULLEEYĀT کلیات
कुल्लियात
n. mas: complete works of a poet; a compendium.

KULOOKH कुलूख़ کلوخ
n. mas: a clod of earth; an unbaked brick.

KUMAK कुमक کمک
n. fem: assistance; aid; reinforcement; help.

KUMBĀ कुंबा کنبہ
n. mas: family; tribe; brotherhood.

KUMMAIT कुमैत کمیت
n. mas: a baby horse.

KUN कुन کن
interj: may it happen; (God spoke these words and the earth came into existence).

KUND कुंद کُند
adj: blunt; dull; slow.

KUND-ZAHN कुंद ज़हन کُند ذہن
adj: dull headed.

KUNDĀ कुंदा کُندہ
adj: carved; engraved.

KUNDAN कुंदन کندن
n. mas: pure gold. adj. bright; fine.

KUNGARĀ कुंगरा کنگرہ
n. mas: a pinnacle; a parapet.

KUNIYAT कुनीयत کُنیت
n. fem: a family name.

KUNJ कुंज کنج
n. mas: a corner; a confined place.

KUNJ-E-TANHĀI कुंजे तनहाई کنجِ تنہائی
n. mas: retirement; aloofness; corner of seclusion.

KUNJASHK कुंजश्क کنجشک
n. mas: a sparrow.

KURHAN कुड़हन کڑھن
n. fem: grief; sorrow; modification.

KURRĀ कुरा کرہ
n. mas: a globe; a sphere; the region.

KURRĀ-E-ĀB कुरए आब کرۂ آب
n. mas: the region of water.

KURRĀ-E-ĀTISH कुरए आतिश کرۂ آتش
n.mas: the region of fire; the sun.

KURRĀ-E-ARZ कुरए अर्ज़ کرۂ ارض
n. mas: terrestrial globe; the earth.

KURRĀ-E-BĀD कुरए बाद کرۂ باد
n. mas: the region of wind; the atmosphere.

KURRĀ-E-KHĀK कुरए ख़ाक کرۂ خاک
n. mas: the terrestrial globe; the earth.

KURSI कुर्सी کرسی
n. fem: chair; throne of God. (comm.) ARSH-O-KURSI-heaven and the throne of God.

KUSHĀD कुशाद کشاد
n. fem: opening; revealing; loosening.

KUSHĀDĀ कुशादा کشادہ
adj: open; uncovered; expanded; spacious; wide; ample; extensive.

KUSHĀDĀ ABROO कुशादा अब्रू کشادہ ابرو
adj: open or wide eye-brows; cheerful.

KUSHĀDĀ DIL कुशादा दिल کشادہ دل
adj: open-hearted; frank; generous.

KUSHĀDĀ-JABEEN कुशादा जबीं کشادہ جبیں
adj: cheerful; gay.

KUSHĀDĀ-PESHĀNI कुशादा पेशानी کشادہ پیشانی
adj: cheerful; gay; broad forehead which is a sign of generosity.

KUSHĀDĀ-ROO कुशादा रु کشادہ رو
adj: of an open countenance; open hearted.

KUSHĀDĀ-ROO-EE کشادہ روئی
कुशादा रुई
n. fem: cheerfulness.

KUSHĀDAGI کشادگی
कुशादगी
n. fem: expansion; extension; spaciousness.

KUSHĀISH कुशाइश کشائش
n. fem: cheerfulness; expansion.

KUSHOOD कुशूद کشود
n. mas: expansion; openness; solution.

KUSHT-O-KHOON کشت وخون
कुश्तो ख़ून
n. mas: carnage; massacre.

KUSHTĀ कुश्ता کشتہ
n. mas: calx; a preparation of mercury or any other metal; (metaph) a lover. adj: slain; killed.

KUSHTĀ-E-ISHQ کشتۂ عشق
KUSHTĀ-E-NĀZ کشتۂ ناز
कुश्तए इश्क
कुश्तए नाज़
adj: killed by blandishments; a lover.

KUSHTĀ-E-TAQDEER کشتۂ تقدیر
कुश्त ए तक़दीर
adj: unfortunate; having bad luck.

KUSHTANI कुश्तनी کشتنی
adj: fit to be killed; worthy of death.

KUSOOF कुसूफ़ کسوف
n. mas: solar eclipse.

KUTI. कुटी کٹی
KUTYĀ कुटिया کٹیا
n. fem: a cottage; a hut.

KUTUB FAROSH کتب فروش
कुतुबफ़रोश
n. mas: book seller.

KUTUB-KHĀNĀ کتب خانہ
कुतुब ख़ाना
n. mas: library.

LĀ ला لا
adv: no; not; without.

LĀ-CHĀR लाचार لاچار
adj: helpless; destitute; having no remedy.

LĀ-DAWĀ ला दवा لادوا
adj: incurable; irremediable.

LĀ-HAL ला हल لاحل
adj: insoluble; difficult.

LĀ-HĀṢIL ला हासिल لاحاصل
adj: fruitless; unprofitable; unproductive.

LĀ -'ILĀJ ला 'इलाज لاعلاج
adj: incurable; without remedy.

LĀ· 'ILM ला'इल्म لاعلم
adj: ignorant; unaware; unknowing.

LĀ-JAWĀB ला जवाब لاجواب
adj: silenced; speechless; matchless.

LĀ-KALĀM लाकलाम لاکلام
adj: speechless; taciturn.

LĀ-MAHDOOD لامحدود
ला महदूद
adv: unlimited; unbounded.

LĀ-MAKĀN ला मकान لامکان
adj: having no dwelling or place; omnipresent; God.

LĀ-MAZHAB لامذہب
ला मज़हब
adj: having no religion; secular.

LĀ-MUHĀLĀ لامحالہ
ला मुहाला
adv: surely; positively; assuredly.

LĀ-RAIB लारैब لاریب
adv: without doubt; unquestionable.

LĀ-SĀNI लासानी لاثانی
adj: incomparable; unequalled.

LĀ-T'ĀDĀD ला'तादाद لاتعداد
adj:numberless; countless.

LĀ-UBĀLI ला उबाली لاابالی
adj: careless; insolent; licentious.

LĀ-WALAD ला वल्द لاولد
adj: without children; childless.

LĀ-WĀRIṢ ला वारिस لاوارث
adj: having no heir; childless; heirless.

LĀ-YANHAL لاینحل
ला यनूहल
adj: insoluble.

LĀ-Y'ĀNI लाया'नी لایعنی
adj: meaningless; absurd.

LĀ-YAZĀL ला यज़ाल لایزال
adj: ceaseless; eternal.

LĀ-ZAWĀL ला ज़वाल لازوال
adj: eternal; imperishable.

LAB लब لب
n.mas: lips; bank; shore.

LAB-BAND लबबंद لب بند
adv: silent; quiet.

LAB-BASTĀ लब बस्ता لب بستہ
adj: with lips sealed; quiet.

LAB-E-DARYĀ لبِ دریا
लबे दरिया
n. mas: bank of a river; sea shore.
adv: near the bank of a river.

LAB-E-GOR लबे गोर لبِ گور
adj: nearing death; with one foot in the grave.

LAB-E-SHIREEN لبِ شیریں
लबे शीरीं
adj: luscious lips.

LAB-O-LAHJĀ لب و لہجہ
लबो लहजा
n. mas: intonation; modulation.

LAB-REZ लबरेज़ لب ریز
adj: brimful; over-flowing.

LABĀ-LAB लबालब لبالب
adj: brimfull.

LABAN लबन لبن
n. mas: milk.

LABBAIK लब्बैक لبّیک
interj: 'Here I am to do Thy bidding my Lord !' is the declaration made by the pilgrims during the Haj.

LĀBH लाभ لابھ
n. mas: profit; gain advantage.

LĀBUD लाबुद لابود
adj: unavoidable; inevitable.

LĀBUDI लाबुदी لابدی
adj: essentiality; necessity; inevitability.

LACHAK लचक لچک
n. fem: flexibility; softness.

LACHAR लचर لچر
adj: meaningless; foolish; low.

LACHCHHAN लच्छन لچھّن
n. mas: manner; fashion; sign; condition.

LACHCHHE-DĀR लच्छेदार لچھّے دار
adj: entangled; involved.

LAḌĀI-KĀ-NĀ'RĀ लड़ाई का ना'रा لڑائی کا نعرہ
n. mas: war cry.

LĀDNĀ लादना لادنا
v: to load; to burden with.

LADUNNI लदुन्नी لدنی
adj: inspired; God given.

LA'EEM लईम لئیم
adj: miserly; sordid; reprehensible.

LA'EEN लईन لعین
adj:accursed; abominable; detested.

LĀEQ लाइक لائق
adj: worthy; able; competent.
(opp. NĀ-LĀEQ)

LĀF लाफ़ لاف
n. fem: boasting; bragging.

LĀF-O-GAZĀF लाफ़ो गज़ाफ़ لاف وگزاف
n. fem: boasting and bragging.

LĀḌ-ZAN लाफ़ ज़न لاف زن
n. fem: a boaster; a braggart.

LĀFĀNI लाफ़ानी لافانی
adj: immortal.

LAFFĀZ लफ्फ़ाज़ لفاظ
adj: talkative; eloquent; garrulous.

LAFZ लफ़्ज़ لفظ
n. mas: a word; a saying.

LĀG लाग لاگ
n. fem: affection; love.

LĀG-ḌĀNṬ लाग डाँट لاگ ڈانٹ
n. fem: ill-feeling: enmity.

LAG-BHAG लगभग لگ بھگ
adv: approximately; about; almost.

LAGĀM लगाम لگام
n. fem: a bridle; rein.

LAGAN लगन لگن
n. mas: a copper trough; a candle stand; a basin.
n. fem: affection; attachment; desire; wedding.

LAGĀO लगाव لگاؤ
n. mas: affection; attachment; connection.

LĀGAT लागत لاگت
n. fem: cost; expenditure.

LAGĀTĀR लगातार لگاتار
adv: at a stretch; continuously.

LAGĀWAṬ लगावट لگاوٹ
n. fem: attachment; affection.

LĀGHAR लाग़र لاغر
adj: lean; thin; frail.
(opp. FARBEH)

LĀGHARI लाग़री لاغری
n. fem: leanness; frailty.

LAGHW लग़्व لغو
adj: absurd; nonsense.

LAGHW-GO लग़्वगो لغوگو
n. mas: one who speaks nonsense.

LAGHZISH लग्ज़िश لغزش
n. fem: a slip; error; mistake.

LAGI लगी لگی
n. fem: desire; love; passion; hunger.

LAHAD लहद لحد
n. fem: a hollow cavity in which the dead body is kept; grave; tomb.

LAHAUL लाहौल لاحول
adj: word spoken to ward off evil.

LAHIQ लाहिक لاحق
n. mas: a dependent.
adj: adjoining.

LAHJA लह्जा لہجہ
n. mas: manner; tone; talk; speech.

LAHN लहन لحن
n. mas: modulation; note; melodious voice. (plu. ALHAN)

LAHN-E-DAOODI لحن داؤدی
लहने दाऊदी
adj: very melodious voice.

LAHOO लहू لہو
n. mas: blood.

LAHOO LAHAN لہولہان
लहू लहान
adj: covered with blood; blood stained.

LAHOOT लाहूत لاہوت
n. mas: In Divine presence; In Tasawwuf (a stage where the Sufi becomes one with God).

LAHR लहर لہر
n. fem: a wave; ripple.

LAHRANA लहराना لہرانا
v: to wave; to bloom.

LAHW-O-L'AB لہوولعب
लह्वो ल'अब
n. mas: play; sport; fun; pasttime.

LAHZA लह्जा لحظہ
n. mas: a moment; a minute; a glance.

LAHZA-BA-LAHZA لحظہ بہ لحظہ
लंहज़ा ब लहज़ा
adv: every moment.

LA'IHA लाएहा لائحہ
n. mas: programme; a shining thing; a self-evident matter.

LA'IHA-E-'AMAL لائحۂ عمل
लाएहा-ए-'अमल
n. mas: rules of practice; procedure.

LAIL लैल لیل
n. fem: night.(opp. NAHAR)

LAIL-O-NAHAR لیل ونہار
लैलो नहार
n. mas: night and day; ups and downs of life.

LAILA लैला لیلیٰ
n. fem: the epithet of the celebrated beloved of Majnoon (Qais) known to have dark complexion, hence the name. (Her real name was 'LABANI'); a sweetheart (metph); a mistress. adj: black.

LAILATUL-ASRA لیلۃ الاسریٰ
लैलतुल अस्रा
n. fem: the night on which the Holy Prophet ascended from Jerusalem to Heaven.

LAILATUL-BADR لیلۃ البدر
लैलतुल बद्र
n. fem: the night of the full moon.

LAILATUL-QADR لیلۃ القدر
लैलतुल कद्र
n. fem: twenty-seventh night of Ramzan when the Quran began to be revealed to Prophet; the Night of Power.

LAIT-O-L'AL لیت ولعل
लैतोल'अल
n. fem: procrastination; evasion; subterfuge.

LĀJ लाज لاج
n. fem: honour; bashfulness; modesty; sense of decency.

LAJĀJAT लजाजत لجاجت
v: to entreat; to beg for mercy.

LAJJĀ लज्जा لجا
n. fem: shame; modesty.

LĀJWARD लाजवर्द لاجورد
n.mas: azure; armenian stone.

LĀJWANTI लाजवंती لاجونتی
n. fem: a sensitive flower.

LAKAD लकद لکد
n. mas: kick; a leg.

LAKEER लकीर لکیر
n. fem: a line; streak.

LAKEER KĀ FAQIR HONĀ لکیر کا فقیر ہونا
लकीर का फ़कीर होना
v: to follow old customs.

LAKEER KHEECHNĀ لکیر کھینچنا
लकीर खींचना
v: to fix boundary; to cancel; to rule; to draw a line.

LAKEER PAR CHALNĀ لکیر پر چلنا
लकीर पर चलना
v: to be conservative; to follow old customs.

LAKEER PITNĀ لکیر پیٹنا
लकीर पीटना
v: to regret; to wail.

LAKHLAKH लख़लख़ لخ لخ
adj: weak; lean; feeble.

LĀKH लाख لاکھ
n. fem: sealing wax.
adj: one hundred thousand.

LAKHT लख़्त لخت
n. mas: a piece; a bit.

LAKHT-E-JIGAR لختِ جگر
लख़्ते जिगर
n.mas: a darling child.

L'ĀL ला'ल لعل
n. mas: a ruby; (metph) the lips of a mistress.

LĀL लाल لال
n. mas: dear; a son; an infant boy.
adj: red colour.

LĀL-PARI लालपरी لال پری
n. fem:wine.

LĀLĀ लाला لالا
n. mas: a slave; a servant.
adj: brilliant.

LĀLACH लालच لالچ
n. mas: avarice; greed; temptation.

LĀLACHI लालची لالچی
adj: greedy; avaricious.

LĀLĀH लाला لالہ
n. mas: a tulip; poppy flower.

LĀLĀ-E-CHASHM لالۂ چشم
लाला-ए-चश्म
n. fem: pupil of the eye; iris.

LĀLĀ-E-SAHRĀ'EE لالۂ صحرائی
लाला-ए-सहराई
n. fem: a wild red flower.

LĀLĀ-FĀM लाला फ़ाम لالہ فام
adj: of bright red complexion.

LĀLĀ-RUKH लाला रुख़ لالہ رُخ
adj: rosy-faced.

LĀLĀ-ZĀR लाला ज़ार لالہ زار
n. mas: a bed or garden of roses.

LĀLI लाली لالی
adj: redness; reputation.

LAM'-A लम्अ لمعہ
n. fem: light; rays; glow.

LAMHĀ लम्ह لمحہ
n. mas: a minute; moment.
(plu. LAMHĀT)

LAMS लम्स لمس
n. mas: the sense of touch; touch.

L'ĀN ला'न لعن
n. fem: cursing; rebuke; abuse; used in compound word as L'ĀN-T'ĀN.

L'ĀNAT لا'نت لعنت
n. fem: anathema; curse; reproach.

LAN TARĀNI لن ترانی
लन तरानी
exp: 'Thou shall never see me' this was the answer given by God when Moses made the request 'Lord show Thy self to me that I may behold Thee' (Arani).

LANG लंग لنگ
adj: lame.

LANGAR लंगर لنگر
n. mas: anchor.

LANGOOR लंगूर لنگور
n. mas: a baboon; a long tailed black-faced monkey.

LĀO LASHKAR لاؤ لشکر
लाव लश्कर
n. mas: a large army with its baggage and camp followers.

LAPAK लपक لپک
n. fem: spring; flash; swiftness; bounce.

LAPAT लपट لپٹ
n. fem: flame; glow; sweet smell; scent.

LAQAB लक़ब لقب
n. mas: a title; by-name.

LAQQ-O-DAQQ لق و دق
लक़ोदक़
adj: a howling wilderness; desolate.

LARĀKU लड़ाकू لڑاکو
adj: quarrelsome.

LARṚAKPAN लड़कपन لڑکپن
n. mas: childhood; boyhood; childishness.

LARṚKHARṚĀNĀ لڑکھڑانا
लड़ खड़ाना
v: to stammer; to stagger.

LARṚNĀ लड़ना لڑنا
v: to quarrel.

LARZĀṆ लरज़ाँ لرزاں
adj: trembling; quivering; shaking.

LARZĀ लरजा لرزہ
n. mas: shaking; trembling; an earthquake.

LARZISH लरज़िश لرزش
n. fem: trembling; quivering.

LĀSH लाश لاش
n. mas/fem: a dead body; a corpse; a carcass.

LASSĀNIYAT لسانیت
लस्सानीयत
n. fem: eloquence.

LASSĀN लस्सान لسان
adj: eloquent; fluent.
n. mas: a talkative person; an eloquent person.

LASHKAR लश्कर لشکر
n. mas: an army; an encampment; a camp.

LASHKAR KASHI لشکر کشی
लश्कर कशी
n. fem: mobilisation of army; invasion.

LASHKAR GĀH لشکر گاہ
लश्कर गाह
n. mas: a camping ground; cantonment.

LAT लत لت
n. fem: bad habit; whim; vice.

LAṬ लट لٹ
n. fem: tangled hair; a clothed lock.

LĀṬ लाट لاٹ
n. fem: a pillar; minaret.

LAṬĀFAT लताफ़त لطافت
n. fem: elegance; exquisiteness; pleasantness.

LAṬEEF लतीफ़ لطیف
adj: kind; benevolent; delicious; elegant.

LAṬIFĀ लतीफ़ा لطیفہ
n. mas: humour; joke; jest; wit.

LAṬEEFĀGO لطیفہ گو
लतीफ़ा गो
n. mas: a person who tells humourous stories.

LAṬMĀ लत्मा لطمہ
n. mas: a slap on the cheek; a blow.

LAṬMĀ-E-MAUJ لطمۂ موج
लत्मए मौज
n. mas: blast of wind; the buffeting waves.

LAUH लौह لوح
n. fem: a tablet; a board; a plank.

LAUH-E-JAHĀN لوحِ جہاں
लौहे जहाँ
n. fem: world; universe. (metph)

LAUH-E-MAHFUZ لوحِ محفوظ
लौहे महफ़ूज
n. fem: secret tablet on which the destiny of world is recorded.

LAUH-E-TURBAT لوحِ تربت
लौहे तुर्बत
n. fem: grave stone.

LAUH-O-QALAM لوح وقلم
लौहो क़लम
n. mas: the tablet and the pen– especially used for writing destiny of men by decrees of God.

LAULAK LA MAKHLATOL AFLĀK لولاک لا مخلت الافلاک
लौलाक ला मख़्लतोल अफ़लाक
exp: "Had it not been for thee I would not have created the world" These words of God refer to the Holy Prophet Mohammad.

LAUNḌI लौंडी لونڈی
n. fem: a slave girl; a bond maid.

LAUN लौंन لون
n. mas: colour. (plu. ALWĀN)

LAWĀZIM लवाज़िम لوازم
adj: essential; necessary things.

LAZEEZ लज़ीज़ لذیذ
adj: delicious; tasty; savoury.

LĀZIM लाज़िम لازم
adv: necessary; indispensable; compulsory. (opp. GHAIR LAZIM)

LĀZIM-O-MALZOOM لازم وملزوم
लाज़िमो मलज़ूम
adj: connected with one another; inseparable; co-relative.

LĀZIMI लाज़िमी لازمی
adj: inevitable; necessary.

LAZZAT लज़्ज़त لذّت
n. fem: taste; flavour; deliciousness.

LAZZAT YĀB لذّت یاب
लज़्ज़तयाब
adj: finding pleasure; getting enjoyment.

LEEK लीक لیک
n. fem: rut; traces of carriage wheels left on roads; path.

LEKIN लेकिन لیکن
conj: but; still; yet; nevertheless.

LEQĀ लिक़ा لقا
n. fem: sight; encounter; meeting.

LESĀN लिसान لسان
n. fem: the tongue; language.

LESĀN-UL-'AṢR لسان العصر
लिसानुल अस्र
n. mas: the voice of the times; man of the moment.
Title of the famous Urdu poet Akbar Allahabadi.

LESĀN-UL-ĠHAIB لسان الغیب
लिसानुल ग़ैब
n. fem: tongue of the unseen; Title of Hafiz—the great Persian poet.

LIBĀS लिबास لباس
n. mas: apparel; dress; clothes.

LIFĀFĀ लिफ़ाफ़ा لفافہ
n. mas: envelope; a cover; a wrapper.

LIHĀZ लिहाज़ لحاظ
n. mas: regard; consideration; respect; modesty.

LIHĀZĀ लिहाज़ा لہٰذا
adv: therefore; consequently; for this reason.

LILLĀH लिल्लाह لِلّٰہ
adv: for God's sake.

LIYĀQAT लियाक़त لیاقت
n. fem: ability; capacity; proficiency.

LOBĀN लोबान لوبان
n. mas: a kind of incense.

LOBH लोभ لوبھ
n. mas: avarice; greediness.

LOHĀ लोहा لوہا
n. mas: iron.

LOHĀ BAJĀNĀ लोहा बजाना لوہا بجانا
v: to fight with sword.

LOHĀ BARSNĀ लोहा बरसना لوہا برسنا
v: to be engaged in bloody battle.

LOHĀ MĀNNĀ. लोहा मानना لوہا ماننا
v: to accept other's superiority.

LOHĀ TEZ HONĀ लोहा तेज़ होना لوہا تیز ہونا
v:to get angry.

LOHĀR लोहार لوہار
n. mas: a blacksmith.

LOK लोक لوک
n.mas: people; world; region.

LOO लू لو
n. fem: hot wind; sun-stroke.

LOO'LOO लूलू لولو
n. fem: a pearl.

LOOṬ लूट لوٹ
n. fem: plunder; robbery.

LORI लोरी لوری
n. fem: a lullaby.

LU'ĀB लुआब لعاب
n. mas: saliva; spittle.

LU'BAT लु'बत لعبت
n. fem: a doll; a puppet; a toy.

LUBB-E-LUBĀB लुब्बे लुबाब لب لباب
n. mas: gist; the crux of the matter; core; essence.

LUBHĀNĀ लुभाना لبھانا
v: to charm; to attract; to draw; to win over.

LUGHĀT लुग़ात لغات
n. mas: dictionary. (sing. LUGHAT) languages.

LUKNAT लुकनत لکنت
n. fem: stammering; stuttering.

LUQMĀN लुक़मान لقمان
n. mas: a famous Greek physician (Galen); a wise man.

LUQMĀ लुक़्मा لقمہ
n. mas: a morsel; a mouthful.

LUQMĀ-E'-AJAL लुक़मए अजल لقمۂ اجل
n. mas: Jaws of death.

LUṬĀNĀ लुटाना لٹانا
v: to spend lavishly; to squander away.

LUṬERĀ लुटेरा لٹیرا
n. mas: a robber; a highway-man.

LUṬF लुत्फ़ لطف
n. mas: pleasure; enjoyment; favour; kindness.

LUṬYĀ लुटिया لٹیا
n. fem: a small brass pot with a spout.

LUZOOM लुज़ूम لزوم
n. mas: expediency; necessity; compulsion.

MĀ' मा' ماء
n. mas: water; liquid; juice; lustre.

MĀ'-UL-HAYĀT ماءالحیات
मा'ऊलहयात
n. mas: water of life; elixir of life.

MĀ'-UL-WARD ماءالورد
मा'ऊलवर्द
n. mas: rose water.

MA'ĀD म'आद معاد
n. fem: paradise; the next world; the life to come; the place of return.

MĀ मा ما
adv: which; what; whatsoever; how; why. pron: we; us; our.

MA-ĀL मआल مآل
n. mas: end; aim; consequence; result; termination.

MA-ĀL ANDESH مآل اندیش
मआल अंदेश
adj: prudent; circumspect; discreet

MA-ĀL-E-KĀR مآل کار
मआले कार
adj: result (of the work).

MA'AN म'अन معاً
adv: together; all at once; instantly.

MA'ĀSH म'आश معاش
n. fem: livelihood;subsistence;food; property.

MA'ĀSHI म'आशी معاشی
adj: economical.

MA'ĀSHIYĀT معاشیات
म'आशीयात
n. fem: political economy.

MA'ĀZ म'आज़ معاذ
n. fem: place of shelter; refuge.

MA'ĀZ-ALLĀH معاذاللہ
म'आज़ल्लाह
interj: God forbid; God be the refuge.

MĀ BA'ĀD मा बा'द مابعد
adj: that which follow after; following.

MĀ-BAIN मा बैन مابین
adj: internal. adv: between; among; during.

MĀ-E'A. मा'ई مائع
n. mas: fluid; liquid.
adj: that which flows; unsolidified.

MA'-EESHAT मई'शत معیشت
n. fem: subsistence; livelihood; living; daily food; way of life.

MĀ-FĀT माफ़ात مافات
adj: what is past or dead.

MĀ-FIZ -ZAMEER مافی الضمیر
माफ़िज्ज़मीर
n. mas: intention; motive; secret.

MĀ-FAUQ मा फ़ौक़ مافوق
adj: what is superior or excellent.

MĀ-HAṢL मा हसल ماحصل
n. mas: inference; result; profit; produce.

MĀ HAUL माहोल ماحول
n. mas: surroundings; environments.

MĀ-O-MAN मा-ओ-मन ماومن
n. fem: self-praise; pride; egotism.
n. mas: all and sundry.

MĀ-O-SHUMĀ ماوشما
मा-ओ-शुमा
n. mas: everybody; every one of us.

MĀ-QABL मा क़बल ماقبل
adj: what is before; before preceding; former.

MĀ-SABAQ मा सबक़ ماسبق
adj: what precedes or has preceded something; above mentioned.

MĀ-SALAF मा सलफ़ ماسلف
adj: what is past; what has gone before.

MĀ-SHĀ'ALLĀH ماشاءاللہ
माशा'अल्लाह
interj: May God preserve him or it from the evil eye! (lit. what God wills).

MĀ-SIWĀ मासिवा ماسوا
adv: besides; moreover; over and above.

MĀ-TAHAT मा तहत ماتحت
adj: subordinate; inferior; dependent.

MĀ-TAQADDUM ماتقدم
मा तक़्कदुम
adj: what has gone before; stated above.

MĀ-WARĀ मावरा ماورا
adj: what is behind or beyond.
adv: besides; over and above.

MĀ-YUHTĀJ مایحتاج
मा युहताज
adj: what is necessary.

MA'BAD म'बद معبد
n. mas: place of worship; temple; church; mosque.

MABDĀ मब्दा مبدا
n. mas: beginning; source; origin.

MABHAṢ मबहस مبحث
n. mas: investigation; disputation; time or place for disputation. (plu. MABĀHIS)

MABHOOT मबहूत مبہوت
adj: stupefied; astonished; confounded; amazed.

MABLAĢH मबलग़ مبلغ
n. mas: a sum; ready money; quantity.

MABNI मबनी مبنی
adj: based on; founded on.

M'ĀBOOD मा'बूद معبود
n. mas: worshipped; adored; God; deity.

MABSOOṬ मबसूत مبسوط
adj: spread out; stretched; expanded. (opp. MUKHTASAR)

MAB'-OOṢ मबऊस مبعوث
adj: created; sent.

MABZOOL मबजूल مبذول
adj: bestowed; conferred; expended; spent.

MACHĀN मचान مچان
n. mas: a platform; a dais; a stage.

MĀDĀ मादा مادہ
n. fem: female(opp. NAR)

MADAD मदद مدد
n. fem: help; assistance.

MADAD-GĀR مددگار
मददगार
n. mas: an ally; an assistant; a helper.

MA'DALAT मा'दलत معدلت
n. fem: justice; equity.

M'ĀDAN मा'दन معدن
n. fem: a mine; a quarry.

MĀDAR मादर مادر
n. fem: mother.

MĀDAR-E-WATAN مادرِ وطن
मादरे वतन
n. fem: motherland.

MĀDAR-ZĀD مادرزاد
मादरज़ाद
adj: natural; innate.

MĀDARI-ZABĀN مادری زبان
मादरी ज़बान
n. fem: mother tongue.

MADĀR मदार مدار
n. mas: orbit; circumference; a place of turning; dependence.

MADĀRIJ मदारिज مدارج
n. mas: steps; degrees.

MADĀRIS मदारिस مدارس
n. mas: schools; particularly schools where religious instructions are given. (sing. MADRASA)

MADD मद्द مد
n. mas: extension; lengthening; prolongation; the influx of ocean; the mark placed over alif to prolong its sound. n. fem: column; head of account.

MADD-O-JAZR مدوجزر
मद्दो जज़्र
n. mas: tide and ebb.

MĀDDĀ मादा مادہ
n. mas: matter; substance; essence; power. (plu. MAWĀDD)

MĀDDĀ-PARAST مادہ پرست
मादा परस्त
n. mas: a materialist; a naturalist.

MADDĀ-ZILLĀHOO مدظلہٗ
मद्दा ज़िल्लाहू
interj: may his shadow or power be extended.

MADDĀH मद्दाह مداح
n. mas: a praiser; eulogist; a panegyrist.

MADDE-NAZAR مدِنظر
मद्दे नज़र
n. mas: extension or stretch of sight.
adv: before the eyes; in view; in sight.

MADDHAM मद्धम مدھم
adj: temperate; medium; low; moderate. (opp.TEZ)

MĀDDI मादी مادی
adj: material; natural.

MADEENĀ मदीना مدینہ
n. mas: town; city. (plu MADĀ'IN)

MADEENĀ-TUL-'ILM مدینۃ العلم
मदीनतुल'इल्म
n. mas: the city of knowledge; an epithet of the Holy Prophet.

MADFAN मदफ़न مدفن
n. mas: a tomb; grave.

MADFOON मदफ़ून مدفون
adj: buried; interred; concealed; hidden underground.

MADH मदह مدح
n. fem: praise; eulogy. (opp ZAMM)

MADHOSH मदहोश مدہوش
adj: intoxicated; drunk; unconscious; astonished; confounded.

MAD'OO मद'ऊ مدعو
adj: invited.

M'ĀDOOD मा'दूद معدود
adj: numbered; counted; computed.

M'ĀDOOM मा'दूम معدوم
adj: non-existent; annihilated; extinct. (opp.MAUJOOD)

MADRASĀ मदरसा مدرسہ
n. mas: school; college

MĀ'EL माइल مائل
adj: inclined; bent; attracted.

MAFĀD मफ़ाद مفاد
n. mas: gain; benefit; interest.

MAFARR मफ़र مفر
n. mas: a place of refuge; an asylum.

MAFĀSID मफ़ासिद مفاسد
n. mas: evils; pernicious things.

MAFHOOM मफ़हूम مفہوم
n. mas: meaning; sense; tenor.

MĀFIHĀ माफ़ीहा مافیہا
n. mas: what it contains—used in comp. word as DUNIYĀ-O-MAFIHĀ

MAFLOOJ मफ़लूज مفلوج
adj: paralytic.

MAFLOOK मफ़लूक مفلوک
adj: indigent; distressed; beggarly; unfortunate; destitute.

MAFLOOK-UL-HĀL مفلوک الحال
मफ़्लूकहाल
adj: in strained circumstances; indigent; poor; pauper. (opp. TAVANGAR)

MAF'OOL मफ़्'ऊल مفعول
n. mas: accusative or objective case; the participle passive.

MAFQOOD मफ़्कूद مفقود
adj: missing; not traceable; extinct. (opp. MAUJOOD)

MAFROOR मफ़रूर مفرور
adj: fugitive; escaped; absconding.
n. mas: a run away.

MAFROOẒĀ मफ़रुज़ा مفروضہ
n. mas: hypothesis; supposition.

MAFSADĀ मफ़्सदा مفسدہ
n. mas: a riot; disturbance; tumult; uproar.

MAFTOOH मफ़्तूह مفتوح
adj: captured; conquered; subdued.

MAFTOON मफ़्तून مفتون
adj: tempted; fascinated; enamoured; captivated; charmed.

MAGAN मगन مگن
adj: immersed; delighted; pleased; glad; happy; joyful.

MAGAS मगस مگس
n. fem: a fly; a honey-bee.

MAGHFERAT مغفرت
मग़फिरत
n. fem: absolution; remission; pardon; forgiveness.

MAGHFOOR मग़फ़ूर مغفور
adj: pardoned; forgiven; deceased; dead.

MAGHLOOB मग़लूब مغلوب
adj: defeated; overcome; subdued; discomfited.

MAGHMOOM मगमुम مغموم
adj: sad; grieved; sorrowful; afflicted.

MAGHRIB मग़रिब مغرب
n. mas: the west. (opp. MASHRIQ)

MAGHROOR मग़रुर مغرور
adj: proud; arrogant; haughty. (opp. KHĀKSAR)

MAGHZ मग़्ज़ مغز
n. mas: the brain; marrow; kernel; the essence of anything; intellect; pride.

MĀH माह ماہ
n. mas: the moon; month.

MĀH-E-KĀMIL ماہ کامل
माहे कामिल
n. mas: the full moon.

MĀH-E-KIN'ĀṆ ماہ کنعاں
माहेकिन्आँ
n. mas: the moon of Cannan; Epithet of Joseph, Son of Jacob.

MĀH-E-QAMARI ماہ قمری
माहे क़मरी
n. mas: a lunar month.

MĀH-E-RAWĀṆ ماہ رواں
माहे रवाँ
n. mas: current month.

MĀH-E-SHAMSI ماہ شمسی
माहे शम्सी
n. mas: a solar month.

MĀH-JABIṆ माह जबीं ماہ جبیں
adj: having forehead as bright as the moon; a beautiful person.

MĀH-LAQĀ माहलका ماہ لقا
adj: having a face as beautiful as the moon.

MĀH-PĀRĀ माहपारा ماہ پارہ
adj: crescent; beloved; sweetheart;.

MĀH-ROO माहरू ماہ رو
adj: having a face as beautiful as the moon.

MĀH-TĀB माहताब ماہ تاب
n. mas: moonlight; moonshine; the moon.

MĀH-TĀBI माहताबी ماہ تابی
adj: belonging to the moon; like the moon; a kind of firework.

MĀH-WASH माहवश ماہ وش
adj: having face as beautiful as the moon.

MAHABBAT महब्बत محبت
n. fem: friendship; love; affection (opp.NAFRAT)

MAHĀBAT महाबत مہابت
n. fem: majesty; greatness; reverence; fear; dread.

MAHĀ-BEER महा बीर مہابیر
n. mas: a very strong person.

MAHĀ-PURUSH مہاپرُش
महा पुरुष
n. mas: a great man; an eminent person; a great saint.

MAHAK महक مہک
n. fem: perfume; fragrance.

MAHAL महल محل
n. mas: palace; a palatial building; a mansion. (plu. MAHALLĀT)

MAHAL-SARĀ محل سرا
महल सरा
n. fem: harem; female apartment.

MĀHĀNĀ माहाना ماہانہ
adj: monthly. n. mas: monthly wages or pay.

MAHĀRAT महारत مہارت
n. fem: practice; experience; skill.

MAHĀSIN महासिन محاسن
n. mas: virtues; beauties; qualities; beard.(sing. HUSN)

MAHĀTMĀ महात्मा مہاتما
n. mas: a pious man; a great man.
adj: holy; virtuous.

MAIHĀZ महाज़ محاذ
n. mas: front; face.

MAHBAS महबस محبس
n. mas: a prison; a jail.

MAHBOOB महबूब محبوب
n. mas: a friend; a beloved; a sweetheart.

MAHBOOBĀ महबूबा محبوبہ
n. fem: a sweetheart; a mistress; a darling. adj: beloved.

MAHBOOBIYAT محبوبیت
महबूबीयत
n. fem: love; affection ;possessing the quality of being loved.

MAHBOOS महबूस محبوس
n. mas: a captive; a prisoner.
adj: confined; shut up; imprisoned.

MAHD महद مہد
n. mas: cradle; a swing.

MAHDI महदी مہدی
adj: guided; led to the right direction.

MAHDOOD महदूद محدود
adj: limited; bounded. (opp. GHAIR MAHDOOD; LA MAHDOOD)

MAHEEN महीन مہین
adj: fine; thin; feeble. (opp. DABEEZ)

MAHFIL महफ़िल محفل
n. fem: assembly; congregation; congress. (plu. MAHĀFIL)

MAHFOOZ महफ़ूज़ محفوظ
adj: safe; guarded; preserved; committed to memory.

MĀHI माही ماہی
n. fem: a fish.

MĀHI-E-BE-ĀB ماہی بے آب
माहीए बे आब
adj: restless; uneasy. (lit. a fish out of water)

MĀHI-GEER माहीगीर ماہی گیر
n. mas: fisherman.

MĀHI-GEERI ماہی گیری
माहीगीरी
n. fem: fishing.

MAHIR माहिर ماہر
adj: skilled; expert; well-acquainted; a master (of)

MĀHIR-E-'ILM-E-KEEMIYĀ
माहिरे इल्मे कीमिया ماہرِ علمِ کیمیا
n. mas: an expert alchemist.

MĀHIR-E-'ILM-E-TĀREEKH
माहिरे'इल्मे तारीख़ ماہرِ علمِ تاریخ
n. mas: an expert historian.

MĀHIR-E-NAFSIYĀT ماہرِ نفسیات
माहिरे नफ़सियात
n. mas: an expert psychologist.

MĀHIR-E-RIYĀZ IAT
माहिरे रियाज़ियात ماہرِ ریاضیات
n. mas: an expert mathematician.

MĀHIR-E-T'ĀLEEMĀT
माहिरे ता'लीमात ماہرِ تعلیمات
n. mas: an expert educationist.

MĀHIYAT माहीयत ماہیت
n. fem: essence; nature; intrinsic value or worth; matter of fact.

MAHJOOB महजूब محجوب
n. mas: ashamed; modest; bashful; veiled; secluded.

MAHJOOR महजूर مہجور
adj: separated; cut off; left; forsaken; rejected.

MAHKAMĀ महक्मा محکمہ
n. mas: an office; a department; a tribunal; court of justice.

MAHKOOM महकूम محکوم
adj: subjugated; governed; controlled; subdued. n. mas: a subject; a subordinate (opp. HĀKIM)

MAHKOOMIYAT محکومیت
महकूमीयत
n. fem: defeat; subjugation; condemnation.

MAHMIDAT. महमिदत محمدت
n. mas: virtue; good deeds. (plu. MAHĀMID)

MAHMEZ महमेज़ مہمیز
n. fem: a spur.

MAHMIL महमिल محمل
n. mas: a litter carried on a camel. (plu. MAHĀMIL)

MAHMOOD महमूद محمود
adj: praised; praise worthy; laudable.

MAHOORAT महूरत مہورت
n. fem: a division of time equal to forty-eight minutes; an auspicious omen; inauguration.

MAHRAM महरम محرم
n. mas: a spouse; a confidant; an intimate friend; anyone who is admitted into the women's apartments or into a sacred place. (opp. NĀMAHARAM)

MAHRAM-E-RĀZ محرمِ راز
महरमे राज़
n. mas: a confidant; a bosom friend.

MAHROOM महरूम محروم
adj: deprived of; debarred; excluded; refused; disappointed.

MAHSHAR महशर محشر
n. mas: day of Resurrection. the Last Day; a place of rising and assembling; a tumultuous or noisy place.

MAHSOOB महसूब محسوب
adj: calculated; computed; numbered.

MAHSOOD महसूद محسود
adj: envied.

MAHṢ OOL महसूल محصول
n. mas: tax; duty; excise; custom; postage; revenue.(plu. MAHĀSIL)

MAHṢ OOR महसूर محصور
adj: besieged; surrounded; beleagured; restrained.

MAHSOOS महसूस محسوس
adj: felt; perceived; perceptible.

MAHSOOSĀT महसूसात محسوسات
n. fem: perceivable things,objects of sense; things felt or perceived.

MAHW महव محو
adj: absorbed; charmed; fascinated; captivated; erased; obliterated; effaced; forgotten.

MAHWIYAT महवियत محویت
n. fem: engrossment; fascination.

MAHẒ महज़ محض
adv: merely; purely absolutely; entirely.

MAHẒAR महज़र محضر
n. mas: application; petition; warrant.

MAHZOON महज़ून محزون
adj: grieved; vexed; afflicted; sad. (opp. MASROOR)

MAHZOOZ महज़ूज़ محظوظ
adj: delighted; pleased; happy.

MAI मै مے
n. fem: wine; liquor

MAI-ANGOOR مے انگور
मै अंगूर
n. fem: grape wine.

MAI-ĀSHĀM مے آشام
मए आशाम
n. mas: a sot; a drunkard.

MAI DOĀTSHĀ مے دوآتشہ
मए दुआतशा
n. fem: very strong intoxicating wine.

MAI FAROSH مے فروش
मै फ़रोश
n. mas: a wine seller.

MAI FAROSHI مے فروشی
मै फ़रोशी
n. fem: selling of wine.

MAI GOON मै गूँ مے گوں
n. fem: light red wine.

MAI GULFĀM مے گلفام
मै गुलफ़ामं
n. fem: pink wine with rose fragrance.

MAI GULGOOṆ مے گلگوں
मै गुलगूँ
n. fem: pink wine with rose fragrance.

MAI GULRANG مے گل رنگ
मै गुलरंग
n. fem: rose coloured wine.

MAI KHĀNĀ मएख़ाना مے خانہ
n. mas: a tavern.

MAI NĀB मएनाब مے ناب
n. fem: pure wine.

MAI-O-ANGABIN مے و انگبین
मै-ओ-अगबीं
n. fem: honey and wine.

MAI SĀZ मैसाज़ مے ساز
n. mas: distiller; one who makes wine.

MAI TUND मए तुन्द مے تند
n. fem: potent wine.

MAIDĀN मैदान میدان
n. mas: a plain; an open field.

MAIDĀN E KĀRZĀR میدان کارزار
मैदाने कार ज़ार
n. mas: a battlefield.

MAIL मैल میل
n. mas: attachment; aptitude, interest; inclination; attention.

MAIL-E-KHĀṬIR میلِ خاطر
मैलेख़ातिर
n. fem: full attention.

MAILĀN मैलान میلان
n. mas: inclination; love; regard;

MAIMANĀ मैमना میمنہ
n. mas: the right wing of an army. (opp. MAISRA)

MAIMANAT मैमनत میمنت
n. fem: fortune: prosperity.

MAIMOON मैमून میمون
adj: auspicious; fortunate; prosperous. n. mas: a monkey.

MAISARĀ मैसरा میسرا
n. mas: left wing of an army.

MAIYAT मैयत میت
n. fem: a dead body.

MAJĀL मजाल مجال
n. fem: strength; ability; courage.

MAJALLĀ मजल्ला مجلہ
n. mas: periodical review.

MAJĀZ मजाज़ مجاز
adj: lawful; competent. authorised.

MAJĀZI मजाज़ी مجازی
adj: wordly; material used in comp word as ISHQ-E-MAJĀZI

MAJĀZ-E-MURSAL مجازِ مرسل
मजाज़े मुर्सल
n. mas: a figure of speech; taking part for whole or effect for cause.

MAJĀZAN मजाज़न् مجازاً
adv: metaphorically.

MAJBOOR मजबूर مجبور
adj: compelled; forced; oppressed; constrained; helpless.

MAJBOORAN मजबूरन مجبوراً
adv: by force of circumstances; under compulsion.

MAJBOORI मजबूरी مجبوری
n. fem: helplessness; powerless; subjugation; compulsion.

MAJEED मजीद مجید
adj: glorious; honourable; noble.

MĀJID माजिद ماجد
adj: glorious; noble; exalted; high; honourable.

MAJLIS मज्लिस مجلس
n. fem: an assembly; congregation. (plu. MAJĀLIS)

MAJLIS-E-DASTOOR SĀZ مجلسِ دستور ساز
मज्लिसे दस्तूर साज़
n. fem: constituent assembly.

MAJLIS-E-QĀNOON-SĀZ مجلسِ قانون ساز
मज्लिसे क़ानून साज़
n. fem: legislative assembly.

MAJLIS-E SUKHAN مجلس سخن
मज्लिसेसुख़न
n. fem: gathering of poets.

MAJLIS-E-RAQṢ -O-SAROD مجلسِ رقص وسرود
मज्लिसे रक्सो सरोद
n. fem: a concert; a dancing and singing party.

MAJLIS-E-SHURĀ مجلسِ شوریٰ
मज्लिसे शुरा
n. fem: consultative committee; advisory committee.

MAJMĀ' मज्मा' مجمع
n. mas: congregation; gathering; assemblage; crowd; heap; a book of miscellany.

MAJM'A-E-ĀM مجمع عام
मज्म-ए-'आम
n. mas: a public meeting.

MAJMOO'Ā मज्मूआ' مجموعہ
n. mas: the whole; the sum total.
adj: collected; assembled; all; the whole.

MAJMOO'EE मज्मुई مجموعی
adj: collected; aggregate; total.

MAJNOON मजनूँ مجنون
adj: insane; madly or desperately in love; a very thin or weak person.
n. mas: epithet of the celebrated lover of Laila.

MĀJOOR माजूर ماجور
adj: rewarded; blessed; compensated.

MAJOOSI मजूसी مجوسی
n. mas: a follower of Zoroaster; a fire-worshipper.

MĀJRĀ माजरा ماجرا
n. mas: state; incident; condition; happening.

MAJROOH मजरूह مجروح
adj: wounded; hurt; smitten.

MAJZOOB मज्जूब مجذوب
adj: attracted; drawn; abstracted; absorbed in; fanatic.
n. mas: one who is absorbed in divine meditation; a Godly person; a man who is not in full possession of his senses.

MAKĀN मकान مکان
n. mas: a house; a dwelling.

MAKĀRIM मकारिम مکارم
n. mas: noble actions.

MAKEEN मकीन مکین
n. mas: master of the house; resident; inhabitant.

MĀKHAZ माख़ज़ ماخذ
n. mas: source; origin; the place from which something is taken.

MAKHBOOṬ मख़्बूत مخبوط
adj: mad; insane.

MAKHBOOṬ-UL-HAWĀS मख़्बूतुल हवास مخبوط الحواس
adj: senseless; insane; wild.

MAKHDOOSH मख़्दूश مخدوش
adj: doubtful; alarming; fearful; dangerous. (opp.MANFOOZ)

MAKHFI मख़्फ़ी مخفی
adj: hidden; secret; concealed. (opp. ZAHER).

MAKHLOOQ मख़्लूक़ مخلوق
adj: created; formed.n. fem: creature; creation.(opp. KHĀLIQ)

MAKHLOOṬ मख़्लूत مخلوط
adj: mixed; blended; cross-breed; confused; heterogenous.

MAKHMAL मख़्मल مخمل
n. mas: velvet.

MAKHMAṢĀ मख़्मसा مخمصہ
n. mas: dilemma; perplexity; difficulty.

MAKHMOOR मख़्मूर مخمور
adj: intoxicated; inebriated; drunk.

MAKHRAJ मख़्रज مخرج
n. mas: root; source; organ of speech; utterance; articulation; denominator. (plu.MAKHARIJ)

MAKHROOṬI मख़्रूती مخروطی
adj: conical; tapering.

MAKHSOOṢ मख़्सूस مخصوص
adj: specified; special; peculiar; private; particular.

MAKHTOOM मख़्तूम مختوم
adj: signed; sealed; finished; concluded.

MĀKHUZ माख़ूज़ ماخوذ
adj: seized; derived from.

MAKHZAN मख़्ज़न مخزن
n. mas: a magazine; store-house; treasury; granary.

MAKKĀR मक्कार مکار
adj: cunning; artful; crafty; deceitful.

MAKNOON मक्नून مکنون
adj: hidden; concealed.

MĀKOOL माकूल ماکول
n. mas: edible; eatable.

MĀKOOLĀT-O-MASHROOBĀT ماکولات ومشروبات
माकलातो मशरूबात
n. mas: eatable and drinkable things.

MAKR मक्र مکر
n. mas: cheating; deceit.

MAKROMĀT मकरुमात مکرومات
n. fem: honour; glory; grace.

MAKROOH मकरूह مکروہ
adj: disgusting; unpleasant.
(plu. MAKROOHĀT)

MAKSHOOF मक्शूफ़ مکشوف
adj: disclosed; uncovered; published.

MAKSOORĀ मक्सूरा مکسورہ
n. mas: a letter marked with vowel or hyphen.

MAKTAB मक्तब مکتب
n. mas: a school; an academy.
(plu. MAKĀTIB)

MAKTABĀ मक्तबा مکتبہ
n. mas: a book depot; a book-stall; a library; a publishing house.

MAKTOOB मक़्तूब مکتوب
n. mas: a letter; message

MAKTOOM मक्तूम مکتوم
adj: concealed; hidden.

MĀL माल مال
n. mas: wealth; property; possession; riches; stock; goods.

MĀL-DĀR मालदार مالدار
n. mas: a proprietor.
adj: wealthy; rich.
(opp. GHAREEB; MUFLIS)

MĀL-E-BARĀMAD مال برآمد
माले बरामद
n. mas: recovered property; export.

MĀL-E-BARĀMAD-O-DARĀMAD
مال برآمد ودرآمد
माले बरामदो दर आमद
n. mas: exports and imports.

MĀL-E-GHANEEMAT مالِ غنیمت
माले ग़नीमत
n. mas: prize; booty.

MĀL-E HALĀL مالِ حلال
माले हलाल
n. mas: legitimate earnings.

MĀL-E-HARĀM مالِ حرام
माले हराम
n. mas: illegal property.

MĀL-E-MUFT مالِ مفت
माले मुफ़्त
n. mas: property acquired without labour or trouble.

MĀL-E-WAQF مالِ وقف
माले वक़्फ
n. mas: property endowed for religious purposes; an endowment.

MĀL KHĀNĀ مال خانہ
माल ख़ाना
n. mas: a storehouse; a warehouse.

MĀL-MAST माल मस्त مال مست
adj: one who is proud of his wealth.

MĀL-O-MAT'Ā مال ومتاع
मालो मता'अ
n. mas: money and effects; property.

MĀL-ZĀMIN مال ضامن
माल ज़ामिन
n. mas: a surety.

MĀLĀ माला مالا
n. fem: a rosary; a garland of flowers; a necklace; a string of beads.

MALĀHAT मलाहत ملاحت
n. fem: fineness; a rich brown complexion; saltiness; beauty.

MALAK मलक ملک
n. mas: an angel; a divine messenger.
(plu.MALĀ'IK)

MALAK-UL-MAUT ملک الموت
मलकुल मौत
n. mas: angels of death.

MALAKĀT मलकात ملکات
n. mas: qualities; endowments; proficiency.(sing. MALAKĀ)

MALAKĀT-E-FĀẒILĀ ملکات فاضلہ
मलकाते फ़ाज़िला
n. mas: good qualities which are (HIKMAT)-wisdom;(SHUJĀ'AT)-valour; ('IFFAT) - chastity; (ADĀLAT)-justice.

MALAKĀT-E-RADDIYYĀ
मलकाते रद्दिया ملکاتِ رذیہ
n. mas: pernicious qualities which are: (ẒID) persistence; (BUGHẒ)-malice; (BUKHL) niggardliness; (BE-HAYA'I)-shamelessness; (HIRṢ) greed; (GHAẒAB)-wrath; (KIZB)-lying; (KIBR)-arrogance.

MALAKH मलख़ ملخ
n. mas: locust; a propeller.

MALAKOOT मलकूत ملکوت
n. mas: the world of angels; empire.

MALĀL मलाल ملال
n. mas: sorrow; grief; anguish.

MĀLĀ-MĀL माला माल مالامال
adj: very rich; abundant.

MALĀMAT मलामत ملامت
n. fem: reproach; rebuke; blame; accusation.

MĀLAN मालन مالن
n. fem: a gardener's wife; a female gardener.

MALANG मलंग ملنگ
n. mas: a kind of Muslim dervish; a careless and inconsiderate person.

MALBĀ मल्बा ملبہ
n. mas: debris; refuse; garbage.

MALBOOS मल्बूस ملبوس
adj: clothed.
n. mas: clothes; garments.

MALEEH मलीह ملیح
adj: agreeable; very charming; beautiful; graceful.

MĀLEEYAT मालीयत مالیت
n. fem: value; cost.

MALHĀR मल्हार ملہار
n. fem: a musical note (sung during the rains.)

MĀLI माली مالی
n. mas: a gardener; a horticulturist.

MALIK मलिक مالک
n. mas: a sovereign; a monarch; a king. (plu. MULUK)

MALIKĀ मलिका ملکہ
n. fem: a queen.

MĀLIK मालिक ملک
n. mas: master; lord; owner; husband; the supreme being; God.

MĀLIK-UL-MULK مالک الملک
मालिकुल-मुल्क
n. mas: the lord of the territory or kingdom.

MĀLISH मालिश مالش
n. fem: rubbing; burnishing; massage.

MALLĀH मल्लाह ملّاح
n. mas: a boatman.

MĀLOOF मालूफ़ مالوف
adj: familiar; customary; habituated.

MALOOL मलूल ملول
adj: sad; dejected; melancholy; weary.

MĀ'LOOM मा'लूम معلوم
adj: known; evident; apparent.

MAL'OON मल्ऊन ملعون
adj: accused; excommunicated. (generally used for Satan as IBLEES-E-MAL'OON)
(plu. MALĀ'IN)

MĀMĀ मामा ماما
n. fem: mother; maid-servant.

MĀMAN मामन مامن
n. mas: a place of safety or security; a place of freedom.

MAMĀT ममात ممات
n. mas: death.

MAMB'Ā मंबा' منبع
n. mas: source; fountain; spring; origin.

MAMDOOH मम्दूह ممدوح
adj: praised; lauded; eulogised.

MAMLOOK मम्लूक مملوک
adj: possessed; in one's power.
n. mas: a purchased slave or captive.

MAMN'OO मम्नूअ ممنوع
adj: forbidden; prohibited; contraband.

MAMNOON ममनून ممنون
adj: obliged; favoured; thankful; grateful.

MĀ'MOOL मा'मूल معمول
n. mas: habit; custom; practice; fixed allowance; gratuity.

MĀ'MOOLI मा'मूली معمولی
adj: customary; common; ordinary.

MĀMOON मामून مامون
adj: rendered secure; safe; preserved.

MĀMOOR मामूर مامور
adj: ordered; commanded; determined.

MĀ'MOUR मा'मूर معمور
adj: inhabited; populated; full.

MĀ'MOURĀ मा'मूरा معمورہ
n. mas: an inhabited place; a township; a cultivated spot.

MAMTĀ ममता ممتا
n. fem: love; affection; mother's love.

MĀN मान مان
n. mas: respect; regard; value.

MAN मन من
n. mas: mind; heart; soul; inclination; spirit; will; I (in Pers).

MAN MĀNI मनमानी من مانی
n. fem: heart's desire; wilfulness; self-will.

MAN MAUJI मनमौजी من موجی
adj: conceited; fanciful; merry; jovial; whimsical.

MAN MOHAN मनमोहन من موہن
n. mas: sweetheart; beloved.
adj: fascinating; charming; captivating.

MAN'Ā मन्अ منع
n. mas: refusal; prevention; forbidden; prohibition.

MANĀSIK मनासिक مناسک
n. mas: rites or ceremonies performed by pilgrim at Mecca. (sing. MANSAK)

MĀ'NAWI मा'नवी معنوی
adj: real; intellectual; significant; intrinsic.

MĀND मांद ماند
adj: dim; faded; dull; faint.

MĀNDAGI माँदगी ماندگی
n. fem: fatigue; weariness; illness; indisposition.

MANDIR मंदिर مندر
n. mas: a temple; a pagoda.

MANDOOB मंदूब مندوب
n. mas: a delegate.

MANḌWĀ मंडवा منڈوا
n. mas: a shed; a bower; an arbour.

MANFA'AT मनफ़'अत منفعت
n. fem: emolument; profit; gain; advantage. (opp. NUKSĀN) (plu. MANĀFI)

MANFI मनफी منفی
adj: negative; deducted; subtracted.

MĀNG मांग مانگ
n. fem: parting of the hair.

MANGAL मंगल منگل
n. mas: pleasure; happiness; prosperity; Tuesday; the planet Mars. adj: lucky; fortunate; beautiful.

MANHOOS मंहूस منحوس
adj: ill-omened; unlucky; abominable. (opp. MUBĀRAK; MASOOD)

MĀNE' माने' مانع
n. mas: impediment; obstacle; hindrance.

MĀ'NI मा'नी معنی
n. mas: meaning; sense; reality.

MĀNIND मानिंद مانند
adj: like; resembling; similar.

MANN-O-SALVĀ मन्नोसल्वा من وسلوٰی
n. mas: God-sent food with which the Jews were fed in the wilderness.

MĀNNĀ माननना ماننا
v: to agree; to accept; to admit; to suppose.

MANNĀN मन्नान منان
n. mas: a great benefactor; God.

MANNAT मन्नत منّت
n. fem: acknowledgement; a vow; a promise.

MANOHAR मनोहर منوہر
n. mas: heart-ravishing; beautiful; pleasing; lovely.

MĀNOOS मानूस مانوس
adj: associated; familiar; intimate; friendly

MANQABAT मंक़बत منقبت
n. fem: praise; virtue; glory; praise of the Prophet and his companion. (plu.MANĀQIB)

MANQOOL मंक़ूल منقول
adj: copied; translated; transcribed; narrated; adapted.

MANṢAB मंसब منصب
n. mas: dignity; office; post. (plu. MANĀṢIB)

MANSHĀ मंशा منشا
n. mas: intention; object; origin.

MANSHOOR मंशूर منشور
n. mas: a royal mandate; a diploma; prism. adj: divulged; published.

MANṢOOB मंसूब منصوب
adj: appointed; nominated; fixed.

MANṢOOBĀ मंसूबा منصوبہ
n. mas: project; scheme; plan.

MANSOOKH मंसूख منسوخ
adj: cancelled; erased; abolished; repealed.

MANSOOR मन्सूर منشور
n. mas: an unbored pearl; adj. scattered.

MANṢOOR मंसूर منصور
adj: aided; name of a Sufi saint who was hanged for saying "I am God".

MANṬIQ मंतिक़ منطق
n. fem: logic; reasoning.

MANUSH मनुश منش
n. mas: man.

MANZAR मंज़र منظر
n. mas: spectacle; a scene; view. (plu. MANĀZIR)

MANZAR-E'ĀM मंज़रे' आम منظرِ عام
n. mas: a conspicious place.

MANAZIR-E QUDRAT मनाज़िरे क़ुदरत مناظرِ قدرت
n. mas: natural scenery; natural phenomena.

MANZIL मंज़िल منزل
n. fem: a stage; a day's journey; destination; house; a sarai.

MANZIL-BA MANZIL منزل بہ منزل
मंज़िल ब मंज़िल
adv: stage by stage; by stages.

MANZIL-E-MAQṢOOD منزلِ مقصود
मंज़िले मक़्सूद
n. fem: destination; the goal; aim.

MANZILAT मंज़िलत منزلت
n. fem: dignity; rank; position; honour. (plu. MANĀZILAT)

MANZOOM मंज़ूम منظوم
adj: versified; joined; threaded; arranged in order.

MANZOOR मंज़ूर منظور
adj: admired; chosen; approved of; accepted; sanctioned.

MANZOOR-E-KHĀṬIR منظورِ خاطر
मंज़ूरे ख़ातिर
adj: desired; accepted; chosen; admitted.

MANZOOR-E-NAZAR منظورِ نظر
मंज़ूरे नज़र
adj: approved; a favourite; an object of regard or affection; a sweetheart.

MANZOORI मंज़ूरी منظوری
n. fem: sanction; approval; consent.

MĀ'OOF माऊफ़ ماؤف
adj: afflicted; contaminated.

MA'OONAT मा'उनत معونت
n. fem: assistance; aid; favour.

MAQĀL मक़ाल مقال
n. mas: a word; a speech; a saying; a sentence.

MAQĀLĀ मक़ाला مقالہ
n. mas: a book; an article; a discourse.

MAQĀM मक़ाम مقام
n. mas: dwelling; station; place; position; halt; occasion; a musical tune; basis; dignity. (plu. MAQĀMĀT)

MAQĀMI मक़ामी مقامی
n. mas: a native; resident. adj: local.

MAQBARĀ मक़बरा مقبرہ
n. mas: a mausoleum; sepulchre. (plu. MAQABIR)

MAQBOOL मक़्बूल مقبول
adj: accepted; chosen; received; pleasing.

MAQBOOLIYAT مقبولیت
मक़्बूलीयत
n. fem: acceptance; admission; popularity.

MAQBOOZĀ मक़्बूज़ा مقبوضہ
adj: seized; captured; possessed; occupied.

MAQDAM मक़दम مقدم
n. mas: reception; arrival; used in comp word as KHAIR MAQDAM.

MAQDIRAT मक़्दिरत مقدرت
n. fem: power; ability; capacity.

MAQDOOR मक़्दूर مقدور
n. mas: power; means; resources; ability; capacity.

MAQLOOB मक़्लूब مقلوب
adj: turned; inverted; reversed.

MAQNĀṬIS मक़्नातीस مقناطیس
n. mas: a magnet; a leadstone.

MAQOOLĀ मक़ूला مقولہ
n. mas: a maxim; a saying; a quotation; proverb.

MA'QOOL मा'क़ूल معقول
adj: reasonable; probable; just; fair. (opp. NĀ-MĀQOOLĀT)

MAQROOQ मक़्रूक़ مقروق
adj: seized; mortgaged; confiscated.

MAQROOZ मक़्रूज़ مقروض
adj: indebted. n. mas: debtor.

MAQṢAD मक़्सद مقصد
n. mas: intention; meaning; purpose; object; aim. (plu. MAQĀSID)

MAQṢOOD मक़्सूद مقصود
adj: intended; proposed.
n. mas: intent; design; object; aim; view.

MAQSOOM मक़्सूम مقسوم
adj: divided; distributed; allotted.
n. mas: a portion; fate; destiny; allotment; the dividend.

MAQSOORĀ मक्सूरा مقصورہ
n. mas: the place where Imam stands while leading prayers.
adj: restricted; closely guarded; abridged.

MAQṬ'A मक्ता' مقطع
n. mas: the last verse of a poem (generally with nom-de-plume of the poet); abrupt breaking off; a place of separation; a pause; amputating (opp. MATLĀ i.e. FIRST VERSE)

MAQTAL मक़्तल مقتل
n. mas: a place of slaughter or execution.

MAQTOOL मक़्तूल مقتول
adj: killed; slained.
n. mas: one who is slain.

MĀR मार مار
n. mas: a snake; a serpent.

MĀR-E-ĀSTEEN मारे आस्तीन مارِ آستین
n. mas: an enemy in the guise of a friend.

MĀR-E-GESOO मारे गेसू مارِ گیسو
n. mas: (metaph); ringlets; tresses; locks.

MĀR-E-GAZEEDĀ मारे गज़ीदा مار گزیدہ
adj: snake-bitten.

MARĀM मराम مرام
n. mas: aim; object; purpose.

MARĀSIM मरासिम مراسم
n. mas: customs; rules; relations. (sing.RASM)

MARAẒ मरज़ مرض
n. mas: sickness; infirmity; disease. (plu. AMRĀZ)

MARAẒ-SHANĀS मरज़ शनाश مرض شناس
n. mas: a pathologist.

MARAẒ-UL-MAUT मरजुल मौत مرض الموت
n. mas: mortal disease; incurable disease.

MARBOOṬ मर्बूत مربوط
adj: bound; fastened together; consistent (as a book); concordant (in grammar.)

MARD मर्द مرد
n. mas: man; husband.

MARDĀNGI मर्दानगी مردانگی
adj: manliness; bravery (opp. NĀ-MARDI)

MARDOOD मर्दूद مردود
adj: rejected; excluded; abandoned; out cast.

MARDUM मर्दुम مردُم
n. mas: a polite man; the pupil of an eye. adj: civil; humane.

MARDUM-ĀZĀR मर्दुम आज़ार مردُم آزار
adj: an oppressor; a tyrant.

MARDUM-KHEZ मर्दुम ख़ेज़ مردم خیز
adj: producing good men.

MARDUM-KUSHI मर्दुम कुशी مردم کشی
n. fem: murder; homicide.

MARDUM-SHANĀSI मर्दुम शनासी مردُم شناسی
n. fem: knowledge of man-kind; anthropology.

MARDUM SHUMĀRI मर्दुम शुमारी مردم شماری
n. fem: census.

MARDUMI मर्दुमी مردمی
n. fem: manliness; bravery; civility; humanity.

MARG मर्ग مرگ
n. fem: death.

MARG-E-ṬAB'ĀI मर्गे तब'ई مرگِ طبعی
n. fem:natural death.

MARGHAṬ मरघट مرگھٹ
n. mas: the place where the Hindus burn their dead.

MARGHOOB मर्ग़ूब مرغوب
adj: pleasant; agreeable; favourite. (opp.NĀ PASAND)

MARGHZĀR मर्ग़ज़ार مرغزار
n. mas: a greenland; a pasture; a meadow.

MARHABĀ मर्हबा مرحبا
interj:hail; welcome; bravo;

MARHALĀ मर्हला مرحلہ
n. mas: a stage; an inn; a day's journey; a halting place or station; the bastion of a fort; a difficulty.

MARHAM मर्हम مرہم
n. mas: ointment; plaster.

MARHAMAT मर्हमत مرہمت
n. fem: pity; mercy; favour; pardon. (plu. MARĀHIM)

MARHOOM मर्हूम مرحوم
adj: dead; deceased. (opp.ZINDĀ)

MARHOON मर्हून مرہون
adj: pawned; pledged; mortgage; hypothecated.

MARHOON-E-MINNAT मर्हूने मिन्नत مرہونِ منت
adj: bound in gratitude; indebted; under obligation (of).

MA'RIFAT मा'रिफ़त معرفت
n. fem: inner knowledge; wisdom.
adv: through the medium of; by the hand of.

MA'RIKĀ मा'रिका معرکہ
n. mas: fight; strife.

MA'RIKĀ-ĀRĀ'-EE मा'रिका आराई' معرکہ آرائی
n. fem: marshalling of troops.

MARIZ मरीज़ مریض
n. mas: a sick person; a patient.

MARJ'A मर्ज'अ مرجع
n. mas: asylum; place of refuge.

MARJĀN मर्जान مرجان
n. mas:coral; a small pearl.

MARKAB मर्कब مرکب
n. mas: ship; horse; camel; a vehicle; anything — upon which one rides; anything in which one is borne or carried. (plu.MARĀKIB)

MARKAZ मर्कज़ مرکز
n. mas: the centre; the centre of a circle; the upper stroke (as of KĀF and GĀF). (plu.MARĀKIZ)

MARKOOZ मर्कूज़ مرکوز
adj: fixed; hidden; concealed.

MARMAR मर्मर مرمر
n. mas: marble such as SANG-E-MARMAR

MAR'OOB म'ऊब مرعوب
adj: very much impressed; frightened; awe-inspired.

MA'ROOF मा'रुफ़ معروف
adj: known; notorious; celebrated. (opp. GḤAIR- MA'ROOF)

MĀROOẒĀ मा'रुज़ा معروضہ
n. mas: a petition; an application; representation.

MARQAD मर्क़द مرقد
n. mas: a grave; a tomb; sepulchre.

MARRAMMAT मरम्मत مرمّت
n. fem: mending; repairs; amendment; amends,

MARṢIYĀ मरसिया مرثیہ
n. mas: an elegy; lamentation for the dead person. (plu.MARĀSEE)

MARTABAT मरतबत مرتبت
n. fem /mas: dignity; office; rank of honour. (plu. MARĀTIB)

MARṬOOB मरतूब مرطوب
adj: damp; moist; humid.

MARWĀREED मरवारीद مروارید
n. mas: pearl.

MARWI मर्वी مروی
adj: related; told; alleged. (plu. MARVIYĀT)

MARYAM मरयम مریم
n. fem: virgin Mary, mother of Christ; virgin woman.

MARZABĀN मर्ज़बान مرزبان
n. mas: a landlord; owner of a field.

MARZBOOM मर्ज़बूम مرزبوم
n. mas: region; territory; land.

MARZI मर्ज़ी مرضی
n. fem: assent; consent; choice.

MASA'LĀ मस्अला مسئلہ
n. mas: problem. (plu. MASĀ'IL)

MASHOOR मसहूर مسحور
adj: bewitched; enchanted; hypnotised.

MASĀ मसा مسا
n. fem: evening.

MASĀFAT मसाफ़त مسافت
n. fem: distance; travel.

MASĀHIB मसाहीब مصاحب
n. mas: a companion; a friend; a comrade; an associate.

MAṢĀIB मसाइब مصائب
n. mas: calamities; misfortunes; miseries.

MASĀKIN मसाकिन مساکن
n. mas: habitations; mansions; residential quarters. (sing. MASKAN)

MAṢAL मसल مثل
n. fem: proverb; example; fable; allegory.

MĀSARAT मासरत ماثرت
n. mas: memorable deeds.

MASARRAT मसर्रत مسرت
n. fem: happiness; joy; pleasure; delight.

MASAWADĀ मसव्वदा مسودہ
n. mas: a sketch or rough draft (of); the first copy (of); a plan; a scheme.

MAṢDAR मस्दर مصدر
n. mas:source; origin.

MASDOOD मस्दूद مسدود
adj: closed; shut; obstructed; stopped.

MASH'AL मश्'अल مشعل
n. fem: torch; a lantern.

MASH'ALCHI मश्'अलची مشعلچی
n. mas: a torch–bearer.

MASHĀEKH मशाइख़ مشائخ
n. mas: elders; doctors; patriarchs; old men; holy person; derveshes. (sing. SHAIKH)

MASHĀHEER मशाहीर مشاہیر
n. mas: renowned persons; famous people.(sing.MASHHOOR)

MASHĀM मशाम مشام
n. fem: smell; fragrance.

MASHĀGHIL मशाग़िल مشاغل
n. mas: engagements; occupations; hobbies; pasttimes.

MASHAQQAT मशक़्क़त مشقّت
n. fem: trouble; labour; pains; toil.

MASHGHALĀ मश्ग़ला مشغلہ
n. mas: engagement; pastime; amusement; hobby.

MASHGHOOL मश्ग़ूल مشغول
adj: engrossed; busy; engaged.

MASHGHOOLIYAT مشغولیت
मशग़ूलीयत
n. fem: engagement; concentration.

MASHHAD मशहद مشہد
n. mas: a tomb; a place of martyrdom.

MASHHOOD मश्हूद مشہود
adj: proved; beheld; manifest.

MASHHOOR मश्हूर مشہور
adj: well-known; noted; famous; celebrated; published; proclaimed. (plu MASHAHEER)

MASHIKHAT مشیخت
मशीख़त
n. fem: vanity; pride; seniority.

MASHIKHAT MĀB مشیخت مآب
मशीख़त माब
adj: full of pride; showy; conceited; vain.

MASHIYYAT मशीयत مشیّت
n. fem: will; pleasure; wish; generally attributed to the will of God as-MASIYYAT-E-ELAHI.

MASHK मश्क مشک
n. fem: a leather-bag for carrying water; a water-bag.

MASHKEEZĀ مشکیزہ
मश्कीज़ा
n. mas: a small water bag of leather.

MASHKOOK मश्कूक مشکوک
adj: doubtful; uncertain.

MASHKOOR मश्कूर مشکور
adj: praised; thanked.

M'ĀSHOOQ मा'शूक़ معشوق
n. mas: a beloved; a sweetheart.

M'ĀSHOOQĀ मा'शूक़ा معشوقہ
n. fem: a beloved; a sweetheart.

MASHQ मश्क़ مشق
n. fem: exercise; practice.

MASHRAB मशरब مشرب
n. mas: a reservoir of water. (plu. MASHĀRIB)

MASHRIQ मश्रिक़ مشرق
n. fem: the east; the place of the rising the sun; oriental.

MASHROOB मशरूब مشروب
adj: drinkable; that which is drunk;
n. mas: a drink.

MASHROOṬ मश्रूत مشروط
adj: stipulated; agreed upon; conditional.

MASHSHĀQ मश्शाक़ مشّاق
adj: proficient; expert.

MASHWARAT مشورت
MASHWARAH مشورہ
मश्वरत
मश्वरा
n.fem/mas: counsel; consulation; plot; conference.

MASIHĀ मसीहा مسیحا
n. mas: Christ; a person competent in curing illness;used in comp word as MASI-HUZ-ZĀMAN.

MASIHĀ NAFAS مسیحانفس
मसीहानफ़स
n. mas: one who has the ability to revive the dead by his breath.

MASIHĀ'EE मसीहाई مسیحائی
n. fem: the miraculous powers of Christ.

MĀ'SIYAT मा'सीयत معصیت
n. fem: disobedience; sin; crime; defection. (plu. MA'ASI)

MASJID मस्जिद مسجد
n. fem: a mosque; a place of worship. (plu. MASĀJID)

MASJID-E-AQṢĀ مسجدِ اقصیٰ
मस्जिदे अक़्सा
n. fem: name of a famous mosque in Jerusalem from where the Holy Prophet started on his night journey.

MASJID-E-JĀMI'Ā مسجدِ جامع
मस्जिदे जामे'
n. fem: the principal mosque.

MASJID-UL-HARĀM مسجدالحرام
मस्जिदुल हराम
n. fem: inviolable place of worship; the K'ABĀH in Mecca.

MASJOOD मस्जूद مسجود
adj: worshipped; adored; God.

MASKAN मस्कन مسکن
n. mas: an abode; a dwelling.

MASKANAT मस्कनत مسکنت
n. fem: humility; indigence; wretchedness; poverty; misery.

MASKH मस्ख़ مسخ
n. mas: distortion; mutilation.

MASKHARĀ मस्ख़रा مسخرہ
n. mas: a jester.

MAṢKOON मस्कून مسکون
adj: inhabited; habitable.

MAṢLAHAT मस्लहत مصلحت
n. fem: a prudent measure; counsel; advisibility; policy; a good thing. (plu.MASĀLEH)

MASLAK मस्लक مسلک
n. mas: a way; a track; a passage; a rule of conduct.

MAṢLAN मस्लन مثلاً
adv: for example; for instance; namely.

MASLOOB मस्लूब مسلوب
adj: seized; snatched away; stripped.

MAṢLOOB मस्लूब مصلوب
adj: crucified; suspended.

MASMOO' मस्मू'अ مسموع
adj: heard; audible.

MASMOOM मस्मूम مسموم
adj: poisoned; venomous.

MASNAD मसनद مسند
n. fem: a large cushion seat; seat of honour.

MASNAD-ĀRĀ مسندآراء
मसनद आरा
n. fem: one who adorns throne.

MAṢNAWEE मसनवी مثنوی
n. fem: a kind of verse in which the couplets rhyme regularly; an epic where number of couplets are not fixed.

MAṢNOO'Ā मस्नूआ مصنوعہ
adj: formed; created; artificial; invented; false; counterfeit. (plu. MASNOO'ĀT)

MAṢNOO'EE मस्नूई مصنوعی
adj: artificial; fabricated; false; counterfeit.

MAS'OOD मस्'ऊद مسعود
adj: happy; fortunate; blessed.

MAS'OOL मस्'ऊल مسئول
adj: responsible; one liable to be questioned.

MĀ'SOOM मा'सूम معصوم
n. fem: innocent; guiltless. (opp. GUNEHGĀR; ĀSI)

MĀSOOMIYAT معصومیت
मा'सूमीयत
n. fem: innocence; simplicity; infancy.

MASOON मसून مصون
adj: protected; guarded; preserved; safe.

MASRAF मस्रफ़ مصرف
n. mas: charge; consumption; disbursement; expenses.(plu. MASĀRIF)

MAṢROOF मस्रुफ़ مصروف
adj: engaged; employed; busy; occupied.

MASROOQĀ मस्रुक़ा مسروقہ
adj: stolen; robbed; illegally possessed.

MASROOR मसरुर مسرور
adj: glad; happy; cheerful; delighted.

MAST मस्त مست
adj: drunk; intoxicated.

MASTĀNĀ मस्ताना مستانہ
adj: intoxicated; drunken.

MASTAK मस्तक مستک
n. mas: head; the forehead (of elephant); summit of a mountain.

MASTE मस्ती مستی
n. fem: intoxication; drunkenness; pride.

MASṬOOR मस्तूर مسطور
adj: written; aforesaid; expressed.

MASTOOR मस्तूर مستور
adj: covered; veiled; hidden.

MASTOORĀT मस्तूरात مستورات
n. fem: veiled women.

MAT मत مت
n. fem: opinion; manner; method; way; mode.

MĀT मात مات
n. fem: defeat.

MATĀ मता'अ متاع
n. fem: goods; valuables; merchandise.

MĀTAM मातम ماتم
n. mas: mourning; grief.

MĀTAM KHĀNĀ मातमख़ाना ماتم خانہ
n. mas: a house of mourning.

MĀTAM PURSI मातम पुर्सी ماتم پرسی
n. fem: condolence.

MĀTAM ZADĀ मातम ज़दा ماتم زدہ
adj: bereaved; afflicted.

MĀTAMI मातमी ماتمی
adj: mournful.

MATĀNAT मतानत متانت
n. fem: firmness; constancy; depth of thought; vigour.

MATAR-GASHT मटर गश्त مٹرگشت
n. fem: an idle and leisurely walk; ramble; stroll.

MATBA' मत्बा' مطبع
n. mas: a printing press.

MAṬBAKH मतबख़ مطبخ
n. mas: a kitchen; a mess.

MAṬBOO'Ā मत्बूआ مطبوعہ
adj: printed; published.

MATEEN मतीन متین
adj: strong; solid; firm.

MAṬKĀ मटका مٹکا
n. mas: a large earthern pot.

MAṬLĀ' मत्ला مطلع
n. mas: the place of rising; the east; the opening verse of a poem.

MAṬLAB मतलब مطلب
n. mas: object; aim; purpose; meaning; desire. (plu.MATALIB)

MAṬLABI मतलबी مطلبی
adj: self-seeking; selfish.

MATLI मतली متلی
n. fem: nausea; vomiting.

MAṬLOOB मतलूब مطلوب
adj: desired; longed for; demanded; required.

MATMAH-E-NAZAR मत्महे नज़र مطمح نظر
n. mas: goal; aim; object; end.

MATN मत्न متن
n. mas: the text of a book; the middle (of a road).

MĀTOOB मा'तूब معتوب
adj: oppressed; cursed; persecuted.

MATROOK मतरुक متروک
adj: abolished; obsolete; rejected.

MATWĀLĀ मतवाला متوالا
adj: intoxicated; drunk; inebriated.

MAUHOOM मौहूम موہوم
adj: imagined; fancied; imaginary.

MAU'IZAT मो'इजत موعظت
n. mas: lecture; sermon.
(plu. MAWĀ'IZ)

MAUJ मौज موج
n. fem: a wave; enjoyment.

MAUJ-E-NASEEM मौजे नसीम موجِ نسیم
n. fem: blowing breeze.

MAUJ-ZAN मौज ज़न موج زن
adj: tumultuous;stormy; exciting.

MAUJI मौजी موجی
adj: cheerful; an happy-go-lucky sort of fellow.

MAUJOOD मौजूद موجود
adj: present; existing; ready; existent.

MAULĀ मौला مولیٰ
n. mas: lord; master; God.

MAULAWI मौलवी مولوی
n. mas: a learned man; a professor.

MAULOOD मौलूद مولود
adj: born; celebration of the Holy Prophet's birth anniversary.

MA'UNAT म'ऊनत معونت
n. fem: assitance; aid; favour.

MAU'OOD मौऊद موعود
adj: promised; predicted.

MAUQĀ मौक़ा' موقع
n. mas: a place; a situation; an occasion; an opportunity.
(plu. MAWĀQI')

MAUQĀ-E-WĀRDĀT मौक़ए'वारदात موقعۂ واردات
n. mas: place of occurrence.

MAUQIF मौकिफ़ موقف
n. mas: position; a halting place.

MAUQOOF मौकूफ़ موقوف
adj: postponed.

MAUSAM मौसम موسم
n. mas: season; time.

MAUSAM-E-BAHĀR موسمِ بہار
MAUSAM-E- GUL موسمِ گل
मौसमे बहार
मौसमे गुल
n. fem: spring season.

MAUSAM-E-BĀRĀṆ موسمِ باراں
मौसमे बारां
n. fem: rainy season.

MAUSAM-E-GARMĀ موسمِ گرما
मौसमे गर्मा
n. fem: summer season.

MAUSAM-E-KHIZĀN موسمِ خزاں
मौसमे ख़िज़ाँ
n. fem: autumn season.

MAUSAM-E-SARMĀ موسمِ سرما
मौसमे सर्मा
n. mas: winter season.

MAUSEEQI मौसीक़ी موسیقی
n. fem: music.

MAUSEEQĀR موسیقار
मौसीकार
n. mas: musician.

MAUṢOOF मौसूफ़ موصوف
adj: praised; celebrated; aforesaid.

MAUT मौत موت
n. fem: death; mortality.

MAUẒA' मौज़ा' موضع
n. mas: a place; village; district.

MAUẒU' मौज़ूअ موضوع
n. mas: a subject; object; postulate.
adj: placed; situated.

MAUZOOṆ मौज़ूँ موزوں
adj: well-balanced; well-adjusted; fit.

MĀWĀ मावा ماوا
n. mas: habitation; abode; dwelling; place of resort or shelter.

MAWĀD मवाद مواد
n. mas: matters; materials; ingredients.

MAWADAT मवदत مودت
n. fem: friendship; love; affection.

MAWWĀJ मव्वाज مواج
adj: boisterous; allusion.

MĀYĀ माया مایا
n. fem: mercy; allusion.

MĀYĀ माया مایہ
n. mas: stock; capital; wealth; fund.

MĀYĀ-E-NĀZ माया ए नाज़ مایۂ ناز
adj: cause of pride.

MĀ'YAB मा'यब معائب
n. mas: vice; fault; blemish.

M'AYOOB मा'यूब معیوب
adj: defective; bad; infamous.

MĀYOOS मायुस مایوس
adj: disappointed; having lost all hope; without hope.

MĀYOOSI मायुसी مایوسی
n. fem: despair; disappointment.

MAZĀLIM मज़ालिम مظالم
n. mas: tyrannies; oppressions.

MAZĀQ मज़ाक़ مذاق
n. mas: joke; wit; taste.

MAZĀR मज़ार مزار
n. mas: a shrine; a tomb.

MAZA मज़ा مزہ
n. mas: taste; flavour; relish; pleasure; enjoyment; delicacy.

MAZAMMAT मज़म्मत مذمّت
n. fem: blame; abuse; censure. (opp. TĀREEF)

MAZARRAT मजर्रत مضرّت
n. fem: detriment: damage; injury; harm. (opp. MANFĀT)

MAZBAH मज़्बह مذبح
n. mas: a place of sacrifice; an altar; a slaughter-house.

MAZBOOH मज़बूह مذبوح
adj: sacrificed; killed.

MAZBOOṬ मज़बूत مضبوط
adj: strong; firm. (opp.KAMZOR)

MAZEED मज़ीद مزید
adj: increased; augmented.
n. mas: increase.

MAZHAB मज़्हब مذہب
n. mas: religion. (plu.MAZĀHIB)

MAZHABI मज़हबी مذہبی
adj: religious.

MAZḤAKĀ मज़्हका مضحکہ
n. mas: humour; fun; laughing stock.

MAZḤAKĀ-KHEZ मज़्हका ख़ेज़ مضحکہ خیز
adj: causing laughter.

MAZHAR मज़हर مظہر
n. mas: objects; view; theatre; stage. (plu. MAZAHIR)

MĀZI माज़ी ماضی
n. fem: past.

MA'ZIRAT माज़िरत معذرت
n. fem: an excuse; a plea; an apology.

MAZKOOR मज़कूर مذکور
adj: mentioned; recorded; related.
n. mas: mention; statement; discourse.

MAZKOORĀ मज़कूरा مذکورہ
adj: related; mentioned.

MAZLOUM मज़्लूम مظلوم
adj: injured; oppressed; wronged.
n. mas: one who is treated wrongfully or unjustly.

MAZMOOM मज़्मूम مذموم
adj: despised; scorned.

MAẒMOON मज़्मून مضمون
n. mas: composition; essay; article; subject matter.(plu. MAZĀMEEN)

MAẒMOON-NIGĀR مضمون نگار
मज़्मूननिगार
n. mas: an essay or article writer; a contributor to a paper.

M'AZOOL मा'ज़ूल معزول
adj: deposed; dismissed.

M'AZOOR मा'ज़ूर معذور
adj: excused; helpless; disabled.

MAZRA' मज़्रा' مزرع
n. mas: a field; a farm. (plu. MAZARE'A)

MAẒROOB मज़रूब مضروب
adj: hunt; wounded; injured.

ME'ĀR मि'यार معیار
n. mas: a standard; a measure.

ME'AMĀR मे'मार معمار
n. mas: a mason; an architect; a builder.

ME'ARĀJ मे'राज معراج
n. fem: ascent; ascension of the Holy Prophet to heaven; a ladder.

MEENĀ मीना مینا
n. mas: a decanter; a goblet; a glass enamel.

MEENĀ BĀZĀR مینابازار
मीनाबाज़ार
n. mas: shopping center handled by ladies; (this shopping center was first started by Mughal Emperor Akbar).

MEER मीर میر
n. mas: chief; leader; a title by which Sayyed's are addressed. (used in comp.word as MEER-E-KĀRVĀṆ)

MEER-E-MAJLIS میرِمجلس
मीरे मज्लिस
n. mas: a presiding officer; president; chairman; the master of ceremonies.

MEER-E-MUSHAER'Ā میرِمشاعرہ
मीरे मुशाअरा
n. mas: president of a symposium.

MEER-E-QĀFILĀ میرِقافلہ
मीरे क़ाफिला
n. mas: leader of a caravan.

MEER-MUNSHI میرِمنشی
मीर मुंशी
n. mas: a secretary; a head clerk.

MEERĀṢ मीरास میراث
n. fem: estate; a bequest; ancestral property; legacy.

MEEṢĀQ मीसाक़ میثاق
n. mas: a promise; an agreement; oath of allegiance.

MEHMĀN मेहमान مہمان
n. mas: a guest. (opp.MEZBAN)

MEHMĀN NAWĀZ مہمان نواز
मेहमान नवाज़
adj: hospitable.

MEHMĀN NAWĀZI مہمان نوازی
मेहमान नवाज़ी
n. fem: hospitability.

MEHNAT मेहनत محنت
n. fem: labour; toil; trouble.

MEHNAT-KASH محنت کش
मेहनतकश
adj: hard working; a labourer.

MEHNAT MAZDOORI محنت مزدوری
मेहनत मज़दूरी
n. fem: earning bread by toil and labour.

MEHNTĀNĀ मेहनताना محنتانہ
n. mas: wages; fees.

MEHR मेहर مہر
n. fem: kindness; favour; affection; friendship. (opp. BE-MEHR).

MEHRĀB मेहराब محراب
n. fem: arch; the principal place in the mosque where the priest reads prayers.

MEKH मेख़ میخ
n. fem: a nail; a peg; a hook.

MENH मेंह مینہ
n. mas: rain.

MESH मेश میش
n. mas: a sheep; a ram; the sign of Aries.

MEWĀ मेवा میوہ
n. mas: fruit.

MEZ मेज़ میز
n. fem: a table.

MEZBĀN मेज़बान میزبان
n. mas: a host

MEZBĀNI मेज़बानी میزبانی
n. fem: hospitality.

MI'ĀD मीआद میعاد
n. fem: the limit of a promise; term; duration; period. (plu. MAWĀ'ID)

MIFTĀH मिफ़्ताह مفتاح
n. fem: a key. (plu.MAFĀTEEH)

MILAN मिलन ملن
n. mas: meeting; relationship; association.

MILĀP मिलाप ملاپ
n. mas: meeting; union; reconciliation.

MILK [illegible] ملک
n. fem: property; possession; dominion; right; landed property; rent-free land.(plu. IMLAK)

MILKIYAT मिल्कीयत ملکیت
n. fem: property; possession.

MILLAT मिल्लत ملّت
n. fem: nation; subject; faith.

MIMBAR मिंबर منبر
n. mas: a pulpit; a rostrum.

MIN मिन من
prep: from; out of; on; of.

MIN JUMLĀ मिन जुम्ला من جُملہ
adj:from among; in all; totally.

MINĀR मीनार مینار
n. mas: a minaret; a tower, a watch-tower.

MINHĀJ मिनहाज منہاج
n. mas: highway or road.

MINNAT मिन्नत منّت
n. fem: humble and earnest supplication; entreaty; obligation.

MINNAT-KASH मिन्नतकश منت کش
adj: under obligation; obliged.

MINNAT-PAZEER मिन्नत पज़ीर منت پذیر
adj: acknowledging or confessing favour.

MINQĀR मिन्क़ार منقار
n. fem: a bird's bill; a beak.

MINṬAQĀ मिंतक़ा منطقہ
n. mas: a zone; a belt.

MIRĀQEE मिराकी مراقی
adj: melancholic; crazy.

MIQDĀR मिक़दार مقدار
n. fem: quantity; measure;

MIQRĀẒ मिक़्राज़ مقراض
n. fem: shears; scissors.

MIRRIKH मिर्रिख़ مریخ
n. mas: the planet Mars.

MIRZĀ मिरजा مرزا
n. mas: a prince; son of a nobleman.

MIṢĀL मिसाल مثال
n. fem: example; instance; model.

MIṢĀLI मिसाली مثالی
adj: ideal; similar; having a resemblance.

MIṢBĀH मिस्बाह مصباح
n. mas: a lamp; a lantern.

MIṢDĀQ मिस्दाक़ مصداق
n. mas: proof; evidence.
(plu. MASĀDIQ)

MISKEEN मिस्कीन مسکین
adj. poor; indigent; helpless; pitiable.
(plu. MASĀKIN)

MISL मिस्ल مثل
adv: like; as resembling.

MISL मिस्ल مسل
n. fem: a file (of papers); record (of a case).

MISMĀR मिस्मार مسمار
adj: demolished; razed; ruined.

MIṢR मिस्र مصر
n. mas: Egypt.

MIṢRA KĀ BĀZĀR मिस्र का बाज़ार مصر کا بازار
n. mas: a (market) place in Egypt where the people of caravan sold Prophet Joseph.

MISRĀ' मिस्रा' مصرع
n. mas: a line of a verse; a line of a Urdu poetry.

MISṬAR मिस्तर مسطر
n. mas: a lined or ruled paper; a foot-rule.

MISWĀK मिसवाक مسواک
n. fem: a tooth brush

MIT मीत میت
n. mas: a friend; a lover.

MIṬĀNĀ मिटाना مٹانا
v: to erase; to destroy; to abolish; to blot out.

MIṬHĀS मीठास میٹھاس
n. fem: sweetness.(opp. KARWAS)

MITHĪ BĀT मीठी बात میٹھی بات
n. fem: sweet speech.

MIṬHI BOLI मीठी बोली میٹھی بولی
n. fem: sweet dialect.

MIṬHĀ DARD मीठा दर्द میٹھا درد
n. mas: light pain.

MIṬHI NIND मीठी नींद میٹھی نیند
n. mas: sound sleep.

MIYĀN मियान میان
n. mas: a scabbard; a sheath; axis; centre.

MIYĀNĀ QAD मियाना क़द میانہ قد
adj: of medium stature.

MIZĀH मिज़ाह مزاح
n. fem: jest; joke;fun.

MIZĀJ मिज़ाज مزاج
n. mas: temper; temperament; disposition; pride.

MIZĀJ DĀN मिज़ाज दाँ مزاج داں
adj: acquainted with the habits and disposition of.

MIZĀJ -E-SHAREEF मिज़ाजे शरीफ़ مزاجِ شریف
adv: polite way of inquiring one's health. How are you?

MIZĀN मीज़ान میزان
n. fem: a balance; a pair of scales; measure; meter; the sign of Libra.

MIZĀN-E-'ADL मीज़ाने अद्ल میزانِ عدل
n. fem: the balance of justice.

MIZHĀH मिज़ाह مژہ
n. fem: the eyelash.(plu. MIZHGĀN)

MIZMĀR मिज़मार مزمار
n. fem: a pipe; a flute.

MIẒRĀB मिज़राब مضراب
n. fem: fiddle-stick.

MOH मोह موہ
n. fem: fascination; charm; infatuation; attraction.

MOHĀJIR मुहाजिर مہاجر
n. mas: emigrant; refugee; evacuee.

MOHĀL मुहाल محال
adj: impossible; difficult. (opp. ASĀN)

MOHAN मोहन موہن
n. mas: a sweetheart; one of the names of Lord Krishna.
adj: fascinating; charming; captivating.

MOHANI मोहनी موہنی
n. fem: a beautiful woman; a sorceress.

MOHAQQEQĀNĀ محقّقانہ
मुहक़्क़िक़ाना
adj: in a well established manner; from a philosopher's point of view.

MOHMAL मुहमल مہمل
adj: meaningless; obsolete; not in use.

M'OJIZĀ मो'जिज़ा معجزہ
n. mas: a miracle.

MOKALLIF मुकल्लिफ़ مکلّف
adj: done with great pains and care; elegant; elaborate.

MOKHĀSAMAT مخاصمت
मुख़ासमत
n. fem: enmity; hostility; contention.

MOKHĀṬIB मुख़ातिब مخاطب
n. mas: one who addresses another; a speaker.

MOKHILL मुख़िल مخل
adj: disturbing; intruding.

MOM मोम موم
n. fem: wax.

MOM-DIL मोमदिल موم دل
adj: kind hearted; soft hearted.

MOMIN मोमिन مومن
n. mas: a believer; pen name of one of the famous Urdu poet.

MOMIYĀ मोमीया مومیا
n. fem: a mummy.

MOMIYĀ'EE मोमीयाई مومیائی
n. fem: a medicine as soft as wax used for wounds and hurts, for joining a cracked branch of a tree.

MOO मू مو
n. mas: hair.

MOO BAMOO मू बमू موبمو
adv: hair by hair; exactly; minutely.

MOO SHIGĀFI موشگافی
मूशिगाफ़ी
n. fem: hair-splitting criticism; very detailed.

MOOSĀ मूसा موسیٰ
n. mas: Prophet Moses.

MOOSLĀ DHĀR موسلادھار
मुसला धार
adj: heavy rain.

MOR मोर مور
n. fem: a peacock.

MOṚ मोड़ موڑ
n. mas: a bend; turn; twist; sprain; winding (of a river).

MORCHĀ मोरचा مورچا
n. mas: a line of entrenchment; attack; a fortification.

MORCHĀ मोरचा مورچہ
n. mas: rust of iron.

M'OTABAR मो'तबर معتبر
adj: trustworthy.

M'OTADIL मो'तदिल معتدل
adj: temperate; moderate.

M'OTAMAD मो'तमद معتمد
adj: reliable; trustworthy.
n. mas: secretary.

MO'TAQID मो'तक़िद معتقد
n. mas: a believer; an adherent; a faithful servant or friend; a follower of creed or faith.

M'OTARIF मो'तरिफ़ معترف
n. mas: one who acknowledges; a confessor.

M'OTARIZ मो'तरिज़ معترض
n. mas: an objector,
adj: opposing; hindering; interposing.

M'OTAZILĀ मो'तज़िला معتزلہ
n. mas: a sect among Muslims who believe in all good from God and all bad from man.

MOWAIHID मुवहिद موحد
adj: believing in one God.

MU'ADDAB मुअद्दब مؤدّب
adj: well mannered; polite; courteous.

MU'ĀF मु'आफ़ معاف
adj: pardoned; excused; freed; absolved; exempted.

MU'ĀFI मु'आफ़ी معافی
n. fem: exemption; immunity; pardon.

MU'ĀFI NĀMĀ मु'आफ़ी नामा معافی نامہ
n. mas: a deed of amnesty; an order of exemption of taxes; a written apology.

MU'ĀHEDĀ मु'आहदा معاہدہ
n. mas: a contract; agreement; treaty.

MU'AIYYAN मु'एयन معین
adj: established; fixed; appointed; certified; destined.

MU'AJJAL मु'अज्जल معجل
adj: prompt; done without delay.

MU'ĀLAJĀ मु'आलजा معالجہ
n. mas: curing; healing; treatment; a remedy.

MU'ĀLIJ मु'आलिज معالج
n. mas: a physician; a doctor.

MU'ALLĀ मु'अल्ला معلّیٰ
adj: exalted; elevated; high; sublime.

MU'ALLAQ मु'अल्लक़ معلق
adj: suspended; pending; hanging.

MU'ALLIF मुअल्लिफ़ مولف
n. mas: a compiler of a book; an editor.

MU'ĀLLIM मु'अल्लिम مُعلّم
n. mas: instructor; teacher; philosopher.

MU'ĀLLIM-E AWWAL مُعلّمِ اوّل
मु'अल्लिमे अव्वल
n. mas: Aristotle, the first philosopher. (fem. MU'ĀLLIMĀ)

MU'ĀLLIM-E ṢĀNI معلّمِ ثانی
मु'अल्लिमे सानी
n. mas: Abu Nasr Farabi, the teacher of Aristotle's philosophy in Arabic.

MU'ĀLLIM-E ṢĀLIṢ معلّمِ ثالث
मु'अल्लिमें सालिस
n. mas: AVICENĀ (Abu Seena) who wrote a number of books on philosophy.

MU'ĀLLIM-UL MALAKOOT معلّم الملکوت
मु'अल्लिम्ल मलकूत
n. mas: AZAZIL (Satan who was the instructor of Angels before becoming the adversory ot God)

MU'AMBAR मु'अंबर معنبر
adj: fragrant; perfumed with ambergris.

MU'ĀMALĀ मु'आमला معاملہ
n. mas: affair; business; negotiation; transaction; behaviour; procedure.

MU'AMMĀ मु'अम्मा معمّہ
n. mas: a riddle; a puzzle; an enigma; a crossword; a complicated matter.

MU'AMMAR मु'अम्मर معمر
adj: aged; old; blessed with long life.

MU'ĀNADAT معاندت
मु'आनदत
n. fem: enmity; conflict.

MU'ĀNAQĀ मु'आनक़ा معانقہ
n. mas: embracing; joining together.

MU'ĀNID मु'आनिद معاند
adj: enemy; an opponent.

MU'ANNAṢ मुअन्नस مؤنث
adj: feminine.(opp. MUZAKKAR)

MU'ANWAN मुअन्वन معنون
adj: dedicated; prefaced.

MU'ARRĀ मु'अर्रा معرا
adj: naked; bare; bald; without marginal notes.

MU'ARRAB मु'अर्रब معرب
adj: Arabicized; a word of a foreign language changed into Arabic.

MU'ARRIKHĀ मुअर्रिख़ा مورخہ
adj: dated; written on a particular date.

MU'ARRIKH मुअर्रिख़ مورخ
n. mas: a historian; a biographer; an analyst; a chronologer.

MU'ĀSHARĀ मु'आशरा معاشرہ
n. mas: society.

MU'ĀSHARAT मु'आशरत معاشرت
n. fem: living and eating together; mixing with; conversing.

MU'ĀṢIR मुआसिर معاصر
adj: contemporary.

MU'AṢṢIR मुअस्सिर موثر
adj: making an impression; striking; touching; effecting.

MU'ASSIS मु अस्सिस موسس
adj: founder; laying foundation.

MU'AṬṬAL मुअत्तल معطل
adj: removed; dismissed.

MU'AṬṬAR मुअत्तर معطّر
adj: perfumed; fragrant.

MU'ĀWADAT मु'आवदत معاودت
n. fem; returning; coming back.

MU'ĀWENAT मु'आवनत معاونت
n. fem: help; aid; assistance.

MU'ĀWEZĀ मु'आवज़ा معاوضہ
n. mas: exchange; remuneration; compensation; consideration; barter.

MU'ĀWIN मु'आविन معاون
adj: assisting; helping.
n. mas: helper; an assistant.

MU'ĀYENĀ मु'आयना معائنہ
n. mas: inspection; test.

MU'AYYID मुअय्यिद موید
adj: strengthened; aided; corroborated.

MU'AZZAM मुअज़्ज़म معظّم
adj: respected; honoured; revered.

MU'AZZIZ मु'अज़्ज़िज़ معزّز
adj: honoured; esteemed; dignified; honourable.

MU'AZZIN मु'अज़्ज़िन معزّن
n. mas: one who calls Muslims to prayers; a crier (Bangi).

MUBAD मुबद موبد
MOOBID मुबीद مبید
n. mas: a doctor; a philosopher; worshipper of the sun; a priest of the Guebres.

MUBĀDĀ मुबादा مبادا
adv: perhaps; God forbid; be it not so.

MUBĀDALĀ मुबादला مبادلہ
n. mas: exchange; barter; recompense.

MUBĀḤ मुबाह مباح
adj: lawful; allowed.

MUBĀḤAṢĀ मुबाहसा مباحثہ
n. mas: contest; debate; discussion.

MUBĀḤĀT मुबाहात مباہات
n. fem: boasting; arrogance.

MUBĀLAGHĀ मुबालग़ा مبالغہ
n. mas: exaggeration; hyperbole.

MUBALLIGH مبلغ
मुबल्लिग़
adj: missionary; religious preacher.

MUBĀRAK मुबारक مبارک
adj: auspicious; congratulation.

MUBĀRAZAT مبارزت
मुबारज़त
n. fem: a fight; war.

MUBARRĀ मुबर्रा مبرّا
adj: free; exempted; guiltless; pure.

MUBAṢṢIR मुबस्सिर مبصر
adj: prudent; far-sighted; penetrating. n. mas: an observer.

MUBHAM मुब्हम مبہم
adj: hidden; indistinct; ambiguous.

MUBHAṢ मुबह्स مبحث
n. mas: discussion; debate.
(plu. MABĀHIS)

MUBIN मुबीन مبین
adj: manifest; clear.

MUBTADI मुब्तदी مبتدی
n. mas: a beginner; a novice; a young scholar.
(opp. MASHSHAQ)

MUBTAZAL मुब्तज़ल مبتذل
adj: contemptible; degenerate; mean.

MUBTALĀ मुब्तला مبتلا
adj: afflicted; distressed.

MUDABBIR मुदब्बिर مدبّر
adj: skilled in devising; prudent; a statesman.

MUDĀFA'AT مدافعت
मुदाफ़'अत
n. fem: striving to repel an assailant; self-defence; repulsion; turning away.

MUDĀKHALAT مداخلت
मुदाख़लत
n. fem: intrusion; interference.

MUDALLAL मुदल्लल مدلل
adj: supported by evidence; logical; well reasoned.

MUDĀM मुदाम مدام
adv: eternally; permanently; always; continually.

MUDĀRĀT मुदारात مدارت
n. fem: politeness; courtesy; hospitality.

MUDARRIS मुदर्रिस مدرس
n. mas: teacher; professor; lecturer.

MUDĀWAMAT مداومت
मुदावमत
n. fem: perpetuity; eternity; continuance.

MUDD'Ā मुद्दआ مدعا
n. mas: desire; wish; meaning; object; aim.

MUDD'Ā'ALAIH مدعاعلیہ
मुद्दआ अलैह
n. mas: a defendent; an accused; the respondent (in a law suit).

MUDDA'I मुद्दई مدعی
n. mas: a plaintiff; a claimant; an accuser.

MUDDAT मुद्दत مدّت
n. fem: time; interval of time; length of time; duration; period; antiquity.

MUDDAT-E-MADEED مدّت مدید
मुद्दते मदीद
n. fem: a long time; prolonged period.

MUDDAT-UL-'UMR مدّت العمر
मुद्दतुल'उम्र
n. fem: space of a life; life time.
adv: during life.

MUDEER मुदीर مدیر
n. mas: editor; director; manager; administrator; headmaster.

MUEEN मुईन معین
n. mas: an assistant; a helper.

MUFĀJĀT मुफ़ाजात مفاجات
adj: sudden; unexpected; happening suddenly or unexpectedly

MUFĀKHARAT مفاخرت
मुफ़ाखरत
n. fem: contending for glory (with); boasting; arrogance.

MUFAKKIR मुफ़क्किर مفکّر
n. mas: meditator; a thinker; considerate.

MUFĀRAQAT مفارقت
मुफ़ारक़त
n. fem: separation; alienation; forsaking; absence.

MUFARRAS मुफ़र्रस مفرس
adj: transferred to Persian from some other language.

MUFARRIH मुफ़र्रेह مفرح
adj: exhilarating; refreshing; stimulating; reviving; amusing.

MUFAṢṢAL मुफ़स्सल مفصل
adj: detailed; explained.
adv: fully; in detail.
(opp.MUKHATAṢAR/MUJMAL)

MUFASSIR मुफ़स्सिर مفسر
n. mas: a commentator; an interpreter; a critic.

MUFEED मुफ़ीद مفید
adj: profitable useful; beneficial; advantageous. (opp. MUZIR)

MUFLIS मुफ़्लिस مفلس
adj: poor; pauper; bankrupt.
n. mas: an insolvent person; a pauper. (opp. DAULAT-MAND)

MUFRAD मुफ़्रद مفرد
adj: single; alone; solitary.

MUFSID मुफ़्सिद مفسد
adj: mischievous. (opp. MUSLEH)

MUFT मुफ़्त مفت
adj: free; acquired without cost or labour; given away without return or benefit.

MUFT-KHOR مفت خور
मुफ़्त ख़ोर
n. mas: a parasite; hanger-on; a loafer.

MUFTI मुफ़्ती مفتی
n. mas: a Muslim priest or law-giver; an expounder of Muslim law.

MUGDAR मुगदर مگدر
n. mas: a mallet; a club; dumbbells.

MUGHĀLATA مغالطہ
मुग़ालता
n. mas: delusion; ambiguity; deception; misunderstanding.

MUGHṆANNI मुग़न्नी مغنی
n. mas: a singer; a musician.

MUHĀBĀ मुहाबा محابا
n. mas: friendship; affection.

MUHADDIṢ मुहद्दिस محدث
n. mas: a traditionist; a narrator; having the knowledge of traditions or sayings of Holy Prophet.

MUHĀFAZAT محافظت
मुहाफ़ज़त
n. fem: custody; protection; care; preservation.

MUHĀFIZ मुहाफ़िज़ محافظ
n. mas: a protector; a guardian; a keeper; a guard.

MUHĀFIZ-E ZĀTI محافظِ ذاتی
मुहाफ़िज़े ज़ाती
n. mas: a body-guard.

MUHAĪYIR मुहैयिर محیر
adj: astonishing; bewildering.

MUHALLĀ मुहल्ला محلہ
n. mas: part of a town or city; a street; a ward.

MUHAMMAD محمّد
मुहम्मद
n. mas: The Holy Prophet Mohammad. adj: highly praised.

MUHAQQIQ मुहक़्क़िक़ محقق
n. mas: a research scholar; a verifier; an investigator.

MUHĀRABĀ मुहारबा محاربہ
n. mas: fight; battle; combat.

MUHĀRIB मुहारिब محارب
n. mas: a warrior; a fighter; a soldier.

MUHARRAM मुहर्रम محرم
n. mas: the first month of the Hijri year. adj: sacred; venerable; forbidden; excluded.

MUHARRARĀ मुहर्ररा محررہ
adj: written; inscribed.

MUHARRAMĀT मुहर्रमात محرّمات
n. fem: things forbidden or unlawful

MUHARRIK मुहर्रिक محرک
n. mas: a proposer; a stimulant; moving.

MUHARRIR मुहर्रिर محرر
n. mas: a clerk; a writer.

MUHĀSABĀ मुहासबा محاسبہ
n. mas: settlement of accounts; audit; calculation.

MUHĀṢARĀ मुहासरा محاصرہ
n. mas: a seige; blockade.

MUHĀSIB मुहासिब محاسب
n. mas: an accountant; an auditor; an examiner.

MUHĀWARĀ मुहावरा محاورہ
n. mas: idiom; speech. (plu. MUĀWARĀT)

MUHAZZAB मुहज़्ज़ब مہذب
adj: civilised; polite; well behaved.

MUHEEB मुहीब مہیب
adj: dreadful; formidable; grim; awful.

MUHEEṬ मुहीत محیط
adj: encircling; surrounding; circumambient n. mas: circumference.

MUHIBB मुहिब (ब्ब) محب
n. mas: a friend; lover.

MUHIBB-UL-WAṬAN محب الوطن
मुहिबुलवतन
n. mas: patriot.(opp. GHADDĀR)

MUHIMM मुहिम (म्म) مہم
n. mas: an urgent matter; important affair; expedition; enterprise; attack.

MUHKAM मुहकम محکم
adj: strong; strengthened; firm; fortified.

MUHLAT मुहलत مہلت
n. fem: respite; time.

MUHLIK मुहलिक مہلک
adj: fatal; destructive.

MUHR मुहर مہر
n. mas: gold coin; seal; ring.

MUHR BALAB مہر بلب
मुहबलब
adj: silent; sealed lips.

MUHRĀ मुहरा مہرہ
n. mas: a vertebra; a shell; a chessman.

MUHRIQ मुहरिक محرق
adj: burning; ardent; inflammatory.

MUHṢAN मुहसन محصن
adj: chaste; guarded; preserved.

MUHSIN मुहसिन محسن
n. mas: a benefactor; a patron.
adj: beneficient; generous; obliging.

MUHSIN-KUSH محسن کش
मुहसिन कुश
adj: ungrateful. (opp. EHSĀNMAND)

MUHTĀJ मुहताज محتاج
adj: needy; poor. (opp. GHANI)

MUHTĀJI मुहताजी محتاجی
n. fem: poverty; indigence; want.

MUHTAJIB मुहतजिब محتجب
adj: hidden; concealed; veiled.

MUHTAMIM मुहतमिम مہتمم
n. mas: manager; a supervisor; an inspector; a superintendent.

MUHTARAM मुहतरम محترم
adj: honoured; revered; sacred; respectable.

MUHTARIZ मुहतरिज़ محترز
adj: careful; cautious; wary; aware.

MUHTASHIM मुहतशिम محتشم
adj: great; powerful.

MUHTASIB मुहतासिब محتسب
n. mas: a censor; a police inspector.

MUHTĀṬ मुहतात محتاط
adj: careful; guarded; discreet; prudent.

MUHYI मुहै محیی
adj: giving life; keeping alive (an attribute of God).

MUJĀDALĀ मुजादला مجادلہ
n. mas: contention; dispute; fight; struggle.

MUJADDID मुजद्दिद مجدد
adj: a reformer; revivalist.

MUJĀHID मुजाहिद مجاہد
n. mas: a crusader; a warrior in defence of true faith.

MUJĀHIDĀ मुजाहिदा مجاہدہ
n. mas: making effort; trying hard; great struggle.

MUJALLĀ मुजल्ला مجلا
adj: bright; polished; illustrated.

MUJALLAD मुजल्लद مجلد
adj: bound (a book).

MUJARRAB मुजर्रब مجرب
adj: tried; proved; skilful

MUJARRAD मुजर्रद مجرد
adj: alone; unmarried; single; naked; bare. n. mas: a bachelor.

MUJASSAM मुजस्सम مجسم
adj: corporeal, corpulent; incarnate.

MUJASSAMĀ मुजस्समा مجسمہ
n. mas: a statue.

MUJĀWIR मुजाविर مجاور
n. mas: an attendant of shrine; a neighbour.

MUJAWWAZ मुजव्वज़ مجوز
adj: lawful; permitted; proposed.

MUJAWWAZĀ मुजव्वज़ा مجوزہ
adj: prepared; laid down; prescribed.

MUJIB मुजीब مجیب
n. mas: cause; reason; motive.

MUJID मूजिद موجد
n. mas: an inventor;

MUJMAL मुजमल مجمل
adj: abridged; brief; brought together; summary.(opp.MOFASSAL)

MUJRĀ मुजरा مجرا
n. mas: allowance; premium; deduction; respect; professional singing.

MUJRĀ'I मुजराई مجرائی
n. mas: one who pays respect.

MUJRIM मुजरिम مجرم
n. mas: a criminal; a sinner; an offender; a culprit.

MUJREMĀNĀ मुजरिमाना مجرمانہ
adj: criminal; culpable.

MUKĀLAMĀ मुकालमा مکالمہ
n. mas: dialogue; conversation; discourse.

MUKAMMAL मुकम्मल مکمل
adj: perfect; complete.
(opp. NĀMUKAMMAL)

MUKARRAM मुकर्रम مکرم
adj: venerable; noble; respected; revered.

MUKARRAMI मुकर्रमी مکرمی
adj: mode of address in letters (My dear sir).

MUKARRAR मुकर्रर مکرر
adv: repeatedly; again and again.

MUKHAFFAF मुख़फ़्फ़फ़ مخفف
adj: abridged; light; contemptible.

MUKHAIYIR मुख़य्यिर مخیر
adj: bountiful; liberal; left to free choice.

MUKHĀLEFAT مخالفت
मुख़ालफ़त
n. fem: opposition; disagreement. (opp. MUWĀFEQAT)

MUKHĀLIF मुख़ालिफ़ مخالف
adj: opposite; adverse; unfavourable.
n. mas: enemy; an opponent.

MUKHAMMAS مخمس
मुख़म्मस
n. mas: a kind of verse containing five lines; a pentagon.
adj: pentagular.

MUKHĀṢAMAT مخاصمت
मुख़ासमत
n. fem: enmity; hostility; quarrelling; contention.

MUKHĀṬAB मुख़ातब مخاطب
n. mas: one spoken to by another; person addressed.

MUKHBIR मुख़्बिर مخبر
n. mas: spy; informer; reporter.

MUKHBIR-E-ṢĀDIQ مخبرِ صادق
मुख़्बिरे सादिक
adj: a title of the Holy Prophet:

MUKHBIRI मुख़्बिरी مخبری
n. fem: the act or office of a reporter or spy; information; report.

MUKHIL मुख़िल مخل
n. mas: intruder; intermeddler.
adj: disturbing; spoiling; intruding; ruining.

MUKHLIṢ मुख़्लिस مخلص
adj: sincere; true.
n. mas: a sincere friend.

MUKHLISI मुखलीसी مخلصی
n. fem: liberty; release.

MUKHTALIF मुख़्तलिफ़ مختلف
adj: different; various; unlike.

MUKHTALL मुख़्तल مختل
adj: confused; corrupted; disturbed.

MUKHTĀR मुख़्तार مختار
adj: independent; authorised; empowered; agent; manager. (opp. MAJBOOR)

MUKHTĀR-NĀMĀ مختارنامہ
मुख़्तार नामा
n. mas: power of attorney.

MUKHTĀRI मुख़्तारी مختاری
n. fem: independence; power; authority.

MUKHTAṢAR مختصر
मुख़्तसर
adj: concise; short; abbreviated. (opp. MUFAṢṢIL)

MUKTI मुक्ति مکتی
n. fem: release; salvation; pardon; remission; deliverance; absolution; exemption; liberation.

MULĀ'IM मुलाइम ملائم
adj: soft; tender; gentle; mild; calm.

MULAMM'A मुलम्मा' ملمع
adj: plated; bright; gilted; electroplated.

MULAQQAB मुलक़्क़ब ملقب
adj: surnamed; titled; nicknamed.

MULĀQĀT मुलाक़ात ملاقات
n. fem: meeting; encounter; visit; interview.

MULĀQI मुलाक़ी ملاقی
adj: meeting; visiting.

MULĀṬAFAT ملاطفت
मुलातफ़त
n. fem: politeness; courtesy; favour; kindness.

MULAWWAṢ मुलव्वस ملوّث
adj: polluted; contaminated.

MULĀZIMAT ملازمت
मुलाज़िमत
n. fem: service; employment.

MULĀZIM मुलाज़िम ملازم
n. mas: a servant; an attendant. (opp. AQA; MALIK)

MULHAQ मुल्हक़ ملحق
adj: joined; added; annexed.

MULHID मुल्हिद ملحد
n. mas: a heretic; an infidel; atheist. (opp. MOMIN)

MULK मुल्क ملک
n. mas: a country; realm; dominion. (plu. MUMALIK)

MULK-BADAR मुल्के बदर ملک بدر
adj: banished; exiled.

MULK-E-ADAM मुल्के अदम ملک عدم
n. mas: the spiritual world.

MULK-E-BAQĀ मुल्केबक़ा ملکِ بقا
n. mas: everlasting world.

MULK-E-FĀNI मुल्के फ़ानी ملکِ فانی
n. mas: this mortal world.

MULLĀ मुल्ला ملّا
n. mas: a priest; a learned person.

MULTAFIT मुल्तफ़ित ملتفت
adj: having regard; attracted to.

MULTAJI मुल्तजी ملتجی
adj: taking refuge with; having recourse (to).
n. mas: supplicant; a petitioner.

MULTAMIS मुल्तमिस ملتمس
adj: beseeching; requesting.
n. mas: a petitioner; an applicant.

MULTAWI मुल्तवी ملتوی
adj: postponed;adjourned; delayed; pending.

MULTAZIM मुल्तज़िम ملتزم
adj: compelled; convicted; constrained.

MULZAM मुल्ज़म ملزم
MULZIM मुल्ज़िम
adj: convicted; blamed.
n. mas: an accused; a convict.

MUMĀN'AT 'मुमान'अत ممانعت
n. fem: prohibition; hindrance. (opp. IJAZAT)

MUMĀSIL मुमासिल مماثل
adj: similar; alike.

MUMĀSALAT मुमासलत مماثلت
n. fem: similarity; resemblance.

MUMASSIL मुमस्सिल ممثل
n. mas: actor; a stage player.

MUMASSILĀ मुमस्सिला ممثلہ
n. fem: an actress.

MUMKIN मुम्किन ممکن
adj: possible; practical.

MUMTĀZ मुम्ताज़ ممتاز
adj: exalted; distinguished; illustrious; name of Moghal Empress (Shah Jahan's wife).

MUMTAHIN मुम्तहीन ممتحن
n. mas: an examiner; a tester.

MUMTAN'Ā मुम्तना' ممتنع
adj: forbidden; prohibited.

MUNĀFI मुनाफ़ी منافی
adj: contrary; negative; prohibitive; against.

MUNĀFIQ मुनाफ़िक़ منافق
n. mas: a hypocrite; an infidel; an atheist.

MUNĀFAQAT मुनाफ़क़त منافقت
n. fem: hypocrisy; pretence; show; false profession.

MUNĀFIRAT मुनाफ़िरत منافرت
n. fem: disgust; contempt.

MUNĀJĀT मुनाजात مناجات
n. fem: hymns; prayer; supplication.

MUNAJJIM मुनज्जिम منجم
n. mas: an astronomer; an astrologer; an almanac-maker.

MUNĀKAHAT مناکحت
मुनाकहत
n. fem: marriage contract.

MUNĀQASHĀ مناقشہ
मुनाक़शा
n. mas: contention; dispute; wrangling.

MUNA'QID मुन'क़िद منعقد
adj: held; tied; bound by contract.

MUNAQQASH منقش
मुनक़्कश
adj: painted; sculptured; coloured.

MUNĀSABAT مناسبت
मुनासबत
n. fem: suitability; fitness; expediency.

MUNĀSIB मुनासिब مناسب
adj: proper;suitable.
(opp. NĀMUNĀSIB)

MUNAWWAR منوّر
मुनव्वर
adj: brilliant; illuminated; splendid; enlightened. (opp. TĀREEK)

MUNĀZARĀ मुनाज़रा مناظرہ
n. mas: dispute; contest; debate; inspection.

MUNAZZAM मुनज़्ज़म منظم
adj: regular; arranged.
(opp. ĢHAIR-MUNĀZZAM)

MUNDAMIL मुनदमिल مندمل
adj: healing up.

MUNDRIJĀ मुंदरिजा مندرجہ
adj: contained; inserted; comprised; included.

MUNEER मुनीर منیر
adj: shining; bright.

MUNFA'-IL मुन्फ़'इल منفعل
adj: ashamed; abashed; bashful.

MUNFARID मुन्फ़रिद منفرد
adj: solitary; isolated; unique.

MUNHADIM मुन्हदिम منہدم
adj: demolished; destroyed.

MUNHAMIK मुन्हमिक منہمک
adj: absorbed; engaged; engrossed.

MUNHARIF मुन्हरिफ़ منحرف
adj: opponent; turning from.

MUNHAṢIR मुन्हसिर منحصر
adj: surrounded; besieged; dependent on; resting on.

MUN'IM मुन्'इम منعم
adj: liberal; generous; rich.
n. mas: a benefactor; giver.

MUNIS मूनिस مونس
n. mas: an intimate friend; a companion.

MUNJAMID मुंजमिद مجمد
adj: frozen; congealed; solid.

MUNKASIR मुन्कसिर منکسر
adj: poor; humble; modest.

MUNKASHIF मुन्कशिफ منکشف
adj: published; revealed; discovered; disclosed.

MUNKIR NAKIR منکر نکیر
मुन्किर नकीर
n. mas: the names of two angels who according to Muslims will examine the souls of the dead in their graves.

MUNKIR मुन्किर منکر
adj: rejecting. n. mas: one who denies; an atheist.

MUNQASIM मुन्क़सिम منقسم
adj: classified; divided; distributed.

MUNQAṬI'A मुन्क़ते' منقطع
adj: broken or cut off; terminated; finished. (opp. MUNSALIK)

MUNṢARIM मुंसरिम منصرم
n. mas: a manager: an administrator.

MUNSHI मुंशी منشی
n. mas: a writer; a clerk.

MUNṢHI-E-FALAK منشی فلک
मुंशीए फ़लक
n. mas: the planet Mercury (also known as MUNSHI-E-CHARKH)

MUNṢIF मुंसिफ منصف
n. mas: a judge; an arbitrator.
adj: equitable; just; fair.

MUNṢIF MIZĀJ منصف مزاج
मुंसिफ मिज़ाज
adj: discreet; just minded; fair.

MUNṢIFĀNĀ मुंसिफ़ाना منصفانہ
adv: justly; equitably; tairly.

MUNṢIFI मुंसिफ़ी منصفی
n. fem: justice; equity; a munsif's court or office; arbitration; decision.

MUNṬABIQ मुंतबिक़ منطبق
adj: coinciding (with); conforming (to); fitting.

MUNTAHĀ मुंतहा منتہیٰ
n. mas: the end; conclusion; extremity; climax; boundary.

MUNTAHI मुंतही منتہی
adj: learned; accomplished; proficient.

MUNTAKHAB मुंतख़ब منتخب
adj: chosen; selected.

MUNTAQIL मुंतक़िल منتقل
adj: transported; carried; transferred.

MUNTAQIM मुंतक़िम منتقم
adj: taking revenge; avenging; avenger.

MUNTASHIR मुंतशिर منتشر
adj: disorderly; divulged; diffused scattered. (opp. MUNAZZAM)

MUNTAZAR मुंतज़र منتظر
adj: awaited; expected.

MUNTAZIM मुंतज़िम منتظم
n. mas: a manager; a superintendent.

MUNTAZIR मुंतज़िर منتظر
adj: looking; out.

MUQĀBALĀ मुक़ाबला مقابلہ
n. mas: comparison; competition; collision.

MUQĀBIL मुक़ाबिल مقابل
adj: opposite; converse; confronting; against; comparing.

MUQADDAMĀ مقدمہ
मुक़द्दमा
n. mas: a law suit; introduction; proceedings; litigation.

MUQADDAR मुक़द्दर مقدر
n. mas: fate; destiny.

MUQADDAS मुक़द्दस مقدس
adj: holy; consecrated; sanctified.

MUQAFFĀ मुक़फ़्फ़ा مقفیٰ
adj: measured; rhythmical.

MUQAIYYAD मुक़ैयद مقید
adj: confined; in chains; imprisoned; bound. (opp. AZAD)

MUQALLIB मुक़ल्लिब مقلب
adj: turning; converting; changing.

MUQALLIB-UL-QULOOB مقلب القلوب
मुक़ल्लिबुल कुलूब
adj: changer of intentions or hearts; God.

MUQALLID मुक़ल्लिद مقلد
n. mas: a disciple; a follower.

MUQARRAB मुक़र्रब مقرب
adj: admitted; approximate.
n. mas: an intimate friend; a favourite.

MUQARRAR मुक़र्रर مقرر
adj: established; fixed.
adv: assuredly; positively.

MUQARRIR मुक़र्रिर مقرر
n. mas: one who speaks; a speaker; a lecturer.

MUQĀWAMĀT مقاومت
मुक़ावमात
n. fem: resistance; opposition; competition.

MUQAWWI मुक़व्वी مقوی
adj: strengthening; invigorating.

MUQEEM मुक़ीम مقیم
adj: residing; stationed; fixed; inhabitant.

MUQTADĀ मुक़्तदा مقتدا
adj: followed; initiated; imitable.
n. mas: leader.

MUQTADI मुक़्तदी مقتدی
n. mas: a follower; an imitator.

MUQTADIR मुक़्तदिर مقتدر
adj: powerful; strong; able.

MUQTAZĀ मुक़्तज़ा مقتضا
n. mas: demand; necessity; expediency; requisition; inclination.
adj: exacted; required; demanded.

MUQTAZI मुक़्तज़ी مقتضی
adj: requiring; demanding; exacting.

MURĀ-ĀT मुराआत مراعات
n. mas: looking back; privileges; considering; taking care of; mediating; preserving.

MURABBI मुरब्बी مربّی
n. mas: patron; guardian; protector; head of the family.

MURĀD मुराद مراد
n. fem: wish; desire; intention; object; meaning.

MURAFFĀ मुरफ़्फा مرفہ
adj: happy; affluent; pleasant; contented.

MURĀFA' मुराफ़अ مرافعہ
n. mas: appeal in a law suit; statement of a case; litigation; citing before the judge.

MURĀJA'AT मुराज'अत مراجعت
n. fem: returning.

MURAKKAB मुरक्कब مرکب
adj: compounded; combined.
n. mas: a compound; ink.
(opp. MUFARRAD)

MURĀQABĀ मुराक़बा مراقبہ
n. mas: contemplation; meditation.

MURAQQĀ' मुरक़्क़ा مرقع
n. mas: an album; a portfolio.

MURĀSALĀ मुरासला مراسلہ
n. mas: letter; correspondence.
(plu. MURĀSALAT)

MURĀSALAT मुरासलत مراسلت
n. fem: exchange of letters; corresponding; communication.

MURAṢṢA' मुरस्सा مرصّع
adj: studded with precious stones, covered with gold; set with jewels
n. mas: texture set with jewels.

MURATTAB मुरत्तब مرتب
adj: set in order; edited; compiled arranged; prepared; classified.

MURATTABĀ मुरत्तबा مرتبہ
adj: edited; compiled; arranged; prepared.

MURAWWAT मुरव्वत مروّت
n. fem: affection; humanity; manhood.

MURDĀ मुर्दा مردہ
adj: dead; weak; decrepit.
(opp. ZINDA)

MURDĀ-DIL मुर्दादिल مردہ دل
adj: lifeless; sad; dejected.

MURDANI मुर्दनी مردنی
n. fem: melancholy; gloominess; death; death-like stillness.
adj: fit to die; deserving death; death-like.

MURDĀR मुर्दार مردار
n. mas: a corpse; carrion.
adj: impure; polluted; hussy; wretch.

MUREED मुरीद مرید
n. mas: a disciple; a student; a pupil.
(opp. PEER)

MURGH मुर्ग़ مرغ
n. mas: a bird; a fowl; a cock.

MURGH-E-SAHAR مرغ سحر
मुर्ग़ेसहर
n. mas: the morning bird; the cock.

MURLI मुरली مرلی
n. fem: a pipe; flute.

MUROOR मुरूर مرور
n. mas: passing; transition; elapsing.

MURSAL मुर्सल مرسل
n. mas: a messenger; a Prophet; an apostle; an ambassador.

MURSALĀ मुर्सला مرسلہ
adj: sent; despatched.

MURSHID मुर्शिद مرشد
n. mas: an instructor; a guide; a spiritual teacher; the head of a religious order.

MURSIL मुर्सिल مرسل
n. mas: sender; despatcher.

MURTAF'Ā मुर्तफ़ा' مرتفع
adj: elevated; exalted; high; sublime; eminent.

MURTAKIB मुर्तकिब مرتکب
adj: guilty; crime; venturing upon.

MURTADD मुर्तद مرتد
n. mas: an apostate; a renegade; a convert.

MURTAZ̤Ā मुर्तज़ा مرتضیٰ
adj: chosen; selected; agreeable; a title of Hazrat Ali.

MUSĀ'ED मुसा'इद مساعد
adj: assisting; aiding; helping. (opp. NA-MUSAED)

MUSĀ'ADAT मुसा'अदत مساعدت
n. fem: assistance; help; aid.

MUSĀBAQAT مسابقت
मुसाबक़त
n. fem: a match; a competition.

MUṢADDAQ मुसद्दक़ مصدق
adj: attested; authenticated; verified; proved; confirmed.

MUSADDAS मुसद्दस مسدس
n. mas: hexagon; hexameter.

MUṢĀFAHĀ मुसाफ़हा مصافحہ
n. mas: shaking hands with.

MUSĀFIR मुसाफ़िर مسافر
n. mas: a traveller; passenger.

MUSĀFARAT مسافرت
मुसाफ़रत
n. fem: travel; journey.

MUṢAFFĀ मुसफ़्फ़ा مصفا
adj: clean; pure; clarified.

MUṢAFFI मुसफ़्फ़ी مصفی
n. fem: purifier; cleaner.

MUṢĀHABAT मुसाहबत مصاحبت
n. fem: companionship; company.

MUṢĀHIB मुसाहिब مصاحب
n. mas: a companion; a comrade; an associate; a friend.

MUṢĀLAHAT مصالحت
मुसालहत
n. fem: reconciliation; compromise; pacification.

MUSAKHKHAR مسخر
मुसख़्ख़र
adj: subdued; overcome; conquered.

MUṢALLĀ मुसल्ला مصلی
n. mas: a prayer-carpet.

MUSALLAH मुसल्लह مسلح
adj: armed; in armour; equipped; clad in mail.

MUSALLAM मुसल्लम مسلم
adj: preserved; entire; whole; complete.

MUSALLAMĀ مسلمہ
मुसल्लमा
adj: accepted universally. (plu. MUSALLAMĀT)

MUSALLAṬ मुसल्लत مسلط
adj: conquered; subdued.

MUSALSAL मुसल्सल مسلسل
adj: linked; connected; successive; chained.

MUSAMMĀ मुसम्मा مسمّٰی
adj: named; called; entitled; a title prefixed to the names of males used in comp word as ISM-E-BA-MUSAMMĀ.

MUSAMMĀT मुसम्मात مسمّات
n. fem: a title prefixed to the names of females; a lady.

MUṢAMMAM मुसम्मम مصمم
adj: determined; fixed; firm.

MUSAMMAN मुसम्मन مثمن
n. mas: an octagon; a stanza of eight lines.

MUṢANNĀ मुसन्ना مثنّٰی
n. mas: a copy; a counterfoil.
adj: duplicate; double; dual.

MUṢANNEFĀ मुसन्निफ़ा مصنفہ
n. fem: an authoress.

MUṢANNIF मुसन्निफ़ مصنف
n. mas: an author; a composer; a writer.

MUSĀWĀT मुसावात مساوات
n. fem: equation; evenness; equality; parallelism.

MUSĀWI मुसावी مساوی
adj: equal; parallel; impartial.

MUṢAWWIR मुसव्विर مصوّر
n. mas: a painter; a photographer; a sculptur.

MUṢBAT मुस्बत مثبت
adj: affirmative; positive; established; proved. (opp.MANFI)

MUṢEEBAT मुसीबत مصیبت
n. fem: misfortune; calamity; disaster.(opp.RAHAT)

MUṢEEBAT-E-NĀGAHĀNI मुसीबते नागहानी مصیبتِ ناگہانی
n. fem: an unexpected trouble; a bolt from the blue.

MUṢEEBAT-ZADĀ मुसीबत जदा مصیبت زدہ
adj: unfortunate; miserable.

MUSHĀBEH मुशाबेह مشابہ
adj: like; resembling.

MUṢHAF मुसहफ़ مصحف
n. mas: a book; the Quran. (plu. MAṢĀHIF)

MUSHĀHARĀ मुशाहरा مشاہرہ
n.mas: monthly salary; wages.

MUSHĀHADĀ मुशाहदा مشاہدہ
n. mas: sight; demonstration; witnessing. (plu. MUSHĀDĀT)

MUSHĀIRĀ मुशाइरा مشاعرہ
n. mas: a symposium; a meeting of poets.

MUSHARRAF मुशरफ़ مشرف
adj: exalted; honoured.

MUSHĀWWASH मुशव्वश مشوش
adj: disturber; that which causes uneasiness.

MUSHEER मुशीर مشیر
n. mas: a counsellor; a senator; an adviser.

MUSHFIQ मुश्फ़िक़ مشفق
adj: kind; dear; affectionate;
n. mas: a friend.

MUSHK मुश्क مشک
n. mas: musk; scent stored in deer's navel.

MUSHK-BĀR مشک بار
मुश्कबार
adj: diffusing musk; scented like musk.

MUSHK-FĀM مشک فام
मुश्कफ़ाम
adj: musk-coloured; deep black.

MUSHKEEN मुश्कीं مشکیں
adj: musky; of musk; scented.

MUSHKAIN मुश्कें مشکیں
n: fem: both the arms or shoulders.

MUSHKI मुश्की مشکی
adj: dark bay; approaching to black colour (of a horse).
n. mas: a black horse.

MUSHKIL मुश्किल مشکل
adj: difficult; hard.
n. fem: difficulty;

MUSHKIL-KUSHĀ مشکل کُشا
मुश्किल कुशा
adj: one who solves or removes difficulties; title of Hazrat Ali.

MUSHKIL-PASAND مشکل پسند
मुश्किल पसंद
adj: delighting in difficulties; in the habit of writing difficult language.

MUSKURĀHAT مسکراہٹ
मुस्कुराहट
n. fem: a smile; grin; smirk.

MUSKURĀNĀ مسکرانہ
मुस्कुराना
v: to smile; to grin; to smirk.

MUSHRIK मुश्रिक مشرک
n. mas: a polytheist; an idolator;

MUSHT मुश्त مشت
n. fem: the fist; blow; handful.

MUSHT-E-GUBĀR مشتِ غبار
मुश्ते ग़ुबार
n. mas: handful of dust

MUSHT-E-KHĀK مشتِ خاک
मुश्ते ख़ाक़
n. fem: handful of dust; human being; man.

MUSHT-ZAN मुश्त ज़न مشت زن
n. mas: a boxer.

MUSHTABAH مشتبہ
मुश्तब्ह
adj: ambiguous; obscure; suspect.

MUSHTAHAR مشتہر
मुश्तहर
adj: proclaimed; announced; advertised.

MUSHTAHIR मुश्तहिर مشتہر
n. mas: an announcer; an advertiser.
adj: proclaiming; announcing.

MUSHTA'IL मुश्त'इल مشتعل
adj: excited; blazing; inflamed; kindled.

MUSHT'AMIL مشتمل
मुश्त मिल
adj: comprising; containing; including; common.

MUSHTĀQ मुश्ताक़ مشتاق
adj: desirous; ardent; fond.

MUSHTĀQĀNĀ مشتاقانہ
मुश्ताक़ाना
adv: eagerly; expectantly; in a fond way.

MUSHTARAK مشترک
मुश्तरक
adj: common; joint; joint inheritance; held in partnership; shared.

MUSHTARI मुश्तरी مشتری
n. mas: a purchaser; a buyer; the planet Jupiter.

MUSINN मुसीन (न्न) مسن
adj: aged; advanced in years; old. (opp. KAMSIN/NAV-UMR)

MUṢIRR मुसिर (र्र) مصر
adj: persisting; obstinate; persevering.

MUSKIRĀT मुस्किरात مسکرات
n. fem: intoxicating liquors or drugs; intoxicants

MUŞLEH मुस्लेह مصلح
n. mas: an adviser; a reformer; a corrective; an antidote.

MUSLIM मुस्लिम مسلم
n. mas: one who professes Islam; a Muslim.

MUŞRIF मुसरिफ़ مصرف
adj: prodigal; extravagant.

MUSTA'ĀR मुस्तआर مستعار
adj: borrowed; taken on loan.

MUSTAD'I मुस्तदई مستدعی
adj: desiring; wishing.

MUŞṬAFĀ मुस्तफ़ा مصطفیٰ
adj: chosen; selected.
n. mas: a title of the Holy Prophet.

MUSTAFEED मुस्तफ़ीद مستفید
adj: acquiring; profit-desiring.

MUSTA'FI मुस्ता'फ़ी مستعفی
adj: resigned; relieved from.

MUSTAGHEES मुस्तग़ीस مستغیث
n. mas: a complainant; a plaintiff.

MUSTAGHFIR मुस्तग़्फ़िर مستغفر
adj: repentant; penitent; asking pardon.

MUSTAGHNI मुस्तग़्नी مستغنی
adj: independent; satisfied; contented.

MUSTAGHRAQ मुस्तग़्रक़ مستغرق
adj: drowned; immersed; occupied; engrossed in; absorbed.

MUSTAHAB मुस्तहब مستحب
adj: desirable; preferable.

MUSTAHIQQ मुस्तहिक़ (क़्क़) مستحق
adj: worthy; having a right to; deserving; rightfully entitled.

MUSTAHKAM मुस्तहकम مستحکم
adj: firm; established; strong.

MUSTAHSAN मुस्तहसन مستحسن
adj: virtuous; laudable; commendable; beautiful.

MUSTA'ID मुस्तइद مستعد
adj: ready; prepared; worthy.

MUSTAJĀB मुस्तजाब مستجاب
adj: granted; acceptable; agreeable.

MUSTĀ'MAL मुस्ता'मल مستعمل
adj: in use; employed; applied. (opp. MAFROOK)

MUSTANAD मुस्तनद مستند
adj: supported; authenticated.

MUSTAQAR मुस्तक़र (ऱ) مستقر
n. mas: fixed abode; resting place.

MUSTAQBIL मुस्तक़्बिल مستقبل
n. mas: future; the future tense.

MUSTAQEEM मुस्तक़ीम مستقیم
adj: right; straight; direct.

MUSTAQIL मुस्तक़िल مستقل
adj: firm; stable; fixed; permanent. (opp. ĀRZI)

MUSTAQIL-MIZĀJ मुस्तक़िल मिज़ाज مستقل مزاج
adj: of resolute mind; firm. (opp. MUTALAWWIN MIZĀJ)

MUSTARAD मुस्तरद مسترد
adj: rejected; over-ruled; refuted; revoked.

MUSTASHRIQ मुस्तश्रिक़ مستشرق
n. mas: orientalist.

MUSTAṢNĀ मुस्तस्ना مستثنیٰ
adj: praised; exempted.

MUSTAṬI'A मुस्ततीअ' مستطيع
adj: having power; having means.

MUSTAUJIB मुस्तौजिब مستوجب
adj: worthy; deserving; liable.

MUSṬAWI मुस्तवी مستوى
adj: straight; equal; direct; level; even.

MUSTAZĀD मुस्तज़ाद مستزاد
adj: increased; additional; extra.
n. fem: a verse in which every line has an increased short line annexed to it.

MUTA'ADDID मुत'अद्दिद متعدد
adj: many; various; numerous; numbered.

MUTA'AHID मुत'अहिद متعهد
adj: responsible.

MUTA'AIYYAN मुत'ऐयन متعين
adj: fixed; determined; deputed; assigned.

MUTA'AJJIB मुत'अज्जिब متعجب
adj: astonished; amazed; surprised.

MUTA'ĀL मुत'आल متعال
adj: high; sublime; great; exalted.

MUTA'ALLIM मुत'अल्लिम متعلم
n. mas: a scholar; a student; a pupil.

MUTA'ALLIQ मुत'अल्लिक़ متعلق
adj: depending on; belonging to; concerning to; connected with.

MUTA'AMMIL मुत अम्मिल متامل
adj: contemplative; recollecting; meditative.

MUTA'ĀRIF मुत'आरिफ़ متعارف
adj: mutually known; known to each other.

MUTA'ĀRIZ मुत'आरिज़ متعارض
adj: opposing; resisting.

MUTA'AṢṢIB मुतअस्सिब متعصب
adj: prejudiced; bigoted; partial.

MUTA'AṢṢIR मतअस्सिर متاثر
adj: impressed; susceptible.

MUTABĀDIL मुतबादिल متبادل
adj: functioning alternately; interchanging.

MUTABAHHIR मुतबहिहर متبحر
adj: very learned; deeply read; ocean of learning.

MUTABANNĀ मुतबन्ना متبنیٰ
n. mas: an adopted son.

MUTĀBAQAT मुताबक़त مطابقت
n. fem: conformity; identity; similarity.

MUTABARRAK मुतबर्रक متبرک
adj: august; fortunate; blessed.

MUTABASSIM मुतबस्सिम متبسم
adj: smiling; laughing.

MUTĀBA'T मुताब'अत متابعت
n. fem: obedience; submission; following one another.

MUṬĀBIQ मुताबिक़ مطابق
adj: like; suitable; identical.

MU'TĀD मु'ताद معتاد
n. fem: habit; use; custom.
adj: accustomed; habituated; customary.

MUTAFAKKIR मुतफ़क्किर متفکر
adj: anxious; thoughtful; uneasy or disturbed in mind.

MUTAFARRIQ متفرق
मुतफ़र्रिक
adj: miscellaneous; separated; dispersed; distinct.

MUTAGHAZZIL متغزل
मुतग़ज़्ज़िल
n. mas: a lyricist.

MUTAHAIYYAR متحیر
मुतहय्यिर
adj: astonished; amazed; surprised.

MUTAHAMMIL متحمل
मुतहम्मिल
adj: enduring; patient; bearing a burden; tolerant.

MUTAHARRIK متحرک
मुतहर्रिक
adj: moving; moveable.

MUTAHARRIK TAṢĀWIR متحرک تصاویر
मुतहर्रिक तसावीर
n. fem: movies; cinema films.

MUTAJĀWIZ متجاوز
मुतजाविज़
adj: exceeding limits; aggressor.

MUTAJASSIS متجسس
मुतजस्सिस
adj: seeker; investigator; finder; discerner.

MUTAKABBIR متکبر
मुतकब्बिर
adj: proud; arrogant; haughty.

MUTAKABBIRĀNĀ متکبرانہ
मुतकबिराना
adv: proudly; haughtily.

MUTAKHALLIṢ متخلص
मुतख़ल्लिस
adj: having a literary title.

MUTALĀSHI मुतलाशी متلاشی
adj: seeking; searching; enquiring.

MUTALĀTIM متلاطم
मुतलातिम
adj: dashing together; (waves) agitated.

MUTALAWWIN متلون
मुतलव्विन
adj: changeable; variable; fickle.

MUTALAWWIN MIZĀJ متلون مزاج
मुतलव्विन मिज़ाज
adj: of fickle disposition. (opp. MUSTAQIL MIZĀJ)

MUTALAQQĀ مطلقہ
मुतल्लका
n. fem: a divorced woman.

MUTĀLBĀ मुतालबा مطالبہ
n. mas: asking for; a demand; claim.

MUTAMADDIN متمدن
मुतमद्दिन
adj: civilised; enlightened.

MUTAMAKKIN متمکن
मुतमक्किन
adj: strong; prevalant; dwelling; residing.

MUTAMANNI متمنی
मुतमन्नी
adj: desiring; wishing; hoping.

MUTAMAWWIJ متموج
मुतमव्विज
adj: billowing; surging. (opp. SAKIN)

MUTAMAWWIL متمول
मुतमव्विल
adj: rich; wealthy.(opp.MUFLIS)

MUTAMAYYIZ متمیز
मुतमय्यिज़
adj: distinguished; distinct.

MUTANĀHI मुतनाही متناہی
adj: terminated; determined; arrived at; the utmost extreme.

MUTANĀSIB متناسب
मुतनासिब
adj: similar; proportionate to one another.

MUTANABBAH متنابہ
मुतनब्बह
adj: warned; cautious; vigilant.

MUTANAFFIR متنفر
मुतन्नफ़िर
adj: repugnant; offending.

MUTANAFFIS متنفس
मुतनफ़िफ़स
n. mas: an individual; a living being.

MUTAQĀBIL متقابل
मुतक़ाबिल
n. mas: a contester; a competitor.

MUTAQADDIMEEN متقدمین
मुतक़द्दिमीन
n. mas: the ancient; predecessors.

MUTARADDID متردّد
मुतरद्दिद
adj: irresolute; hesitating; wavering.

MUTARĀDIF مترادف
मुतरादिफ़
adj: continued; successive; consecutive; synonymous.

MUTARANNIM مترنم
मुतरन्निम
adj: singer; melodious.

MUTARJAM मुतर्जम مترجم
adj: translated.

MUTARJIM मुतर्जिम مترجم
n. mas: translator; interpreter.

MUTAṢĀDIM متصادم
मुतसादिम
adj: colliding; clashing, conflicting.

MUTAṢARRIF متصرف
मुतसर्रिफ़
adj: possessing; profuse; extravagent.

MUTASĀWI मुतसावी متساوی
adj: equal; parallel; right; straight.

MUTAṢAWWAR متصور
मुतसव्वर
adj: conceived; imagined.

MUTASHĀBEH متشابہ
मुतशाबेह
adj: resembling; similar; like.

MUTASHADDID متشدّد
मुतशद्दिद
adj: hard task-master; violent.

MUTASHAKKIL متشکل
मुतशक्किल
adj: alike; resembling; similar.

MUTASSIF मुतअस्सिफ़ متاسف
adj: sorrowful; regretful; repentant; oppressed with grief; grieving.

MUTASSIFĀNĀ متاسفانہ
मुतअस्सिफ़ाना
adv: regretfully.

MUTAWAFFI متوفی
मुतवफ़्फ़ी
adj: dead; deceased.

MUTAWAHHIM متوہم
मुतवहहिम
adj: doubtful; distracting; apprehensive.

MUTAWAHHISH متوحش
मुतवहहिश
adj: terrified; scared; frightened.

MUTAWAJJEH متوجہ
मुतवज्जेह
adj: attentive; intent.

MUTAWALLI मुतवल्ली متولی
n. mas: a trustee; a superintendent..

MUTAWALLID متولد
मुतवल्लिद
adj: born; generated.

MUTAWAQQ'I متوقع
मुतवक़्क़े
adj: expecting; expectant; hopeful.

MUTAWAQQIF متوقف
मुतवक़्क़िफ़
adj: slow; tardy; delaying.

MUTAWASSIL متوسل
मुतवस्सिल
adj: adjoining; con-joined; trusting in God.

MUTAWASSIṬ متوسط
मुतवस्सित
adj: medium; mean; average; moderate; intermediate.

MUTAWĀTIR متواتر
मुतवातिर
adv: repeatedly; continually; successively.

MUTWĀẒ'E मुतवाज़े متواضع
adj: complimenting; entertaining.

MUTWĀZI मुतवाज़ी متوازی
adj: parallel; balanced.

MUTAYAQQIN متیقن
मुतयक़्क़िन
adj: believing; ascertaining.

MUTAẒĀD मुतज़ाद متضاد
adj: opposite; contrary; antonym.

MUTAZABZIB متذبذب
मुतज़बज़िब
adj: agitated; anxious; hesitating.

MUTAZAKKIRĀ متذکرہ
मुतज़क्किरा
adj: stated; referred to.

MUTAZALZIL متزلزل
मुतज़्लज़िल
adj: shaken; shaky; trembling.

MUṬ'I मुतीअ' مطیع
adj: obedient; submissive.

MUṬLAQ मुत्लक़ مطلق
adj: absolute; altogether; universal.
adv: wholly; of all; entirely; not in the least.

MUṬMAIN मुत्मइन مطمئن
adj: quiet; secure; tranquil; satisfied.
(opp. ĢHAIR MUTMAIN)

MUṬRIB मुत्रिब مطرب
n. mas: a singer; a minstrel.

MUTTABE मुत्तबि'अ متبع
n. mas: follower; disciple; imitator.

MUTTAFIQ मुत्तफ़िक़ متفق
adj: agreeing; consenting; united.

MUTAFIQ-UR-RĀE متفق الرائے
मुत्तफ़िक़ुर्राय
adj: unanimous; agreeing in opinions.

MUTTAHID मुत्तहिद متحد
adj: united; joined.

MUTTAHIM मुत्तहिम متہم
adj: suspected; accused.

MUTṬAL'Ā मुत्तला مطلع
adj: informed; aware.

MUTTAQI मुत्तक़ी متقی
adj: God-fearing; pious.

MUTTAṢAF मुत्तसफ़ متصف
adj: defined; qualified by.

MUTTAṢIL मुत्तसिल متصل
adj: adjoining; touching; near; continuous.

MUTTHI मुट्ठी مٹھی
n. fem: fist; grip.

MUWĀFAQAT موافقت
मुवाफ़क़त
n. fem: accord; agreement. (opp. MUKHĀLIFAT)

MUWĀFIQ मुवाफ़िक़ موافق
adj: suitable; favourable; propitious. (opp. MUKHĀLIF)

MUWAQQAR मुवक़्क़र مؤقر
adj: honoured; respected.

MUWASALAT مواصلت
मवासलत
n. fem: conjunction; composing together; interview.

MUYASSAR मुयस्सर میسر
adj: feasible; possible; practical; favourable.

MUZABZAB मुज़ब्ज़ब مذبذب
adj: wavering; hesitating; fluctuating.

MUẒĀFĀT मुज़ाफ़ात مضافات
n. fem: appendages; annexation; additions.

MUZAFFAR मुज़फ़्फ़र مظفّر
adj: victorious; successful.

MUZĀHAMAT مزاحمت
मुज़ाहमत
n. fem: prevention; interruption; obstacle; opposition ; interference; hinderance.

MUZĀHARĀ मुज़ाहरा مظاہرہ
n. mas: demonstration; exhibition.

MUZĀHIM मुज़ाहिम مزاحم
adj: forbidding; hindering; obstructing.

MUZĀKARĀ मुज़ाकरा مذاکرہ
n. mas: conference; discussion.

MUZAKHRAFĀT مزخرفات
मुज़खरफ़ात
n. fem: idle talks; foolish words; lies.

MUZAKKAR मुज़क्कर مذکّر
adj: masculine (in gender) male. (opp.MUANNAS)

MUZAYYAN मुज़य्यन مزیّن
adj: adorned; decorated; embellished.

MUZD मुज़्द مزد
n. fem: salary; wages; compensation; reward.

MUZHDĀ मुज़्दा مژدہ
n. mas: good news; good tidings.

MUẒHIK मुज़हिक مضحک
adj: ridiculous; droll.

MUZHIR मुज़्हिर مُظہِر
n. mas: exhibition; an informer; a witness; a spy.

MUẒIR मुज़िर مُضر
adj: harmful; injurious.(opp. NAF'E)

MUẒMAHILL مضمحل
मुज़्महिल
adj: fatigued; exhausted; infirm; idle. (opp. BASHSHĀSH)

MUẒMIR मुज़्मर مضمر
adj: concealed; conceived; imagined; the antecedent. (in grammar).

MUZNIB मुज़निब مذنب
n. mas: a sinner; a criminal.
adj: sinful; criminal.

MUẒṬARIB मुज़्तरिब مضطرب
adj: agitated; afflicted; confused; uneasy; distracted.
(opp. MUTMAIN-PUR-SUKOON)

MUẒṬARIBĀNĀ مضطربانہ
मुज़्तरिबाना
adv: in an agitated state.

MUẒṬAR मुज़्तर مضطر
adj: distressed; agitated; restless.

NĀ ना نا
no; not.

NĀ-ĀGĀH ना आगाह ناآگاہ
adj: unaware; not informed.

NĀ-AHL ना अहल نااہل
adj: incapable; unfit; unworthy.

NĀ-ANDESH ना अंदेश نااندیش
adj: short-sighted; thoughtless; improvident.

NĀ-ĀSHNĀ ना आशना ناآشنا
adj: unknown; a stranger; unacquainted; unfamiliar.

NĀ-ĀZMUDĀ ناآزمودہ
ना आज़मूदा
adj: inexperienced; unproved; raw; ignorant.

NĀ-BĀLIGH ना बालिग़ نابالغ
adj: underage; immature.

NĀ-BAKĀR ना बकार نابکار
adj: useless; worthless.
(opp. KĀR ĀMAD)

NĀ-BALAD ना बलद نابلد
n. mas: a foreigner; a stranger; ignorant; inexpert.

NĀ-BEENĀ ना बीना نابینا
adj: blind.

NĀ-BOOD ना बूद نابود
adj: non-existent; destroyed; extinct.

NĀ-CHĀR नाचार ناچار
adj: helpless; destitute; distressed.

NĀ-CHEEZ ना चीज़ ناچیز
adj: trifling; insignificant; worthless.

NĀ-DAHINDĀ نادہندہ
ना दहिंदा
adj: stingy; close-fisted.
n. mas: a bad paymaster.
(opp. ADHINDĀ)

NĀ-DĀN नादान نادان
adj: ignorant; foolish; innocent.
(opp. DĀNĀ)

NĀ-DĀNI नादानी نادانی
n. fem: ignorance; foolishness.
(opp. DĀNĀI)

NĀ-DĀNISTĀ نادانستہ
ना दानिस्ता
adv: unknowingly; unwittingly.

NĀ-DĀR नादार نادار
adj: poor; pauper; indigent.
(opp. ZARDĀR)

NĀ-DĀRI ना दारी ناداری
n. fem: poverty; insolvency.
(opp. TAVANGARI)

NĀ-DEEDĀ नादीदा نادیدہ
adj: unseen.

NĀ-DEEDANI ना दीदनी نادیدنی
adj: unfit to be seen; not fit to bear the sight (of).

NĀ-DURUSI ना दुरुस्त نادرست
adj: incorrect; wrong; improper; unhealthy.

NĀ-FAHM ना फ़हम نافہم
adj: stupid; unintelligent.

NĀ-FARJĀM ना फ़रजाम نافرجام
adj: unfortunate; thoughtless.

NĀ-FARMĀN ना फ़रमान نافرمان
adj: disobedient.
(opp. FARMĀN BARDĀR)

NĀ-GAHĀNI ना गहानी ناگہانی
adj: unexpected; accidental.

NĀ-GUFTA ना गुफ़्ता ناگفتہ
adj: unsaid; untold.

NĀ-GAWĀR ना गवार ناگوار
adj: distasteful; unpleasant; not to one's liking.

NĀ-GUFTĀ-BEH ناگفتہ بہ
ना गुफ़्ताबेह
adj: better unsaid.

NĀ-GUZEER ना गुज़ीर ناگزیر
adj: indispensable; inevitable; necessary.

NĀ-HAMWĀR ناہموار
ना हमवार
adj: uneven.

NĀ-HANJĀR ना हंजार ناہنجار
adj: ill-behaved; mean.

NĀ-HAQQ ना हक़ ناحق
adj: unjust; improper; wrong.
adv: improperly; unjustly; falsely.

NĀ-INṢĀF ना इंसाफ़ ناانصاف
adj: unjust; unfair. (opp. MUNṢIF)

NĀ-ITTEFĀQI نااتفاقی
ना इत्तिफ़ाक़ी
n. fem: disagreement; discord.

NĀ-JĀEZ ना जाइज़ ناجائز
adj: unlawful; contraband.

NĀ-KĀM ना काम ناکام

NĀ-KĀMYĀB ناکامیاب
नाकामयाब
adj: unsuccessful; failure.

NĀ-KĀRĀ ना कारा ناکارہ
adj: unserviceable; useless; worthless. (opp. KĀRDĀR)

NĀ KARDĀ ना करदा ناکردہ
adj: not done.

NĀ-KARDĀ-GUNĀH ناکردہ گناہ
ना करदा गुनाह
adj: innocent; not guilty; faultless.

NĀ KAS ना कस ناکس
adj: mean; base; unworthy.

NĀ-KAT KHUDĀ ناکتخدا
NĀ-KAD-KHUDĀ ناکدخدا
ना कत खुदा
ना कद खुदा
adj: bachelor; unmarried; spinster.

NĀ-KHALAF ना ख़लफ़ ناخلف
adj: undutiful (son); wicked; vicious.

NĀ-KHUSH ना खुश ناخوش
adj: displeased; unhappy; ill; sick.

NĀ-KHUSH GAWĀR ناخوشگوار
ना खुशगवार
adj: unpleasant; disgusting; undesirable.

NĀ-KHWĀNDĀ ناخواندہ
ना ख़्वांदा
adj: uneducated; illiterate; uninvited.

NĀ-KHWĀNDĀ MEHMĀN ناخواندہ مہمان
ना ख्वांदा मेहमान
n. mas: an uninvited guest.

NĀ-LĀ'IQ ना लाइक़ نالائق
adj: unworthy; unfit.

NĀ-MAHDOOD نامحدود
ना महदूद
adj: endless; infinite; boundless.

NĀ-MĀ'LOOM نامعلوم
ना मा'लूम
adj: unknown.

NA-MĀ'QOOL نامعقول
ना मा'कूल
adj: unreasonable; absurd; impertinent; improper; irrational.

NĀ-MĀNOOS ना मानूस نامانوس
adj: unfamiliar; stranger.

NĀ-MAHRAM نامحرم
ना महरम
n. mas: a stranger; one who is not permitted to enter women's apartments.

NĀ-MANZOOR نامنظور
ना मंज़ूर
adj: rejected; disapproved; disallowed.

NĀ-MARBOOṬ نامربوط
ना मरबूत
adj: unconnected; ungrammatical.

NĀ-MARD ना मर्द نامرد
adj: unmanly; cowardly; impotent.
n. mas: a coward; an impotent person.

NĀ-MASHROO'A نامشروع
ना मश्रु'अ
adj: illegal; unlawful.

NĀ-MAUZOOṆ ناموزوں
ना मौज़ूँ
adj: misfit; unsuitable.

NĀ-MUBĀRAK نامبارک
ना मुबारक
adj: inauspicious; bad omen.

NĀ-MULĀ'IM ना मुलाइम نامﻻئم
adj: hard; rough; uncivil.

NĀ-MUKAMMAL نامکمل
ना मुकम्मल
adj: incomplete.

NĀ-MUMKIN ناممکن
ना मुमकिन
adj: impossible.

NĀ-MUNĀSIB نامناسب
ना मुनासिब
adj: improper; unbecoming; unfit.

NĀ-MURĀD ना मुराद نامراد
adj: unfortunate; unlucky; unsuccessful.

NĀ-MUSĀ'ID ना मुसाइ'द نامساعد
adj: unfavourable; unhelpful.

NĀ-MU'TABAR نامعتبر
ना मु'तबर
adj: untrustworthy; unreliable.

NĀ-MUWĀFIQ ناموافق
नामुवाफ़िक़
adj: unsuitable; unwholesome; adverse.

NĀ-PĀ'EDĀR ناپائدار
ना पाएदार
adj: unstable; frail; transitory; not durable.

NĀ-PĀK ना पाक ناپاک
adj: polluted; dirty; impure; defiled.

NĀ-PADEED ना पदीद ناپدید
adj: invisible; concealed.

NĀ-PAIḌ ना पैद ناپید
adj: non-existent; lost; missing; not available.

NĀ-PAIDĀKINĀR ناپیداکنار
ना पैदा किनार
adj: expansive; extending far and wide; limitless.

NĀ-PASANDEEDĀ ناپسندیدہ
ना पसंद दीदा
adj: disliked; unacceptable; undesirable.

NĀ-QĀBIL ना क़ाबिल ناقابل
adj: unworthy; unable; undeserving.

NĀ-QĀBIL-E-'AMAL ناقابلِ عمل
ना क़ाबिले 'अमल
adj: impracticable; unworkable.

NĀ-QĀBIL-E-I'TEBĀR ناقابلِ اعتبار
ना क़ाबिले 'एतिबार
adj: unreliable; untrustworthy; undependable.

NĀ-QĀBIL-E-BARDĀSHT ناقابلِ برداشت
ना क़ाबिले बर्दाशत
adj: intolerable.

NĀ-QĀBIL-E-FAHM ناقابلِ فہم
ना क़ाबिले फ़हम
adj: unintelligible; unfathomable.

NĀ-QĀBIL-E-IṢLĀH ناقابلِ اصلاح
ना क़ाबिले इस्लाह
adj: irreclaimable; incorrigible.

NĀ-QĀBIL-E-TARDEED ناقابلِ تردید
ना क़ाबिले तरदीद
adj: irrefutable; unanswerable; unassailable.

NĀ-QĀBIL-E-TARMEEM ناقابلِ ترمیم
ना क़ाबिले तरमीम
adj: unamendable.

NA-QADR ना क़द्र ناقدر
adj: ungrateful; unappreciative; having no just appreciation for anything.

NĀ-QADRI ना क़द्री ناقدری
n. mas: disgrace; low-estimation; non-recognition of merit.

NĀ-RASĀ ना रसा نارسا
adj: incapable of reaching (the destination); unfit; unmannerly.

NĀ-RASĀ'EE ना रसाई نارسائی
n. fem: inability; incapability; failure.

NĀ-RĀST ना रास्त ناراست
adj: dishonest; unfair; fake; false.

NĀ-RAWĀ ना रवा نا روا
adj: improper; unsuited; inadmissible; prohibited. (opp. RAWĀ)

NĀ-RĀZ नाराज़ ناراض
adj: dissatisfied; discontented; displeased; offended.

NĀ-RUSTĀ ना रुस्ता نارستا
adj: immature; unripe; raw.

NĀṢABOOR ना सबूर ناصبور
adj: impatient; restless.

NĀ-SAMAJH ना समझ ناسمجھ
adj: foolish; dull; unintelligent.

NĀ-SĀZ ना साज़ ناساز
adj: indisposed; out of sorts; disagreeing.

NĀ-SAZĀ ना सज़ा ناسزا
adj: improper.

NĀ-SĀZI ना साज़ी ناسازی
n. fem: discordance; indisposition.

NĀ-SĀZGĀR ना साज़गार ناسازگار
adj: unfavourable; absurd; out of tune.

NĀ-SAZĀWĀR ناسزاوار
ना सज़ावार
adj: unworthy; foolish; improper.

NĀ-SHĀD नाशाद ناشاد
adj: cheerless; low-spirited; joyless; unhappy.

NĀ-SHĀ'ISTĀ ना शाइस्ता ناشائستہ
adj: unbecoming; indecent; ill-mannered.

NĀ-SHĀISTAGI ناشائستگی
ना शाइस्तगी
n. fem: impropriety; indecency.

NĀ-SHAKEB ना शकेब ناشکیب
adj: impatient; restless; unsteady.

NĀ-SHANĀS ना शनास ناشناس
adj: ignorant; unknown.

NĀ-SHUDANI ना शुदनी ناشدنی
adj: ill-fated.

NĀ-SHUKRI ना शुक्री ناشکری
n. fem: ingratitude; ungratefulness; thanklessness.
(opp. SHUKR-GUZARI)

NĀ-SIPĀS ना सिपास ناسپاس
adj: ungrateful.

NĀ-SIYĀSĀ ना सियासा ناصیہ سا
n. mas: flatterer; humble.

NĀ-SUFTĀ ना सुफ़्ता ناسفتہ
adj: unbored; (metph) virgin.

NĀ-TAJRIBĀ-KĀR ناتجربہ کار
ना तजरिबाकार
adj: inexperienced; untrained.

NĀ-TAMĀM ना तमाम ناتمام
adj: incomplete; imperfect; unfinished.

NĀ-TĀQAṬ ना ताक़त ناطاقت
adj: feeble; infirm; weak.

NĀ-TARAS ना तरस ناترس
adj: cruel, hard-hearted.

NĀ-TARBIYAT YĀFTĀ ناتربیت یافتہ
ना तर्बियत याफ़्ता
adj: uncivilised; impolite;

NĀ-TARĀSHEEDĀ ناتراشیدہ
ना तराशीदा
adj: not pared; not smoothed; uncivilised.

NĀ-TAWĀN ना तवान ناتوان
adj: weak; feeble; infirm.

NĀ-TAWĀNI ना तवानी ناتوانی
n. fem: weakness; inability.

NĀ-UMMEED ناامّید
ना उम्मीद
adj: despairing; despondent.

NĀ-UMMEEDI ناامّیدی
ना उम्मीदी
n. fem: helplessness; despair.

NĀ-WĀJIB ना वाजिब ناواجب
adj: improper; unsuited.

NĀ-WĀQIF ना वाकिफ़ ناواقف
adj: unacquainted; ignorant.

NĀ-YĀB नायाब نایاب
adj: scarce; rare; unprocurable.

NĀ-ZEBĀ ना ज़ेबा نازیبا
adj: unbecoming; unsuitable.

NĀB नाब ناب
adj: pure; unadulterated; clear.

NABARD नर्बद نبرد
n. fem: battle; war.

NABARD-ĀZMĀ نبرد آزما
नर्बद आज़मा
adj: a veteran soldier.

NABĀT नबात نبات
n. fem: vegetation; herb; plant.
n. mas: sweetmeat; crystallised sugar.

NABBĀẒ नब्बाज़ نباض
n. mas: a physician.

NABEERĀ नबीरा نبیرہ
n. mas/fem: a grandson or grand daughter.

NABI नबी نبی
n. mas: a Prophet.

NABOOWWAT نبوّت
नबुव्वत
n. fem: the office of a Prophet; Prophetship.

NABZ नब्ज़ نبض
n. fem: the pulse.

NĀCH-NACHĀNĀ ناچ نچانا
नाच नचाना
v: to tease; harass.

NĀCHĀQI नाचाक़ी ناچاقی
n. fem: disagreement; discord; displeasure.

NĀD नाद ناد
n. mas: sound; song; roar.

NĀD-E-'ALI नादे 'अली نادعلی
n. fem: a stone pendent on which a short prayer invoking help of Hazrat Ali is inscribed.

NADĀMAT नदामत ندامت
n. fem: regret; repentance; shame.

NADEEM नदीम ندیم
n. mas: a companion; a courtier.

NĀDIM नादिम نادِم
adj: repenting; penitent; sorry; ashamed.

NĀDIR नादिर نادِر
adj: priceless; rare; precious.

NĀDIR-E-ROZGĀR نادرِ روزگار
नादिरे रोज़गार
adj: the wonder of the world; unequalled.

NADWĀ नदवा ندوہ
n. mas: association; society; body.

NĀ'EB नाइब نائب
n. mas: a deputy; attorney; assistant.

NĀ'EK नाइक نائک
n. mas: a chief; a native officer; a hero in a play or film.

NĀ'EKĀ नाइका نائکہ
n. fem: a damsel; a heroine in a play or film.

NA'EEM नईम نعیم
n. fem: pleasures; benefits. virtue

NĀF नाफ़ ناف
n. fem: the navel; the centre; the hub of the wheel.
adj: middle; navel-shaped; umbilical.

NĀF-E-ZAMEEN نافِ زمین
नाफ़े ज़मीन
n. fem: centre of the earth; the Kaba.

NAF'Ā नफ़ा' نفع
n. mas: profit; gain.

NAF'A-RASĀN نفع رساں
नफ़ा'रसाँ
adj: helper; beneficient.
(opp. ZARAR-RASĀN)

NĀFĀ नाफ़ा نافہ
n. mas: a pad of musk; a musk bag.

NAFĀSAT नफ़ासत نفاست
n. fem: refinement; purity; exquisiteness.

NAFAQĀ नफ़का نفقہ
n. mas: the expenditure or maintenance allowance.

NAFAR नफ़र نفر
n. mas: a groom; a servant; an individual.

NAFAS नफ़स نفس
n. mas: the breath; respiration; moment; time.

NĀFE' नाफे' نافع
adj: salutory; useful; good; beneficial

NAFEES नफ़ीस نفیس
adj: exquisite; refined; pure.

NAFI नफ़ी نفی
n. fem: forbidding; denial; subtraction; refusal.

NĀFIZ नाफ़िज़ نافذ
adj: valid; issued; operative.

NAFL नफ्ल نفل
n. mas: act of devotion; supplementary prayer which is not obligatary.(plu. NAWĀFIL)

NAFRAT नफ़रत نفرت
n. fem:disgust; abomination; aversion. (opp. MOHABBAT)

NAFREEN नफ़रीन نفرین
n. fem: detestation; curse; reproach. (opp. AFREEN)

NAFS नफ़्स نفس
n. mas: soul; spirit; self. (plu. NUFOOS)

NAFS-E-AMMĀRĀ نفسِ امّارہ
नफ़्से अम्मारा
n. mas: inordinate appetities; carnal desire.

NAFS-E-NAFIS نفسِ نفیس
नफ़्से नफ़ीस
n. mas: God. adv: by oneself.

NAFS-KUSHI नफ़्सकुशी نفس کشی
n. fem: self-mortification;self-denial; penance.

NAFS-PARAST نفس پرست
नफ़्स परस्त
adj: selfish; egoist.

NAFSĀ-NAFSI نفسا نفسی
नफ़्सा नफ़्सी
n. fem: selfishness; each one for himself.

NAFSĀNI नफ़्सानी نفسانی
adj: sensual; voluptous; carnal.

NAFSĀNIYAT نفسانیت
नफ़्सानीयत
n. fem: sensuality; luxury; conceit.

NAFSIYĀT नफ़्सीयात نفسیّات
n. fem: psychology.

NAGEENĀ नगीना نگینہ
n. mas: the stone of a ring; a gem; a jewel.

NAGHMĀ नग़्मा نغمہ
n. mas: melody; song; a musical note or sound; tone; voice.

NAGHMĀ SARĀ نغمہ سرا
NAGHMĀ ZAN نغمہ زن
नग़्मासरा
नग़्मा ज़न
n. mas: a singer; a musician.

NAGHMĀ SARĀ'I نغمہ سرائی
नग़्मा सराई
n. fem: singing.

NAGHMĀ-E-PURDARD نغمۂ پُر درد
नग़्म ए पुरर्दद
n. fem: a sad song.

NĀGHĀ नाग़ा ناغہ
n. mas: absence.

NAGHZ नग़्ज نغز
adj: excellent; wonderful.

NĀGRI नाग़री ناگری
n. fem: the most common Hindi character of Nagri. (Devnagri).

NAHAR नहार نہار
n. mas: day; diffusion of light.

NAHĀR MUNH نہار منہ
नहार मुँह
adv: on an empty stomach.

NAHANG नहंग نہنگ
n. mas: a crocodile; a water dragon or other similar monster.

NĀHEED नाहीद ناہید
n. mas: the planet Venus; beautiful.

NAHEEF नहीफ़ نحیف
adj: meagre; weak; slender.

NAHI नहीं نہی
n. fem: prohibition. (opp. AMR)

NĀHIYĀ नाहीया ناحیہ
n. mas: environs; district; coast; shore. n. fem: prohibitions.
(plu. NAWĀHI)

NAHJ नह्ज نہج
n. mas: road; path; manner; mode.

NAḤL नहल نحل
n. fem: the bee.

NAHOOSAT नहूसत نحوست
n. fem: abomination; misfortune; evil. (opp. SĀDAT)

NAHR नहर نہر
n. fem: a stream; rivulet; a canal.

NAHS नहस نحس
adj: unlucky; inauspicious; illfated.

NAHV नहव نحو
n. fem: way; path; mode.

NAI नै نے
n. fem: a reed; a pipe; a flute.

NAI-NAWĀZ नै नवाज़ نے نواز
n. mas: one who plays on a flute; a piper.

NAI-RAUSHNI نئی روشنی
नई रोशनी
n. fem: new light; modern civilisation.

NAIL नैल نیل
n. mas: acquiring; taking.

NAIL-E-MARĀM نیلِ مرام
नैले मराम
n. mas: success; obtaining of one's object.

NAIRANG नैरंग نیرنگ
n. mas: bewitching arts or wiles; fascination; trick; magic; anything new or strange.

NAISĀN नैसान نیسان
n. mas: name of the 7th Syrian month corresponding to April/ May.

NAIYYĀ नय्या نیّا
n. fem: boat.

NAIYYAR नय्यर نیّر
n. mas: a bright star.
adj: luminary.

NAIYYAR-E-Ā'ZAM نیّرِ اعظم
नय्यरे आज़म
n. mas: the sun; the greatest luminary.

NAIYYAR-E-ASGḤAR نیّرِ اصغر
नय्यरे असग़र
n. mas: the moon.

NAJĀBAT نجابت नजाबत
n. fem: gentility; nobleness.

NAJĀSAT نجاست नजासत
n. fem: impurity; filth; dirt. (opp. ṬAHARAT)

NAJĀT نجات नजात
n. fem: liberation; salvation; escape; deliverance.

NAJAF نجف नजफ़
n. mas: high ground; a hillock; a city in Iraq where lies the mausoleum of HAZRAT ALI.

NAJD نجد नज्द
n. mas: high ground or land; name of the higher part of Arabia.

NAJEEB نجیب नजीब
adj: noble; generous; praise worthy; of noble birth.

NAJEEB-UT-ṬARFAIN نجیب الطرفین
नजीबुत-तरफ़ैन
adj: noble on both sides (father and mother); of noble birth.

NĀJI ناجی नाजी
adj: liberated; forgiven.

NAJIS نجس नजिस
adj: impure; dirty; unclean. (opp. PAK)

NAJJĀR نجّار नज्जार
n. mas: a carpenter.

NAJM نجم नज्म
n. mas: a star; a planet. (plu. NAJOOM)

NAJM-US-ṢĀQIB نجم الثاقب
नज़्मुस-साकिब
n. mas: a shining star.

NAJOOMI نجومی नजुमी
n. mas: an astrologer.

NĀK BHAVE CHADHĀNĀ ناک بھویں چڑھانا
नाक भँवे चढ़ाना
v: to frown; to be angry; to scowl.

NĀK UNCHI HONĀ ناک اونچی ہونا
नाक ऊँची होना
v: to be honoured; to be exalted.

NĀKĀ ناکا नाका
n. mas: entrance or extremity of a road; cross-roads; a passage; a gap in a hedge; eye of a needle.

NĀKĀBANDI ناکابندی नाका बंदी
n. fem: a blockade.

NAKBAT نکبت नकबत
n. fem: adversity; misfortune; calamity.

NAKIRAIN نکیرین नकीरेन
n. mas: two media by name Munkar and Nakeer who converse with the dead in the grave.

NAKHAT نکہت नकहत
n.fem: perfume; odour; scent.

NAKHCHIR نخچیر नख़चीर
n. mas: hunting; p.ey; the chase.

NAKHL نخل नख़्ल
n. mas: a date tree; a palm tree.

NAKHL-E-MARYAM نخلِ مریم
नख़्ले मरयम
n. mas: a dry date tree under which Mary sat before the birth of Christ which started flowering thereafter.

NAKHL-E-ṬOOR نخلِ طور
नख़्लेतूर
n. mas: the sacred tree on mount Sinai where Moses saw the divine light.

NAKHLISTĀN نخلستان
नख़्लिस्तान
n. mas: an oasis.

NAKHRĀ नख़्रा نخرہ
n. mas: coquetry; show; pretence; blandishment.

NAKHSHAB नख़्शब نخشب
n. mas: a town in Turkey where a scientist by name Hakim Ibneata invented an artificial moon, the light of which could be seen upto a radious of twelve miles.

NĀKHUDĀ नाख़ूदा ناخدا
n. mas: the master or commander of a ship; boatman; sailor.

NĀKHUN नाख़ुन ناخن
n. mas: nails; claws.

NAKHWAT नख़्वत نخوت
n. fem: pride; haughtiness. (opp. INKESARI)

NAKKOO नक्कू نکّو
adj: big-nosed; disgraced; base.

NĀ'L ना'ल نعل
n. mas: a horse-shoe.

NĀLĀN नालाँ نالاں
adj: lamenting; groaning; moaning.

NĀLĀ नाला نالہ
n. mas: complaint; lamentation.

NĀLĀ-E-SHABGIR نالۂ شبگیر
नालाँ-ए-शबगीर
adj: lamentations at night.

NĀLĀ-O-ZĀRI نالہ وزاری
नाला ओ ज़ारी
n. fem: lamentation; moan.

NĀLISH नालिश نالش
n. mas: complaint; lamentation; weeping.

NĀLĀKASH नालाकश نالہ کش
NĀLĀGAR नालागर نالہ گر
n. mas: one who laments.

NĀ'LAIN ना'लैन نعلین
n. mas: a pair of shoes with wooden soles; sandals.

NAM नम نم
n. mas: moisture; dampness; humidity. adj: moist; damp; wet. (opp. KHUSHK)

NAM DEEDĀ नमदीदा نم دیدہ
adj: moist; wet.

NAM GEERĀ नमगीरा نم گیرہ
n. mas: a canopy; an awning.

NAM-NĀK नमनाक نم ناک
adj: moist; damp.

NĀM नाम نام
n. mas: name; fame; dignity; renown; good name.

NĀM-ĀWAR नाम आवर نام آور
adj: famous; renowned.

NĀM-ĀWARI नाम आवरी نام آوری
n.fem: fame; renown; reputation.

NĀM-BA-NĀM नाम ब नाम نام بنام
adv: every individual.

NĀM DĀR नामदार نام دار
adj: famous; celebrated; renowned.

NĀM-E-KHUDĀ नामे ख़ुदा نام خدا
intj: Bravo; Good heavens!

NĀM-JOO नामजू نام جو
adj: fame-seeker.

NĀM-LEWĀ नाम लेवा نام لیوا
n. mas: an heir; a descendent.

NĀM-NIHĀD नाम निहाद نام نہاد
adj: so-called; nominated; assumed; not real or essential.

NĀM-O-NISHĀN नामो निशान نام ونشان
n. mas: name and address or particulars; sign; trade mark.

NĀM-UCHHĀLNĀ नाम उछालना نام اُچھالنا
v: to expose a person; to defame.

NĀM-WAR नामवर نام ور
adj: famous; renowned.

NĀM-ZAD नामज़द نام زد
adj: nominated; destined; appointed; betrothed.

NĀM ZADAGI نام زدگی
नाम ज़दगी
n. fem: nomination.

NĀMĀ नामा نامہ
n. mas: a letter; history; book; treaty.

NĀMĀ-BAR नामाबर نامہ بر
n. mas: messenger; a letter-carrier.

NĀMĀ-E-'ĀMĀL نامۂ اعمال
नामा-ए-आमाल
n. mas: register of deeds; record of life to be presented before God on the Day of Judgement.

NĀMĀ-NIGĀR نامہ نگار
नामा निगार
n. mas: news writer; correspondent.

NĀMĀ-O-PAYĀM نامہ و پیام
नामा ओ प्याम
n. mas: correspondence.

NĀMĀ-E-SHAUKH نامۂ شوق
नामा-ए-शोख़
n. mas: a love letter.

NĀMĀ-RASĀN نامہ رساں
नामा रसाँ
n. mas: messenger.

NAMAD POSH نمد پوش
नमद पोश
n. mas: a poor fellow; a beggar.

NAMAK नमक نمک
n. mas: salt; flavour; grace; beauty.

NAMAK HALĀL نمک حلال
नमक हलाल
adj: grateful; loyal; obedient; dutiful.

NAMAK HARĀM نمک حرام
नमक हराम
adj: disloyal; ungrateful; evil.

NAMAK KHWĀR نمک خوار
नमक ख़्वार
adj: a dependent; a servant.

NAMASKĀR नमस्कार نمسکار
n. mas: salutation; adoration.

NAMĀZ नमाज़ نماز
n. fem: prayer (especially as prescribed by the Muslim law); (adoration).

NAMĀZI नमाज़ी نمازی
n. mas: religious; pious.

NAMI नमी نمی
n. fem: moistness; humidity.

NĀMI नामी نامی
adj: popular person.

NAMKEEN नमकीन نمکین
adj: saltish; witty; beautiful; handsome.

NAMOOD नमूद نمود
n. fem: show; display; appearance; sight.

NAMOODĀR नमुदार نمودار
adj: visible; apparent.

NAMOONĀ नमूना نمونہ
n. mas: sample; specimen; example.

NĀMOOS नामूस ناموس
n. fem: reputation; fame; chastity; honour; dignity. (concerning female members of the family)

NĀMOOS-E-AKBAR ناموس اکبر
नामु से अक्बर
n. mas: the angel Gabriel.

NA'MAL BADAL نعم البدل
न'मल बदल
n. mas: good returns; change for the better.

NĀN नान نان
n. fem: bread; a loaf.

NĀN-E-JAWEEN نانِ جویں
नाने जवीं
n. fem: barley bread; simple and coarse diet.

NĀN-O-NAMAK نان ونمک
नानो नमक
n. mas: simple diet.

NANG · नंग ننگ
n. mas: nakedness; disgrace; penniless;
n. fem: honour; esteem.

NANG-E-KHALĀ'EQ ننگِ خلائق
नंगे ख़लाइक
adj: a disgrace to mankind.

NANG-E-KHĀNDĀN ننگِ خاندان
नंगे ख़ानदान
adj: a disgrace to one's family.

NANG-O-NĀM ننگ ونام
NANG-O-NĀMOOS ننگ وناموس
नंगो नाम
नंगो नामूस
n. mas: honour; esteem.

NANGĀ नंगा ننگا
adj: naked; shameless; unarmed.

NĀ'O नाव ناؤ
n. fem: a boat; ship; ferry.

NĀO NOSH नाव नोश ناؤ نوش
n. mas: feasting; eating and drinking; merriment.

NĀQĀ नाका ناقہ
n. fem: a she-camel; a dromedary.

NĀQĀ-SAWĀR नाक़ा सवार ناقہ سوار
n. mas: a camel rider.

NAQĀB/NIQĀB نقاب
नक़ाब
निक़ाब
n. mas· fem: Veil; Purdah

NAQĀHAT नक़ाहत نقاہت
n. fem: weakness; debility.

NAQB नक़ब نقب
n. fem: house-breaking; a hole made by a burglar.

NAQB-ZAN नक़बज़न نقب زن
n. mas: a house breaker; a burglar.

NAQD नक़्द نقد
n. mas: ready money; cash.

NAQD-E-JĀN नक़्दे जान نقدجان
n. mas: soul; spirit.

NAQEEB नक़ीब نقیب
n. mas: a herald; a chief; a proclaimer.

NAQI नक़ी نقی
adj: pure; clean; excellent.

NĀQID नाक़िद ناقد
n. mas: a critic; a reviewer; a fault finder.

NAQIH नक़ीह نقیہہ
adj: faint; feeble; weak.

NĀQIL नाक़िल ناقل
n. mas; a reporter; a narrator; a copyist.

NĀQIS नाक़िस ناقص
adj: defective; deficient; worthless. (opp. KĀMIL)

NAQIZ नक़ीज़ نقیض
n. fem: an enemy; opposition.
adj: contrary; opposite.

NAQL नक़्ल نقل
n. fem: narrative; copying; mimicking; changing; acting.

NAQL DAR NAQL نقل در نقل
नक़्ल दर नक़्ल
n. fem: a copy of a copy.

NAQL-E-WAṬAN نقلِ وطن
नक़्ले वतन
n. fem: migration.

NAQL-MUṬĀBIQ-AṢL
نقلِ مطابق اصل
नक़्ल मुताबिक़ अस्ल
n. fem: a true copy; an exact reproduction of the original.

NAQL-NAWIS नक़्ल नवीस نقل نویس
n. mas: copyist.

NAQLI नक़्ली نقلی
adj: artificial; counterfeit; ficticious.

NAQQĀD नक़्क़ाद نقّاد
n. mas: a critic; a reviewer.

NAQQĀL नक़्क़ाल نقال
n. mas: an actor; a mimic; a clown; a player.

NAQQĀLI नक़्क़ाली نقالی
n. fem: acting; mimicry.

NAQQĀRĀ नक़्क़ारा نقارہ
n. mas: a kettle drum.

NAQQĀR-KHĀNĀ नक़्क़ार ख़ाना نقارخانہ
n. mas: the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals.

NAQQĀSH नक़्क़ाश نقّاش
n. mas: a painter; a drawer; an engraver.

NĀQOOS नाक़ूस ناقوس
n. mas: a conch; a marine shell.

NAQṢ नक़्स نقص
n. mas: defect; diminution; blemish; flaw. (opp. KHOOBI/KAMĀL)

NAQSH नक़्श نقش
n. mas: painting; a print; an engraveing; a mark; a charm. (plu. NUQOOSH)

NAQSH-BA-DEEWĀR نقش بہ دیوار
नक़्श ब दीवार
adj: like a picture on the wall; like statue; confounded; motionless.

NAQSH-BAR-ĀB نقش بر آب
नक़्श बर आब
adj: a transient impression.

NAQSH-E-PĀ नक़्शेपा نقشِ پا
n. mas: footprints; tracks.

NAQSH-E-QADAM نقشِ قدم
नक़्शे क़दम
n. mas: footprints; footsteps.

NAQSH-O-NIGĀR نقش و نگار
नक़्शो निगार
n. mas: decoration; embellishment; paintings.

NAQSHĀ नक़्शा نقشہ
n. mas: pattern; map; plan; chart.

NAQẒ नक़्ज़ نقض
n. mas: dissolution; breach; breaking.

NAQẒ-E-'AHD نقضِ عہد
नक़्ज़ें अहद
n. mas: breach of contract.

NAQẒ-E-AMN نقضِ امن
नक़्ज़े अम्न
n. mas: breach of peace.

NĀR नार نار
n. fem: fire; hell.

N'ĀRĀ ना'रा نعرہ
n. mas: slogan; cry.

N'ĀRĀ-ZAN ना'रा ज़न نعرہ زن
adj: one who shouts slogans.

NĀRĀẒ नाराज़ ناراض
adj: unwilling; displeased; offended.

NARGHĀ नर्ग़ा نرغہ
n. mas: encirclement; besieging; difficulty; crowd.

NARGIS नर्गिस نرگس
n. fem: narcissus; (sym) the eye of a mistress.

NARGIS-E-BIMĀR نرگسِ بیمار
नर्गिसे बीमार
adj: beautiful eyes.

NARGIS-E-SHAHLĀ نرگسِ شہلا
नर्गिसे शहला
n. fem: the narcissus which is black instead-of being yellow; the eye of a mistress.

NĀRI नारी ناری
adj: fiery; full of fire; hellish.

NARINĀ नरीना نرینہ
adj: male; masculine.

NARM नर्म نرم
adj: smooth; tender; soft (tone); slow (speed); dull (market); slight; mild. adv: softly; gently. (opp. SAKHT)

NARM DIL नर्मदिल نرم دل
adj: soft hearted; tender hearted.

NARM-LAGĀM نرم لگام
नर्म लगाम
adj: tender-mouthed (a horse).

NARM-RAU नर्मरौ نرم رو
adj: easy-going.

NARMI नर्मी نرمی
n. fem: softness; smoothness; tenderness; mildness.
(opp. SAKHTI)

NASAB नसब نسب
n. mas: geneology; family; lineage; race.

NASAB-NĀMĀ نسب نامہ
नसब नामा
n. mas: pedigree; geneological tree.

NASAQ नसक़ نسق
n. mas: order; arrangement; manner.
used in comp word as NAZM-O-NASAQ.

NAṢĀRĀ नसारा نصاریٰ
n. mas: Nazarenes; Christains.

NAṢB नस्ब نصب
n. mas: erection; fixing.

NAṢB-UL-AIN نصب العین
नस्बुल-ऐन
n. mas: ideal; aim.

NASEEB नसीब نصیب
n. mas: fortune; position; destiny lot; part; fate; luck.

NAṢEEB-E-Ā'DĀ
NAṢEEB-E-DUSHMANĀ نصیبِ اعدا
نصیبِ دشمناں
नसीबे आ'दा
नसीबे दुश्मनाँ
intj: be it the lot of your enemies.

NAṢEEBĀ नसीबा نصیبہ
n. mas: fortune; luck.

NĀSEH नासिह ناصح
n. mas: an admonisher; a sincere friend; a counsellor.

NAṢEEHAT नसीहत نصیحت
n. fem: advice; counsel.
(plu. NASA'IH)

NAṢEEHAT-ĀMEZ نصیحت آمیز
नसीहत आमेज़
adj: containing advice.

NAṢEEHAT-PAZEER نصیحت پذیر
नसीहत पज़ीर
adj: accepting advice.

NASEEM नसीम نسیم
n. fem: zephyr; breeze; fragrant air.

NASEEM-E-SAHAR نسیمِ سحر
नसीमे सहर
adj: soft, gentle, fragrant morning breeze.

NAṢEER नसीर نصیر
n. mas: a defender; an assistant; a helper; an ally.

NA'SH नअश نعش
n. fem: a corpse; a dead body.

NASHĀT नशात نشاط
n.fem: joy; cheerfulness.

NASHEB नशेब نشیب
n. mas: slope; descent.
(opp. FARAZ)

NASHEB-O-FARĀZ نشیب و فراز
नशेबो फ़राज़
n. mas: ups and downs of life; descent and ascent; vicissitudes of fortune.

NASHEMAN नशेमन نشیمن
n. mas: seat; residence; nest; resting place.

NĀSHIR नाशिर ناشر
n. mas: a publisher; broadcastor; exposer.

NĀṢIR नासिर ناصر
n. mas: a helper; ally.

NĀṢIR नासिर ناثر
NAṢṢĀR नस्सार نثار
n. mas: a prose writer.

NĀSOOR नासूर ناسور
n. mas: old wound; scar.

NĀSOOT नासूत ناسوت
n. mas: humanity; human nature.

NASHR नशर نشر
n. mas: spreading; extending; diffusing; publishing.

NASHĀ नशा نشہ
n. mas: intoxication; pride; arrogance.

NASHĀ-E-MAI नशाए मए نشۂ مے
adj: intoxication of wine.

NASHE BĀZ नशे बाज़ نشے باز
n. mas: a drunkard.

NASHILĀ नशीला نشیلا
adj: intoxicating.

NASHW नश्व نشو
n. mas: growth; vegetation.

NASHW-O-NUMĀ नश्वोनुमा نشوونما
n. fem / mas: growth; development.

NASL नस्ल نسل
n. fem: breed; caste; pedigree; geneology; origin; family; lineage.

NASL-B'ĀD-NASL नस्ल बाद नस्ल نسل بعد نسل
adv: generation after generation.

NAṢOOH नसूह نصوح
adj: sincere; honest; free from disguise; pretence; hypocrisy.

NAṢR नस्र نصر
n. fem: help; aid; support.

NASR नस्र نثر
n. fem: prose. (opp. NAZAM)

NAṢRĀNI नसरानी نصرانی
n. mas: a Christian.

NASREEN नसरीन نسرین
n. mas: a wild rose; the jonquil.

NAṢṢ नस (स्स) نص
n. fem: search; investigation; definite.

NAṢṢ-E-QURĀNI नसे (स्से) क़ुरानी نص قرانی
n. fem: a verse of the Quran which is clear and definite in its meaning; a meaning which states clearly what is right and what is wrong.

NASTALEEQ नसत'लीक़ نستعلیق
n. mas: a kind of Arabic script; a fine rounded hand.
adj: well-behaved; gentlemanly.

NASTARAN नसतरन نسترن
n. fem: a kind of white rose; the dog-rose.

NAṬ-KHAT नटखट نٹ کھٹ
adj: shrewd; naughty; artful; shrewd; wicked; mischievous.

N'ĀT ना'त نعت
n. fem: verses written in praise of the Holy Prophet Muhammed.

NĀTĀ नाता ناتا
n. mas: relationship; kinship.

NĀTH नाथ ناتھ
n. mas: patron; master; husband. (opp. DAS)

NĀṬIQ नातिक़ ناطق
n. mas: speaker; a rational being; orator. adj: decisive; definite. (opp. SAMIT)

NĀṬIQĀ नातिक़ा ناطقہ
n. mas: the power of speech.

NAṬIQĀ BAND KARNĀ नातिक़ा बंद करना ناطقہ بند کرنا
v: to silence.

NATEEJĀ नतीजा نتیجہ
n. mas: result; consequence; inference; conclusion.

NAU नव نو
adj: new; young; fresh. (opp. KUHNA)

NAU' नौअ نوع
n. fem: kind; species; manner.

NAU'-E-INSĀN نوعِ انسان
नौ-ए-इंसान
n. fem: mankind.

NAU'IYYAT नौइयत نوعیّت
n. fem: specific difference; special characteristic.

NAU-ĀMOZ नौ आमोज़ نوآموز
n. mas: a novice; an inexperienced person; a beginner.

NAU-ĀBĀDI नौ आबादी نوآبادی
n. fem: colony; new settlement.

NAU-BA-NAU नौ बनव نو بہ نو
adj: quite new or fresh; up to date.

NAU-BAHĀR नौ बहार نوبہار
n. fem: the dawn of spring; early spring.

NAU-DAULAT نودولت
नौ दौलत
adj: one who has suddenly become rich; a newly-rich.

NAU-JAWĀN नौ जवान نوجوان
n. mas: a lad; a youth; a youngman.

NAU-KHEZ नौख़ेज़ نوخیز
adj: newly risen; adolescent.

NAU-MASHQ नौ मश्क़ نومشق
adj: inexperienced; a novice.

NAU-NIHĀL नौनिहाल نونہال
n. mas: a young plant; a sapling, a growing child.

NAU-RAS नौरस نورس
adj: young; fresh; tender.

NAU-RATAN नौ रतन نورتن
n. mas: a bracelet consisting of nine jewels; nine great men of the courts of Akbar and Vikramaditya.

NAU-ROZ नौ रोज़ نوروز
n. mas: Persian new vear.

NAU-SHĀD नौशाद نوشاد
adj: pleasant; full of joy.

NAU-UMR नौउम्र نوعمر
adj: young; minor.

NAU-WĀRID नौवारिद نووارد
n. mas: a new comer.

NAUBAT नौबत نوبت
n. fem: period; time; turn; occasion; beating of drum.

NAUBAT-KHĀNĀ نوبت خانہ
नौबत ख़ाना
n. mas: a house where kettle-drums are beaten; a guard house.

NAUHĀ नौहा نوحہ
n. mas: lamentation; mourning

NAUHĀ-GAR नौहागर نوحہ گر
adj: a mourner; a lamenter.

NAUKAR नौकर نوکر
n. mas: a servant; a retainer.

NAUM नौम نوم
n. fem: sleep.

NAUSHĀ नवशा نوشہ
n. mas: bridegroom; a young monarch.

NAWĀ नवा نوا
n. fem: sound; song; air (music).

NĀWAK नावक ناوک
n. mas: an arrow.

NĀWAK-ANDĀZ ناوک انداز
नावक अंदाज़
n. mas: an archer.

NAWĀL नवाल نوال
n. fem: gift; present; benefit.

NAWĀZ नवाज نواز
adj: cherishing; caressing.

NAWĀZISH नवाज़िश نوازش
n. fem: kindness; favour; patronage.

NAWEED नवीद نوید
n. fem: good news; glad tiding; invitation to a wedding

NAWEESANDĀ نویسندہ
नवीसंदा
n. mas: a writer; a clerk.

NAWISHT نوشت नविश्त
n. fem: writing; a document; a letter.

NAWISHTĀ نوشتہ नविश्ता
adj: written. n. mas: a letter.

NAWISHTĀ-E-TAQDEER نوشتۂ تقدیر
नविश्त-ए-तक़दीर
n. mas: destiny; ordained.

NAWWĀB نواب नव्वाब
n. mas: a title; a Muslim ruler of State.

NAYĀ نیا नया
adj: new; modern; recent.

NĀZ ناز नाज़
n. mas: blandishment; coquetry; pride; grace; amorous playfulness.

NĀZ-BARDĀRI نازبرداری
नाज़बर्दारी
n. fem: praising the coquetry (of).

NĀZ-O-NIMAT نازونعمت
नाज़ो निमत
n. mas: the good things of the world; the blessings of life.

NĀZ-O-NIĀZ نازونیاز
नाज़ो नियाज़
n. mas: blandishment; airs and graces; coquetry.

NĀZ-PARWARDĀ نازپروردہ
नाज परवरदा
adj: delicately nurtured or brought up; a spoiled child.

NAZA' نزع नज़'अ
n. fem: the agonies of death; the last breath.

NAZĀD نژاد नज़ाद
n. fem: origin; descendant.

NAZĀFAT نظافت नज़ाफ़त
n. fem: purity; neatness, cleanliness.

NAZĀKAT نزاکت नज़ाकत
n. fem: delicacy; elegant.

NĀZĀN نازاں नाज़ाँ
adj: proud; conceited; arrogant.

NAZĀR نزار नज़ार
adj: thin; slim; slender.

NAZARAT نظارت नज़ारत
n. fem: supervision; observation.

NAZĀRAT نضارت नज़ारत
n. fem: freshness; beauty; lustre.

NAZAR نظر नज़र
n. fem: a look; a glance; vision; favour; consideration.

NAZAR-ANDĀZ نظرانداز
नज़र अंदाज़
adj: rejected; disregarded; thrown out of favour.

NAZAR-BĀZ نظرباز नज़र बाज़
adj: an ogler; a juggler.

NAZAR-BAND نظربند
नज़रबंद
adj: strictly watched; under surveillance; under house arrest.

NAZAR-E-BAD نظرِبد
नज़रे बद
n. fem: evil eye.

NAZAR-E-ILTEFĀT نظرِالتفات
नज़रे इल्तिफ़ात
n. fem: favourable view; kind attention.

NAZAR-E-ṢĀNI نظرِثانی
नज़रे सानी
n. fem: a review; revision; second reading.

NAZAR FAREB نظرفریب
नज़र फरेब
adj: enchanting to the eye.

NAZAR NAWĀZ نظرنواز
नज़र नवाज़
adj: pleasing to the eye.

NAZARIĀ नज़रीया نظریہ
adj: point of view; theory.

NAZEER नज़ीर نظیر
n. fem: example; instance; precedent.
adj: alike; resembling; equal to.
(plu. NAZĀIR)

NĀZIL नाज़िल نازل
adj: descending; alighting; arriving at.

NĀZILĀ नाज़िला نازلہ
n. mas: calamity; a disaster from heaven.

NĀZIM नाज़िम ناظم
n. mas: an administrator; a manager; a director; a poet; a composer of verse.

NĀZIR नाज़िर ناظر
adj: having sight; seeing; observant.
n. mas: an inspector; spectator; reader; a supervisor; a bailiff.
(pl. NĀZIRIN).

NĀZIRĀH नाज़िरा ناظرہ
n. mas: the eye; sight; vision.

NĀZISH नाज़िश نازش
n. fem: pride; boasting.

NAZLĀ नज़्ला نزلہ
n. mas: bad cold.

NAZM नज़्म نظم
n. fem: poetry; verse; a string.
n. mas: order; arrangement.
(opp. NAṢR)

NAZM-O-NASQ نظم ونسق
नज़्मो नस्क़
n. mas: law and order.

NAẒM SANJ नज़्मसंज نظم سنج
n. mas: a poet; a versifier.

NĀZNEEN नाज़नीन نازنین
n. fem: a delicate woman; a sweetheart. adj: delicate; lovely.

NAZR नज़्र نذر
n. fem: a gift; an offering.

NAZR-O-NIĀZ نذرونیاز
नज़्रोनियाज़
n. fem: gifts and offerings.

NAZRĀNĀ नज़राना نذرانہ
n. mas: a tribute; a present.

NĀZUK नाजुक نازک
adj: delicate; thin; gracious.

NĀZUK-ANDĀM نازک اندام
नाजुक अंदाम
adj: having a delicate body.

NĀZUK-BADAN نازک بدن
नाजुक बदन
adj: having a delicate body.

NĀZUK-KHAYĀL نازک خیال
नाजुक ख़्याल
adj: of delicate perception; of fine thoughts.

NĀZUK-MIZĀJ نازک مزاج
नाजुक मिज़ाज
adj: of delicate habit or complexion.

NĀZUK-WAQT نازک وقت
नाजुक वक़्त
n. mas: a crisis; a critical time.

NĀZUK-ZAMĀNĀ نازک زمانہ
नाजुक ज़माना
n. mas: a crisis; a critical time.

NĀZUKI नाजुकी نازکی
n. fem: tenderness; softness; delicacy.

NAZZĀRĀ नज़्ज़ारा نظارہ
n. fem: scene; panorama; sight.

NAZZĀRĀ-E-JAMĀL نظارۂ جمال
नज़्ज़ारा-ए-जमाल
adj: seeing a beautiful (face).

NEELAM नीलम نیلم
n. mas: a gem of blue colour; sapphire.

NEELĀM नीलाम نیلام
n. mas: auction; sale.

NEELĀM GHAR نیلام گھر
नीलाम घर
n. mas: place where auction takes place.

NEELOFAR नीलोफ़र نیلوفر
n. mas: the lotus; water-lily.

NEEM नीम نیم
adj: half; middle.

NEEM HAKEEM نیم حکیم
नीम हकीम
n. mas: an unqualified or inexperienced doctor; a quack.

NEEM-BĀZ नीम बाज़ نیم باز
adj: half-open; half closed (intoxicated)

NEEM-BISMIL نیم بسمل
नीम बिस्मिल
adj: half-slaughtered; half-killed.

NEEM-JĀN नीम जान نیم جان
adj: half-dead.

NEEM-KASH नीमकश نیم کش
adj: half-drawn; agonising.

NEEM-KHWĀBEEDĀ نیم خوابیدہ
नीम ख़्वाबीदा
adj: half-asleep.

NEEM-PUKHT نیم پخت
नीम पुख़्त
adj: half-cooked; half boiled; soft boiled.

NEEM-RĀẒI नीम राज़ी نیم راضی
adj: half-satisfied.

NEEM-ROZ नीम रोज़ نیم روز
n. mas: mid-day.

NEEM-SHAB नीम शब نیم شب
n. fem: mid-night.

NEEMĀ नीमा نیمہ
n. mas: half; middle.

NEEMCHĀ नीमचा نیمچہ
n. mas: a small sword; a dagger.

NEER नीर نیر
n. mas: water.

NEESTI नीस्ती نیستی
n. fem: non-existence; destruction; poverty; misfortune.

NEEZ नीज़ نیز
conj: like-wise; also.

NEK नेक نیک
adj: good; virtuous. (opp. BAD)

NEK-ANDESH نیک اندیش
नेक अंदेश
adj: well-wisher.
(opp. BAD-ANDESH)

NEK-BAKHT नेक बख़्त نیک بخت
adj: lucky· fortunate.

NEK-NIHĀD नेक निहाद نیک نہاد
adj: of good disposition; of good nature. (opp. BAD-NIHĀD)

NEK-NIYAT नेक नीयत نیک نیت
adj: well meaning; well-intentioned.

NEK-SĀ'AT नेक सा'अत نیک ساعت
n. fem: a fortunate moment; auspicious time.

NEK-SEERAT نیک سیرت
नेक सीरत
adj: of good manner or conduct.

NEK-ṬEENAT نیک طینت
नेक तीनत
adj: of good disposition.

NEKI नेकी نیکی
n. fem: goodness; piety; virtue. (opp. BADI)

NEKU नेकु نیکو
adj: good. (opp. BAD)

NEKU-KĀR नेकुकार نیکوکار
adj: good; pious; beneficent. (opp. BAD-KAR)

NEROO नीरू نیرو
n. mas: strength; power; force; troops; help.

NESH नेश نیش
n. mas: a sting; a lancet.

NEZĀ नेज़ा نیزہ
n. mas: a spear; a lance; a javelin.

NIBĀH निबाह نباہ
n. mas: carrying on or through performance; constancy.

NIBARṆĀ निबड़ना بنڑنا
v: to be separated or divided; to be finished or spent; to be accomplished.

NIBTĀNĀ निबटाना نبٹانا
v: to settle; to decide.

NICHHĀWAR پنچھاور
निछावर
n. mas: sacrifice; money thrown to the poor on festive occasions; propitiatory offering.

NICHOṚ निचोड़ نچوڑ
n. mas: the end or termination of an affair; essence; gist; summary.

NIDĀ निदा ندا
n. fem: voice; call to prayer; calling; vocative.

NIFĀQ निफ़ाक़ نفاق
n. mas: double-dealing; deceit; guile; differences; disagreement; rancour. (opp.ITTIHĀD)

NIGĀH निगाह نگاہ
n. fem: a look; glance; observation; attention; custody.

NIGĀH BADALNĀ نگاہ بدلنا
निगाह बदलना
v: to give a cold shoulder to; to become unfavourable. (to).

NIGĀH CHURĀNĀ نگاہ چرانا
निगाह चुराना
v: not to confront; not to be able to look one in the face; to avoid, to by-pass.

NIGĀH-DĀR निगाह दार نگاہ دار
n. mas: guardian; a keeper; a custodian; a saviour.

NIGĀH-DĀSHT نگاہ داشت
निगाह दाश्त
n. fem: care; enlisting watch.

NIGĀH-E-BAD نگاہِ بد
निगाहे बद
n. fem: bad or evil eye.

NIGĀH-E-GHALAT نگاہِ غلط
निगाहे ग़लत
adj: a glance which everyone thinks is directed towards him/her.

NIGĀH-E-GHALAT-ANDĀZ
نگاہِ غلط انداز
निगाहे ग़लत अंदाज़
adj: a glance which everyone thinks, is directed towards him/her.

NIGĀH-E-NĀZ نگاہِ ناز
निगाहे नाज़
n. fem: blandishments.

NIGĀR निगार نگار
n. mas: painting; picture; a beloved; a sweetheart.

NIGĀR-KHĀNĀ نگارخانہ
निगार ख़ाना
n. mas: a picture or portrait gallery.

NIGOON निगूँ نگوں
adj: inverted; bent; hanging down.

NIGRĀṆ निगराँ نگراں
adj: watching; beholding; guarding.
n. mas: a guard; a supervisor.

NIGĀRISH निगारिश نگارش
n. fem: writing; description.

NIHĀD निहाद نہاد
n. fem: nature; disposition; mind; heart.

NIHĀL निहाल نہال
n. mas: a young plant; sapling.
adj: pleased; happy; prosperous.

NIHĀYAT निहायत نہایت
n. fem: extreme; end; limit.
adj: very much; extreme; remarkable.
adv: at the utmost; extremely.

NIHĀṆ निहाँ نہاں
adj: hidden; secret. (opp.AYĀN)

NIHĀṆ KHĀNĀ نہاں خانہ
निहाँ ख़ाना
n. mas: a private room; an underground store room.

NIHUFTĀ निहुफ़्ता نہفتہ
adj: concealed; hidden; private.

NIJ निज نج
adj: own; personal; individual.

NIKĀH निकाह نکاح
n. mas: matrimony; nuptials; marriage.

NIKAMMĀ निकम्मा نکمّا
adj: worthless; idle; good for nothing.

NIKĀS निकास نکاس
n. mas: outlet; export; sale.

NIKHĀR निख़ार نکھار
n. fem elegance; grace.

NIKHAWAT निख़्वत نخوت
n. mas: pride; ego.

NIKOʾI निकोई نیکوئی
n. fem: goodness; kindness; benevolence.

NIL/NEEL नील نیل
n. mas: indigo; blue colour; the gem; the sapphire; River Nile of Egypt.

NIL KANṬH नील कंठ نیل کنٹھ
n. mas: a peacock; name of a plant.

NIL KANWĀL नील कंवल نیل کنول
n. mas: the blue lotus or water lily.

NIL GĀO नील गाव نیل گاؤ
n. fem: a species of deer; the white antelope.

NIL GOON नीलगूँ نیل گوں
adj: azure; dark blue.

NIʾM-UL-BADAL نعم البدل
नि'म-उल-बदल
n. mas: change for the better.

NIʾMAT नि'मत نعمت
n. fem: favour; graciousness; benefit; delight; joy; blessings or favours of heaven; good things or comforts of life. (plu. NIʾAM)

NIʾMAT KHĀNĀ نعمت خانہ
नि'मत ख़ाना
n. mas: home or abode of affluence.

NIMAT-E-UZMĀ نعمت عظمیٰ
नि'मत उज़मा
n. fem: a great blessing.

NIʾMAT-E-GHAIR-MUTA-RAQQABĀ نعمتِ غیر مترقبہ
नि'मते गैर मुतरक्क़बा
n. mas: an unexpected piece of good fortune; a windfall.

NIRBAL निर्बल نربل
adj: weak.

NIRBUDH निर्बुध نربدھ
adj: stupid; foul; destitute of reason.

NIRDOSH निर्दोष نردوش
adj: innocent.

NIRKH निर्ख़ نرخ
n. mas: market rate; current price.

NIRKH-NĀMĀ نرخ نامہ
निर्ख़ नामा
n. mas: price list.

NIRMAL निर्मल نرمل
adj: spotless; stainless; clean.

NIRWĀN निर्वान نروان
n. mas: disappearance; extinguishing fire; emancipation (of soul); highest bliss.

NIṢĀB निसाब نصاب
n. mas: what is fixed or established; course; curriculum· syllabus; origin; Capital.

NISĀR निसार نثار
n. mas: scattering; throwing; sacrifice; offerings.

NISBAT निसबत نسبت
n. fem: relation; connection;
adv: with reference (to); in respect (of); in proportion (to).

NISBATI निसबती نسبتی
adj: related; having reference to.

NIṢF निस्फ़ نصف
adj: the half; middle.

NIṢF-UN-NAHĀR نصف النہار
निस्फ़ुन्नहार
n. mas: mid-day.

NIṢFĀ-NIṢF نصفا نصف
निस्फ़ा-निस्फ़
adv: half and half; by halves.

NISHĀN निशान نشان
n. mas: mark; sign; impression; flag; a clue; seal; stamp; whereabouts.

NISHĀNĀ निशाना نشانہ
n. mas: a mark; a target.

NISHĀNI निशानी نشانی
n. fem: a mark; sign; token; a keepsake; a souvenir; a book mark.

NISHAST निशस्त نشست
n. fem: seat; session.

NISHAST-BARKHĀST
نشست برخاست
निशस्त बर्ख़ास्त
n. fem: manners of society; deportment.

NISHAST-GĀH نشست گاہ
निशस्त गाह
n. fem: a drawing-room; a parlour.

NISHTAR निश्तर نشتر
n. mas: a lancet.

NISWĀN निस्वान نسوان
n. fem: females; ladies.

NISYĀN निस्यान نسیان
n. mas: oblivion; forgetfulness.

NIT नित نِت
adj: always.

NIT-NAYĀ नित नया نِت نیا
adj: ever new.

NITHĀRNĀ निथारना نِتھارنا
v: to draw off; to purify; to distil.

NIYĀBAT नियाबत نیابت
n. fem: deputation; reputation.

NIYĀM नियाम نیام
n. fem: sheath; a scabbard; a case.

NIYĀZ नियाज़ نیاز
n. fem: desire; supplication; an offering; aquaintance; meeting.

NIYĀZ-KESH نیاز کیش
नियाज़केश
adj: humble; obedient.

NIYĀZ-MAND نیاز مند
नियाज़ मंद
adj: supplicating; humble; obedient; needy.

NIYYAT नियत نیّت
n. fem: intention; will; wish; purpose; aim.

NIZĀ' निज़ा' نزاع
n. mas: dispute; contention; lawsuit; litigation.

NIZĀM निज़ाम نظام
n. mas: order; arrangement; system.

NIZĀM- E-TĀ'LEEM نظامِ تعلیم
निज़ामे ता'लीम
n. mas:system of education.

NIZĀM-UL-AUQĀT نظام الاوقات
निज़ामुल-औक़ात
n. mas: time-table.

NIZĀMAT निज़ामत نظامت
n. fem: arrangement; government; department; the office of an administrator.

NIZD निज्द نزد
NAZDIK नज़दीक نزدیک
adj: near; close. (opp. DOOR)

NOK नोक نوک
n. fem: nib; point; a bill.

NOK-E-ZABĀN نوکِ زبان
नोके ज़बान
adv: on the tip of the tongue.

NOK-JHONK नोक झोंक نوک جھونک
n. fem: argument; sarcasm.

NOOH नूह نوح
n. mas: the name of a Prophet (Noah) who saved the virtuous people from theDeluge.

NOOR नूर نور
adj: light; splendour.
(opp. ZULMAT)

NOOR-AFSHĀṆ نورافشاں
नूर अफ़शाँ
adj: light diffusing.

NOOR-AFZĀ نورافزا
नूर अफ़ज़ा
adj: light-increasing; illuminating.

NOOR-E-CHASHM نورِ چشم
नूरे चश्म
n. mas: light of the eye; a dear one; son and daughter.

NOORĀNI नूरानी نورانی
adj: luminous; resplendent.

NOSH नोश نوش
n. mas: drinking.

NOSHIṆ नोशीं نوشیں
adj: sweet; pleasant.

NUDRAT नुदरत نُدرت
n. fem: oddness; singularity; rareness; novelty.

NUHẒAT नुहज़त نہضت
n. fem: marching; departure; movement.

NUKKAṚ नुक्कड़ نکڑّ
n. mas: a corner; end.

NUKTĀ नुक्ता نکتہ
n. mas: subtle point; witticism; phrase. (plu. NUKĀT)

NUKTĀ-BEEN نکتہ بیں
नुक्ता बीन
n. mas: keen thinker.

NUKTĀ-CHIIN نکتہ چیں
नुकता चीन
n. mas: critic.

NUKTĀ-DĀN نکتہ دان
नुक्तादान
adj: sagacious; subtle; understanding.

NUKTĀ-SHANĀS نکتہ شناس
नुक्ता शनास
adj: sagacious; discerning; of penetrating intellect.

NUMĀ नुमा نُما
adj: showing; exhibiting.

NUMĀ' INDĀ नुमाइंदा نمائندہ
n. mas: representative; a deputy.

NUMĀ' INDAGI نمائندگی
नुमाइंदगी
n. fem: representation; deputation.

NUMĀ'ISH नुमाइश نمائش
n. fem: show; display; sight; spectacle; exhibition.

NUMĀYĀṆ नुमायाँ نُمایاں
adj: apparent; conspicuous; prominent; visible.

NUMOO नुमू نمو
n. mas: vegetation; growth; increase;

NUQRĀ नुक़रा نقرہ
n. mas: silver; white colour (in horses).

NUQṢĀN नुक़सान نقصان
n. mas: loss; defect; damage.
(opp. NAFA) (plu. NUQSANĀT)

NUQṢĀN-DEH نقصان دہ
नुक़्सान दिह
adj: detrimental; harmful.
(opp. SOOD-MAND)

NUQṬĀ नुक़्ता نقطہ
n. mas: points; dots; spots.

NUQṬĀ-E-ĀGHĀZ نقطۂ آغاز
नुक्त-ए-आग़ाज़
n. mas: starting point.

NUQṬĀ-E-NAZAR نقطۂ نظر
नुक्त ए-नज़र
n. mas: view-point.

NUṢAIRI नुसेरी نصیری
n. mas: a Muslim sect which believed in the divinity of Hazrat Ali.

NUSHĀBĀ नुशाबा نوشابہ
n. mas: water of life; elixir.

NUSHOOR नुशूर نشور
n. mas: raising of the dead; resurrection.

NUSKHĀ नुस्ख़ा نسخہ
n. mas: a prescription; an edition; a written book.

NUṢRAT नुसरत نُصرت
n. fem: victory.

NUTFĀ नुत्फ़ा نطفہ
n. mas: seed; sperm; semen.

NUṬQ नुत्क़ نطق
n. mas: power of speech; articulation; reasoning.

NUZHAT नुज़हत نزہت
n. fem: pleasure; freshness; delight; purity.

NUZOOL नुज़ूल نزول
n. mas: alighting; decent.

NUZOOL-E-WAHI نزولِ وحی
नुज़ूले वही
n. mas: divine revelation; inspiration.

OHDĀ ओहदा عہدہ
n. mas: a commission; office; post; appointment.

OHDĀ BARĀ ओहदा बरा عہدہ برا
adj: responsible.

OHDĀ DĀR ओहदा दार عہدہ دار
n. mas: officer; one who holds a high position.

OJHAL ओझल اوجھل
adj: invisible; hidden; concealed.

OK ओक اوک
n. fem: the palm of the hand contracted so as to hold water.

'OOD ऊद عود
n. mas: timber; aloes wood; a harp.

'OOD NAWĀZ ऊद नवाज़ عودنواز
n. mas: one who plays harp.

'OOD SĀZ ऊद साज़ عودساز
n. mas: one who makes the harp.

'OOD SOZ ऊद सोज़ عودسوز
n. mas: a vessel in which 'OOD' is burnt.

OONCH NICH ऊँच नीच اونچ نیچ
n. fem: high and low; inequality: ups and downs of life.

ORḌHNI ओढ़नी اوڑھنی
n. fem: a small sheet used by ladies to cover their heads.

OS ओस اوس
n. fem: dew.

OT ओट اوٹ
n. fem: protection; shelter; refuge; concealment; curtain.

OTĀ ओटा اوٹا
n. mas: a screen; a partition wall.

OZW उज़्व عضو
n. mas: a limb. (plu. AZĀ)

OZW-E-MUATT'AL उज़्व मुअत्तल' عضومعطل
n. mas: a useless limb; a good for nothing fellow.

PĀ पा پا
n. mas: leg; foot; root of a tree.

PĀ-ANDĀZ पा अंदाज़ پاانداز
n. mas: a foot pad; a door mat.

PĀ-BA-JAOLĀN پابجولان
PĀ-BA-ZANJIR پابہ زنجیر
पा ब जौलाँ
पा ब ज़ंजीर
n. mas: prisoner; bound in fetters; helpless.

PĀ-BA-RIKĀB پابہ رکاب
पा ब रिकाब
adj: ready; alert; having the foot in the stirrup.

PĀ-BAND पाबंद پابند
n. fem: restrained; subjugated; obedient; habituated.

PĀ-BANDI पाबंदी پابندی
n. fem: restrained; subjugated; control; obedience.

PĀ-BAND-HONĀ پابندہونا
पाबंद होना
v: to be bound; to observe; to follow.

PĀ-BARHANĀ پابرہنہ
पा बरहना
adj: bare footed.

PĀ-BASTĀ पा बस्ता پابستہ
n. fem: bound in fetters.

PĀ-BOS पा बोस پابوس
adj: kissing the feet; worshipper; flatterer.

PĀ-BOSI पा बोसी پابوسی
n. fem: kissing feet; adore; worship.

PĀ-KHAND पाखंड پاکھنڈ
n. mas: deceit; wickedness; hypocrisy.

PĀ-MĀL पामाल پامال
PAI-MĀL पाइमाल پائمال
adj: trodden; ruined; trampled.

PĀ-MARDI पामर्दी پامردی
n. fem: resolution; valour; courageous.

PĀ-PIYĀDĀ पाप्यादा پاپیادہ
adj: on foot; walking.

PĀ-POSH पापोश پاپوش
n. fem: shoe.

PĀ-SHIKASTĀ پاشکستہ
पा शिकस्ता
adj: broken-footed; helpless.

PĀ-UFTĀDĀ पाउफ़तादा پاافتادہ
adj: helpless; downtroden.

PĀ-YĀB पायाब پایاب
adj: fordable; ankle deep; shallow. (opp. GEHRA)

PĀ-ZEB पा ज़ेब پازیب
n. fem: an ornament worn on the feet or ankles; ankle bells.

PĀDĀSH पादाश پاداش
n. mas: recompense; requital; retaliation; retribution; reward.

PĀDSHĀH पादशाह پادشاہ
n. mas: a king.

PĀE पाए پائے
n. mas: the foot; leg; foundation.

PĀE DĀR पाएदार پائیدار
adj: having feet; lasting; firm.

PĀ'INDĀ पाइंदा پائندہ
adj: permanent; immortal. (opp. FĀNI)

PĀE-KOBI पाएकोबी پائے کوبی
n. fem: dancing; beating the feet in dancing.

PĀEEN पाइन پائین
adv: below; under.

PAG DANDI پگڈنڈی
पगडंडी
n. fem: a footpath; by-path.

PAGĀH पगाह پگاہ
n. fem: morning; dawn of day.

PAGLĀ पगला پگلا
n. mas: stupid; foolish; mad.

PAHCHĀN पहचान پہچان
n. fem: acquaintance; sign; distinction.

PAHELI पहेली پہیلی
n. fem: a riddle; an enigma.

PAHLOO पहलू پہلو
n. mas: side; manner; direction; point of view.

PAHLOO NASHEEN پہلونشیں
पहलू नशीं
n. mas /fem: a companion.

PAHLOO TAHI पहलू तही پہلوتہی
n. fem: evasion; shrinking.

PAI-BA-PAI पै ब पै پے بہ پے
adv: one after another; repeatedly; incessantly.

PAIDĀ'ISH पैदाइश پیدائش
n. fem: birth; creation (opp.MAUT)

PAIGHĀM पैग़ाम پیغام
n. mas: a message; mission.
(plu. PAIGHĀMĀT)

PAIGHĀM-BAR پیغامبر
पैग़ामबर
n. mas: a messenger; an envoy.

PAIGHĀM-E-ZABĀNI
पैग़ामें ज़बानी پیغامِ زبانی
adj: verbal message.

PAIGHAMBAR پیغمبر
पैग़मबर
n. mas: Prophet.

PAIHAM पैहम پیہم
adv: close; together; successively; continuous.

PAIK पैक پیک
n. mas: a courier; a messenger; a runner.

PAIK-E-AJAL پیکِ اجل
पैके अजल
n. mas: the messenger of death.

PAIKĀN पैकान پیکان
n. mas: the tip of an arrow.

PAIKĀR पैकार پیکار
n. fem: battle; contest; war.

PAIKAR पैकर پیکر
n. mas: body; form; appearance.

PAIMĀ पैमा پیما
n. mas: one who measures; one who drinks; wanderer; wayfarer.

PAIMĀISH पैमाइश پیمائش
n. fem: measurement; survey.

PAIMĀ'EE पैमाई پیمائی
n. fem: the act of measuring.

PAIMĀN पैमान پیمان
n. mas: a promise; agreement; treaty.

PAIMĀN-SHIKAN پیمان شکن
पैमान शिकन
n. mas: one who breaks a promise.

PAIMĀNĀ पैमाना پیمانہ
n. mas: a cup; a measure; a goblet; a bowl.

PAIMĀNĀ-BADAST پیمانہ بدست
PAIMĀNĀ-BA-KAF پیمانہ بکف
पैमाना ब दस्त
पैमाना ब कफ़
adj: with a goblet of wine in hand.

PAIRĀSTĀ पैरास्ता پیراستہ
adj: decorated; adorned.

PAIRĀHAN पैराहन پیراہن
n. mas: shirt; a robe.

PAIRAU पैरो پیرو
n. mas: a follower; a disciple.

PAIRAVI पैरवी پیروی
n. fem: following up; imitation; prosecution; pursuit; hunting after.

PAIRĀYĀ पैराया پیرایہ
n. mas: manner; dress; an ornament.

PAIWAND पैवंद پیوند
n. mas: a patch; addition.

PAIWASTĀ पैवस्ता پیوستہ
adj: linked, united; joined.

PAIWASTAGI پیوستگی
पैवस्तगी
n. fem: link; union; closeness.

PAIZĀR पैज़ार پیزار
n. fem: a slipper; a shoe.

PĀK पाक پاک
adj: pure; clean; holy.
(opp. NĀ-PĀK)

PĀK-BĀZ पाक बाज़ پاک باز
PĀK-ZĀD पाक ज़ादं پاک زاد
adj: chaste; pure.

PĀK-DĀMAN پاک دامن
पाक दामन
adj: pure; chaste; virtuous; modest; unpolluted.

PĀK-DĀMANI پاکدامنی
पाक दामनी
n. fem: purity of life; chastity.

PĀK-ṢĀF पाकसाफ़ پاک صاف
adj: clean; chaste; pure.

PĀK-SEERAT پاک سیرت
पाक सीरत
adj: of spotless character; angelic.

PĀK-ṢURAT پاک صورت
पाक सुरत
adj: beautiful; lovely.

PĀKEEZĀ पाकीज़ा پاکیزہ
adj: neat; clean; pure; chaste.
(opp. NĀ-PĀK)

PĀKEEZĀ-SHIĀR پاکیزہ شعار
पाकीज़ा शिआर
n. fem: pure; honest; chaste; sincere.

PĀKEEZGI पाकीज़गी پاکیزگی
n. fem: cleanliness; purity; neatness; chastity. (opp. ALUDGI)

PAKH पख़ پخ
n. fem: difficulty; trouble; hinderance; tumult.

PĀKI पाकी پاکی
n. fem: cleanliness; purity; chastity; neatness.

PAL पल پل
n. mas: a moment.

PALAK पलक پلک
n. fem: eyelashes; wink; instant.

PALEED पलीद پلید
adj: unclean; polluted; impure.

PĀLKI पालकी پالکی
n. fem: sedan-chair; a palanquin.

PAMBĀ पंबा پنبہ
n. mas: piece of cotton.

PAMBĀ-DAR-GOSH پنبہ درگوش
पंबा दर गोश
n. mas: one who refuses to listen: one who has plugged his ears with cotton.

PANĀH पनाह پناہ
n. fem: protection; asylum; shade; shelter; refuge.

PANĀH-GIR پناہ گیر
पनाहगीर
n. mas: a refugee.

PAND पंद پند
n. mas: advice; counsel; maxim.

PANGHAṬ पनघट پنگھٹ
n. mas: a place for drawing water; well; or water tank.

PĀNI पानी پانی
n. mas: water; lustre; polish; brightness; honour; reputation; character; credit.

PĀNI PĀNI HONĀ پانی پانی ہونا
पानी पानी होना
v: to perspire with shame; to be overwhelmed with shame.

PĀNI PĀNI KARNĀ پانی پانی کرنا
पानी पानी करना
v: to put one to shame; to cause one to perspire through shame.

PĀNI PHIR JĀNĀ پانی پھر جانا
पानी फ़िर जाना
v: to be disgraced; to be destroyed.

PĀNI UTARNĀ پانی اترنا
पानी उतरना
v: to suffer from cataract; decrease in level of water.

PĀNI PHERNĀ پانی پھیرنا
पानी फ़ेरना
v: to undo; to destroy; to impart lustre; to polish.

PANJ GĀNĀ NAMĀZ پنجگانہ نماز
पंज गाना नमःज़
n. fem: five daily prayers.

PANJATAN PĀK پنجتن پاک
पंजतन पाक
n. mas: five holy persons according to Muslims – the Holy Prophet, Hazrat Ali, Hazrat Fatima, Imam Hasan and Imam Husain.

PANJA-E-ĀFTĀB پنجۂ آفتاب
पंज ए आफ़ताब
n. mas: rays of the sun.

PANJA-E-MIZGĀN پنجۂ مژگاں
पंज-ए-मिज़्गाँ
n. fem: eyelashes.

PANJĀ पंजा پنجہ
n. mas: the hand with fingers extended; grasp; palm; claw.

PANKH पंख پنکھ
n. mas: feather; wing.

PANKHṚI पंखड़ी پنکھڑی
n. fem: a petal; a flower leaf.

PAPIHĀ पपीहा پپیہا
n. mas: the black and white crested cuckoo.

PAR पर پر
n. mas: quill; wing; feather.
prep: on; upon. conj: but; yet.

PAR-AFSHĀṆ पर अफ़शाँ پرافشاں
PAR-FISHAṆ पर फ़िशाँ پرفشاں
n. mas: one who flutters the wings.

PAR SHIKASTĀ پرشکستہ
पर शिक्स्ता
adj: disabled; afflicted.

PĀR पार پار
n. mas: opposite bank or shore; the other side.

PARĀ परा پرا
n. mas: a row; a line.

PARĀGANDĀ پراگندہ
परागंदा
adj: scattered; dispersed; routed; distracted.

PARĀGANDGI پراگندگی
परागंदगी
n. fem: disturbance of mind; separation; dispersion. (opp. JAMIYAT)

PĀRĀ पारा پارہ
n. mas: a piece; a bit; a fragment.

PĀRAS पारस پارس
n. mas: the philosopher's stone which according to Hindu legend immediately converts into gold any metal it touches; alchemy.

PARASTĀR परस्तार پرستار
n. mas: a worshipper; an adorer; a devotee.

PARASTISH परस्तिश پرستش
n. fem: worship; devotion.

PAR BAND परबंद پربند
PAR BASTA पर बस्ता پربستہ
n. mas: one who is unable to fly; helpless.

PARCHĀ परचा پرچہ
n. mas: newspaper; examination paper.

PĀRCHĀ पारचा پارچہ
n. mas: a piece of cloth.

PARCHHĀ'IṆ پرچھائیں
परछाईं
n. fem: shadow; reflection.

PARCHAM परचम پرچم
n. mas: a flag.

PARDĀ परदा پردہ
n. mas: a curtain; a screen; a veil; drum of the ear; the frets of a guitar; secrecy; privacy.

PARDĀ-DĀR پردہ دار
परदादार
n. mas: a chamberlain; one who puts on the veil.
adj: confidant.

PARDĀ-DAR परदा दर پردہ در
adj: a betrayer of secrets; an imprudent or immodest man.

PARDA-E-ZANGĀRI پردۂ زنگاری
परद ए ज़ंगारी
n. fem: bluish green curtain meaning sky or heaven.

PARDA-E-GḤAIB پردۂ غیب
परद ए-ग़ैब
n. mas: hidden or invisible world; curtain of the invisible.

PARDĀ-NASHEEN پردہ نشین
परदानशीन
adj: remaining behind curtain; modest; veiled.

PARDĀ-POSH پردہ پوش
परदा पोश
adj: a veiled person; one who conceals faults of others.

PARDĀ-PĀṚNĀ پردہ پڑنا
परदा पड़ना
v: to be concealed.

PARDĀ-UTHĀṆĀ پردہ اٹھانا
परदा उठाना
v: to expose; to raise the curtain.

PARDĀZI परदाज़ी پردازی
n. fem: performance; elegance.

PARDES परदेस پردیس
n. mas: foreign country.

PARDESI परदेसी پردیسی
n. mas: foreigner; stranger.

PARE परे پرے
adv: beyond; on the other side.

PĀREENĀ पारीना پارینہ
adj: old; ancient; decrepit.

PARESHĀN परेशान پریشان
adj: dispersed; troubled; distressed; confused.

PARESHĀN-DIL پریشان دل
परेशान दिल
adj: troubled in heart; distressed in heart.

PARESHĀN-HĀL پریشان حال
परेशान हाल
adj: embarrassed; in a distressed condition.

PARESHĀN-KHĀṬIR پریشان خاطر
परेशान ख़ातिर
adj: distressed in mind; or heart.

PARESHĀNI परेशानी پریشانی
n. fem: distress; confusion.

PARHEZ परहेज़ پرہیز
n. mas: abstinence; forbearance; temperance.

PARI परी پری
n. fem: a fairy; a beautiful woman.

PARI-PAIKAR پری پیکر
परी पैकर
adj: body like fairy; as beautiful as a fairy.

PARI-RUKH परी रुख़ پری رُخ
adj: fairy faced; beautiful.

PARI-ZĀD परीज़ाद پری زاد
n. fem: born of a fairy.
adj: beautiful body; lovely figure.

PARINDĀ परिंदा پرندہ
n. mas: a bird; a winged creature.
adj: flying; winged.

PARKĀLĀ परकाला پرکالہ
n. mas: a spark.

PARKHĀSH परख़ाश پرخاش
n. fem: quarrel; antagonism; enmity.

PARLI ṬARAF پرلی طرف
परली तरफ़
adv: on the other side.

PARNIYĀṆ परनियाँ پرنیاں
n. mas: a kind of fine painted silk (from China); soft.

PĀRSĀ पारसा پارسا
n. mas: a virtuous person.
adj: chaste; holy; self restrained.

PĀRSĀ'EE पारसाई پارسائی
adj: self restraint; chastity.

PĀRSĀL पारसाल پارسال
adv: last year.

PARTAU परतौ پرتو
n. mas: light; reflection; beam; splendour.

PARVEZ परवेज़ پرویز
n. mas: honourable; Name of a Persian King whose full name was Khushro Parvez, husband of Shirin.

PARWĀH परवाह پرواہ
n. fem: care; concern; desire; attention.

PARWĀNGI परवानगी پروانگی
n. fem: permission; leave.

PARWĀNĀ परवाना پروانہ
n. mas: a moth; a lover; a warrant; permission.

PARWAR परवर پرور
n. mas: protector; nourisher.

PARWARDĀ پروردہ
परवरदा
adj: fostered; brought up; nourished.
n. mas: a slave.

PARWARDIGĀR پروردگار
परवरदिगार
n. mas: the cherisher; God.

PARWARISH پرورش
परवरिश
n. fem: fostering; nourishment; sustenance.

PARWĀZ परवाज़ پرواز
n. fem: flight; flying.

PARWIN परवीन پروین
n. mas: cluster of small stars.

PĀS पास پاس
n. mas: regards; supervision.
adv: sustenance; up bringing.

PAS पस پس
adv: / prep: after; behind; then.

PAS-E-PUSHT پسِ پشت
पसे पुश्त
adv: behind one's back; in one's absence.

PAS-E-MARG پسِ مرگ
पसे मर्ग
adj: after death.

PAS-MĀNDĀ پس ماندہ
पसमांदा
adj: remaining behind; surplus; backward; survivor.

PAS-MANZAR پس منظر
पस मंज़र
n. mas: background.

PAS-NAVISHT پس نوشت
पस नविश्त
adj: postscript.

PAS-O-PESH پس وپیش
पसोपेश
n. mas: hesitation; indecision.

PAS-PĀ पसपा پسپا
adj: driven back; defeated.

PAS-PĀI पसपाई پسپائی
n. fem: defeat.

PAS-PĀ-KARNĀ پسپا کرنا
पसपा करना
v: to defeat; to vanquish.

PASAND पसंद پسند
n. fem: choice; approval; preference; discretion.

PASANDEEDĀ پسندیدہ
पसंदीदा
adj: chosen; pleasing; favourite; approved; desirable.

PĀSBĀN पासबान پاسبان
n. mas: a watchman; a sentinel.

PĀSHĀ पाशा پاشا
n. mas: title of Turkish nobles; governor; lord.

PĀSH-PĀSH پاش پاش
पाशपाश
adj: shattered; smashed to smithereens.

PASHEMĀN पशेमान پشیمان
adj: penitent; repentent; ashamed; embarrassed.

PASHEMĀNI पशेमानी پشیمانی
n. fem: repentence; regret; shame.

PASHMEENĀ پشمینہ
पश्मीना
n. mas: woollen cloth.

PAST पस्त پست
adj: mean; low. (opp. BULAND)

PAST FIṬRAT پست فطرت
पस्त फित्रत
adj: of mean nature.

PASTI पस्ती پستی
n. fem: humility. (opp. BULANDI)

PATANGĀ पतंगा پتنگا
n. mas: moth; a flying insect.

PATTĀ पत्ता پتّا
n. fem: a leaf; a card.

PAUDĀ पौदा پودا
n. mas: a young plant; a sapling.

PĀYĀ पाया پایہ
n. mas: the foot; the leg; the stand of a table; foundation; rank.

PĀYAL पायल پائل
n. fem: an anklet of gold or silver.

PAYĀM पयाम پیام
n. mas: message.

PAYĀMBAR पयामबर پیامبر
n. mas: a messenger; a Prophet.

PĀYĀN पायाँ پایاں
n. fem: end; extremity; conclusion. (opp. ĀGHĀZ)

PAZEER पज़ीर پذیر
adj: taking; receiving; admitting.

PAZEERĀI पज़ीराई پذیرائی
n. fem: acceptance; reception; entertainment.

PĀZHAND पाज़ंद پازند
n. fem: over commentary of Avasta, the holybook of the Parsis.

PAZMURDĀ पज़मुर्दा پژمردہ
adj: withered; faded; dejected. (opp. SHIGUFTĀ)

PAZMURDAGI پژمردگی
पज़मुर्दगी
n. fem: sadness; grief.

PECH पेच پیچ
n. mas: trouble; complication.

PECH-DAR-PECH پیچ در پیچ
पेच दर पेच
adv: entangled; intricate; complicated; complex.

PECH-O-KHAM پیچ و خم
पेचोख़म
n. mas: perplexity; difficulty.

PECH-O-TĀB پیچ و تاب
पेचोताब
n. mas: anger; perplexity; mental confusion.

PECHEEDĀ पेचीदा پیچیدہ
adj: twisted; complicated; difficult.

PECHDĀR पेचदार پیچ دار
adj: complicated; complex.

PECHEEDAGI پیچیدگی
पेचीदगी
n. fem: difficulty; complexity.

PEEL पील پیل
n. mas: an elephant.

PEER पीर پیر
n. mas: an old man; a saint; a holy man. (opp. JAWĀN; MUREED) (plu. PIRAN)

PEER-E-FALAK پیرِ فلک
पीरे फ़लक
n. mas: (metph) (being old) it is referred to sky.

PEER-E-KHARĀBĀT پیرِ خرابات
पीरे ख़राबात
n. mas: a tavern owner.

PEER-E-KINĀ'N پیرِ کنعان
पीरे किन आन
n. mas: an epithet of Prophet Jacob.

PEER MARD पीर मर्द پیر مرد
n. mas: an old man.
(opp. JAWĀN-MARD)

PEER-E-FARTOOT پیرِ فرتوت
पीरे फरतूत
n. mas: old and decrepit person.
(opp. NAV-JAWĀN)

PEER-E-MUGHĀN پیرِ مغاں
पीरे मुग़ाँ
n. mas: a tavern keeper; chief of fire worshippers.

PEER-E-NĀ-BĀLIGH پیرِ نابالغ
पीरे ना बालिग़
n. mas: an old man talking like a child.

PEER-O-MURSHID پیر و مرشد
पीरो मुर्शिद
n. mas: teacher; a holy man; an elderly person.

PEER-ZAN पीर ज़न پیر زن
n. fem: old woman.

PEERI पीरी پیری
n. fem: old age; status of a saint. (opp. SHABAB)

PESH पेश پیش
n. mas: front; before; in front of.

PESH-BANDI پیش بندی
पेशबंदी
n. fem: foresight; timely preparation.

PESH-BEEN پیش بیں
पेशबीं
adj: prudent; circumspect.

PESH-DASTI پیش دستی
पेशदस्ती
n. fem: anticipation; surpassing.

PESH-E-NAZAR پیشِ نظر
पेशे नज़र
prep: in view of.

PESH GO'I پیش گوئی پیشگوئی
n. fem: prediction; forecast; foretelling.

PESH-IMĀM پیش امام
पेश इमाम
n. mas: one who leads congregational prayers.

PESH-KHAIMĀ پیش خیمہ
पेश खेमां
n. mas: a tent or other baggage sent in advance; a prelude.

PESH-NIHĀD پیش نہاد
पेशनिहाद
n. mas: example; custom; habit; manner.

PESH-QADAM پیش قدم
पेश क़दम
n. fem: advance; aggression.

PESH-RAU पेशरौ پیش رو
n. mas: a leader; the advanced guard; precursor.

PESH-RAWI پیش روی
पेशरवी
n. fem: act of preceding; advancing.

PESH-TAR पेश्तर پیشتر
adv: before; formerly; prior to. (opp. B'ĀD)

PESHĀNI पेशानी پیشانی
n. fem: the forehead.

PESHĀ पेशा پیشہ
n. mas: trade; profession; practice; habit.

PESHGI पेशगी پیشگی
n. fem: earnest money.

PESHKASH पेशकश پیش کش
n. fem: a present; a tribute.

PESHWĀ पेश्वा پیشوا
n. mas: a leader; a priest; a guide; a title of a Maratha leader.

PESHWĀZ पेशवाज़ پیشواز
n. fem: a gown worn by dancing girls.

PHARERĀ फरेरा پھریرا
n. mas: a flag; a standard.

PHURTI फुरती پھُرتی
n. fem: agility; promptness; activity; briskness.(opp. SUSTI)

PICHKĀRI पिचकारी پچکاری
n. fem: a syringe; a squirt.

PIDAR पिदर پدر
n. mas: father.

PINDĀR पिंदार پندار
n. mas: pride; arrogance; imagination; thought.

PINHĀṆ पिनहाँ پنہاں
adj: concealed; hidden. (opp. AYĀṆ)

PISAR पिसर پسر
n. mas: son; boy. (plu. PISRĀN)

PIṬRAS पित़रस پطرس
n. mas: Peter; a disciple of Christ.

PIYĀ पिया پیا
n. mas: husband; lover; sweetheart.

PIYĀDĀ पियादा پیادہ
n. mas: a footman; a foot soldier; a pawn at chess.

PIYĀLĀ प्याला پیالہ
n. mas: a cup; a goblet.

PIYĀR प्यार پیار
n. mas: love; affection; fondness.

PIYĀS प्यास پیاس
n. fem: thirst; desire; craving.

PIYĀSĀ प्यासा پیاسا
adj: thirsty; longing for.

POSHĀK पोशाक پوشاک
n. fem: dress; garment.

POSHEEDĀ पोशीदा پوشیدہ
adj: concealed; hidden.

POST पोस्त پوست
n. mas: skin; rind; crust; layer.

POST-KANDĀ پوست کندہ
पोस्त कंदा
adj: having the skin peeled off; fully detailed without any reserve.

POSTEEN पोस्तीन پوستین
n. fem: a fur or leather garment; a leather coat.

PRĀN प्राण پران
n. mas: breath; soul; life; inspiration; spirit.

PREM प्रेम پریم
n. mas: love; affection; kindness; friendship.

PREMI प्रेमी پریمی
adj: affectionate; loving.
n. mas: lover; sweetheart.

PRIT प्रीत پریت
n. fem:love; affection; fondness.

PRITAM प्रीतम پریتم
n. mas: a lover; husband.
adj: dearest.

PUJĀ पूजा پوجا
n. fem: devotion; worship; respect.

PUKĀR पुकार پکار
n. fem: call; shout; cry; complaint; summons; invitation.

PUKHTĀ पुख़्ता پختہ
adj: cooked; ripe; strong; matured. (opp. KHĀM)

PUKHTAGI पुख़्तगी پختگی
n. fem: maturity; firmness; strength.

PUKHTĀ-KĀR پختہ کار
पुख़्ताकार
adj: experienced; strong; mature.

PUL पुल پُل
n. mas: a bridge.

PUL-E-ṢIRĀṬ پل صراط
पुले सिरात
n. fem: according to Islamic belief the bridge over which the righteous will pass into Paradise.

PUNJI पूंजी پونجی
n. fem: wealth; funds; capital.

PUR पुर پُر
adj: full; complete.

PUR-ĀB पुर आब پُرآب
PUR-ASHK पुर अश्क پُراشک
PUR-NAM पुरनम پُرنم
adj: tearful eyes.

PUR-DARD पुरदर्द پُردرد
adj: painful; sorrowful.

PUR-HAUL पुरहौल پرھول
adj: frightful.

PUR-KĀRI पुरकारी پُرکاری
adj: skill; cleverness.

PUR-KASHISH پُرکشش
पुर कशिश
adj: attractive.

PUR-KHAṬAR पुर ख़तर پُرخطر
adj: hazardous; risky.

PUR-KHĀR पुर ख़ार پرخار
adj: full of thorns.

PUR MALĀL पुर मलाल پُرملال
adj: very sad; sorrowful.

PUR-PECH पुर पेच پُرپیچ
adj: complicated; difficult.

PUR-RAUNAQ پُررونق
पुर रौनक
adj: delightful; full of bustle and activity. (opp. BE-RAUNAQ)

PUR-SOZ पुर सोज़ پُرسوز
adj: burning; lighted; blazing.

PUR-TAKALLUF پُرتکلّف
पुर तक्ल्लुफ़
adj: ceremonious; sumptuous (feast).

PURĀNĀ पुराना پرانا
adj: old; ancient; antiquated; out of date; experienced.

PURSĀN पुरसान پُرسان
adj: inquirer.

PURSĀN-E-HĀL پُرسان حال
पुरसाने हाल
adj: sympathiser; comforter.

PURSISH पुरसिश پُرسش
n. fem: questioning; enquiry; interrogation.

PUTLĀ पुतला پتلا
n. mas: a puppet; a large doll; idol; image; effigy.

PUTLI-KĀ-TAMĀSHĀ پتلی کا تماشہ
पुतली का तमाशा
n. mas: puppet show.

PURWĀ पुर्वा پُروا
n. fem: easterly wind.

PURZĀ पुरज़ा پرزہ
n. mas: a scrap of paper; a bit; fragment; a part of machine.
comp.word as KAL PURZĀ.

PUSHT पुश्त پشت
n. fem: the back; support; generation; ancestory.

PUSHT-PANĀH پشت پناہ
पुश्त पनाह
n. fem: refuge; ally; patron.

PUSHTĀRĀ پشتارہ
पुश्तारा
n. mas: bundle; heap; load; burden.

PUSHTĀ پشتہ पुश्ता
n. mas: dyke; bank; dam.

PUSHTI پشتی पुश्ती
n. fem: support; alliance.

PUSHTI-BĀN پشتی بان
पुश्ती बान
n. mas: ally; supporter; helper.

QĀB काब قاب
n. fem: a vessel; a case; a frame; a large plate.
n. mas: space; interval; linear.

QABĀ क़बा قبا
n. fem: a long gown; a quilted garment.

QABĀHAT क़बाहत قباحت
n. fem: defect; imperfection; deformity.

QABĀLĀ क़बाला قبالہ
n. mas: a title deed; a bill of sale.

QABEEH क़बीह قبیح
adj: base; bad; shameful; disgraceful.

QABEEL क़बील قبیل
n. mas: race; progeny; kind; sort.

QABEELĀ क़बीला قبیلہ
n. mas: a tribe; a clan. (plu. QABĀ'EL)

QĀBIL क़ाबिल قابل
adj: worthy of consideration.

QĀBIL-E-ETIBĀR क़ाबिले एंतिबार قابلِ اعتبار
adj: credible; believable; trustworthy.

QĀBIL-E-GHAUR क़ाबिले ग़ौर قابلِ غور
adj: worthy of consideration

QĀBIL-E-SAZĀ क़ाबिले सज़ा قابلِ سزا
adj: deserving punishment.

QĀBIL-E-TA'RIF क़ाबिले ता'रीफ़ قابلِ تعریف
adj: praiseworthy.

QĀBILIYYAT क़ाबिलीयत قابلیت
n. fem: capability; ability; fitness; skill.

QĀBIZ क़ाबिज़ قابض
n. mas: a possessor; occupant; holder. adj: possessing; holding.

QABL क़ब्ल قبل
n. mas: front; exterior part.
adj: previous; preliminary.
adv: before; before-hand.

QABL AZIN क़ब्ल अज़ीं قبل ازیں
adv: before this; heretofore.

QĀBOO क़ाबू قابو
n. mas: power; command; hold; authority.

QĀBOOCHI क़ाबूची قابوچی
n. mas: a door keeper; a selfish person.

QABOOL क़बूल قبول
n. mas: consent; favourable; acceptances; reception.

QABOOLIYYAT क़बूलीयत قبولیت
n. fem: acceptances; consent; a written agreement;

QABR क़ब्र قبر
n. fem: a grave; a tomb.

QABRISTĀN क़ब्रिस्तान قبرستان
n. mas: a burialground; a cemetery.

QABZ क़ब्ज़ قبض
n. mas: confiscation; constipation.

QABZĀ क़ब्ज़ा قبضہ
n. mas: grip; clutch; grasp; power; hilt of a sword.

QA'DĀ क़ा'दा قعدہ
n. mas: kneeling for prayer.

QADAH क़दह قدح
n. mas: a goblet; a bowl.

QADAM क़दम قدم
n. mas: a step; footstep; a pace.

QADAM-BA-QADAM क़दम ब क़दम قدم بقدم
adv: step by step; slowly.

QADAM BOS क़दमबोस قدم بوس
adj: showing respect; prostrating; bowing.

QADAM BOSI قدم بوسی
क़दमबोसी
n. fem: kissing the feet; homage; obeisance.

QADAM LENĀ قدم لینا
क़दम लेना
v: to take a step; to proceed.

QADAM QADAM PAR قدم قدم پر
क़दम क़दम पर
adv: at every step.

QADĀMAT क़दामत قدامت
n. fem: antiquity; priority; seniority.

QADĀMAT PASAND قدامت پسند
क़दामत पसंद
adj: conservative; averse to change and progress.

QADD क़द قد
n. mas: stature; size; height; figure.

QADD-E-ĀDAM قدِ آدم
क़द्दे आदम
adj: man's height; life-size.

QADD-O-QĀMAT قدوقامت
क़दो क़ामत
n. mas: stature; figure; posture.

QADEEM क़दीम قدیم
adj: old ancient; antiquated.

QADEEMI क़दीमी قدیمی
adj: old; ancient; former; bygone.

QADEER क़दीर قدیر
adj: potent; powerful; capable; an epithet of God.

QADGHAN क़दग़न قدغن
n. fem: prohibition; injunction.

QADH क़द्ह قدح
n. fem: refutation; reproach; satire; lampoon.

QĀDIR क़ादिर قادر
adj: potent, mighty; powerful; one of the epithets of God.

QĀDIR-E-MUTLAQ क़ादिरे मुत्लक़ قادرمطلق
n. mas: the omnipotent.

QADR क़द्र قدر
n. fem: dignity; honour; merit; value.

QADR-DĀN क़द्रदान قدردان
adj: one who appreciates.

QADR-DĀNI क़द्रदानी قدردانی
n. fem: patronage; appreciation of merit.

QADR-O-MANZILAT क़द्रो मंज़िलत قدرومنزلت
n. mas: rank; dignity; honour.

QADR-SHANĀS क़द्र शनास قدرشناس
adj: one who knows the worth of.

QADRE क़द्रे قدرے
adv: somewhat; partially; to some extent.

QĀ'ED क़ाइद قائد
n. mas: a leader; a general.

QĀ'EL क़ाइ'ल قائل
adj: confessing; agreeing; consenting; convinced.

QĀ'EM क़ाइ'म قائم
adj: erect; firm; durable; lasting; stable.

QĀ'EM-MUQĀM قائم مقام
क़ाइ'म मुक़ाम
adj: officiating, n. mas. representative; successor.

QĀ'EMI क़ाइ'मी قائمی
n. fem: firmness; durability.

QĀF क़ाफ़ قاف
n. mas: a fabulous mountain; the mount Caucasus.

QAFAS क़फ़स قفس
n. mas: a cage; (metph) prison.

QĀFILĀ काफ़िला قافلہ
n. mas: a caravan; a body of travellers or traders.

QĀFILĀ SĀLĀR قافلہ سالار
काफ़िला सालार
n. mas: the leader of a caravan

QĀFIYĀ काफ़िया قافیہ
n. mas: rhyme; the last or second last words of each verse is called QĀFIYĀ.

QĀFIYĀ BANDI قافیہ بندی
काफ़िया बंदी
n. fem: rhyming.

QAHBĀ कह्बा قحبہ
n. fem: a whore; a prostitute.

QAHHĀR कह्हार قہار
adj: wrathful; one of the of epithets of God.

QAHQAHĀ कह्कहा قہقہہ
n. mas: a loud and hearty laugh.

QAHQARI क़हक़री قہقری
n. fem: moving or walking backwards; retreat.

QAHR कह्र قہر
n. mas: severity; fury; calamity; divine wrath.
adj: excessive; vehement.
(opp. MEHR)

QAHR-E-ILĀHI قہرِ الٰہی
क़ह्रे इलाही
n.mas: divine wrath; divine punishment.

QAHR TORNĀ قہر توڑنا
क़ह्र तोड़ना
v: to rage; to be furious; to frown and fret.

QĀHIR काहिर قاہر
adj: wrathful (God).

QĀHIRĀ काहिरा قاہرہ
n. mas: Cairo; capital of Egypt.

QAHṬ कह्त قحط
n. mas: famine; dearth; scarcity; drought.(opp. BHUHTAT)

QAHWĀ क़हवा قہوہ
n. mas: coffee.

QAHWĀ KHĀNĀ قہوہ خانہ
क़हवा ख़ाना
n. mas: a coffee house.

QĀ'IDĀ काइ'दा قاعدہ
n. mas: rule; system; formula; the rules of grammer. (plu. QAWĀ'ID)

QAID क़ैद قید
n. fem: imprisonment; confinement; restraint; bondage.
(opp. AZĀDI)

QAID-E-MAHZ قیدِ محض
क़ैदे महज़
n. fem: simple imprisonment.

QAID-E-TANHĀ'EE قیدِ تنہائی
कैदे तनहाई
n. fem: solitary confinement.

QAID KHĀNĀ قیدخانہ
क़ैदख़ाना
n. mas: prison; jail.

QAIDI क़ैदी قیدی
n. mas: a prisoner; a captive; a convict.

QALĀ'QAMĀ قلع قمع
क़लअ क़मअ
n. mas: destruction; ruination.

QALĀBĀZI क़लाबाज़ी قلابازی
n. fem: a somersault.

QALĀ'I क़ल्ई قلعی
n. fem: tin coating; polish of utensils.

QALĀ'I KHOLNĀ قلعی کھولنا
क़लई खोलना
v: to expose.

QALAM क़लम قلم
n. mas: a pen; cuttings of trees or plants.

QALAM-BAND قلم بند
क़लमबंद
adj: hand written.

QALAM-DĀN قلم دان
क़लम दान
n. mas: pen-case; writing case.

QALAM-KĀR قلمکار
क़लम कार
n. mas: a painter; engraver; a clerk.

QALAM-RAU قلم رو
क़मल रौ
n. fem: empire; dominion; kingdom; jurisdiction.

QALAM-TARĀSH قلم تراش
क़लमतराश
n. mas: a pen knife.

QALAMI قلمی क़लमी
adj: hand-written; grafted.

QALAMI-NUSKHĀ قلمی نسخہ
क़लमी नुस्ख़ा
n. mas: a handwritten book; a manuscript.

QALANDAR قلندر
क़लंदर
n. mas: an ascetic; one who has abandoned wealth and worldly pleasures.

QALAQ قلق कलक
n. mas: regret; discomfort; trouble; anxiety.

QALB قلب कल्ब
n. mas: heart; the main body of an army. (plu. QULOOB)

QALEEL قلیل क़लील
adj: a little; a few. (opp. KASEER)

QĀLIB قالب कालिब
n. mas: a mould; model; frame; body.

QĀLIN قالین कालीन
n. fem: a woollen carpet; tapestry.

QALLĀSH قلاش क़ल्लाश
n. mas: a rogue; a knave; a clown.

QAMAR قمر क़मर
n. mas: the moon.

QĀMAT قامت क़ामत
n. fem: stature; height; figure.

QĀMOOS قاموس क़ामूस
n. mas: the ocean; popular Arabic dictionary.

QANĀ'AT قناعت कनाअ'त
n. fem: contentment. (opp. HIRS)

QANĀT قنات क़नात
n. fem: the side of a tent; an external screen of a tent; a screen.

QAND قند क़ंद
n. mas: sugar; white crystallised sugar; candy.

QANDEEL قندیل क़ंदील
n. fem: a lantern; a candle; a lamp.

QĀN'I قانع क़ाने'
adj: satisfied; contented. (opp. HAREES)

QĀNIT قانت क़ानित
adj: obedient to God; silent; devout.

QĀNOON قانون क़ानून
n. mas: law; stature; ordinance; rule.

QĀNOON DĀN قانون داں
क़ानूनदाँ
n. mas: a lawyer; a jurist; one versed in law.

QĀNOONAN قانوناً कानूनन्
adv: by law; under the rules; according to the law.

QĀNOONI قانونی क़ानूनी
adj: legal; constitutional; legislative.

QĀNOONCHĀ قانونچہ
क़ानूनचा
n.mas: a book on medicine; a musi-musical instrument.

QA'R क'अ्र قعر
n. mas: abyss; bottom; depth.

QARĀBAT कराबत قرابت
n. fem: relationship; vicinity; nearness;affinity.

QARĀR करार قرار
n. mas: rest; repose; tranquillity; steadiness.(opp. BE-QARĀRI)

QARĀR-DĀD قرار داد
करारदाद
n. fem: resolution; confirmation.

QARĀR-E-WĀQ'EE قرار واقعی
क़रारे वाक़ई
adv: rightly; positively; truly; accurately; effectually.

QAREEB करीब قریب
adj: near; adjacent, adv: almost; about; near. (opp. BA'EED)

QAREEB-UL-FAHM قریب الفہم
क़रीबुल फ़हम
adj: comprehensible; conceivable.

QAREEB-UL-IKHTITĀM قریب الاختتام
क़रीबुल इख़्तिताम
adj: near ending.

QAREEB-MARG قریب مرگ
क़रीब मर्ग
adj: on the point of death.

QAREEN करीन قرین
adj: connected; akin.
n. mas: associate; friend.

QAREENĀ क़रीना قرینہ
n. mas: manner; way; system; conditions; order. (plu. QARA'EN)

QARHĀ कर्हा قرحہ
n. mas: a wound; an ulcer; a sore.

QĀRI कारी قاری
n. mas: a reader (especially of the QURAN).

QARIBAN करीबन قریباً
adv: shortly; in a short while; about; approximately.

QARN कर्न قرن
n. mas: an age; a period of 10 to 120 years;conjunction of planets;horn (of an animal).

QARYĀ कर्या قریہ
n. mas: a village.

QARZ कर्ज़ قرض
n. mas: a debt; a loan.

QARZ-DĀR قرض دار
कर्ज़दार
n. mas: a debtor.

QARZ-E-HASNĀ قرضِ حسنہ
कर्ज़े हसना
n. mas: loan without interest and repayable when the debtor is able.

QARZ-KHWĀH قرض خواہ
कर्ज़ख्वाह
n. mas: a creditor; one who gives a loan.

QARZĀ कर्ज़ा قرضہ
n. mas: a loan; a debt.

QASĀ'EE कसाई قصائی
n. mas: a butcher; a merciless person.

QASAM कसम قسم
n. mas: an oath.

QASMIYYĀ कसमीया قسمیہ
adv: under an oath; on an oath.

QASĀWAT कसावत قساوت
n. fem: cruelty; pain; hardness.

QASBĀ कस्बा قصبہ
n. mas: a small town. (plu. QASBĀT)

QAŞD कस्द قصد
n. mas: intention; attempt.

QAŞDAN कस्दन् قصداً
adv : deliberately; intentionally; purposely.

QAŞEEDĀ क़सीदा قصیدہ
n. mas: a poem in praise of someone; ballad.(plu. QUSĀEED)

QĀSH क़ाश قاش
n. fem: a slice; a piece; a steak.

QASHQĀ क़श्का قشقہ
n. mas: a mark made by Hindus on their forehead.

QASHR क़श्र قشر
n. mas: peel; bark; skin, shell; crust; rind.

QĀSID क़ासिद قاصد
n. mas: a messenger; a courier; an envoy.

QĀSIM क़ासिम قاسم
n. mas: a distributor; one who allots.

QĀSIR क़ासिर قاصر
adj: unable; impotent; deficient; failing.

QAŞR क़स्र قصر
n. mas: a palace; a mansion.

QASSĀB क़स्साब قصّاب
n. mas: a butcher.

QAṬ'A क़त्अ' قطع
n. mas: cutting (off); breaking off; intercepting.

QAṬ'Ā-E-NAZAR क़त्ए'नज़र قطع نظر
adv: irrespective of; independent of; besides;save; except; in disregard of.

QAT'Ā-E-T'ĀLLUQ क़तए'तअल्लुक़ قطع تعلق
n. mas: separation; abandonment.

QAT'Ā-O-BUREED क़त्ओ'बुरीद قطع و بُرید
n. mas: cutting and clipping.

QATA'I क़तअी' قطعی
adj: final; imperative; decisive; conclusive. adv: altogether; entirely; finally; conclusively.

QAT'AN क़तअन قطعاً
adv: positively; definitely.

QAṬĀR क़तार قطار
n. fem: a line; row; queue.

QATEEL क़तील قتیل
adj: killed; murdered.

QĀTIL क़ातिल قاتل
n. mas: a murderer; an assassin; a killer; (metph) a sweetheart.

QATL क़त्ल قتل
n. mas: slaughter; killing; murder; bloodshed.

QATL-E-'AMD क़त्ले'अमद قتلِ عمد
n. mas: wilful murder; homicide.

QATL-E-ĀM क़त्ले'आम قتلِ عام
n. mas: general massacre.

QATL-E-INSĀN क़त्ले इन्सान قتلِ انسان
n. mas: murder; homicide.

QATL-GĀH क़त्लगाह قتل گاہ
n. mas: a place of slaughter.

QATRĀ क़त्रा قطرہ
n. mas: a drop. (plu. QATRĀT)

QATRĀ QATRĀ क़तरा क़तरा قطرہ قطرہ
adv: drop by drop; by drops.

QATTĀLĀ क़त्ताला قتّالہ
n. fem: a great slayer; a killer; a very beautiful woman.

QAUL क़ौल قول
n. mas: word; saying; promise. (plu. AQWAL)

QAUL-E-FAISAL क़ौले फ़ैसल قولِ فیصل
n. mas:final consent or decision; last word.

QAUL-O-FA'EL قول وفعل
कौलो फ़े'ल
n. mas: word and deed.

QAUL-O-QARĀR قول وقرار
कौलो करारे
n. mas: mutual agreement; treaty; convention.

QAUM कौम قوم
n. mas: nation; a people; race; tribe. (plu. AQWAM).

QAUMI कौमी قومی
adj: tribal; racial; national.

QAUMIYYAT قومیت
कौमीयत
n. fem: nationality.

QAUNṢAL कौनसल قونصل
n. mas: consul.

QAUS कौस قوس
n. fem: bowl; the arc of a circle; the sign of Sagittarius; bracket; an arch.

QAUS-E-QUZAH قوسِ قزح
कौसे कुज़ह
n. fem: the rainbow.

QAWI कवी قوی
adj: strong; powerful; mighty. (opp. KAMZOR/NĀTAWĀN)

QAWIHAIKAL قوی ہیکل
कवी हैकल
adj: robust; strong-bodied.

QAWWĀṆAL कव्वाल قوّال
n. mas: professional singer at saints' tombs; a singer.

QAWWĀLI कव्वाली قوالی
n. fem: singing and playing.

QAYYOOM कय्यूम قیّوم
adj: everlasting; permanent; an epithet of God.

QĀZ काज़ قاز
n. fem: a goose or duck.

QAẒĀ क़ज़ा قضا
n. fem: fate; destiny; decree; death; administration of justice; late prayer.

QAẒĀ-E-NĀGHĀNI قضائے ناگہانی
क़ज़ा ए नागहाँनी
n. fem: sudden death.

QAẒĀ-O-QADR قضاوقدر
क़ज़ा ओ क़द्र
n. mas: fate; predestination; destiny.

QAẒĀRĀ क़ज़ारा قضارا
adv: by chance.

QĀẒI काज़ी قاضی
n. mas: a judge; a magistrate.

QĀẒI-UL-HĀJĀT قاضی الحاجات
काजीउल हाजात
n. mas: supplier of all needs; God.

QAẒIYĀ क़ज़िया قضیہ
n. mas: brawl; quarrel; dispute.

QAZZĀQ क़ज़्ज़ाक قزاق
n. mas: a robber; a thief.

QAZZĀQ-E-AJAL قزاقِ اجل
क़ज़्ज़ाके अजल
n. mas: the angel of death.

QEEL-O-QĀL قیل وقال
कीलोकाल
n. fem: noisy conversation; altercation.

QEEMĀR क़िमार قمار
n. mas: dice; any game of chance.

QIBLĀ क़िब्ला قبلہ
n. mas: the holy Ka'ba in Mecca to which Muslims turn in prayer; an object of veneration and reverence; a form of address for a respectable person.

QIBLĀ-E-HĀJĀT قبلۂ حاجات
क़िब्ल ए हाजात
n. mas: one who supplies another's needs.

QIBLĀ GĀH قبلہ گاہ
क़िब्लागाह
n. mas: a superior; father.

QIBLĀ-NUMĀ قبلہ نُما
क़िब्ला नुमा
n. mas: a mariner's compass.

QIDAM क़िदम قدم
n. mas: antiquity; eternity.

QILĀ किला قلعہ
n. mas: a fort.

QILLAT क़िल्लत قلّت
n. fem: shortage; want; scarcity. (opp. KASRAT)

QIMAT क़ीमत قیمت
n. mas: price; value; cost; worth.

QIMATI क़ीमती قیمتی
adj: valuable; precious; costly; high priced.

QIRĀN किरान قِران
n. mas: conjunction of the planets; kindred; nearness in time.

QIRĀN-US-SA'DAIN قِران السّعدین
किरानुस्सा'दैन
n. mas: conjunction of two auspicious planets -Jupiter and Venus; meeting of two big personalities.

QIR'AT किर्अत قرأت
n. fem: pronunciation; reading.

QIRMIZ किरमिज़ قِرمز
n. mas: crimson.

QIRṬĀS किरतास قرطاس
n. mas: paper.

QIṢĀS किसास قصاص
n. mas: retaliation; punishment for murder.

QISM क़िस्म قسم
n. fem: kind; sort; species; variety; description. (plu. AQSAM)

QISMAT क़िस्मत قسمت
n. fem: fate; fortune; destiny; portion; section.

QISMAT ĀZMĀ'EE قسمت آزمائی
क़िस्मत आज़माई
n. fem: trying one's luck.

QISMAT-SE قسمت سے
क़िस्मतसे
adv: fortunately; luckily; by chance.

QISMAT KĀ DHANI
QISMAT WĀLĀ قسمت کا دھنی
क़िस्मत का धनी قسمت والا
क़िस्मत वाला
adj: fortunate; a lucky person; prosperous.

QISMAT KĀ HEṬĀ قسمت کا ہیٹا
क़िस्मतका का हेटा
adj: an unfortunate person; unlucky person.

QISMAT KĀ LIKHĀ قسمت کا لکھا
क़िस्मत का लिखा
n. mas: as destined; apportioned by destiny.

QIṢṢĀ किस्सा قصّہ
n. mas: a tale; a story; a fable; a romance; a dispute. (plu. QASAS)

QIṢṢĀ KAHĀNI قصّہ کہانی
किस्सा कहानी
n. fem: myths and legends.

QIṢṢĀ KHWĀN قصّہ خواں
किस्सा ख्वाँ
n. mas: a story teller; a reciter of tales.

QIṢṢĀ KOTĀH قصّہ کوتاہ
क़िस्सा कोताह
adv: in short; briefly.

QIṢṢĀ PĀK HONĀ قصّہ پاک ہونا
क़िस्सा पाक होना
v: to be wiped out of existence.

QISṬ किस्त قسط
n. fem: instalment. (plu. AQSĀT)

QIT'Ā कितअ قطعہ
n. mas: a piece; a part; a kind of verse; fragment.

QIT'Ā-BAND قطعہ بند
कितअबंद
n. mas: a kind of verse in which the meaning of the first verse of each stanza is completed in the last.

QITĀL किताल قتّال
n. mas: battle; fighting; slaughter.

QIYĀDAT कियादत قیادت
n. fem: leadership; guidance.

QIYĀFĀ कियाफ़ा قیافہ
n. mas: guess; countenance; likeness; mode; look.

QIYĀM कियाम قیام
n. mas: stay; residence.

QIYĀM PAZIR قیام پذیر
कियाम पज़ीर
adj: at rest; stationary.

QIYĀMAT कियामत قیامت
n. fem: resurrection; the last day.

QIYĀS कियास قیاس
n. mas: supposition; guess; presumption.

QIYĀSI कियासी قیاسی
adj: imaginary; theoretical ; presumptive.

QUBBA कुब्बा قبہ
n. mas: dome; an arch.

QUDDOOS कुद्दूस قدّوس
adj: holy; pure; an epithet of God.

QUDOOM कुदूम قدوم
n. mas: arrival; approach; advent.

QUDRAT कुदरत قدرت
n. fem: power; authority; divine power; the universe; nature.

QUDRATI कुदरती قدرتی
adj: natural; divine; not produced or made by man.

QUDRATI ASBĀB قدرتی اسباب
कुदरती असबाबु
n. mas: natural causes.

QUDS कुदस قدس
n. mas: holiness; the angel Gabriel.
adj: holy; pure.

QUDSI कुदसी قدسی
adj: holy.

QUDSIYĀ कुदसिया قدسیہ
adj: holy; celestial.

QUFL कुफ़्ल قفلِ
n. mas: a lock; a bolt.(plu. AQFĀL)

QULI कुली قلی
n. mas: a porter; a labourer.

QUL-QUL कुल कुल قل قل
n. fem: gurgling sound of water.

QULLĀ कुल्ला قلہ
n. mas: the peak; the summit; a sort of cap round which turban is tied.

QULZUM कुल्जुम قلزم
n. mas: a town in Egypt.

QUMĀSH कुमाश قماش
n. mas: household items; manners.

QUM-QUMĀ قمقمہ
कुमकुमा
n. mas: a jug; a pitcher; a round shade of lantern; electric bulb.

QUMRI कुमरी قمری
n. fem: a ring-dove; turtledove.

QUNOOT कुनूत قنوت
n. fem: obedience to God; devotion; piety.

QUNOOT कुनूत قنوط
n. fem: despair.

QURĀN कुरान قرآن
n. mas: revealed book of the Muslims.

QURAISH कुरैश قریش
n. mas: a famous tribe of Arabia to which the holy Prophet belonged.

QURB कुर्ब قرب
n. mas: vicinity; nearness; relationship; (opp. DURI)

QURB-O-JAWĀR قرب وجوار
कुर्बो जवार
n. mas: environs; suburbs; vicinity.

QURBĀN कुर्बान قربان
n. mas: a sacrifice; an offering; victim; the sling of a quiver.

QURBĀN-GĀH قربان گاہ
कुर्बानगाह
n. fem: a place for offering sacrifice

QURBĀNI कुरबानी قربانی
n. fem: sacrifice.

QURBĀNI KĀ BAKRĀ
कुरबानी का बकरा قربانی کا بکرا
n. mas: a scapegoat.

QURBAT कुर्बत قربت
n. fem: nearness; vicinity. (opp. DURI)

QURQI कुरक़ी قرقی
n. fem: confiscation; attachment; seizure.

QURR'Ā कुर्आ قرعہ
n. mas: a cast or throw of dice; a wager; drawing lots; a raffle; a petty lottery

QUṢOOR कुसूर قصور
n. mas: fault; mistake.

QUṢOOR WĀR قصور وار
कुसूरवार
adj: at fault; guilty; blame-worthy.

QUT कूत قوت
n. fem: food; livelihood.

QUṬB कुत्ब قطب
n. mas: the polar star; a title or degree of rank among religious mendicants; a lord; a chief.

QUṬB-NUMĀ قطب نما
कुत्बनुमा
n. mas: the mariner's compass.

QUWWAT कुव्वत قوت
n. fem: power; virtue; authority; strength; vigour; energy.

QUWWAT-E-BĀṢIRĀ
कुव्वते बासिरा قوتِ باصرہ
n. fem: sight; power of vision.

QUWWAT-E-HĀFIZĀ
कुव्वते हाफ़िज़ा قوتِ حافظہ
n. fem: faculty of memory.

QUWWAT-E-LĀMISĀ
कुव्वते लामिसा قوتِ لامسہ
n. fem: sense of touch.

QUWWAT-E-SĀMI'Ā
कुव्वते सामिआ قوتِ سامعہ
n. fem: the faculty of hearing.

QUWWAT-E- SHĀ'MMĀ
कुव्वते शाम्मा قوتِ شامہ
n. fem: the sense of smell.

QUWWAT-E-ZĀIQĀ
कुव्वते जाईक़ा قوتِ ذائقہ
n. fem: sense of taste.

RABĀB रबाब رباب
n. mas: harp.

RABB रब (ब्ब) رب
n. mas: God; Lord; the preserver; master.

RABB-UL-'ĀLAMEEN رب العالمین
रब्बुल आ'लमीन
n. mas: Lord of the Universe; God.

RABEE'A रबीअ' ربیع
n. fem: the spring; the spring harvest.

RĀBIṬĀ राबिता رابطہ
n. mas: connection; union. (plu. RAWĀBIT)

RABOOBIYYAT ربوبیت
रबूबीय्यत
adj: providence; the quality of being a preserver.

RABṬ रब्त ربط
n. mas: connection; relation; bond; intimacy; affinity.

RABṬ-ZABṬ रब्त ज़ब्त ربط ضبط
n. mas: intimacy.

RA'D रा'द رعد
n. mas: thunder; loud noise.

RADD रद (द्द) رد
n. mas: rejection; cancellation; resistance. (opp. QUBOOL)

RADD-O-BADAL ردوبدل
रद्दो बदल
n. mas: change; alteration.

RADDI रद्दी ردّی
adj: worthless; waste.

RADIF रदीफ़ ردیف
n. fem: the rhyming letter of a poem.

RADIF WĀR ردیف وار
रदीफ़वार
adv: alphabetically; according to the last letter of each stanza.

RĀ'E राय' رائے
n. fem: opinion; advice.

R

RĀ'E ĀMMĀ राय'आम्मा رائے عامہ
n. fem: public opinion.

RĀEGĀṆ रायगाँ رائگاں
adj: useless; fruitless; in vain.

RA'EES रई'स رئیس
n. mas: a nobleman; a rich man; a chief. (plu. RUASA)

RAF'Ā रफ़्अ' رفع
n. mas. elevation; ascending; exaltation.

RAF'Ā-DAF'Ā رفع دفع
रफ़्अ'दफ़्अ'
n. mas: settling; finishing; deciding.

RAFĀQAT रफ़ाक़त رفاقت
n. fem: friendship; companionship.

RĀFAT राफ़त رافت
n. fem: pity; tenderness; kindness; clemency; compassion.

RAFEEQ रफ़ीक़ رفیق
n. mas: a friend; comrade; companion. (plu. RUFAQĀ)

RAFEEQA-E-HAYĀT رفیقۂ حیات
रफ़ीक़ए हयात
n. mas/fem: life partner; companion.

RAF'I रफ़ीअ' رفیع
adj: high; sublime; elevated; exalted.

RAF'I-USH-SHĀN رفیع الشان
रफ़ीउ'श्शान
adj: a person of high rank.

RĀFIZI राफ़िज़ी رافضی
n. mas: a heretic; a schimatic; a dissenter; a group of people.
A group of people (one sect of Muslims) who have left their leader.

RAFOO रफ़ू رفو
n. mas: mending; darning.

RAFOOGAR रफ़ूगर رفوگر
n. mas: a darner.

RAFTGĀṆ रफ़्तगाँ رفتگاں
adj: those who are dead and gone. used in comp. word as YĀD-E-RAFTGĀN

RAFT-O-GUZASHT رفت وگزشت
रफ़्तो गुज़श्त
adj: past and gone; dead and forgotten.

RAFTĀ रफ़्ता رفتہ
adj: gone; departed.

RAFTĀ-RAFTĀ رفتہ رفتہ
रफ़्ता रफ़्ता
adv: slowly; gradually.

RAFTĀR रफ़्तार رفتار
n. fem: speed; manner; behaviour.

RAFTĀR-O-GUFTĀR رفتار وگفتار
रफ़्तारो गुफ़्तार
n. fem: conduct; behaviour.

RAG रग رگ
n. fem: a vein; an artery; fibre.

RAG-E-JĀN रगे जाँ رگِ جاں
n. mas: the jugular vein.

RAG-O-PAI रगो पै رگ و پے
n. mas: the entire body.

RAG-O-RESHĀ رگ وریشہ
रगोरेशा
n. mas: veins and fibres; every vein.

RĀG राग راگ
n. mas: tune; melody.

RĀG-RANG रागरंग راگ رنگ
n. mas: music and merriment; festivities.

RĀGH राग़ راغ
n. mas: a meadow; a valley.

RĀGHBAT रग़्बत رغبت
n. fem: inclination; curiosity; wish.

RĀGHIB रग़िब راغب
adj: willing; desirous; attracted.

RĀGNI रागनी راگنی
n. fem: minor tunes in music; modification of the main musical tune.

RAGHM रग़्म رغم
n. mas: contempt; dislike; aversion; repugnance.

RĀH राह راہ

RAH रह رہ
n. fem: road; path; means of access; custom; fashion

RĀH-BAR राहबर راہبر
n. mas: a guide; a conductor.

RĀH-BARI राहबरी راہبری
n. fem: guidance; advice.

RĀH-DĀR राहदार راہدار
n. mas: watchman; a road patrol.

RĀH-DĀRI राहदारी راہداری
n. fem: toll duties; transit duties.

RĀH-E-NAJĀT راہِ نجات
राहे नजात
n. mas: the path of liberation.

RĀH-E-RĀST راہ راست
राहे रास्त
n. fem: straight road.

RĀH-GEER राहगीर راہگیر
n. mas: a traveller; a wayfarer.

RĀH-GUZAR राहगुज़र راہگذر
n. fem: way; road; a path.

RĀH-NUMĀ राहनुमा راہنما
n. mas: a leader; a pilot; a guide; a conductor.

RĀH-NUMĀI راہنمائی
राह नुमाई
n. fem: guidance; advice.

RĀH-O-RABT راہ وربط
RĀH-O-RASM راہ ورسم
राहो रब्त
राहो रस्म
n. fem: friendly relations.

RĀH-RAU राह रौ راہرو
n. mas: a traveller; a way-farer.

RĀH-ZAN राह ज़न راہزن
n. mas: a robber.

RĀH-ZANI राह ज़नी راہزنی
n. mas: roadside robbery.

RAHĀ'ISH रहाइश رہائش
n. fem: stay; halt; abode; residence.

RĀHAT राहत راحت
n. fem: rest; comfort; ease. (opp. KULFAT)

RĀHAT-AFZĀ राहत अफ़्ज़ा راحت افزا
adj: soothing; comforting.

RĀHAT-E-JĀN राहते जाँ راحتِ جاں
adj: giving comfort to one's soul.

RAHEEM रहीम رحیم
adj: merciful; an epithet of God.

RAHEEMI रहीमी رحیمی
n. fem: mercifulness.

RAHEEN रहीन رہین
adj: mortgaged; under obligation; thankful.

RAHEEN-E-MINNAT रहीने मिन्नत رہینِ منّت
adj: under obligation; obliged to; indebted to.

RĀHI राही راہی
n. mas: a traveller; a pedestrian.

RĀHIB राहिब راہب
n. mas: a monk; a hermit; a Christian priest. (plu. RUHBĀN)

RAHIL रहील رحیل
n. mas: march.

RAHM रह्म رحم
n. mas: mercy; pity; compassion.

RAHM DIL रह्म दिल رحمدل
adj: tender hearted; kind hearted.

RAHMĀN रहमान رحمان
adj: most merciful; most forgiving (God).

RAHMĀNI रहमानी رحمانی
adj: divine.

RAHMAT रहमत رحمت
n. fem: divine mercy; divine blessing; kindness.

RAHMAT-E-'ĀLAM रहमते 'आलम رحمتِ عالم
n. mas: Title of Prophet Muhammad.

RĀHWĀR राहवार راہ وار
n. mas: an ambling horse.

RĀ'Ī रा'ई راعی
n. mas: shepherd; a chief; pastor; a leader.

RAIB रैब ریب
n. mas: doubt.

RAIHĀN रैहान ریحان
n. mas: an odoriferous plant; sweet basil.

RĀIJ राइज رائج
adj: current; in fashion; in force.

RAIN रैन رین
n. fem: night.

RA'IYYAT रई'यत رعیت
n. fem: subjects; people; dependent.

RA'IYYAT NAWĀZ रई'यत नवाज़ رعیت نواز
n. mas: a benevolent ruler.

RA'IYYAT PARWAR रईय'त परवर رعیت پرور
n. mas: one who cares for his people.

RĀJ HANS राजहंस راج ہنس
n. mas: a goose.

RĀJ KAWI राजकवि راج کوی
n. mas: a poet laureate.

RAJĀ रजा رجا
n. fem: hope; expectation.

RAJA'T रजूअ़त رجعت
n. fem: return; going back; remarrying a divorced wife in accordance with the Quranic injunction.

RAJAZ रजज़ رجز
n. mas: verses read at the battlefield to arouse the moral spirit of the soldiers.

RAJAZ KHWĀNI रजज़ख्वानी رجز خوانی
n. fem: recitation of exciting verses.

RĀJ'I राजे' راجع
adj: inclined; bent.

RĀJIH राजिह راجح
adj: superior; excelling.

RAJM रज्म رجم
n. mas: stoning to death.

RAKĀB रकाब رکاب
n. fem: a stirrup; within restraint.

RAKA'T रक'अत رکعت
n. fem: bending; a part of the prayer which includes standing; bending and prostration.

RAKEEK रकीक رکیک
adj: shameless; shallow; disgraceful. (opp. NAFEES; ĀLA)

RAKHNĀ रख़्ना رخنہ
n. mas: tumult; obstacle; a gap.

RAKHNĀ-ANDĀZ रख़्ना अंदाज़ رخنہ انداز
adj: one who obstructs or hinders.

RAKHSH रख़्श رخش
n. mas: name of the famous horse of Rustum; brilliance; the rays or reflection of light.

RAKHSHĀṆ रख़्शाँ رخشاں
adj: dazzling; resplendent.

RAKHSHINDĀ रख़्शंदा رخشندہ
adj: bright.

RAKHT रख़्त رخت
n. mas: baggage; apparatus; property; goods and chattels.

RĀKIB राकिब راکب
n. mas: a rider.

RAM रम رم
n. mas: flight; terror; scare; flight arising out of fright.

RAM-DEEDĀ رم دیدہ
RAM-KHURDĀ رم خوردہ
रम दीदा
रम ख़ुर्दा
n. mas: one who has fled.

RĀM राम رام
adj: obedient; tame; submissive; pacified.

RĀM KAHĀNI रामकहानी رام کہانی
n. fem: the Ramayana; a long story.

RĀM KARNĀ राम करना رام کرنا
v: to tame; to subdue.

RAMAL रमल رمل
n. mas: foretelling by figures; geomancy.

RAMAQ रमक़ رمق
n. fem: the last gasp; the last breath; departing spirit or soul.

RAMEEDGI रमीदगी رمیدگی
n. fem: flying in terror; running away.

RĀMISH रामिश رامش
n. fem: joy; mirth.

RAMZ रम्ज़ رمز
n. fem: hidden meaning; hint; secret signal. (plu. RUMOOZ)

RAMZ-ĀGĀH रम्ज़ आगाह رمز آگاہ
adj: one who understands the essence; one who knows the secret.

RAN रन (रण) رن
n. mas: desert; war.

R'ĀNĀ रा'ना رعنا
n. mas: handsome; beautiful; graceful; tender.

R'ĀNĀ'EE रा'नाई رعنائی
adj: beauty; grace; tenderness.

RĀNĀ'EE-E-KHAYĀL रानाइ-ए-ख़्याल رعنائی خیال
n. fem: beautiful thoughts; tender thoughts.

RĀNDĀ राँदा راندہ
adj: rejected; expelled; cursed.

RANG रंग رنگ
n. mas: colour; dye; paint; enjoyment; merriment.

RANG-AFSHĀNI رنگ افشانی
रंग अफ़शानी
n. fem: scattering colours.

RANG-ĀMEZI رنگ آمیزی
रंग आमेज़ी
v: colouring; pain ing; fickleness.

RANG-CHAṚAHĀNĀ رنگ چڑھانا
रंग चढ़ाना
v: to excite; to encourage.

RANG-ḌHANG رنگ ڈھنگ
रंग ढ़ंग
n. mas: appearance; style.

RANG-E-HINĀ رنگِ حنا
रंगेहिना
adj: colour of henna.

RANG-E-NAWĀ رنگِ نوا
रंगे नवा
adj: one who has melodious voice.

RANG-MAHAL رنگ محل
रंगमहल
n. mas: a place for festive enjoyments.

RANG-O-BOO रंगो बू رنگ و بو
adj: colour and fragrance of flowers.

RANG-RALYĀṆ رنگ رلیاں
रंग रलियाँ
n. fem: festivity; rejoicing.

RANG-REZ रंगरेज़ رنگ ریز
n. mas: a dyer.

RANG-ROOP रंगरुप رنگ روپ
n. mas: colour; complexion; appearance.

RANG-URṆĀ رنگ اڑنا
रंग उड़ना
v: to loose colour; to fade; to be ashamed.

RANGĀ-RANG رنگا رنگ
रंगा रंग
adj: multi coloured.

RANGAT रंगत رنگت
n. fem: colour; form; condition.

RANGEELĀ रंगीला رنگیلا
adj: jovial; addicted to pleasure.

RANGEEN रंगीन رنگین
adj: colourful; ornate; flowery (as style of language); gay.

RANGEEN-ADĀ رنگین ادا
रंगीन अदा
adj: elegant manner.

RANGEEN-ANDĀM رنگین اندام
रंगीन अंदाम
adj: fair complexion.

RANGEEN'IZĀR رنگین عذار
रंगीन'इज़ार
adj: one with rosy cheeks.

RANGEENI-E-BAHĀR رنگینیٔ بہار
रंगीनी-ए-बहार
n. fem: beauty of spring.

RANGEENI-E-GUL رنگینیٔ گل
रंगीनी-ए-गुल
n. fem: beauty of spring.

RANGEENI-E-TABASSUM رنگینیٔ تبسم
रंगीनी-ए-तबस्सुम
n. fem: beauty of a smile.

RANJ रंज رنج
n. mas: grief; sorrow; distress; trouble.

RANJ-ĀSHNĀ رنج آشنا
रंज आश्ना
adj: full of grief; sad.

RANJ-DEEDĀ رنج دیدہ
रंजदीदा
adj: full of grief; sad; anguished.

RANJ-E-ULFAT رنج الفت
रंजे उल्फ़त
adj: pangs of love; sorrow.

RANJEEDĀ रंजीदा رنجیدہ
adj: afflicted; grieved; sorrowful. (opp. KHUSH: SHADAN)

RANJEEDAGI رنجیدگی
रंजीदगी
n. fem: sadness; displeasure; vexation.

RANJISH रंजिश رنجش
n. fem: unpleasantness; affliction; grief.

RANJISH-E-BEJĀ रंजिशे बेजा رنجشِ بے جا
adj: unpleasantness or misunderstanding without any reason.

RANJOOR रंजूर رنجور
adj: sick; sad; distressed.

RANJOORI रंजूरी رنجوری
n. fem: affliction; anguish; sickness.

RAOOF रऊफ़ رؤف
adj: kind; merciful; title of God.

RAQĀBAT रक़ाबत رقابت
n. mas: rivalry; competition; antagonism.

RAQEEB रक़ीब رقیب
n. mas: a rival; a competitor. (plu. RAQEEBAN)

RĀQIM राक़िम راقم
n. mas: a writer; a correspondent.

RAQEEQ रक़ीक़ رقیق
adj: thin; fine; liquid; delicate.

RAQM रक़म رقم
n. mas: figure; number; amount; manner; mark; sign.

RAQQĀṢ रक्क़ास رقاص
n. mas: a dancer.

RAQQĀṢ-E-BISMIL रक़्क़ासे बिस्मिल رقاصِ بسمل
adj: the agonies of the half dead.

RAQQĀṢ-E-FALAK रक़्क़ासे फ़लक رقاصِ فلک
n. fem: planet Venus.

RAQQĀṢ-E-ṬĀOOS रक़्क़ासे ताऊस رقاصِ طاؤس
n. mas: a peacock dance.

RAQQĀṢĀ रक़्क़ासा رقاصہ
n. fem: a female dancer.

RAQṢĀṆ रक़्सॉं رقصاں
n. mas: dancing.

RAQṢ रक्स رقص
n. mas: a dance.

RĀS रास راس
n. mas: the head; highest point.

RĀS रास راس
n. fem: suitability; reins; a circular dance.

RASĀ रसा رسا
n. mas: one who delivers.

RASAD रसद رسد
n. fem: store of grain laid in for an army; provisions; rations; allowance of food.

RASĀEL रसाइल رسائل
n. mas: magazines; retinue. (sing. RASĀLĀ)

RASĀI रसाई رسائی
n. fem: access; reach; approach; skill.

RASAN रसन رسن
n. fem: rope; string; cord.

RASĀṆ रसाँ رساں
n. mas: one who delivers.

RASEED रसीद رسید
n. fem: a receipt; an acknowledgement.

RASEEDĀ रसीदा رسیدہ
n. mas: one who has reached God; a saint; a holy and pious person.

RASEEDAGI रसीदगी رسیدگی
n. fem: arrival; maturity; perfection.

RĀ'SHĀ रा'शा رعشہ
n. mas: tremor; shiver.

RASHHĀ रश्हा رشحہ
n. mas: a drop.

RĀSHID राशिद راشد
adj: pious; follower of right path.

RASHK रश्क رشک
n. mas: jealously; envy; malice; spite.

RASHK-E-HOOR رشکِ حور
रश्के हूर
adj: more beautiful than a virgin of Paradise.

RASHK-E-IRM رشکِ ارم
रश्के इरम
adj: a very beautiful place.

RASHK-E-JINĀN رشکِ جناں
रश्केजिनाँ
adj: more beautiful than Heaven (envy to Heaven)

RASHK-E-MĀH رشکِ ماہ
रश्के माह
adj: more beautiful than the moon.

RASHK-E-MEHER رشکِ مہر
रश्के मेह्र
adj: more dazzling than the sun.

RASHK-E-PARI رشکِ پری
रश्के परी
adj: more beautiful than a fairy.

RASHK-E-YUSUF رشکِ یوسف
रश्के युसुफ़
adj: more beautiful than Joseph.

RĀSIKH راسِخ रासिख़
adj: firm; constant; established.

RASM رسم रस्म
n. fem: custom; writing; marking; settled mode. (plu. RUSOOM)

RASM-O-RĀH رسم و راہ
रस्मो राह
n. mas: manners and customs.

RASM-O-RIWĀJ رسم و رواج
रस्मो रिवाज
n. mas: customs and traditions.

RASM-UL-KHAṬ رسم الخط
रस्मुल ख़त
n. mas; the mode of writing; script.

RASMI رسمی रस्मी
adj: formal; usual; common.

RASMIYYĀT رسمیات
रस्मीयात
n. fem:formalities; customs.

RASOOL رسول रसूल
n. mas: a Prophet; a messenger of God. (plu. RUSOOL)

RĀST راست रास्त
adj: right; true; level; good. (opp. GHALAT)

RĀST-BĀZ راست باز रास्त बाज़
adj: honest; upright; truthful.

RĀST-GUFTĀRI راست گفتاری
रास्तगुफ़्तारी
n. fem: veracity; speaking the truth.

RĀSTĀ راستہ रास्ता
n. mas: road; way; manner.

RASTĀ-KHEZ راستہ خیز
रस्ता खेज़
n. mas: the last day; the Day of Judgement.

RASTGĀR رستگار रस्तगार
adj: liberated.

RASTGĀRI رستگاری रस्तगारी
n. fem: deliverance; liberation.

RĀSTI راستی रास्ती
n. fem: honesty; fidelity; truth.

RASYĀ رسیا रसया
n. mas: one who enjoys life.

RĀT رات रात
n. fem: night.

RATAN رتن रतन
n. mas: a precious stone; jewel; the pupil of the eye.

RAṬB رطب रत्ब
adj: moist; tender; fresh; green.

RAṬB-O-YĀBEES رطب و یابیس
रत्बो याबीस
adj: wet and dry; good and bad.

RAṬB-UL-LISĀN رطب اللسان
रत्बुल लिसान
n. mas: one who praises.

RĀTIB راتب रातिब
n. mas: daily allowance for food.

RAU रौ رو
n. mas: water current; uproar; anger.

RAUGHAN रौग़न روغن
n. mas: oil, butter; grease; varnish; polish; colour.

RAUGHANI रौग़नी روغنی
adj: oily; greasy.

RAUH रौह روح
n. fem: fragrance; sweet smell.

RAUNAQ रौनक़ رونق
n. fem: lustre; brightness; elegance; brilliance.

RAUNAQ ĀRĀ رونق آرا
RAUNAQ FIZĀ رونق فضا
रौनक़ आरा
रौनक़ फ़िज़ा
n. fem: one that increases the grace and splendour.

RAUNAQ-E-MAHFIL رونقِ محفل
रौनक़े महफ़िल
n. fem: ornament of the assembly; beloved.

RAUNAQ-E-MAJLIS رونقِ مجلس
रौनक़े मज्लिस
n. fem: ornament of the assembly; beloved.

RAUSHAN (ROSHAN) रौशन روشن
adj: light; bright; clear; evident.

RAUSHAN-DIMĀGH روشن دماغ
रौशन दिमाग़
adj: enlightened.

RAUSHAN-ZAMEER روشن ضمیر
रौशन ज़मीर
adj: enlightened in mind; genius.

RAUSHANĀ'EE روشنائی
रौशनाई
n. fem: ink; light; splendour.

RAUSHANI रौशनी روشنی
n. fem: light; illuminations; brightness. (opp. TAREEKI)

RAUZĀ रौज़ा روضہ
n. mas: a garden; a mausoleum. (plu. RIYAZ)

RAUZĀ-E-JANNAT روضۂ جنت
रौजए जन्नत
n. fem: a garden in paradise.

RAUZĀ-E-RIZWĀN روضۂ رضوان
रौज़एरिज़वान
n. fem: a paradise.

RAUZAN रौज़न روزن
n. mas: a hole; a window.

RAUZAN-E-DIWĀR روزنِ دیوار
रौज़ने दीवार
n. mas: a hole in the wall.

RAVISH रविश روش
n. fem: custom; fashion; law; a garden path; behaviour.

RAVISH-E'ĀM روشِ عام
रविशे'आम
adj: behaviour of common people.

RAVISH-E-KHĀṢ روشِ خاص
रविशे खास
adj: behaviour of elite people.

RAWĀ रवा روا
adj: right; admissible; lawful; current. (opp. NA-RAWA)

RAWĀ-DĀR रवादार روادار
adj: tolerant; indulgent.

RAWĀ-DĀRI رواداری
रवा दारी
n. fem: toleration; generosity; equal treatment.

RAWĀ-RAWI روا روی
रवा रवी
n. fem: hurry; haste; confusion.

RAWĀBIṬ रवाबित روابط
n. mas: relations; connections. (sing. RABITA)

RAWĀṆ रवाँ رواں
n. mas: soul; life.
adj: moving; active; flowing.

RAWĀṆ-DAWĀṆ روال دوال
रवाँ दवाँ
adj: moving; flowing at great speed.

RAWĀNGI रवानगी روانگی
n. fem: departure; travelling.

RAWĀNĀ रवाना روانہ
n. mas: a pass; a passport.
adj: despatched; departed.

RAWĀNI रवानी روانی
n. fem: fluency; sharpness; speed.

RAWAIYĀ रवैया رویہ
n. mas: behaviour; custom; manner;

RĀWI रावी راوی
n. mas: a narrator; a reciter; the author of a fiction, fable or romance; a historian.

RĀZ राज़ راز
n. mas: a mystery; secret.

RĀZ-ĀGĀH राज़ आगाह رازآگاہ
adj: confidant; a friend.

RĀZ-DĀN राज़दाँ رازداں
adj: one who know the secrets of another.

RĀZ-DĀR राज़दार رازدار
adj: trustful; faithful.

RĀZ-E-HAYĀT رازِحیات
राज़ेहयात
n. mas: mystery of life.

RĀZ-E-NIHUFTĀ رازِنہفتہ
राज़े निहुफ़्ता
n. mas: a close secret.

RĀZ-E-SARBASTĀ رازِسربستہ
राज़े सरबस्ता
n. mas: a close secret.

RĀZ-FĀSH KARNĀ رازفاش کرنا
राज़ फ़ाश करना
v: to betray a secret.

RĀZ-O-NIYĀZ رازونیاز
राज़ो नियाज़
n. mas: secret conversation; loving prattle; tete-a-tete.

RAZĀLAT रज़ालत رذالت
n. fem: meanness; baseness.

RĀẒI राज़ी راضی
adj: willing; satisfied; contented; happy; agreed; pleased.

RĀẒI BA-RAẒĀ راضی برضا
राज़ी बरज़ा
adj: resigned to the will of others.

RĀẒI KHUSHI راضی خوشی
राज़ी खुशी
adj: well and happy.

RAZIL रज़ील رذیل
n. mas: a vagabond; a villain.

RĀZIQ राज़िक رازق
n. mas: sustainer; one of the attributes of God.

RAZM रज़्म رزم
n. mas: war; combat; battle.

RAZMĀRĀ'EE رزم آرائی
रज़्म आराई
n. mas: fight; war; brawl.

RAZM GĀH रज़्म गाह رزم گاہ
n. mas: battlefield.

RAZMIYYĀ रज़्मिया رزمیہ
n. fem: an epic poem.

RAZZĀQ रज़्ज़ाक رزاق
n. mas: The giver of sustenance; an attribute of God.

RAZZĀQI रज़्ज़ाकी رزاقی
adj: providing daily bread (referred to God only).

REEH रीह ریح
n. mas: air; winds.

REERH रीढ़ ریڑھ
n. fem: the back-bone..

REET रीत ریت
n. fem: custom; usage; rite; habit.

REET-RIVĀJ रीत रिवाज ریت رواج
n. fem: manners and customs.

REG रेग ریگ
n. fem: sand.

REG-ZĀR रेगज़ार ریگ زار
n. mas: a sandy region or place; desert.

REHLAT रेहलत رحلت
n. fem: death; departure;

REJĀL रिजाल رجال
n. mas: men; people.(sing. RAJUL)

REKHTĀ रेख़्ता ریختہ
adj: poured out; scattered; mixed.
n. mas: old name of the Urdu language; mortar; plaster.

REKHTI रेख़्ती ریختی
n. fem: verse written in the language of women.

REL-PEL रेलपेल ریل پیل
n. fem: abundance; plenty; bustle; crowd.

RESHĀ रेशा ریشہ
n. mas: vein; tissue; roots.

RESHAM रेशम ریشم
n. mas: silk.

REZĀ रेज़ा ریزہ
n. mas: a scrap; a piece; a bit; crumb; an atom.

REZĀ-REZĀ रेज़ा रेज़ा ریزہ ریزہ
adj: broken into pieces; very small; in pieces.

REZISH रेज़िश ریزش
n. fem: running nose; flowing in small quantities; pouring out.

RIDĀ रिदा ردا
n. fem: a cloak put on by women when going out.

RIFĀH रिफ़ा رفاہ
n. mas: contentment; benefit; utility.

RIF'AT रिफ़अत رفعت
n. fem: elevation; dignity; exaltation; height; altitude; nobility; prosperity; eminence.

RIHĀ रिहा رہا
adj: released; liberated; freed.

RIHĀ'EE रिहाई رہائی
n. fem: liberation; escape; deliverance; relief; discharge; release; salvation.

RIHN रिहन رہن
n. mas: mortgage; a pledge. (plu. RIHAN)

RIJHĀNĀ रिझाना رِجھانا
v: to please; to enchant; to charm; to captivate; to ravish.

RIM-JHIM रिमझिम رِم جھِم
n. fem: pattering sound (of rain).

RIND रिंद رند
n. mas: a drunkard; carefree.

RIND-E-KHARĀBĀT रिंदे ख़राबात رندِ خرابات
n. mas: one who spends most of his time in drinking in a tavern.

RIND-MASHRAB रिंद मशरब رند مشرب
n. mas: an alcoholic; carefree; drunkard.

RINDĀNĀ रिंदाना رندانہ
adj: dissolute; intoxicated.

RINDI रिंदी رندی
n. fem: drunkenness; debauchery

RIQQAT रिक़्क़त رقت
n. fem: flimsiness; weeping; softness; tenderness

RISĀLĀ रिसाला رسالہ
n. mas: a squad of soldiers; a magazine. (plu. RASAIL)

RISĀLAT रिसालत رسالت
n. fem: divine mission; apostleship; prophethood.

RISH रीश ریش
n. fem: beard.

RISHTĀ रिश्ता رشتہ
n. mas: connection; relationship.

RISHTĀDĀR रिश्तादार رشتہ دار
adj: relatives.

RISHTA-E-JĀN رشتۂ جان
रिश्त ए जान
adj: breath of life.

RISHWAT रिश्वत رشوت
n. mas: bribe.

RISHWAT KHOR رشوت خور
रिश्वतख़ोर
n. mas: one who takes bribe.

RIWĀJ रिवाज رواج
n. mas: usage; custom; fashion; practice.

RIWĀYAT रिवायत روایت
n. fem: tradition; legends; histories; tale; fiction.

RIYĀ रिया ریا
n. mas: hypocrisy; affectation; pretence.

RIYĀKĀR रियाकार ریا کار
n. mas: hypocrite; traitor; betrayer.

RIYĀSAT रियासत ریاست
n. fem: government; dominion; sway; rule.

RIYĀZ रियाज़ ریاض
n. mas: gardens; practice.
(sing. RAUZĀ)

RIYĀZAT रियाज़त ریاضت
n. fem: religious exercise; devotion; abstinence; austerity; training; discipline.

RIZĀ रिज़ा رضا
n. fem: desire; order; approval.

RIZĀ KĀR रिज़ाकार رضا کار
n. mas: a volunteer.

RIZĀ MAND रिज़ामंद رضا مند
adj: agreeing; willing; permitting.

RIẒWĀN रिज़वान رضوان
n. mas: doorkeeper of Paradise.

RIZQ रिज़्क رزق
n. mas: daily bread; subsistence.

RIẒWI रिज़वी رضوی
n. mas: a descendent of Imam Moosa Ali Reza.

ROB रो'ब رعب
n. mas: fear; awe; terror.

ROB-O-DĀB रो'बो दाब رعب وداب
n. mas: awe and authority.

RO'EEDGI रोइदगी رویدگی
n. mas: vegetation; growth.

ROG रोग روگ
n. mas: disease; defect, epidemic.

ROO रु رو
n. mas: face; countenance.

ROO-BAROO रुबरु روبرو
n. mas: presence.
adv: face to face; in front of; in the presence of.

ROODĀD रुदाद روداد
n. fem: statement; report; minutes (of a meeting) narrative.

ROODĀD-NAWEES رودادنویس
रुदाद नवीस
n. mas: reporter; a story-teller; reporter of news.

ROODĀD-E-GHAM رودادِ غم
रूदादे ग़म
n. fem: story of love.

ROO-GARDĀṆ روگرداں
रुगदाँ
adj: disobedient; inattentive.

ROO-KASH रुकश روکش
n. mas: a cover of a mirror.
adj: opponent.

ROO MĀL रुमाल رومال
n. mas: a handkerchief.

ROO MAN रुमान رومان
n. fem: romance; love.

ROO MOOZ रुमूज़ رموز
n. fem: mysteries.

ROO MOOZ-E-'ISHQ رموزِ عشق
रुमूज़ेइश्क
n. fem: mysteries of love.

ROO-NUMĀ रुनुमा روںما
adj: appearing.

ROO-NUMĀ'EE روئنمائی
रुनुमा'ई
n. fem: showing the face; unveiling; appearing before others.

ROO-POSH रुपोश روپوش
adj: concealed; absconding.

ROO RI'ĀYAT رورعایت
रुरिआयत
n. fem: partiality; favour.

ROO-SHANĀS روشناس
रु शनास
adj: an acquaintance.

ROO-SIYĀH रुसियाह روسیاہ
adj: disgraced; infamous; sinner.

ROOBĀH रुबाह روباہ
n. fem: a fox; a vixen.

ROOD रुद رود
n. mas: a stream; a river ; harp.

ROOD-BĀR रुदबार رودبار
n. fem: a place abounding in rivers and streams.

ROOD-KHEZ रुद ख़ेज़ رودخیز
n. fem: ripple; wave.

ROOH रुह روح
n. fem: soul; spirit; the vital principle.

ROOH-AFZĀ روح افزا
रुह अफ़्ज़ा
adj: exhilarating; prolonging life.

ROOH FARSĀ روح فرسا
रुहफ़र्सा
adj: painful to the soul.

ROOH-UL-AMEEN روح الامین
रुहुल अमीन
n. mas: the angel Gabriel.

ROOH-UL-QUDS روح القدس
रुहुल कुद्स
n. mas: the Holy Spirit.

ROOH-ULLĀH روح اللہ
रुहुल्लाह
n. mas: the spirit of God, the Holy Ghost; Jesus Christ.

ROOHĀNI रुहानी روحانی
adj: spiritual. (opp. JISMANI)

ROOHĀNIYAT روحانیت
रूहानीयत
n. fem: spirituality. (opp. JISMANIYAT)

ROOM रुम روم
n. mas: the Turkish Empire, Asia Minor.

ROOP रुप روپ
n. mas: face; features; condition; manner.

ROSTĀ रुस्ता روستا
n. mas: a villager; a peasant; a rustic.

ROYĀ रूया رویا
n. mas: a vision; a dream.

ROYĀ-E-SĀDIQĀ رویائے صادقہ
रूयाए सादिक़ा
n. mas: true dreams.

RO YAT रुयत رویت
n. mas: appearance; sight.

ROYA T-E-HILĀL رویت ہلال
रुयते हिलाल
n. mas: appearance of the new moon.

ROZ रोज़ روز
n. mas: a day; hire for the day; daily.

ROZ-AFZOON روزافزوں
रोज़ अफ़्ज़ूँ
adv: increasing daily; increasing day by day.

ROZ-BAROZ روزبروز
रोज़बरोज़
adv: daily; day by day; constantly.

ROZ-E-HISĀB روزحساب
रोज़े हिसाब
n. mas: Day of Resurrection; Dooms day; Day of Judgement.

ROZ-E-JAZĀ روزِ جزا
रोज़े ज़ज़ा
n. mas: Doomsday; the Day of Resurrection; Day of Judgement.

ROZ-E-MAHSHAR روزِ محشر
रोज़े महशर
n. mas: Doomsday; the Day of Resurrection; Day of Judgement.

ROZ-E-ROSHAN روزِ روشن
रोज़े रोशन
n. mas: bright day.

ROZ-E-QIYĀMAT روزِ قیامت
रोज़े क़ियामत
n. mas: Doomsday; the Day of Resurrection; Day of Judgement.

ROZ-E-WILĀDAT روزِ ولادت
रोज़े विलादत
n. mas: birth day.

ROZ-GĀR रोज़गार روزگار
n. mas: time; age; the world; service; employment; earning.

ROZ-ROZ रोज़ रोज़ روز روز
adv: day by day; every day; always.

ROZ NĀMĀH روزنامہ
रोज़नामा
n. mas: daily newspaper.

ROZĀ रोजा روزہ
n. mas: fast; lent.

ROZĀ-DĀR रोज़ा दार روزہ دار
n. mas: one who keeps fast.

ROZĀ-KHOR रोज़ा खोर روزہ خوار
n. mas: one who does not keep fast.

ROZI रोज़ी روزی
n. fem: daily bread; livelihood.

ROZI-RASĀN روزرساں
रोज़ी रसाँ
n. mas: the giver of daily bread; providence; God.

ROZINĀ रोज़ीना روزینہ
n. mas: daily wages; day by day; daily stipend.

RUBA' रुब'अ ربع
adj: a quarter; a fourth part.

RUBA'-E-MASKOON ربع مسکون
रुबए मसकून
n. mas: the inhabited quarter of the earth (the other three-quarters being water).

RUBĀI रुबाई' رباعی
n. fem: a stanza of four lines; a quatrain. (plu. RUBĀEEYAT)

RUHBĀN रुहबान رہبان
n. mas: monks.(sing. RĀHIB)

RUHBĀNIYAT رہبانیت
रुहबानीयत
n. fem: priesthood.

RUJHĀN रुजहान رجحان
n. mas: inclination; tendency; preference.

RUJOO रुजूअ رجوع
adj: turning towards; returning.

RUJOOLIYAT رجولیت
रुजूलियत
n. fem: manliness; virility.

RUKH रुख़ رخ
n. mas: face; side; point, the castle in the game of chess.

RUKHSĀR रुख़सार رخسار
n. mas: the cheek; complexion; aspect.

RUKHṢAT रुख़सत رخصت
n. fem: leave; permission; dismissal; discharge.

RUKN रुक्न رکن
n. mas: a pillar; support; principle. (plu. ARKAN)

RUKOO रुकूअ رکوع
n. mas: bending posture in prayer.

RUMOOZ रुमूज़ رموز
n. mas: signs; hints; enigmas; riddles. (sing. RAMZ)

RUQ'Ā रुक़्क़ा رقعہ
n. mas: a note; a letter.

RUQ'ĀT रुका'त رقعات
n. mas: a collection of letters; notes.

RUSOOKH रुसूख़ رسوخ
n. fem: entrance; approach; affection; alertness.

RUSTAM रुस्तम رستم
n. mas: name of the hero of the Shah Namā, son of Zal and father of Sohrāb.

RUSWĀ रुस्वा رسوا
adj: infamous; disgraced; dishonoured.(opp. NEK NAM)

RUSWĀ-E-'ĀM रुस्वाए आम رسوائے عام
adj: disgraced by all.

RUSWĀ'EE रुस्वाई رسوائی
n. fem: disgrace; infamy; dishonour. (opp. NEK NĀMI)

RUT रुत رت
n. fem: season; weather.

RUTBĀ रुतबा رتبہ
n. mas: rank; honour; dignity.

RUTBĀ-DĀR रुतबादार رتبہ دار
adj: of high rank; noble; eminent; distinguished.

RUTOOBAṬ रुतूबत رطوبت
n. fem: moisture; dampness; humidity.(opp. KHUSHKI)

SĀ सा سا
adj: like; similar to; resembling.

SA'ĀDT स'आदत سعادت
n. fem: prosperity; happiness; good fortune; auspiciousness.

SA'ĀDAT-MAND स'आदतमंद سعادت مند
adj: fortunate; dutiful; obedient; happy; auspicious.

SĀ'AT सा'अत ساعت
n. mas: a moment; hour; clock; time.

Ṣ'AB स'अ्ब صعب
adj: difficult; rough; hard.

ṢABĀ सबा صبا
n. fem: a gentle breeze; an easterly breeze; zephyr.

ṢABĀ KHIRĀM صباخرام
सबाख़िराम
adj: having a majestic gait.

SABAB सबब سبب
n. mas: cause; reason; ground. (plu. ASBĀB)

SABAD सबद سبد
n. mas: a basket.

SABAD-E-GUL سبدِ گُل
सबदेगुल
n. fem: basket of flowers.

ṢABĀH सबाह صباح
n. fem: dawn; morning.

ṢABĀHAT सबाहत صباحت
n. fem: beauty; gracefulness; comliness.

SABAQ सबक سبق
n. mas: lesson. (plu. ASBĀQ)

ṢABĀT सबात ثبات
n. mas: strength; stability; constancy.

ṢABEEHĀ सबीहा صبیحہ
adj: beautiful; handsome.

SABEEL सबील سبیل
n. fem: drinking water centres set up during the month of Moharram to commemorate the tragedy of Karbala; road; way; mode; means.

SĀBIQ साबिक़ سابق
adj: former; prior; preceding; foregoing.

SĀBIQĀ साबिक़ा سابقہ
adj: previous; past; ancient.
n. mas: contact; intimacy.

SĀBIQIN साबिक़ीन سابقین
n. mas: great people of the past.

ṢĀBIR साबिर صابر
adj: patient; enduring. (opp. MUẒ TARIB)

ṢĀBIT साबित ثابت
adj: firm; fixed; constant; stationary; ascertained; stable. (opp. SHIKASTĀ)

ṢĀBIT-QADAM ثابت قدم
साबित क़दम
adj: firm; steady; stable; resolute.

ṢABIYYĀ सबीया صبیہ
n. fem: a damsel; a girl; a daughter.

ṢABOOH सबूह صبوح
n. fem: the wine drunk in the morning; pitcher.

ṢABOOH-E-MAI صبوحِ مے
सबूहे मय
n. fem: a pitcher or a cup of wine.

ṢABOOHI सबूही صبوحی
n. fem: a bottle for holding wine; the morning draught of wine.

ṢABOOR सबूर صبور
adj: patient.

ṢABOORI सबूरी صبوری
n. fem: patience; forbearance.

SABQAT सबक़त سبقت
n. fem: surpassing; outstripping; taking the lead.

ṢABR सब्र صبر
n. mas:patience; endurance.

ṢABR-ĀZMĀ सब्र आज़मा صبرآزما
adj: that which tests endurance.

ṢABR-O-QARĀR सब्रो क़रार صبروقرار
n. mas:patience; endurance.

ṢABR-O SOOKUN सब्रो सुकून صبروسکون
n. mas: patience; endurance.

ṢABR-TALAB सब्र तलब صبرطلب
adj: that which needs endurance or patience.

ṢABT सब्त ثبت
n. mas: inscription; inscribed.

SABZ सब्ज़ سبز
adj: green.

SABZ PARI सब्ज़ परी سبزپری
n. fem: beautiful fairy.

SABZĀ सब्ज़ा سبزہ
n. mas: herbage; verdure; green grass.

SABZĀ KHAṬ सब्ज़ा ख़त سبزہ خط
adj: young; adolescent.

SABZĀ-ZĀR सब्ज़ा ज़ार سبزہ زار
n. mas: a place abounding in verdure.

SABZI-FAROSH सब्ज़ीफ़रोश سبزی فروش
n. mas: a vegetable vendor; a green grocer.

SACH सच سچ
n. mas: truth; accuracy.
adv: truly; actually.

SACHCHĀ सच्चा سچا
adj: true; honest; loyal.

SACHCHĀ'I सच्चाई سچائی
n. fem: truth; honesty; purity.

ṢAD सद صد
adj: hundred.

ṢAD ĀFREEṆ सद आफ़रीं صدآفریں
integ: congratulations a hundred times; very well done.

ṢAD CHĀK सद चाक صدچاک
adj: old; shredded.

ṢAD SĀLĀ सद साला صدسالہ
adv: of hundred years; a centenarian.

ṢAD SHUKR सद शुक्र صدشکر
adj: a great many; hundreds; many times.

ṢAD HĀ सदहा صدہا
adj: a great many; hundred.

SA'D स'अ्द سعد
adj: auspicious; fortunate.

SADĀ सदा سدا
adv: always; ever; perpetual.

ṢADĀ सदा صدا
n. fem: sound; voice; echo.

SADĀ-BART सदा बर्त سدابرت
n. mas: daily distribution of alms.

ṢADĀ-BA-Ṣ AHRĀ सदा ब सहरा صدابصحرا
n. fem: a cry in the wilderness.

ṢADĀ-E GHAIB सदाए ग़ैब صدائے غیب
n. fem: divine voice.

ṢADĀ-E GUMBAD सदाए गुंबद صدائے گنبد
n. mas: echo.

ṢĀD KARNĀ साद करना صادکرنا
v: to approve; to sanction; to grant.

SĀDĀ सादा سادہ
adj: simple; plain; artless; candid; guileless,(opp.MAKKAR;AYYAR)

SĀDĀ DIL सादा दिल سادہ دل
adj: artless; simple; naive; stupid.

SĀDĀ-LAUH سادہ لوح
सादा लौह
adj: simpleton; stupid. (opp. CHĀLAK)

ṢADAF सदफ़ صدف
n. fem: a shell; a mother of pearl. (plu.ASDAF)

SĀDAGI सादगी سادگی
n. fem: simplicity; frankness.

SĀDAGI-E-KHAYĀL سادگیِ خیال
सादगी ए ख़्याल
adj: simplicity of thought.

SĀDAGI-E-MIZĀJ سادگیِ مزاج
सादगी ए मिज़ाज
adj: of simple nature; straight forwardness.

SA'DAIN सदै'न سعدین
n. mas: the planets Jupiter and Mars.

ṢADĀQAT सदाक़त صداقت
n. fem: truth; sincerity; fidelity. (opp. KIZB)

SADĀRAT सदारत صدارت
n. fem: presidentship; chairmanship.

SĀDĀT सादात سادات
n. mas: masters; descendents of the Holy Prophet.

SADD सद (द्द) سد
n. mas: obstacle; a wall.

SADD-E-BĀB سدِ باب
सद्देबाब
n. mas: obstruction; hindrance.

SADD-E-RĀH سدِ راہ
सद्दे राह
n. mas: an obstacle; obstruction in the path; stumbling block.

SADEED सदीद سدید
adj: easy; true; firm; stable.

ṢADEEQ सदीक़ صدیق
n. mas: a friend. (opp. ADOO)

SĀDHNĀ साधना سادھنا
v: to train; to teach; to perform.
n. fem: devotion.

ṢADI सदी صدی
n. fem: a century; a centenary.

ṢĀDIQ सादिक صادق
adj: true; sincere; faithful; honest; pure. (opp. KĀZIB)

ṢĀDIQ-UL-QAUL صادق القول
सादिकुल क़ौल
adj: true to one's word.

ṢĀDIR सादिर صادر
adj: issued; brought into force; passed.

ṢADMĀ सद्मा صدمہ
n. mas: a shock; a blow; calamity; injury; accident. (plu.SADMĀT)

ṢADMĀ-E FIRĀQ صدمۂ فراق
सद्मए फ़िराक़
n. mas: agony of separation.

ṢADMĀ-E HIJR صدمۂ ہجر
सद्मए हिज्र
n. mas: agony of separation.

ṢADMĀ-E-JĀNKĀH صدمۂ جانکاہ
सदमए जानकाह
n. mas: grievious injury; a terrible blow.

ṢADQĀ सदक़ा صدقہ
n. mas: alms; offering.

ṢADR सदर صدر
n. mas: chairman; highest person; the chief; the seat of government; chest; bosom.

ṢADR-NASHEEN صدر نشیں
सदर नशीं
n. mas: president; chairman.

ṢĀ'EBĀN साइबान سائبان
n. mas: a canopy; a sunshade; a thatched roof; an umbrella.

S'AEED सई'द سعید
adj: fortunate; happy; auspicious.

SĀEES साइस سائیس
n. mas: a groom; a horse-keeper.

SĀ'EL साइल سائل
n. mas: a beggar; a petitioner; an applicant.

SĀ'EN SĀ'EN साएंसाएं سائیں سائیں
n. fem: a rustle; whistle; whiz.

ṢAF सफ़ صف
n. fem: a mat; line; rank; row.

ṢAF-ĀRĀ सफ़ आरा صف آرا
adj: arrayed; marshalled: drawn or standing in a row or line.

ṢAF-B-ṢAF सफ़ बसफ़ صف بہ صف
adv: in a line.

ṢAF BANDI सफ़ बंदी صف بندی
v: to form a row; to form a line.

ṢAF BASTĀ सफ़ बस्ता صف بستہ
adj: drawn up in a line or row.

ṢAF-E-MĀTAM صف ماتم
सफ़े मातम
n. fem: a mat on which the close relations of the dead person sit to accept condolences

ṢĀF साफ़ صاف
adj: pure; clean; clear; bright.

ṢĀF-BĀTIN साफ़ बातिन صاف باطن
adj: having a clear conscience; sincere; purity of soul.
(opp. BAD-BATIN)

ṢĀF DIL साफ़ दिल صاف دل
n. mas: pious soul; open hearted frank.

ṢĀFGO साफ़गो صاف گو
adj: straight forward; frank.

ṢĀFGOI साफ़ गोई صاف گوئی
n. fem: frankness of speech.

ṢĀF ṢĀF साफ़ साफ़ صاف صاف
adv: plainly; openly; frankly; flatly.

ṢĀF-SHAFFĀF صاف شفاف
साफ़ शफ़्फ़ाफ़
adj: transparent; brilliant.

ṢĀF-ṬINAT साफ़ तीनत صاف طینت
n. mas: of pious soul; of good nature.

SAFĀ सफ़ा صفا
n. fem: a hill near Mecca; bright; pure.

ṢAFĀ-KESH सफ़ाकेश صفاکیش
n. mas: a pious person.

SAFAR सफ़र سفر
n. mas: journey; voyage; travel.

SAFAR-E-ĀKHIRAT سفرِ آخرت
सफ़रे आखिरत
n. fem: the last journey.

SAFĀRAT सफारत سفارت
n. mas: embassy.

SAFED सफ़ेद سفید
adj: white.

SAFED-O-SIYĀH سفیدوسیاہ
adj: white and black.

SAFED POSH سفیدپوش
सफ़ेद पोश
adj: a man dressed in clean clothes; a well dressed man.

SAFEENĀ सफ़ीना سفینہ
n. mas: a ship; a vessel; a boat; ark.

SAFEER सफ़ीर سفیر
n. mas: an ambassador; an envoy; a messenger.

ṢAFEER सफ़ीर صفیر
n. fem: whistling; chirping of birds.

SAFFĀK सफ़्फ़ाक سفاک
adj: cruel; tyrant.

ṢAFHĀ सफ़हा صفحہ
n. mas: a page of a book; face.

ṢAFHĀ-E-HASTI صفحۂ ہستی
सफह ए हस्ती
n. mas: the page of existence; the surface of the earth.

ṢAFI सफ़ी صفی
adj: clean; pure; pious; friend. a title of Hazrat Adam.

SAG सग سگ
n. mas: a dog.

SĀGAR सागर ساگر
n. mas: the sea; the ocean.

SĀGHAR सागर ساغر
n. mas: a wine-cup; a goblet; a bowl.

SĀGHAR-E-MAI सागरेमय ساغرِ مے
n. fem: a glass of wine.

ṢAGHEER सग़ीर صغیر
adj: small; minor. (plu. SEGHĀR) (opp. KABEER)

SAHĀB सहाब سحاب
n. mas: a cloud.

ṢAHĀBI सहाबी صحابی
n. mas: one of the companions of the Holy Prophet. (plu. ASHĀB)

SAHAR सह्र سحر
n. fem: dawn; morning. (plu. ASHAR)

SAHAR-O-SHĀM सह्रो शाम سحر و شام
n. fem: morning and evening.

SAHĀR सहार سہار
n. fem: patience; tolerance; endurance.

SAHĀRĀ सहारा سہارا
n. mas: assistance; aid; help; support; reliance; dependence.

SAHĀRNĀ सहारना سہارنا
v: to tolerate; to bear; to endure; to be patient.

ṢAHBĀ सह्बा صہبا
n. fem: wine; especially red wine.

ṢAHEEFĀ सहीफ़ा صحیفہ
n. mas: a book; a volume. (plu. SUHOOF)

ṢAHEEH सही صحیح
adj: right; correct; truth. (opp. GHALAT)

SAHEEH-SĀLIM सही सालिम صحیح سالم
adj: safe and sound.

SAHEEH-UL-'AQL सहीहुल अक़ल صحیح العقل
adj: of sound mind; of good intellect. (opp. FATIRUL'AQL)

SAHEEH-UN-'NASB सहीहुन्नस्ब صحیح النسب
adj· legitimate descendant.

ṢĀHIB साहिब صاحب
n. mas: master; lord; ruler; a title of courtesy.
adj: possessing; possessed of; endowed with.

ṢĀHIB-E-FARĀSH साहिबे फ़राश صاحبِ فراش
adj: bed ridden.

SĀHIB-E-DIL साहिबे दिल صاحبِ دل
adj: pious; generous.
n.mas: a pious man.

ṢĀHIB-E-HĀL-O-QĀL साहिबे हालो क़ाल صاحبِ حال و قال
adj: intelligent; a well informed person.

SĀHIB-E-HUNAR साहिबे हुनर صاحبِ ہنر
n. mas: an artist.

ṢĀHIB-E-IKHTIYĀR साहिबे इख़्तियार صاحبِ اختیار
adj: one with authority or power.

ṢĀHIB-E-IQBĀL साहिबे इक़बाल صاحبِ اقبال
adj: lucky; fortunate; prosperous.

ṢĀHIB-E-JAMĀL साहिबे जमाल صاحبِ جمال
n. mas: a handsome person.

ṢĀHIB-E-KAMĀL صاحبِ کمال
साहिबे कमाल
adj: proficient; excellent; accomplished.

ṢĀHIB-E-KHĀNĀ صاحبِ خانہ
साहिबे ख़ाना
n. mas: master of the house.

ṢĀHIB-E-KITĀB صاحبِ کتاب
साहिबे किताब
n.mas: one to whom God reveals a book; a Prophet.

ṢĀHIB-E-NAZAR صاحبِ نظر
साहिबे नज़र
adj: discerning; intelligent.

ṢĀHIB-E-QALAM صاحبِ قلم
साहिबे क़लम
n. mas: a writer; an author; a poet.

ṢĀHIB-E-QIRĀN صاحبِ قران
साहिबे क़िरान
adj: of auspicious birth; born at a time when the Venus and the Mercury are in one sign.

ṢĀHIB-E-TADBIR صاحبِ تدبیر
साहिबे तदबीर
n. mas: a tactful and prudent person; a diplomat.
adj: wise; clever and well experienced.

ṢĀHIB-E-TAMIZ صاحبِ تمیز
साहिबे तमीज़
adj: discerning; mannerly.

ṢĀHIB-E-ZABĀN صاحبِ زبان
साहिबे ज़बान
n. mas: a linguist.

ṢĀHIB-E-ZAUQ صاحبِ ذوق
साहिबे ज़ौक
adj: endowed with taste; a man of good taste.

ṢĀHIB SALĀMAT صاحبِ سلامت
साहिब सलामत
n. fem: compliments; intimacy; acquaintance.

ṢĀHIB ZĀDĀ صاحب زادہ
साहिब ज़ादा
n. mas: a young gentleman.

ṢĀHIBĀ साहिबा صاحبہ
n. fem: a lady; a woman of rank.

SĀHIL साहिल ساحل
n. mas: the sea-shore; beach; coast. (plu.SAWĀHIL)

SĀHIR साहिर ساحر
n. mas: a magician; a conjurer; an enchanter.

SĀHIRĀ साहिरा ساحرہ
n. fem: enchantress; female magician.

SĀHIRI साहिरी ساحری
n. fem: magic; necromancy; sorcery.

SAHL सहल سہل
adj: easy; simple. (opp.MUSHKIL)

SAHL-ANGĀRI سہل انگاری
सहल अंगारी
n. fem: indifference; carelessness.

SAHLĀNĀ सहलाना سہلانا
v: to rub gently; to tickle.

SAHM सहम سہم
n. mas: an arrow; a share; portion. (plu. SIHĀM)

ṢAHN सहन صحن
n. mas: a courtyard; compound.

ṢAHN-E-BĀGH صحنِ باغ
सहनेबाग़
n. mas: the lawn.

ṢAHN-E-CHAMAN صحنِ چمن
सहने चमन
n. mas: the lawn.

SAHNĀ सहना سہنا
v: to bear; to suffer; to endure.

SAHOOLAT सहूलत سہولت
n. fem: ease; facility. (opp DIQQAT)

ṢAHRĀ सहरा صحرا
n. mas: a desert; a wilderness.

ṢAHRĀ-E-'ĀZAM صحرائے اعظم
सहराए आज़म
n. mas: the great desert.

SAHRĀ-NASHEEN صحرانشیں
सहरा नशीं
n. mas: a hermit living in a desert; a bedouin.

SAHRĀ-NAWARD صحرا نورد
सहरानर्वद
n. mas: a wanderer in the desert.

ṢAHRĀ'EE सहराई صحرائی
adj: wild; uncivilized.

SĀHU साहू ساہو
n. mas: a well wisher; a patron; a benefactor.

SĀHUKĀR साहूकार ساہوکار
n. mas: a banker; a money lender.

SAHV सह्व سہو
n. fem: error; mistake; omission negligence.

SAHV-E-QALAM سہوِ قلم
सह्वे क़लम
n.mas: a slip of pen; oversight.

SAHVAN सह्वन سہواً
adv: by mistake; erroneously; by oversight.

SA'I सई' سعی
n. fem: attempt; endeavour; effort.

SA'I-E LĀ-HĀSIL سعی لاحاصل
सई'ए ला हासिल
n. fem: a futile effort; a vain attempt.

SĀ'I साई' ساعی
n. mas: an attempter; an endeavourer.

ṢĀ'IB साइब صائب
adj: right; going straight to the point.

SĀ'IB-UL-'AQL صائب العقل
साइबुल अक़्ल
adj: having correct opinion.

ṢĀ'IB-UR-RĀ'E صائب الرائے
साईबुर्राय
adj: having sound judgement; right thinking.

ṢAID सैद صید
n. mas: game; prey;quarry.

ṢAID AFGAN صیدافگن
सैद अफ़्गन
n. mas: a hunter.

ṢAID GĀH सैद गाह صیدگاہ
n. mas: hunting ground.

SA'ID सई'द سعید
adj: fortunate; happy; august; auspicous.

SAIF सैफ़ صیف
n. fem: summer season.

SAIF सैफ़ سیف
n. mas: sword.

SAIF-O-QALAM سیف وقلم
सैफ़ोक़लम
n. mas: the sword and the pen.

SAIL सैल سیل
n. mas: a flow of water; flood; a current.

SAIL-E-ASHK سیلِ اشک
सैले अश्क
n. fem: a flood of tears.

SAIL-E-HAWĀDIṢ سیلِ حوادث
सैले हवादिस
n. fem: a flood of calamities.

SAILĀB सैलाब سیلاب
n. mas: a flood; deluge; inundation.

SAILĀN सैलान سیلان
n. mas: flow.

SAILĀNI सैलानी سیلانی
adj: walking or going about for amusement; stroller.

ṢĀ'IM साइम صائم
n. mas: one who abstains from food; one who fasts; fasting.

SĀ'IN साईं سائن
n. mas: master; lord; husband; the supreme being; God; religious mendicant.

ṢĀ'IQĀ साइ'का صاعقہ
n. fem: lightning; thunderbolt.

ṢAIQAL सैक़ल صیقل
n. fem: polishing; cleaning.

SAIR सैर سیر
n. fem: walk; excursion.

SAIR-GĀH सैर गाह سیرگاہ
n. fem: a place for walking; a place of recreation; garden.

ṢAIYYĀD सय्याद صیّاد
n. mas: a hunter.

SAJ'Ā सजा' سجع
n. mas: rhyme; poetry.

SĀJAN साजन ساجن
n. mas: a lover; sweetheart.

SAJDĀ सज्दा سجدہ
n. mas: bowing in prayer so as to touch the ground with the foreheard. (plu. SUJOOD)

SAJDĀ-E-SHUKR سجدۂ شکر
सज्द ए शुक्र
adj: bowing to express gratitude.

SAJDĀ GĀH सज्दा गाह سجدہ گاہ
n. mas: place for prostration; a place for performing prayer.

SAJDĀ GUZĀR سجدہ گزار
सज्दा गुज़ार
n. mas: a worshipper.

SĀJHĀ साझा ساجھا
n. mas: partnership.

SĀJID साजिद ساجد
adj: prostrating in prayer.

SAJILĀ सजीला سجیلا
adj: graceful; decorated; beautiful.

SAJJĀDĀ सज्जादा سجّادہ
n. mas: a prayer carpet.

SAJNI सजनी سجنی
n. fem: a female friend; a mistress.

SAKAT सकत سکت
n. fem: power. strength; ability.

SĀKH साख़ ساکھ
n. fem: reputation; credit; trust.

SAKHĀ सख़ा سخا
adj: generosity; charity.

SAKHĀWAT سخاوت
सख़ावत
n. fem: generosity; charity; munificence.(opp. BUKHL)

SAKHI सख़ी سخی
adj: generous; bountiful.
n. mas: liberal person.
(opp. BAKHEEL)

SĀKHT साख़्त ساخت
n. fem: make; manufacture; construct.

SAKHT सख़्त سخت
adj: hard; stiff; rigid; harsh.
(opp. NARM)

SAKHT-DIL सख़्त दिल سخت دل
adj: hard-hearted; stern; severe.
(opp. NARMDIL)

SAKHT-GEER سخت گیر
सख़्तगीर
adj: rigid; cruel; strict.

SAKHT-JĀN सख़्त जान سخت جان
adj: tough; die-hard.

SAKHTI सख़्ती سختی
n. fem: firmness; strictness; rigidity.

SĀKIN साकिन ساکن
n. mas: an inhabitant; tranquil; stationary.
(opp. MUTAHARRIK)

SĀKIT साकित ساکت
adj: silent; quiet; at rest.

SAKRĀT सकरात سکرات
n. fem: fainting; agony of death.

SAKTĀ सक्ता سکتہ
n. mas: trance; swoon; pause.

SĀL साल سال
n. mas: year.

SĀL-E-'ESWI سالِ عیسوی
साले ईस्वी
n. mas: the Christian year; Anno Domini.

SĀL-E-HIJRI سالِ ہجری
साले हिजरी
n. mas: lunar year; the Islamic year which began from the exodus of the Prophet from Mecca to Medina.

SĀL-E-RAWĀṆ سالِ رواں
साले रवाँ
n. mas: the current year.

SĀL-GIRĀ सालगिरा سالگرہ
n. fem: birthday.

SĀL-HĀ-SĀL سالہا سال
सालहा साल
n. mas: many years; a long time; for ages.

SĀL-KHURDĀ سال خوردہ
साल खुर्दा
adj: aged; old; experienced.

ṢALĀ सला صلا
n. fem: invitation; call.

ṢALĀ-E-'ĀM صلائے عام
सलाए आम
n. fem: an open invitation.

SALAF सलफ़ سلف
adj: past; preceding; former (times).
n. mas:ancestor; predecessor.

ṢALĀH सलाह صلاح
n. fem: advice; counsel; treaty.

ṢALĀH-KĀR सलाहकार صلاح کار
n. mas: a counsellor; an adviser.

ṢALĀH MASHWARĀ صلاح مشورہ
सलाह मश्वरा
n. mas: mutual consultation.

ṢALĀHIYYAT सलाहीयत صلاحیت
n. fem: virtue; integrity, fitness; capacity.

SALĀKH सलाख़ سلاخ
n. mas: an iron bar.

SALĀM सलाम سلام
n. mas: salutation; peace; safety; good-bye.

SALĀM-E-SHAUQ سلامِ شوق
सलामे शौक
n. mas: salutation (a lover's address to his beloved).

SALĀM-PAYĀM सलाम पयाम سلام پیام
n. mas /fem: a marriage proposal from a boy's or a girl's side.

SALĀMAT सलामत سلامت
adj: safe; well; sound; protected.

SALĀMATI سلامتی
सलामती
n. fem: safety; peace; health.

SALĀMI सलामी سلامی
n. fem: salutation; reception; a salute of guns; guard of honour.

SĀLĀR सालार سالار
n. mas: a chief; head; captain; prince.

SĀLĀR-E-QĀFILĀ سالارِ قافلہ
सालारे क़ाफ़िला
n. mas: leader of a caravan.

SALĀSAT सलासत سلاست
n. fem: clearness; plainness; facility; simplicity.

ṢALAT सलात صلاۃ
n. fem: prayer. (plu. SALĀWĀT)

SALB सल्ब سلب
n. mas: destruction; plunder; spoil; elimination.

ṢALEEB सलीब صلیب
n. fem: a cross; a crucifix.

SALEEM सलीम سلیم
adj: pacifist; mild; weak; affable; healthy.

SALEEM-UL-MIZĀJ सलीमुलमिज़ाज سلیم المزاج
adj: polite; courteous.

SALEEQĀ सलीक़ा سلیقہ
n. mas: good manners; courtesy; method; mode.

SALEEQĀ-DĀR सलीक़ा दार سلیقہ دار
adj: discreet; courteous.

SALEEQĀ MAND सलीक़ा मंद سلیقہ مند
adj: courteous; discreet; of good dispostion.

SALEES सलीस سلیس
adj: easy; simple; plain; soft; tender.

ṢĀLEH सालेह صالح
adj: virtuous; chaste; righteous.

SĀLIK सालिक سالک
n. mas: a traveller; a spiritual guide.

SĀLIM सालिम سالم
adj: whole; perfect; safe; entire; complete.

ṢĀLIS सालिस ثالث
n. mas: an arbitrator; a mediator.

SALL सल्ल صلّ
v: to praise; to bless.

ṢALL-E-ALĀ सल्ले अला صلِّ علیٰ
interj:may the blessings of God be on the Holy Prophet.

SALMĀ सलमा سلمہ
n. mas: embroidery by gold and silver thread.

SALONI सलोनी سلونی
adj: dark-complexioned; beautiful; expressive.

SĀLOOS सालूस سالوس
n. mas: hypocrisy; fraud; deceit.

SALSABEEL सलसबील سلسبیل
n. fem: one of the rivers of paradise.

SALṬANAT सल्तनत سلطنت
n. fem: empire; kingdom; realm.

ṢALWĀT सलवात صلوات
n. mas: benediction; salutation (esp. on Prophet Mohammad); blessing of God.

SAMĀ' समाअ' سماع
n. mas: hearing; ecstasy caused by music.

SAMĀ'AT समा'अत سماعت
n. fem: hearing power.

SAMĀ' समा سماء
n. mas: the heavens; the firmament; the sky.

SAMĀCHĀR समाचार سماچار
n. mas: news; condition; state.

ṢAMAD समद صمد
n. mas: the eternal; one of the epithets of God.

SAMĀDHI समाधी سمادھی
n. mas: religious vow; tomb; grave.

SAMĀJ समाज سماج
n. mas: society.

SĀMAJAT समाजत سماجت
n. fem: entreaty; solicitation.

SAMAJH समझ سمجھ
n. fem: understanding; knowledge; comprehension; opinion.

SAMAJH DĀR समझदार سمجھ دار
adj: prudent; wise; intelligent.

SAMJHAUTĀ समझौता سمجھوتا
n. mas: mutual understanding; compromise; convincing.

SAMAK समक سمک
n. fem: a fish; the sign of Pisces of the zodiac.

SAMĀṆ समाँ سماں
SAMA समा سما
n. mas: scene; beauty; condition; nature; time; season.

SAMAN समन سمن
n. fem: jasmine flower.

SAMAN ZĀR समनज़ार سمن زار
adj: full of jasmine flowers.

SAMAN RU समन रु سمن رو
adj: face like a jasmine flower.

SĀMĀN सामान سامان
n. mas: provision; goods; luggage; arrangements.

SĀMĀN-E-ṬARAB सामाने तरब سامانِ طرب
adj: items of luxury.

SAMAND समंद سمند
n. mas: a horse; a steed.

ṢAMARĀ समरा ثمرہ
n. mas: profit; result; consequence.

ṢAMAR समर ثمر
n. mas: fruit; produce; profit; result; reward.

ṢAMAR-DĀR समरदार ثمردار
adj: fruit-bearing; fruitful.

SAMĀVI समावी سماوی
adj: heavenly; celestial.

SAMBANDH संबंध سمبندھ
n. mas: connection; union; association; communication; relation; affinity.

ṢAMDĀNI समदानी صمدانی
adj: divine; eternal.

SĀMI सामी سامی
adj: sublime; high; exalted.

ṢAMEEM समीम صمیم
adj: pure; unmixed; sincere.
n. mas: core; bottom.

SĀMʻI सामे' سامع
n. mas: listener; audience.

SĀMʻIĀ सामिआ' سامعہ
n. mas: the sense of hearing; audition.

SĀMIRIYAT सामिरीयत سامریت
n. fem: magic.

SĀMIT सामित سامت
adj: silent; mute; irrational.

SAMM सम्म سم
n. mas: poison; venom.

SAMM-E-QĀTIL सम्मेक़ातिल سمِ قاتل
adj: deadly poison.

SĀMNĀ सामना سامنا
n. fem: the front part; opposition; facing; confronting.

SĀMNE सामने سامنے
adv: in presence of; opposite; before.

SAMOOM समूम سموم
n. fem: a hot pestilential wind.

SĀMRĀJ सामराज سامراج
n. mas: imperialism.

SĀMRI सामरी سامری
n. mas: the magician who made the golden calf for the Israelites.

SAMRUTI स्मृति سمرتی
n. fem: holy books of the Hindus; recollection; memory.

ṢAMSĀM समसाम صمصام
n. fem: a sharp sword.

SAMT सम्त سمت
n. mas: direction; path.

SAMUNDAR समुंदर سمندر
n. mas: ocean; sea.

SAN सन् سنہ
n. mas: year; era.

SAN-E-'IṢWI सने'ईस्वी سنۂ عیسوی
n. mas: the Christian era.

SAN-E-HIJRI सनेहिजरी سنۂ ہجری
n. mas: the Muslim era.

ṢANĀ सना ثنا
n. fem: praise; applause; eulogy.

SANAD सनद سند
n. fem: a certificate; a testimonial; a diploma. (plu.ASNAD)

SANAD-YĀFTĀ سندیافتہ
सनद याफ़्ता
adj: certified; chartered; accredited.

ṢANAM सनम صنم
n. mas: an idol; a lover; a sweetheart.

SANAM ĀSHNĀ صنم آشنا
सनम आशना
adj. idol worshippers.

ṢANAM-KHĀNĀ صنم خانہ
सनम ख़ाना
n. mas: temple.

ṢAN'AT सन'अत صنعت
n. fem: art; trade; skill; industry.

SANĀTAN सनातन سناتن
adj: eternal; firm; permanent;

ṢĀNAWI सानवी ثانوی
adj: secondary.

SĀNCH सांच ساینچ
n. fem: truth; reality.

ṢANDAL संदल صندل
n. mas: sandal wood.

SANDES संदेस سندیس
SANDESĀ संदेसा سندیسا
n. mas: message; information.

SANDID संदीद صندید
n. mas: prince; chief; nobleman.

ṢANDOOQ संदूक़ صندوق
n. mas: a box; a trunk; case; chest; coffer.

ṢĀNE'A साने' صانع
n. mas: a maker; an artificer.

SANG संग سنگ
adv: along with; with; side by side; together.

n. mas: association; company; union; a stone; weight.

SANG-BĀRI संगबारी سنگ باری
n. fem: pelting with stones; showering stones.

SANG-DIL संगदिल سنگ دل
adj: hard-hearted; merciless. (opp. NARM-DIL)

SANG-E-ĀSTĀN سنگِ آستاں
संगे आस्ताँ
n. mas: threshold.

SANG-E-ASWAD سنگِ اسود
संगे अस्वद
n. mas: the black stone in the Ka'aba.

SANG-E-KHĀRĀ سنگِ خارا
संगे ख़ारा
n. mas: a hard stone; flint.

SANG-E-MALĀMAT سنگِ ملامت
संगे मलामत
n. mas: censure.

SANG-E-MARMAR سنگِ مرمر
संगे मर्मर
n. mas: marble.

SANG-E-MEEL سنگِ میل
संगे मील
n. mas: milestone.

SANG-E-MOOSĀ سنگِ موسیٰ
संगे मूसा
n. mas: black-stone; black slate.

SANG-E-PĀRAS سنگِ پارس
संगे पारस
n. mas: touch-stone.

SANG-E-RĀH سنگ راہ
संगे राह
n. mas: an obstacle; a hinderance.

SANG-REZĀ संगरेज़ा سنگ ریزہ
n. mas: pebble; gravel.

SANG-SĀR संगसार سنگ سار
adj: stoned; stoned to death.

SANG-TARĀSH سنگ تراش
संगतराश
n. mas: stone-cutter; sculptor.

SANGZAN संगज़न سنگ زن
n. mas: one who throws stones.

SANGAM संगम سنگم
n. mas: confluence of rivers; meeting; union.

SANGAT संगत سنگت
n. fem: friendship; company; congregation.

SANGEEN संगीन سنگین
adj: made of stone; hard; strong; heavy. n. fem: bayonet.

SANGEET संगीत سنگیت
n. mas: music; concert.

ṢĀNI सानी ثانی
n. mas: match; equal. adj:second.

SĀNIHĀ सानिहा سانحہ
n. mas: an occurrence; an incident; disaster; calamity. (plu.SANIHAT)

SĀNIYĀ सानिया ثانیہ
n. mas: a second; a moment.

SANJEEDAGI संजीदगी سنجیدگی
n. fem: solemnity; gravity.

SANJEEDĀ संजीदा سنجیدہ
adj: grave; weighty; serious.

SANJOG संजोग سنجوگ
n. mas: connection; contact; accident; chance.

ṢANNĀ' सन्नाअ صناع
n. mas: a very skilful artist.

ṢANNA'I' सन्नाई صنّاعی
adj: arts.

SANNĀTĀ सन्नाटा سنّاٹا
n. mas: stillness; a howling wilderness; a stunning blow or shock.

ṢANOBAR सनोबर صنوبر
n. mas: pine-tree; a cone-bearing tree; fir.

SĀNS सांस سانس
n. fem/mas: breath; sigh.

SANSANĀHAṬ सनसनाहट سنسناہٹ
n. fem: whiz; hiss.

SANSĀR संसार سنسار
n. mas: the world; the universe; mankind.

SANT संत سنت
n. mas: a devotee; a saint.
adj: pious; virtuous.

SANATRI संतरी سنتری
n. mas: watchman; guard; sentinel.

SANYĀS सन्यास سنیاس
n. mas: relinquishment; abandonment of the world.

SAPEED सपीद سپید
n. fem: white.

SAPEED-E-ṢUBAH सपीदे सुबह سپیدِ صبح
adj: glow at dawn.

SAPNĀ सपना سپنا
n. mas: a dream.

SĀQ साक़ ساق
n. fem: the shank; calf muscle; the trunk of a tree.

SAQAR सक़र سقر
n. mas: hell.

ṢAQEEL सक़ील ثقیل
adj: heavy; indigestible.

SAQF सक़्फ़ سقف
n. fem: ceiling; canopy; roof.

SĀQI साक़ी ساقی
n. mas: a sweetheart; one who serve wine.

SĀQI-E AZAL साक़िए अज़ल ساقیِ ازل
n. mas: the Creator of the world. (metaph.)

SĀQI-E-KAUṢAR साक़िए कौसर ساقیِ کوثر
n. mas: title of Hazrat Ali.

ṢĀQIB साक़िब ثاقب
adj: splendid; high; shining brightly.

SAQIM सक़ीम سقیم
adj: sick; ailing; infirm; faulty.

SĀQIṬ साक़ित ساقط
adj: fallen; lost; abandoned.

SAR सर سر
n. mas: head; top; point; beginning; face; intention; front; inclination; desire; summit; power.

SAR AFGANDĀ सर अफ़्गंदा سرافگندہ
adj: head cast down; in low spirit.

SAR AFRĀZ सर अफ़राज़ سرافراز
adj: promoted; exalted.

SAR ANJĀM सर अंजाम سرانجام
n. mas: preparation; arrangement; result; end.

SAR ĀNKHOṆ PAR सर आँखोपर سرآنکھوں پر
adv: most willingly; with pleasure; by all means.

SAR-BA-KAF सर ब कफ़ سربکف
n. mas: one who is willing to die; intrepid.

SAR-BA-GEERIBĀṆ सर ब गिरीबाँ سربگریباں
n. mas: ashamed.

SAR-BA-ZĀNOO सर ब ज़ानू سربزانو
adj: sad; dejected; bent head ashamed.

SAR BARĀH सर बराह سربراہ
n. mas: a manager; an agent.

SAR BARHNĀ सर बरहना سربرہنہ
adj: bare headed; one who is distressed.

SAR BASAR सर बसर سربسر
adv: all; wholly; entirely.

SAR BASTĀ सर बस्ता سربستہ
adj: hidden; shut; secret.

SAR BĀZ सरबाज़ سرباز
adj: reckless; intrepid.
n. mas: soldier.

SAR BULAND सर बुलंद سربلند
adj: eminent; glorious; exalted.

SAR CHASHMĀ सर चश्मा سرچشمہ
n. fem: fountain head; spring.

SAR-E ANGUSHT सरे अंगुश्त سرانگشت
n. mas: at finger's end; on tip of the finger.

SAR-E BĀLIṆ सरे बाली سربالیں
adv: near the head.

SAR-E BĀM सरे बाम سرِبام
adv: on top of the terrace.

SAR-E-BĀZĀR सरे बाज़ार سرِبازار
adj: in public; openly.

SAR-E-DAST सरे दस्त سرِدست
adv: at present; immediately; at hand.

SAR-E MOO सरे मू سرمو
n. mas: hair's breadth.

SAR-E RĀH सरे राह سرِراہ
adv: on the road.

SAR-E SHĀM सरे शाम سرشام
n. fem: evening; about evening time.

SAR-E SHORIDĀ सरे शोरीदा سرشوریدہ
adj: mad with love.

SAR-GARĀṆ सर गराँ سرگراں
adj: tipsy; proud; arrogant; drunk.

SAR-GARDĀNI سرگردانی
सर गर्दानी
n. fem: distress; confusion; perplexity.

SAR-GARM सर गर्म سرگرم
adj: zealous; active; diligent; earnest; eager.

SAR-GOSHI सर गोशी سرگوشی
n. fem: whispering.

SAR-GUZASHT سرگذشت
सर गुज़श्त
n. fem: history; narrative; event; adventure; story.

SAR-HONĀ सर होना سرہونا
v: to be conquered; to be subdued.

SAR KARNĀ سرکرنا
सर करना
v: to conquer; to accomplish; to obtain victory.

SAR-KASH सरकश سرکش
adj: refractory; rebellious.

SAR-KOBI सरकोबी سرکوبی
n. fem: punishment; reproach; reproof.

SAR-KHUSH सर खुश سرخوش
adj: cheerful; gay; merry.

SAR-MAST सर मस्त سرمست
adj: intoxicated (with wine or power;) overcome with liquor.

SAR-MASTI सर मस्ती سرمستی
n. fem: intoxication.

SAR-NĀMĀ सरनामा سرنامہ
n. mas: address; title at the beginning of a letter.

SAR-NA-PAIR سرنہ پیر
सर न पैर
adj: groundless; baseless.

SAR-NIGOON سرنگوں
सर निगूँ
adj: down-cast; ashamed.

SAR-NAWISHT سرنوشت
सर नविश्त
n. fem: destiny; fate; fortune.

SAR-O KĀR सरोकार سروکار
n. mas: concern; relation; object.

SAR-O-SĀMĀN سروساماں
सरो सामान
n. mas: provisions; belongings; equipment.

SAR-PANCH सरपंच سرپنچ
n. mas: president; chairman.

SAR-PARAST سرپرست
सर परस्त
n. mas: a guardian; a patron.

SAR-POSH सरपोश سرپوش
n. mas: a cover; lid.

SAR-QALAM KARNĀ سرقلم کرنا
सर क़लम करना
v: to behead; to slay.

SAR-RISHTĀ سررشتہ
सर रिश्ता
n. mas: department; regulation.

SAR-SABZ सर सब्ज़ سرسبز
adj: fertile; productive; fruitful.

SAR-TĀBI सर ताबी سرتابی
n. fem: rebellion; refraction.

SAR-TĀJ सरताज سرتاج
n. mas: a chief; leader; husband.

SAR-TĀ PĀ सर ता पा سرتاپا
adv: from head to foot; totally; entirely; from top to bottom.

SAR-ZAD HONĀ سرزد ہونا
सर ज़द होना
v: to happen; to come to light; to appear.

SAR ZANISH سرزنش
सर ज़निश
n. fem: reproof; reprimand; rebuke.

SARĀI सराए سرائے
SARĀ सरा سرا
n. fem: an inn; a temporary lodging for traveller; a caravan serai.

ṢARĀ सरा ثریٰ
n. fem: earth.

SARĀ-I-FĀNI सराए फ़ानी سرائے فانی
n. mas: this mortal world.

SARĀB सराब سراب
n. mas: the mirage; illusion.

ṢARĀHAT सराहत صراحت
n. fem: clarity; clearness.

SARĀHNĀ सराहना
v. to praise; to applaud.

SARAKNĀ सरकना سرکنا
v: to move aside; to get out

SĀRANGI सारंगी سارنگی
n. fem: a musical instrument like a fiddle.

SARĀSAR सरासर سراسر
adv: wholly; entirely; from beginning to end.

SARASHK सरश्क سرشک
n. mas: a tear.

SARĀSIMĀ सरासीमा سراسیمہ
adj: distressed; restless.

SĀRBĀN सारबान ساربان
n. mas: a camel driver.

SARD सर्द سرد
adj: cold; damp; dull; lifeless.

SARD-MEHRI सर्दमेहरी سرد مہری
n. mas: ingratitude; indifference.

SARD-MIZĀJ सर्द मिज़ाज سرد مزاج
adj: cool headed; cool tempered.

SARDI सर्दी سردی
n. fem: cold; coldness; dampness.

ṢAREER सरीर صریر
n. fem: the scratching sound made by a pen.

SAREER सरीर سریر
n. mas: a throne; a raised couch.

SARF सर्फ़ سرف
n. mas: extravagence.

ṢARF सर्फ़ صرف
n. mas: expenditure.

SARFAROSH सर फ़रोश سرفروش
n. mas: one who is ready to die for a good cause.

SARFAROSHI सर फ़रोशी سرفروشی
n. mas: death for a good cause; sacrifice; bravery.

SARGAM सरगम سرگم
n. fem: a musical note.

SARGHANA सरग़ना سرغنہ
n. mas: a chief; a leader.

SARHADD सरहद سرحد
n. mas: border; boundary; limit.

ṢARIH सरीह صریح
adj: apparent; clear; evident.

SĀRIQ सारिक سارق
n. mas: a thief; a plunderer.

SARISHT सरिश्त سرشت
n. fem: nature; temperament; disposition.

SARKĀR सरकार سرکار
n. mas: lord; master.

SARMĀ सर्मा سرما
n. mas: winter.

SARMAD सरमद سرمد
adj: eternal; everlasting.

SARMĀYĀ सरमाया سرمایہ
n. mas: stock-in-trade; wealth; means; materials.

SARV सर्व **سرو**
SARO (सरो)
n. mas: the cypress tree.

SARO-ANDĀM **سروِاندام**
सरो अंदाम
adj: having a body as graceful as the cypress; tall.

SARV-KHIRĀMĀN **سروِخراماں**
सर्वख़िरामाँ
adj: moving like a cypress; a person moving about gracefully.

SARV-E-SAHEE **سروِسہی**
सर्वसही
n. mas: a tall and graceful sweetheart; a cypress with two branches going up straight.

SARO-QĀMAT **سروِقامت**
सरो क़ामत
adj: as tall and straight as a cypress tree; tall and graceful.

SAROD सरोद **سرود**
n. mas: a song; a melody.

SAROSH सरोश **سروش**
n. mas: an angel. (title of Gabriel); heavenly voice.

SARQĀ सर्क़ा **سرقہ**
n. mas: robbery; theft.

ṢARRĀF सर्राफ़ **صراف**
n. mas: a banker; a money lender.

ṢARSAR सरसर **صرصر**
n. mas: cold violent wind.

SARSHĀR सरशार **سرشار**
adj: brimfull, intoxicated.
adv: pen name of famous Urdu novelist and short story- writer, Pandit Ratannath.

SARSARI सरसरी **سرسری**
adj: cursory; by the way; without attention or consideration.

SARTĀN सरतान **سرطان**
n. mas: a crab; the zodiac sign of Cancer.

SARWAR सरवर **سرور**
n. mas: a chief; leader; lord; master.

SARWAR-E-KĀE'NĀT **سرورِکائنات**
सरवरे काए'नात
n. mas: chief of created beings. (Title of Prophet Muhammed).

ṢARWAT सर्वत **ثروت**
n. mas: wealth; power.

SARZAMEEN **سرزمین**
सर ज़मीन
n. fem: country; region; territory.

SAṬAH सत्ह **سطح**
n. fem: surface; a platform.

SAṬAH-E-ĀB **سطحِ آب**
सत्हे आब
n. fem: surface of water; level of water.

SATĀISH सताइश **ستائش**
n. fem: praise; appreciation.

SAṬAR सतर **سطر**
n. fem: a line.

SĀTGIṆ सातगीं **ساتگیں**
n. mas: a goblet; a wine cup.

SATTĀR सत्तार **ستار**
n. mas: one who covers the failings of; an attribute of God.
adj: covering; concealing.

SAṬWAT सतवत **سطوت**
n. fem: power; authority; awe; majesty.

SAUDĀ सौदा **سودا**
n. mas: frenzy; madness; trade; bargaining; pen-name of a famous Urdu poet Mirza Muhammed Rafi.

SAUDĀ-SULAF **سوداِسلف**
सौदा सुलफ़
n. mas: goods; wares; barter.

SAUDĀ'I सौदाई **سودائی**
adj: melancholic; insane.

SAUDĀGAR सौदागर سوداگر
n. mas: merchant.

SAUGAND सौगंद سوگند
n. mas: an oath.

SAUGHĀT सौग़ात سوغات
n. fem: a rich present; a rarity; a curiosity.

ṢAULAT सौलत صولت
n. fem: fear; dignity; pomp and show.

ṢAUM सौम صوم
n. mas: fasting.

ṢAUM-O-ṢALĀT صوم وصلوٰۃ
सौमो सलात
n. mas: fasting and praying.

ṢAUMĀ' सौमआ' صومعہ
n. mas: a monastery; hermitage.

ṢAUR सौर ثور
n. mas: a bull; Taurus in the zodiac sign.

ṢAUT सौत صوت
n. fem: sound; voice; clamour; shriek of distress.

ṢAWĀB सवाब صواب
n. mas: right; proper. (opp. AZĀB)

ṢAWĀB सवाब ثواب
n. mas: reward of good deeds in next life.

ṢAWĀB DID सवाब दीद صواب دید
n. fem: approval; good opinion; expediency.

SAWĀD सवाद سواد
SWĀD स्वाद
n. mas: relish; taste; flavour; pleasant; blackness; brilliance; intelligence; out-skirts of a city.

SAWĀL सवाल سوال
n. mas: question; petition; request; query; demand.

SAWĀL JAWĀB سوال جواب
सवाल जवाब
n. mas: questionnaire; question and answer.

SAWĀLI सवाली سوالی
n. mas: a beggar; a petitioner.

SAWĀMI/SWĀMI سوامی
स्वामी
n. mas: master; owner; husband.

SĀWAN सावन ساون
n. mas: second month of rainy season (15 July to 15 Aug).

SĀWANI सावनी ساونی
n. fem: the autumn harvest; song sung during rainy season.

SAWĀNIH सवानिह سوانح
n. mas: events; incidents; historical events.(sing. SANEH)

SAWĀNIH NIGĀR سوانح نگار
सवानिह निगार
n. mas: a biographer; a historian.

SAWĀNIH 'UMRI سوانح عمری
सवानिह'उम्री
n. mas: biography; narration of life history.

SAWĀR सवार سوار
n. mas: rider; cavalry man; a trooper.

SAWĀRI सवारी سواری
n. fem: riding; conveyance; horsemanship.

SAWERĀ सवेरा سویرا
n. mas: early morning; dawn; day break.

SĀYĀ साया سایہ
n. mas: shadow; shade; shelter; protection.

SAYYĀH सय्याह سیاح
n. mas: a traveller; a pilgrim.

SAYYĀL सय्याल سیال
adj: flowing rapidly like a torrent; fluid; liquid.(opp. JAMID)

SAYYĀR सय्यार سیّار
n. mas: wanderer; a tourist; a traveller.

SAYYĀRĀ सय्यारा سیّارہ
n. mas: a planet.

SAYYED सय्यद سید
n. mas: lord; master; the head; a chief.

SAZĀ सज़ा سزا
n. fem: punishment.(opp.JAZĀ)

SAZĀ-E-'ĀMĀL سزائے اعمال
सज़ा-ए-'आमाल
n. fem: punishment for one's own deed.

SAZĀ-E-MAUT سزائے موت
सज़ाए मौत
n. fem: death sentence.

SAZĀ-YĀFTĀ سزا یافتہ
सज़ा याफ़्ता
adj: one who has been punished for an offence.

SAZĀ-WAL सज़ावल سزاول
n. mas: a bailiff; a supervisor; a tax collector.

SAZĀ-WĀR सज़ावार سزاوار
adj: liable; suitable; deserving.

SĀZ साज़ ساز
n. mas: a musical instrument; apparatus; disposition.

SĀZ-BĀZ साज़ बाज़ ساز باز
n. fem: conspiracy; intrigue.

SĀZ-E HAYĀT سازِ حیات
SĀZ-E ZINDAGI سازِ زندگی
साज़े हयात
साज़े ज़िंदगी
n. fem: music of life.

SĀZ-GĀR साज़गार سازگار
adj: favourable; agreeing.

SĀZ-O-SĀMĀN سازوسامان
साज़ो सामान
n. mas: property; material.

SĀZINDĀ साज़िंदा سازندہ
n. mas: one who makes or arranges; a musician.

SĀZISH साज़िश سازش
n. fem: conspiracy; intrigue.

SEB सेब سیب
n. mas: apple.

ṢEEGHĀ सीग़ा صیغہ
n. mas: section; department; person; gender.

SEEM सीम سیم
n. fem: silver; a wire; a string.

SEEMTAN सीम तन سیم تن
adj: silver bodied; fair; beautiful.

SEEMĀ सीमा سیما
n. mas: face; forehead; countenance.

SEEMĀB सीमाब سیماب
n. mas: quicksilver; mercury.

SEEMEEṆ सीमीं سیمیں
adj: of silver; silvery; white.

SEENĀ सीना سینا
n. mas: the mount Senai where Prophet Moses had the vision of God.

SEENĀ सीना سینہ
n. mas: breast; bosom; chest.

SEENĀ-BA-SEENĀ سینہ بہ سینہ
सीना ब सीना
adv: breast to breast; traditional secret which passes from generation to generation.

SEENĀ FIGĀR سینہ فگار
सीना फ़िगार
n. mas: afflicted; troubled.

SEENĀ KOBI سینہ کوبی
सीना कोबी
n. fem: beating the breast.

SEENĀ ZANI سینہ زنی
सीना ज़नी
n. fem: beating the breast.

SEENĀ-ZOR सीनाजोर سینہ زور
adj: headstrong; obstinate.

SEERAT सीरत سیرت
n. fem: quality; nature; disposition; character. (plu. SIYĀR)

SEFĀL सिफ़ाल سفال
n. mas: earthernware; potsherd.

ṢEHAT सेहत صحت
n. fem: health; accuracy; correction; soundness of body.

ṢEHAT YĀB सेहत याब صحت یاب
n. mas: recovery of a sick person.

SEHR सिह्र سحر
n. mas: magic; sorcery.

SEHR ANGEZ سحر انگیز
ṢEHR ĀFRIṆ سحر آفریں
सिह्र अंगेज़
सिह्र आफ़्रीं
adj: magical; fascinating; astonishing.

SEHR BAYĀN सिह्र बयाँ سحر بیاں
adj: a great orator who keeps the audience spell-bound.

SEHR KĀR सिह्रकार سحر کار
n. mas: magician.

SEJ सेज سیج
n. fem: a bed; a couch.

SELĀ सेला سیلا
n. mas: a kind of mantle; a silk turban.

SER सेर سیر
adj: satiated; satisfied; contented.

SER-CHASHM सेर चश्म سیر چشم
adj: satisfied; contented; generous.
n. mas: a contented person.

SERĀB सेराब سیراب
adj: blooming; moist; satisfied; saturated.

SERĀBI सेराबी سیرابی
n. fem: humidity; freshness; succulent.

SERI सेरी سیری
n. fem: satiety; repletion; fullness.

SEWĀ सेवा سیوا
n. fem: worship; service.

SEWAK सेवक سیوک
n. mas: a servant; an attendant; a worshipper.

SHAB शब شب
n. fem: night.(opp.ROZ)

SHAB-BAKHAIR शब बख़ैर شب بخیر
inter: good-night; may the night pass well.

SHAB-BĀSH शबबाश شب باش
n. mas: a night lodger.

SHAB-BEDĀR शब बेदार شب بیدار
adj: awake all night; one who spends his nights in prayer.

SHAB CHIRĀGḤ शब चिराग़ شب چراغ
n. mas: a precious gem that glows at night; a glow worm.

SHAB-E-BARĀT शबे बरात شبِ برات
n. fem: the fifteenth night of Islamic month SHA'BAN.

SHAB-E-DEEJOOR शबे दीजूर شبِ دیجور
n. fem: darknight.

SHAB-E FIRĀQ शबे फ़िराक़ شبِ فراق
n. fem: the night of separation.

SHAB-E-GḤAM. शबे ग़म شبِ غم
n. fem: the night of sorrow.

SHAB-E-HIJR شبِ ہجر
SHAB-E-HIJRĀN شبِ ہجراں
शबे हिज्र
शबे हिज्राँ
n. fem: the night of separation.

SHAB-E-INTIZĀR شبِ انتظار
शबे इंतिज़ार
n. fem: the night of awaiting.

SHAB-E MĀH شبِ ماہ
शबे माह
n. fem: moonlit night.

SHAB-E MĀHTĀB شبِ ماہ تاب
शबे माहताब
n. fem: moonlit night

SHAB-E-QADR شبِ قدر
शबे क़द्र
n. fem: the 27th night of the month of Ramzan on which the first revelation of the Quran was sent to the Prophet Muhammad.

SHAB-E-TĀR शबेतार شبِ تار
n. fem. a dark night.

SHAB-E VIṢĀL شبِ وصال
शबेविसाल
n. fem: the night of union.

SHAB-E-WADĀ شبِ وعدہ
शबे वा'दा
n. fem: the night of promise.

SHAB-E-ZIFĀF شبِ زفاف
शबे ज़िफ़ाफ़
n. fem: the first night of marriage.

SHAB-GOOṆ शब गूँ شب گوں
adj: dark as night.

SHAB-KHEZI شب خیزی
शब ख़ेज़ी
n. fem: rising at night for prayers.

SHAB-KHOON شب خون
शब ख़ून
n. mas: a night attack.

SHAB-O ROZ शबो-रोज़ شب و روز
adv: night and day; always; all the time.

SHAB-RANG शब रंग شب رنگ
adj: dark coloured.

SHAB-TĀB शब ताब شب تاب
n. fem: a firefly; a glow-worm.

SHAB-ZINDĀ DĀR شب زندہ دار
शब ज़िंदा दार
adj: waking all night (for prayer or for study).

SHABĀB शबाब شباب
n. mas: youth; prime of life.

SHABĀHAT शबाहत شباہت
n. fem: resemblance; likeness; similarity (used in comp. SHAKL-O-SHABĀHAT).

SHABĀNĀ शबाना شبانہ
adj: related to night.

SHĀBĀSHI शाबाशी شاباشی
n. fem: praise; applause.

SHĀBB शाब شاب
n. mas: a youth; a young man.

SHABEEH शबीह شبیہ
n. fem: picture; portrait; resemblance; image.

SHABINĀ शबीना شبینہ
adj: nocturnal; nightly.

SHABISTĀN शबिस्तान شبستان
n. mas: a bed-chamber.

SHABNAM शबनम شبنم
n. fem: dew.

SHĀD शाद شاد
adj: happy; glad; cheerful.

SHĀD-KĀM शाद काम شادکام
adj: happy; contented; joyous.

SHADD शद्द شد
n. mas: rendering hard or strong; emphasizing.

SHADD-O-MADD شدومد
शद्दोमद
n. fem: emphasis; intensity; stress; force.

SHADDĀD शद्दाद شداد
n. mas: a cruel king who created an artificial paradise on the earth but died before entering it.

SHĀDĀB शादाब شاداب
adj: verdant; blooming green.

SHĀDĀṆ शादाँ شاداں
adj: cheerful.(opp. GHAMGEEN)

SHADID शदीद شدید
adj: strong; intense; rigorous.

SHĀDI शादी شادی
n. fem: pleasure; delight; joy; wedding; marriage.(opp. GHAMI)

SHĀDIYĀNĀ شادیانہ
शादियाना
n. mas: festive music at marriage or other joyous occasions.

SHĀDMĀN शादमान شادمان
adj: happy; joyous; delighted. (opp. GHAMGIN)

SH'AER शे'र شعر
n. mas: verse; couplet.

SH'AERIYAT शेरीयत شعریت
n. fem: poetical beauty.

SHAFAQ शफ़क़ شفق
n. fem: evening twilight.

SHAFAQ GOOṆ شفق گوں
शफ़क़गूं
adj: red (as red as twilight colour).

SHAFĀ'AT शफ़ाअ'त شفاعت
n. fem: recommendation; intercession; entreaty.

SHAFFĀF शफ़्फ़ाफ़ شفّاف
adj: transparent; clear; bright.

SHAFQAT शफ़क़त شفقت
n. fem: kindness; affection; favour.

SHAFEEQ शफ़ीक़ شفیق
adj: compassionate; affectionate; merciful n. mas: a kind friend.

SHAFI शफ़ी شفیع
n. mas: one who intercedes; a mediator; advocate.

SHAĢHAB शग़ब شغب
n. mas: noise; tumult.

SHAGHAF शग़फ़ شغف
n. mas: ardour; zeal; enthusiasm.

SHAĢHĀL शग़ाल شغال
n. mas: a jackal.

SHĀGIRD शागिर्द شاگرد
n. mas: a pupil; a disciple; apprentice. (opp.USTAD)

SHAGOON शगून شگون
n. mas: an omen; an augury.

SHĀH शाह شاہ
n. mas: a king; a title assumed by faqeers and saiyyids; a king in chess or cards.
adj: great; excellent; principal.

SHĀHBĀZ शाह बाज़ شاہ باز
n. mas: a royal falcon.

SHĀH-E-KHĀWAR شاہِ خاور
शाहे ख़ावर
n. mas: the sun (the king of the east).

SHĀH-KĀR शाहकार شاہکار
n. mas: a masterpiece.

SHĀH-NASHIṆ شاہ نشیں
शाहनशी
n. mas: the royal seat; a principal seat in an assembly; a balcony.

SHĀH-RAG शाह रग شاہ رگ
n. fem:the jugular vein.

SHĀH-RĀH शाह राह شاہراہ
n. fem: a public road; the highway.

SHĀH-WĀR शाहवार شاہوار
adj: worthy of a king; princely; invaluable; used in comp word as DURR-E-SHĀHWĀR (precious pearl).

SHAHĀB शहाब شہاب
n. mas: red colour.

SHAHĀB-E-SĀQIB شہابِ ثاقب
शहाबे साकिब
n. mas: a brightly shining star; a meteor.

SHAHĀDAT शहादत شہادت
n. fem: evidence; witness; testimony; martyrdom.

SHĀHĀNĀ शाहाना شاہانہ
adj:royal; princely; regal.

SHĀHANSHĀH شاہنشاہ
शाहंशाह
n. mas: King of Kings; an Emperor.

SHAHĀMAT शहामत شہامت
n. fem: bravery; courage; greatness.

SHAHD शहद شہد
n. mas: honey.

SHAHD-ĀMEZ شہدآمیز
शहद आमेज़
adj: very sweet; mixed with honey.

SHAHEED शहीद شہید
n. mas: a martyr.(plu.SHUHĀDĀ)

SHAHEED E'ISHQ شہیدِ عشق
शहीदे'इश्क़
n. mas: martyr in love.

SHAHEED-E-KARBALĀ شہیدِ کربلا
शहीदे कर्बला
n. mas: martyr of Karbala; Imam Hussain.

SHAHEED-E-NĀZ شہیدِ ناز
शहीदे नाज़
n. mas: a lover (metph).

SHĀHEEN शाहीन شاہین
n. mas: a royal white falcon; a hawk.

SHAHEEM शहीम شحیم
adj: bulky; fat.

SHĀHI शाही شاہی
adj: royal; regal.

SHĀHID शाहिद شاہد
n. mas: one who bears witness; a sweetheart; a dear object; a female friend.

SHAHLĀ शहला شہلا
adj: having dark grey eyes with a shade of red.

SHAHNĀI शहनाई شہنائی
n. fem: a flute.

SHAHNĀZ शहनाज़ شہناز
n. fem: bride; beautiful.

SHAHR शहर شہر
n. mas: month; a city.

SHAHR-ĀSHOB شہرآشوب
शहर आशोब
n. mas: one who disturbs the peace of a city; a poem describing a ruined city.

SHAHR-BADAR شہربدر
शहर बदर
adj: banishment.

SHAHR-E-GHARIBĀN شہرِ غریباں
शहरे ग़रीबाँ
n. mas: a city of strangers.

SHAHR-E-KHĀMOSHĀN شہرِ خموشاں
शहरे ख़मोशाँ
n. mas: a cemetery (city of the dead); graveyard.

SHAHR-E NIGĀRĀN شہرِ نگاراں
शहरे निगाराँ
n. mas: a city where beloved resides.

SHAHR-PANĀH شہرپناہ
शहर पनाह
n. fem: fortifications of a town; walls of a city.

SHAHR-YĀR शहरयार شہریار
n. mas: a prince; a king.

SHAHRIYYAT شہریت
शहरीयत
n. fem: civics; citizenship.

SHĀHSAWĀR شاہسوار
शाह सवार
n. mas: an expert horse rider.

SHAHTEER शहतीर شہتیر
n. mas: a large beam supporting the roof.

SHAHRYĀRI शहरयारी شہریاری
n. fem: royalty; sovereignty.

SHAHZOR शहज़ोर شہ زور
adj: gallant; powerful; strong.

SHA'I शय شے
n. fem: a thing; an object; an article
adj: published; broadcast; divulged; diffused; revealed.

SHAIB शैब شیب
n. mas: greyness; old age; senility.

SHĀIBĀ शाइबा شائبہ
n. mas: doubt; suspicion; pollution.

SHAIDĀ शैदा شیدا
adj: maddened with love; deeply in love; enchanted.

SHAIKH शैख़ شیخ
n. mas: a venerable old man.

SHAIKH CHILLI شیخ چلی
शेख़चिल्ली
n. mas: a traditional jester; a boaster; fool.

SHĀIQ शाइक़ شائق
adj: longing; desirous; fond of.

SHĀ'IR शाइर شاعر
n. mas: a poet.(plu.SHO'ARĀ)

SHĀ'IRĀ शाइरा شاعرہ
n. mas: a poetess.

SHĀ'IRI शाइरी شاعری
n. fem: poetry; art of composing poems.

SHĀ'ISTĀ शाइस्ता شائستہ
adj: polite; well-bred; gentle; courteous. (opp. NĀ-SHĀ'ISTĀ)

SHAIṬĀN शैतान شیطان
n. mas: Satan; the devil; the demon; wicked.(plu.SHAYĀTEEN)

SHAIṬANI-WASWASĀ شیطانی وسوسہ
शैतानी वस्वसा
n. mas: doubts created by Satan.

SHAJĀ'AT शजा'अत شجاعت
n. fem: bravery; valour. (opp. BUZDILLI)

SHAJAR शजर شجر
n. mas: a tree; a plant. (opp. ASHJAR)

SHAJARĀ शजरा شجرہ
n. mas: a field map; a geneological tree.

SHAKAR शकर شکر
n. fem: sugar.

SHAKAR FISHĀṆ شکرفشاں
शकरफ़िशाँ
adj: sweet tongued. (taste).

SHAKAR GUFTĀR شکرگفتار
शकर गुफ़्तार
adj: sweet tongued. (speech).

SHAKAR KHANDĀ شکرخندہ
शकर ख़ंदा
adj: sweet smile.

SHAKAR-LAB شکرلب
शकर लब
adj: sugar-lipped; having sweet speech.

SHAKAR RANJ شکررنج
शकररंज
adj: displeased; unhappy.

SHAKEEL शकील شکیل
adj: well-shaped; handsome; well-formed; nom-de-plum of well-known Urdu poet.

SHĀKH शाख़ شاخ
n. fem: a bough; a branch.

SHĀKH-E-GUL شاخِ گُل
शाख़े गुल
n. fem: a branch having flowers.

SHĀKH-SĀNĀ شاخسانہ
शाख़ साना
n. mas: noise; row; obstacle.

SHĀKH SĀR शाख़सार ساخسار
n. fem: a garden full of branches.

SHAKHṢ शख्स شخص
n. mas: a person; an individual.

SHAKHṢIYAT शख़्सीयत شخصیت
n. fem: personality; individuality; dignity.

SHĀKI शाकी شاکی
n. mas: one who complains.

SHĀKIR शाकिर شاکر
adj: grateful (for); thankful; contented; praising.

SHAKK शक شک
n. mas: doubt; suspense; uncertainty; hesitation.

SHAKL शक्ल شکل
n. fem: shape; form; face; figure; appearance. (plu. ASHKĀL)

SHAKL-O-SHAMĀ'IL شکل وشمائل
शक्लोशमाइल
n. fem: appearance and character.

SHAKTI शक्ति شکتی
n. fem: ability; strength; energy; capacity.

SHALL शल (ल्ल) شل
adj: paralytic; crippled; having the hands withered.

SHAM'A शम्अ شمع
n. fem: candle; lamp.

SHAM'A-E BAZM شمعِ بزم
शम्ए बज़्म
n. fem: a glowing lamp in a meeting; one that adorns the meeting.

SHAM'A-E-MAHFIL شمع محفل
शम्ए महफ़ील
n. fem: a glowing lamp in a meeting; one that adorns a meeting.

SHAM'A-E EMAN شمع ایمن
शम्ए ऐमन
n. fem: the divine light seen by Moses.

SHAM'A-E-ṬOOR شمعِ طُور
शमएतूर
n. fem: the divine light seen by Moses.

SHAM'A-E-HASTI شمع ہستی
शम्ए हस्ती
n. fem: the flame of life.

SHAM'A-E KHĀMOSH شمع خاموش
शम्ए ख़ामोश
n. fem: extinguished candle or lamp.

SHAM'A-E MAZĀR شمع مزار
शम्ए मज़ार
n. fem: a candle on the grave.

SHAM'A ROO شمع رو
शमअ रु
adj: beautiful face.

SHAM'A-E RUKH شمعِ رخ
शमअ रुख़
adj: beautiful face.

SHĀM शाम شام
n. fem: evening.

SHĀM-E-ABAD شام ابد
शामे अबद
n. fem: the evening of doomsday. (opp. SUBH-E-AZAL)

SHĀM-E-AWADH شامِ اودھ
शामे अवध
n. fem: evening of Audh; (metph) a beautiful and attractive night.

SHĀM-E-ĢHAM شامِ غم
शामेगम
n. fem: evening of sorrow and separation.

SHĀM-E-ĠHARIBĀṆ شامِ غریباں
शामे ग़रीबाँ
n. fem: the evening full of calamities; the night after martydom of Imam Husain (ie night after 'ĀSHOORĀ).

SHĀM-E-ĠHURBAT شامِ غربت
शामे ग़ुर्बत
n. fem: an evening in an alien land.

SHĀM-O-SAHAR شام و سحر
शामो सहर
n. mas: day and night; round the clock.

SHĀMAT शामत شامت
n. fem: bad luck; misfortune; punishment; disaster.

SHĀMAT-E-'ĀMĀL شامتِ اعمال
शामते आ'माल
n. fem: punishment of bad deeds.

SHAMEEM शमीम سمیم
n. fem: odour; scent.

SHĀMIL शामिल شامل
adj:comprising; including; included (in); blended (with); annexed.

SHĀMIL-E-HĀL شاملِ حال
शामिले हाल
adv: associated with present circumstances.

SHĀMIYĀNĀ शामियाना شامیانہ
n. mas: a canopy; an awning.

SHAMMĀ शम्मा شمّہ
n. mas: a particle; a little; an atom.

SHĀMMĀH शाम्मा شامّہ
n. fem: the sense of smell.

SHAMS शम्स شمس
n. mas: the sun.

SHAMSHĀD शमशाद شمشاد
n. mas: the box tree; tall and upright tree; the graceful figure of a beloved.

SHAMSHEER شمشیر
शमशीर
n. fem: a sword.

SHAMSHEER-BAḴAF شمشیر بکف
शम्शीर बकफ़
adj: with sword in hand.

SHAMSMEER-O-SINĀṆ
शम्शीरोसिनाँ شمشیر و سناں
n. fem: sword and arrow.

SHĀN शान شان
n. fem: glory; grandeur; lustre; eminence; dignity.

SHĀN DĀR शानदार شاندار
n. mas: a person of state and dignity.
adj: grand; pompous; stately; splendid.

SHĀN-O-SHAUKAT شان و شوکت
शानो शौकत
n. fem: pomp and show; splendour; glory.

SHANĀKHT शनाख़त شناخت
n. fem: recognition; identification; knowledge.

SHANĀSĀ'Ī शनासाई شناسائی
n. fem: acquaintance; knowledge.

SHĀNĀ शाना شانہ
n. mas: a comb; the shoulder.

SHĀNĀ-BASHĀNĀ شانہ بشانہ
शाना बशाना
adj: shoulder to shoulder.

SHANG शंग شنگ
n. mas: witty; clever; a beloved.

SHĀNTI शांति شانتی
n. fem: quietness; rest; comfort; tranquillity.

SHAQQ शक् (क़्क़्) شق
n. mas: a crack; a rent; a split.

SHAQQ-UL-QAMAR شق القمر
शक्कुल क़मर
n. mas: splitting of the moon - a miracle of the Holy Prophet.

SHAQĀWAT शक़ावत شقاوت
n. fem: misery; disgrace; villainy. (opp. RAHM-DILI)

SHAQI शक़ी شقی
adj: cruel; miserable; vicious.

SHA'R श'अर شعر
n. mas: hair.

SHAR'Ā शर्अ' شرع
n. mas: the Islamic divine code of life; a dogma; a law; a high road.

SHARĀB शराब شراب
n. fem: wine; liquor.

SHARĀB-E-ARGHWĀNI شرابِ ارغوانی
शराबे अर्ग़वानी
n. fem: red wine; potent wine.

SHARĀB-E-ĀTISHI شرابِ آتشی
शराबे आतिशीं
n. fem: red wine; potent wine.

SHARĀB-E-KOHNĀ شرابِ کہنہ
शराबे कोहना
n. fem: old wine; matured wine.

SHARĀB-E-ṬAHOOR شرابِ طہور
शराबे तहूर
n. fem: heavenly drink.

SHARĀB-E TALKH شراب تلخ
शराबे तल्ख़
n. fem: double distilled strong wine.

SHARĀB FAROSH شراب فروش
शराब फ़रोश
n. mas: wine seller.

SHARĀBI शराबी شرابی
n. mas: a drunkard.

SHARĀBOR शराबोर شرابور
adj: wet through; drenched; dripping.

SHARAF शरफ़ شرف
n. mas: dignity; honour; rank; glory.

SHARĀFAT शराफ़त شرافت
n. fem: nobility; civility; good manners.(opp.RIZALAT)

SHARA'N शर्अन شرعاً
adv: legally; according to the law.

SHARAR शरर شرر
SHARĀRĀ शरारा شرارہ
n. mas: spark of fire; a flash; a gleam.

SHARAR BĀR شرر بار
शरर बार
adj: raining sparks of fire.

SHARĀRAT शरारत شرارت
n. fem: mischief; wickedness.

SHARBAT शर्बत شربت
n. mas: syrup drink; beverage.

SHAREEF शरीफ़ شریف
n. mas: a chief of a tribe or caste.
adj: noble; eminent; gentle.

SHAREEF-ZĀDĀ شریف زادہ
शरीफ़ज़ादा
adj: of high birth; of a good family.

SHARH शर्ह شرح
n. fem: explanation; description; rate.

SHARI'AT शरीअत شریعت
n. fem: (Islamic) religious law.

SHĀRIH शारिह شارح
n. mas: a commentator; an expositor.

SHARIK शरीक شریک
n.mas: a partner; a colleague; a friend; a comrade.

SHARIK-E ZINDGI شریکِ زندگی
शरीके ज़िंदगी
n. mas: life partner; life companion; (i.e. wife).

SHARIR शरीर شریر
adj: vicious; wicked; corrupt; bad.

SHARIR MIZĀJ شریر مزاج
शरीर मिज़ाज
n. mas: mischiefmonger.

SHARM शर्म شرم
n. fem: shame; modesty.

SHARM-GEEN شرم گیں
शर्मगीं
adj: bashful.

SHARM-NĀK शर्मनाक شرمناک
adj: shameful; disgraceful.

SHARM-SĀR शर्मसार شرمسار
adj: abashed; ashamed.

SHARM-O-HAYĀ शर्मोहया شرم وحیا
n. fem: shame and modesty.

SHARMILI शर्मीली شرمیلی
adj: bashful; modest.

SHARMINDĀ शर्मिन्दा شرمندہ
adj: ashamed; blushing; bashful.

SHARMINDA-E-EHSĀN शर्मिनद-ए-एहसान شرمندۂ احسان
adj: under obligation.

SHARMINDAGI शर्मिन्दगी شرمندگی
n. fem: bashfulness; shame; disgrace.

SHARR शर (श) شر
n. mas: wickedness; mischief. (opp. KHAYR)

SHARQ शर्क़ شرق
n. mas: rising.

SHARṬ शर्त شرط
n. fem: condition; stipulation; term; a wager; a bet. (plu. SHARAET)

SHARTIYĀ शर्तिया شرطیہ
adv: surely; certainly; undoubtedly.
adj: conditional.

SHASHDAR शशदर ششدر
adj: astonished; confounded; perplexed.

SHASHJIHAT शशजिहत شش جہت
adj: in all six directions; the world.

SHASH-O-PANJ शशोपंज شش و پنج
n. mas: confusion; perplexity; hesitation.

SHAST शस्त شست
n. fem: aim; thumb; finger.

SHAṬRANJ शतरंज شطرنج
n. fem: chess.

SHĀṬIR शातिर شاطر
adj: clever; sly; cunning.
n. mas: a chess-player.

SHAUHAR शौहर شوہر
n. mas: a husband.

SHAUKAT शौकत شوکت
n. fem: dignity; magnificence; grandeur; pomp.

SHAUQ शौक़ شوق
n. mas: ardour; zeal; fondness; desire; love.

SHAUQ NĀMĀ शौक़ नामा شوق نامہ
n. mas: a love letter.

SHAUQEEN शौक़ीन شوقین
adj: desirous; fond of.

SHAUQIYĀ शौक़िया شوقیہ
adv: lovingly; eagerly.

SHĀYAD शायद شاید
adv: perhaps. (opp. YAKEE-NAN)

SHĀYĀN शायाँ شایاں
adj: suitable; fit; worthy.

SHĀZ-O-NĀDIR शाज़ो नादिर شاذ و نادر
adj/adv: rarely; seldom.

SHEER शीर شیر
n. mas: milk.

SHEER KHWĀR शीर ख़्वार شیر خوار
n. mas: a suckling; an infant; a babe.

SHEER-O-SHAKAR शीरो शकर شیر و شکر
n. mas: close intimacy; intimate friendship.

SHEERĀZĀ शीराज़ा شیرازہ
n. mas: binding (of a book;) arrangement.

SHEERĀZĀ-BANDI شیرازہ بندی
शीराज़ाबंदी
n. fem: binding a book; organisation; administration.

SHEERĀZĀ-BIKHARNĀ
शीराज़ा बिखरना شیرازہ بکھرنا
v: to be disorganised; to be mismanaged.

SHEEREEN शीरीं شیریں
adj: sweet. (opp. TALIZH)

SHEESH-MAHAL شیش محل
शीश महल
n. mas: a glass-house.

SHEESHĀ शीशा شیشہ
n. mas: glass; bottle; a looking glass; a flask.

SHEESHĀ-O-SĀGHAR
शीशा-ओ-साग़र شیشہ وساغر
n. fem: bottle and glass.

SHEFTĀ शेफ़्ता شیفتہ
adj: distracted with love; enamoured; mad.

SHEFTAGI शेफ़्तगी شیفتگی
n. fem: amour; love; madness.

SHEKHI शेख़ी شیخی
n. fem: boast; bragging.

SHEKHI-BĀẒ शेख़ीबाज़ شیخی باز
n. mas: a boaster; a bragger.

SHER शेर شیر
n. mas: a tiger; a brave man.

SHER-E-BABER شیرِ ببر
शेरे बबर
n. mas: a lion.

SHER-E-QĀLIN شیرِ قالین
शेरे क़ालीन
n. mas: a carpet-lion; a figurehead.

SHEWĀ शेवा شیوہ
n. mas: manner; habit; way; method.

SHEWAN शेवन شیون
n. mas:grief; lamentation; mourning.

SHI'Ā शीआ' شیعہ
n. mas: a follower of Hazarat Ali.

SHI'ĀR शिआर شعار
n. mas: habit; custom; method.

SHIBH शिब्ह شبہ
n. mas: an ımage; resemblance; likeness.

SHIDDAT शिद्दत شدّت
n. fem: violence; force; vehemence; severity.

SHIFĀ शिफ़ा شفا
n. fem: healing; cure; recovery.

SHIGĀF शिगाफ़ شگاف
n. mas: flaw; slit; crack; rent.

SHIGUFĀ शिगूफ़ा شگوفہ
n. mas: a bud.

SHIGUFTĀ शिगुफ़्ता شگفتہ
n. mas: blooming; flourishing; blown.(opp. PAZMURDĀ)

SHIGUFTĀ KHĀṬIR شگفتہ خاطر
शिगुफ़्ता ख़ातिर
n. mas: cheerful; happy; delightful.

SHIGUFTAGI شگفتگی
शिगुफ़्तगी
n. fem: blooming; pleasure; delight; expanding of a flower.

SHIKAM शिकम شکم
n. mas: the belly; stomach.

SHIKAN शिकन شکن
n. fem: a fold; a wrinkle; crease.

SHIKANJĀ शिकंजा شکنجہ
n. mas: torture (by a kind of instrument).

SHIKĀR शिकार شکار
n. mas: hunting; the chase; prey.

SHIKĀRI शिकारी شکاری
n. mas: a hunter.

SHIKAST शिक्स्त شکست
n. fem: defeat; rout; failure; breakage.(opp. FATH)

SHIKAST-KHURDĀ शिक्स्त ख़ुर्दा شکست خوردہ
adj: defeated; routed.(opp. FATEHYAB)

SHIKAST-O-REKHT शिक्स्तो रेख़्त شکست وریخت
n. fem: dilapidation; damage.

SHIKASTĀ शिकस्ता شکستہ
adj: broken; impaired; weak
n. mas: a running hand; kind of writing in Persian or Urdu.

SHIKASTĀ-DIL शिक्स्ता दिल شکستہ دل
adj: broken hearted; distressed; afflicted.

SHIKASTĀ-HĀL शिकस्ता हाल شکستہ حال
adj: broken down; distressed; afflicted; wretched(opp.KHUSH-HAL)

SHIKASTĀ-KHĀṬIR शिकस्ता ख़ातिर شکستہ خاطر
adj: distressed in mind; aggrieved; afflicted.

SHIKASTĀ-PĀ शिकस्ता पा شکستہ پا
adj: infirm; broken down; unable to move about; helpless.

SHIKASTAGI शिकस्तगी شکستگی
n. fem: dejection; sadness; breakage; breaking.

SHIKĀYAT शिकायत شکایت
n. fem: a complaint; accusation; lamentation.

SHIKEB शिकेब شکیب
n. fem: patience; toleration.

SHIKOH शिकोह شکوہ
n. mas: state; dignity; grandeur; pomp; majesty.

SHIKWĀ शिक्वा شکوہ
n. mas: complaint; reproach.

SHIMĀL शिमाल شمال
n. mas: the north.

SHIMAR शिमर شمر
n. mas: the name of one of Yazid's general who killed Imam Hussain on the plains of Karbala (metaph); merciless; infamous.

SHINĀWAR शिनावर شناور
n. mas: swimmer.

SHIRK शिर्क شرک
n. mas: infidelity; polytheism; belief in the plurality of God.(opp. IMĀN)

SHIRKAT शिरकत شرکت
n. fem: partnership; society.

SHIRYĀN शिर्यान شریان
n. fem: an artery.

SHITĀ शिता شتا
n. mas: winter.

SHITĀB शिताब شتاب
adj: quick; speedy hasty.
n. fem: haste; quickness.(opp. DER)

SHITĀBI शिताबी شتابی
n. fem: quickness; haste; despatch.
adv: quickly; hastily.

SHIQQ शिक् (क़्क़्) شق
n. fem: direction; division; a clause; side.

SHIWĀLĀ शिवाला شوالہ
n. mas: a temple or shrine dedicated to Lord Shiva.

SHORISH शोरिश شورش
n. fem: confusion; commotion; tumult.

SHOBHĀ शोभा شوبھا
n. fem: radiance; lustre; beauty; elegance; decoration.

SHOKH शोख़ شوخ
adj: mischievous; saucy.

SHOKH-CHASHM شوخ چشم
शोख़ चश्म
adj: impudent; mischievous; wanton-eyed.

SHOKH-MIZĀJ شوخ مزاج
शोख़ मिज़ाज
adj: of gay disposition.

SHOKH-O- SHANG شوخ وشنگ
शोख़ो शंग
adj: gay and playful; saucy; wanton. (opp.MATEEN)

SHOKHI शोख़ी شوخی
n. fem: playfulness; mischief; coquetry.

SHO'LĀ शो'ला شعلہ
n. mas: flame; blaze; flash; light.

SHO'LĀ-BĀR शो'ला बार شعلہ بار
adj: raining fire or flame.

SHO'LĀ-E-JAWWĀLĀ شعلۂ جوالا
शो'लए जव्वाला
n. mas: an encircling flame; a beloved.

SHO'LĀ-FISHĀN شعلہ فشاں
शोला फ़िशाँ
adj: scattering flames.

SHO'LĀ-KHOO شعلہ خو
शो'लाख़ू
adj: fiery in disposition; having a fiery temper. (opp.BURDBAR)

SHO'LĀ-ROO शो'ला रू شعلہ رو
adj: flame-faced; having a bright countenance.

SHO'LĀ-ZAN शो'ला ज़न شعلہ زن
adj: blazing; flashing.

SHOOM शूम شوم
adj: unlucky; unfortunate; miser.

SHOR शोर شور
n. mas: noise; outcry; tumult.

SHOR-O-SHARR شور وشر
शोरोशर
n.mas: tumult; disturbance; clamour.

SHORBĀ शोरबा شوربا
n. mas: broth; soup.

SHOREEDĀ शोरीदा شوریدہ
adj: mad; desperately in love; disturbed; dejected.

SHOREEDĀ-SAR شوریدہ سر
शोरीदासर
adj: mad; rebellious.

SHOREEDGI शोरीदगी شوریدگی
n. fem: madness; passion.

SHOORĀ शूरा شوریٰ
n. fem: consultation; deliberation; argument.

SHOSHĀ शोंशा شوشہ
n. mas: a particle.

SHU'Ā शुआअ شعاع
n. fem: the rays of the sun; light.

SHU'ĀI शुआई شعاعی
adj: radiant; full of rays.

SHUBHĀ शुबह् شبہ
n.mas:doubt;suspicion;uncertainty. (plu. SHUBHAT) (opp. YAQIN)

SHU'ABADĀ शु'बदा شعبدہ
n. mas: slight of hand; juggling; conjuration.

SHUBĀN शुबान شبان
n. mas: a shepherd; a pastor.

SHUDANI शुदनी شدنی
n. fem: what is destined to be; what must happen; an occurrence; a happening.

SHUHRĀ शुहा شہرہ
n. mas: fame; renown; reputation.

SHUHRĀ-E-ĀFĀQ شہرۂ آفاق
शुहाए आफ़ाक़
adj: well known; world famous.

SHUHRAT शुहत شہرت
n. mas: renown; fame.

SHUJĀ' शुजाअ شجاع
adj: brave; bold; courageous. (opp. BUZDIL)

SHUKR शुक्र شکر
n. mas: thanks; gratitude.

SHUKR-GUZĀR شکرگذار
शुक्रगुज़ार
adj: grateful; thankful.
(opp. NĀSHUKR-GUZĀR)

SHUKRĀNĀ शुक्राना شکرانہ
n. mas: gratitude; acknowledgment of gratitude; thanksgiving.

SHUMĀR शुमार شمار
n. mas: counting; numbering; number; account.

SHUNEED शुनीद شنید
n. fem: hearing; conversation. (used in compound word as GUFT-O-SHUNEED).

SHUNEEDĀ शुनीदा شنیدہ
n. mas: a rumour; that which has been heard.

SHUNEEDANI شنیدنی
शुनीदनी
adj: fit for or worthy of hearing.

SHU'OOR शुऊर شعور
n. mas: wisdon; intelligence; sense.

SHURB शुर्ब شرب
n. mas: drinking; drink; beverage.

SHURU' शुरूअ شروع
n. mas: beginning; commencement.

SHUSTĀ शुस्ता شستہ
adj: washed; cleaned; pure; chaste.

SHUSTAGI शुस्तगी شستگی
n. fem: cleanliness; purity.

SHUTUR शुतुर شتر
n. mas: a camel.

SHUTUR-GHAMZĀ شترغمزہ
शुतुर गमज़ा
n. mas: undesirable coquetry; undue blandishment.

SHUTUR-MURGH شترمرغ
शुतुर मुर्ग
n. mas: an ostrich.

SHYĀM श्याम شیام
adj: black; dark blue.

ṢIDQ सिद्क़ صدق
n. mas: truth; sincerity.(opp. KIZB)

SIDRĀ सिद्रा سدرہ
n. mas: plum tree; name of a tree in paradise.

SIFĀHAT सिफ़ाहत سفاہت
n. fem: folly; ignorance; stupidity.

ṢIFAR सिफ़र صفر
n. mas: zero; cypher (the English word cypher is taken from this Arabic word).

SIFĀRISH सिफ़ारिश شفارش
n. fem: recommendation; intercession.

ṢIFAT सिफ़त صفت
n. fem: attribute; praise; qualities. (plu.SIFĀT)

SIFLĀ सिफ़्ला سفلہ
adj: ignoble; mean.

SIFLĀ-PAN सिफ़्लापन سفلہ پن
n. mas: meanness; baseness.

SIFLI सिफ़्ली سفلی
adj: lower; inferior; infernal.

SIJAL सिजल سجل
adj: good; proper; well arranged.

SIKKĀ सिक्का سکّہ
n. mas: coin; stamp; seal.

SIKANDAR सिकंदर سکندر
n. mas: Alexander, the Great.

SILĀ सिल्ला صلہ
n. mas: a present; a gift; recompense; a reward.

SILĀH सिलाह سلاح
n. fem: arms; weapons; armour. (plu. ASIḶAHĀ)

SILK सिल्क سلک
n. fem: a thread; wire.

SILSILĀ सिलसिला سلسلہ
n. mas: a chain; series; succession. (plu.SALĀSIL)

SILWAT सिलवत سلوٹ
n. fem: crease; wrinkle.

SINDOOR सिन्दूर سیندور
n. mas; red lead powder used by Hindu ladies as sign of marriage.

SINĀN सिनान سنان
n. mas: spear-head.

ṢINF सिन्फ़ صنف
n. fem: species; kind; sort. (opp. ASNĀF)

ṢINF-E-NĀZUK सिन्फ़ेनाज़ुक صنفِ نازک
n. fem: the fair sex; woman-kind.

SINN सिन (न्न) سن
n. fem: age; period of life.

SINN-RASEEDĀ सिन रसीदा سن رسیدہ
adj: old; of advanced age.

SIPĀH सिपाह سپاہ
n. mas:army; soldiery; troops.

SIPĀH-SĀLĀR सिपाह सालार سپاہ سالار
n. mas: a general; a commander of the army.

SIPAHR सिपहर سپہر
n. mas: the sky; the celestial globe.

SIPAR सिपर سپر
n. fem: a shield; (used in comp. word as SEENĀH-SIPAR)
adj: bold; undaunted.

SIPĀRĀ सिपारा سپارہ
n. mas: the thirty chapters of the Quran.

SIPĀS सिपास سپاس
n. mas: praise; thanks; gratitude.

SIPĀS GUZĀRI सिपास गुज़ारी سپاس گزاری
n. mas: thanks giving.

SIPĀS NĀMĀ सिपास नामा سپاس نامہ
n. mas: welcome address; laudatory address.

SIQĀFAT सिक़ाफ़त ثقافت
n. fem: culture.

SIQĀLAT सिक़ालत ثقالت
n. fem: heaviness; burden; weight.

SIRHĀNĀ सिरहाना سرہانہ
n. mas: a pillow.

SIRĀ सिरा سِرا
n. mas: begining; end; extremity; point; tip

SIRĀJ सिराज سراج
n. mas: a lamp; the sun; a candle.

ṢIRĀT सिरात صراط
n. fem: road; way.

ṢIRĀT-E-MUSTAQIM सिराते मुस्तक़ीम صراطِ مستقیم
adj: path of virtue.

ṢIRF सिर्फ़ صرف
adv: only; mere; purely.

SIRR सिर (र्र) سرّ
n. mas: a secret; a mystery. (opp. ASRAR)

SITĀ'ISH सिताइश ستائش
n. fem: praise; encomium. (opp. MAZAMMAT)

SITAM सितम ستم
n. mas: oppression; outrage; injustice; tyranny.(opp.KARAM)

SITAM-DEEDĀ सितम दीदा ستم دیدہ
adj: oppressed.

SITAM-GAR सितमगर ستم گر
adj: tyrant; oppressor.

SITAM-GARI सितमगरी ستم گری
n. mas: oppression· tyranny.

SITAM-IJĀD सितम ईजाद ستم ایجاد
n. mas: oppressor; tyrant.

SITAM-KASH ستم کش
सितम कश
adj. oppressed.

SITAM-ZADĀ ستم زدہ
सितम ज़दा
adj. oppressed.

SITAM-ZARIF ستم ظریف
सितम ज़रीफ़
n. mas. one who commits acts of tyranny with a smile.

SITĀR सितार ستار
n. fem. a musical instrument with three strings.

SITĀRĀ सितारा ستارہ
n. mas. a star.

SITĀRĀ-E-SUBH ستارہ صبح
सितारए सुब्ह
n. mas. the morning star.

SITĀRĀ-SHANĀS ستارہ شناس
सितारा शनास
n. mas. an astrologer; an astronomer.

SITARON-BHARI RĀT
ستاروں بھری رات
सितारों भरी रात
n. fem. star-spangled night.

SITARON-KĀ-JHURMAT
ستاروں کا جھرمٹ
सितारों का झुरमुट
n. mas. galaxy of stars.

SITOODĀ सितूदा ستودہ
adj. praised; celebrated; glorious.

SITOODĀ-ṢIFĀT ستودہ صفات
सितूदासिफ़ात
adj. of laudable qualities.

SIWĀ सिवा سوا
adv. except; save; but; over and above.

SIYĀDAT सियादत سیادت
n. fem. dominion; rule; governing.

SIYĀH सियाह سیاہ
adj. black; dark;

SIYĀH-BAKHT سیاہ بخت
सियाह बख़्त
adj. unlucky; unfortunate. (opp. RAUSHAN BAKHT)

SIYĀH-BĀṬIN سیاہ باطن
सियाह बातिन
adj. evil-minded; hypocrite (opp SĀF-BĀTIN)

SIYĀH-CHASHM سیاہ چشم
सियाह चश्म
adj. black-eyed; cruel

SIYĀH-FĀM सियाह फ़ाम سیاہ فام
adj. black; of dark complexion.

SIYĀH-KĀR सियाह कार سیاہ کار
adj. wicked; lewd; sinful; sinner. (opp PARHEZGĀR)

SIYĀH-POSH सियाह पोश سیاہ پوش
adj. clad in black; dressed in mourning.

SIYĀHAT सियाहत سیاحت
n. fem. voyaging; journeying.

SIYĀHI सियाही سیاہی
n. fem. darkness; blemish; ink.

SIYĀNĀ सियाना سیانا
adj. wise; clever; prudent; shrewd.

SIYĀSAT सियासत سیاست
n. fem. politics; administration.

SIYĀSAT-DĀN سیاست دان
सियासत दान
n. mas. a politician; a diplomat.

SOHĀN-E-ROOH سوہان روح
सोहाने रूह
adj. vexatious; torturing

SOG सोग سوگ
n. mas. lamentations; grief.

SOGWĀR सोगवार سوگوار
adj: sad; grieved.

SOKHTĀ सोख़्ता سوختہ
adj: burnt; grieved; scorched.

SOKHTĀ-JIGAR سوختہ جگر
सोख़्ता जिगर
adj: unfortunate; afflicted.

SOKHTAGI सोख़्तगी سوختگی
n. fem: burning; combustion; vexation.

SOKHTI सोख़्ती سوختی
n. fem: grief; sorrow; suffering.

SOLĀ SINGĀR سولہ سنگار
सोला सिंगार
n. fem: sixteen items of a woman's adornment and make-up.

SOOD सूद سود
n. mas: profit; gain; interest.

SOOD-MAND सूदमंद سودمند
adj: profitable; beneficial; useful.

SOOD-O-ZIĀṆ سودوزیاں
सूदोज़ियाँ
n. mas: profit and loss.

SOO सू سو
adj: evil; bad; vicious.

SOO-E-ADAB सूए-अदब سوئے ادب
n. mas: insolence; rudeness.

SOO-E-ITTEFĀQ سوئے اتفاق
सूए इतिफ़ाक़
n. mas: mishap; as ill luck would have it.

SOO-E-ZANN सूए ज़न سوئے زن
n. mas: suspicion; doubt; prejudice. (opp. HUSN-E-ZAN)

ṢOOFI सूफ़ी صوفی
n. mas: a sect or a group who has love for all human beings and respect for all religions.

SOOLI सूली سولی
n. fem: gallows; gibbet.

ṢOOR सूर صور
n. mas: a horn; a trumpet(used in comp word as SOOR-E-ISRĀFEEL)

SOORAT सूरत سورت
n. fem: chapter of the QURĀN.

ṢOORAT सूरत صورت
n. fem: shape; face; manner; condition; form; figure.

ṢOORAT-ĀSHNĀ صورت آشنا
सूरत आश्ना
adj: known by sight; slight acquaintance.

ṢOORAT-E-ḤĀL صورتِ حال
सूरते हाल
n. mas: present position; current situation.

SOORMĀ सूरमा سورما
adj: brave; valiant; bold.

SOSAN सोसन سوسن
n. fem: a lily; a blue flower.

SOZ सोज़ سوز
n. mas: burning; heat; passion.

SOZ-E-GHAM सोज़ेग़म سوزِ غم
adj: scorching; excessive grief.

SOZ-O-GUDĀZ سوز و گداز
सोज़ोगुदाज़
n. mas: burning and melting.

SOZĀṆ सोज़ाँ سوزاں
adj: burning; flaming.

SOZISH सोज़िश سوزش
n. fem: burning; inflamation.

ṢUBH सुब्ह صبح
n. fem: morning; dawn; day break.

ṢUBH-DAM सुब्ह दम صبح دم
adv: early in the morning; at dawn.

ṢUBH-E-AZAL صبحِ ازل
सुब्हे अज़ल
n. fem: the time when the universe was created.

ṢUBH-E-QIYĀMAT صبحِ قیامت
सुब्हे क़ियामत
n. fem: the morning of doomsday; the day of judgement.

SUBH-E-BANARAS صبحِ بنارس
सुब्हे बनारस
n. fem: dawn in Banaras is very pleasant and picturesque hence used metaphorically.

SUBH-E-MAHSHAR صبحِ محشر
सुब्हे महशर
n. fem: the morning of doomsday; the day of judgement.

ṢUBH-E-SĀDIQ صبحِ صادق
सुब्हे सादिक
n. fem: dawn of day.
(opp. SUBH-E-KĀZEEB)

ṢUBH-O-MASĀ صبح و مسا
सुब्हो मसा
n. fem: morning and evening.

SUBHĀN सुबहान سبحان
adj: holy; glorifying or praising (God).

SUBUK सुबुक سبک
adj: light; delicate.(opp. GIRĀN)

SUBUK-DOSH سبک دوش
सुबुक दोश
adj: relieved of responsibility; lightly laden.

SUBUK-GĀM सुबुक गाम سبک گام
adj: light-footed; active; brisk.

SUBUK-KHEZ سبک خیز
सुबुक खेज़
adj: quickly or swiftly rising; nimble.

SUBUK-MIZĀJ سبک مزاج
सुबुक मिज़ाज
adj: fickle minded; irresolute.

SUBUK-PĀ सुबुक पा سبک پا
adj: swift-footed; nimble.

SUBUK-PARWĀZ सुबुक परवाज़ سبک پرواز
adj: swift in flight.

SUBUK-RAU सुबुक रौ سبک رو
adj: fast walker.

SUBUK-SAR सुबुक सर سبک سر
adj: light-headed; unsteady.

SUBUT सुबुत ثبوت
n. mas: proof; evidence; firmness.

SUBUT-E-TAHRIRI सुबुते तहरीरी ثبوتِ تحریری
n. mas: documentary proof.

SUDARSHAN सुदर्शन, سدرشن
adj: handsome; good-looking.

SUDH सुध سدھ
n. mas: consciousness; memory; intelligence; rememberance.

SUDH BUDH सुधबुध سدھ بدھ
n. fem: perception; presence of mind; consciousness.

SUFTĀ सुफ़्ता سفتہ
adj: bored; pierced (pearl).

SUGANDH सुगन्ध (द) سوگند
n. fem: good smell; perfume
adj: fragrant; sweet-smelling.

SUHĀG सुहाग سہاگ
n. mas: auspiciousness; good fortune; married state of woman (husband's life time).

SUHĀNĀ सुहाना سہانا
adj: agreeable; pleasant; charming.

ṢUHBAT सुहबत صحبت
n. fem: companionship; company; association.

SUKH सुख سُکھ
n. mas: ease; comfort; easy circumstances.(opp.DUKH)

SUKHAN सुख़न سخن
n. mas: speech; language; words; news.

SUKHAN ĀRĀ سخن آرا
सुख़न आरा
n. mas: good and melodious poet.

SUKHAN-CHEEṆ سخن چیں
सुख़नचीं
n. mas: a critic; an informer; a spy.

SUKHAN-DĀṆ سخن دان
सुख़न दाँ
adj: skilled in language; eloquent.
n. mas. a poet.

SUKHAN-FAHM سخن فہم
सुख़न फ़हम
adj: quick to appreciate; one who understands poetry deeply.

SUKHAN-GO सुख़न गो سخن گو
n. mas: a poet; a spokesman.

SUKHAN-NAWĀZ سخن نواز
सुख़न नवाज़
n. mas: one who appreciates poets.

SUKHAN-PARDĀZ سخن پرداز
सुख़न परदाज़
adj: eloquent; poets.

SUKHAN-PARWAR سخن پرور
सुख़न परवर
adj: poet; one who keeps his word or promise.

SUKHAN-RĀNI سخن رانی
सुख़न रानी
n. fem: oratory; rhetoric speech.

SUKHAN-RAS سخن رس
सुख़न रस
adj. eloquent; comprehending what is said.

SUKHAN-SANJ سخن سنج
सुख़न सनं
n. mas: a wise and prudent man; a poet; an orator.

SUKHAN-SĀZ سخن ساز
सुख़न साज़
n. mas: an orator; a poet; a speaker.

SUKHAN-SHANĀS سخن شناس
सुख़न शनास
adj: conversant with language.

SUKHAN-WAR سخن ور
सुखनवर
adj: eloquent; poet.

SUKHAN-ṬARĀZI سخن طرازی
सुख़न तराज़ी
n. fem: eloquence.

SUKOON सुकून سکون
n. mas: peace; rest; tranquility.

SUKOONAT सुकूनत سکونت
n. fem: residence; habitation; dwelling.

SUKOOT सुकूत سکوت
n. fem: silence; quietness; peace. (opp.SHOR/HALCHAL)

ṢULH सुलह صلح
n. fem: peace; reconciliation; treaty; truce. (opp.JUNG)

SULOOK सुलूक سلوک
n. mas: manner; mode; conduct; way of life.

SULṬĀN सुलतान سلطان
n. mas: a king; a sovereign.
(plu.SALĀTEEN)

SÙLṬĀNĀ सुलताना سلطانہ
n. fem: a queen; an empress.

SULṬĀNI सुलतानी سلطانی
adj: regal; royal; princely.
n. fem: empire; dominion; sovereignity.

SULṬĀNI GAWĀH سلطانی گواہ
सुलतानी गवाह
n. mas: crown witness.

SUM सुम سُم
n. mas: a hoof.

SUNDAR सुंदर سندر
adj: beautiful; handsome; pretty.

SUNDARTĀ सुंदरता سندرتا
n. fem: beauty; gracefulness.

SUNNAT सुन्नत سنت
n. fem: tradition of the Holy Prophet which is followed by Muslims voluntarily; circumcision.

ṢU'OOBAT सुअूबत صعوبت
n. fem: difficulty; hardships; trouble. (opp. RAHAT)

SUPURD सुर्पुद سپرد
n. fem: charge; care; keeping trust.

SUPURDAGI सुर्पुदगी سپردگی
n. fem: entrusting; consigning.

SUQM सुक़्म سقم
n. mas: flaw; defect; fault. (plu. ASQĀM)

SUQOOṬ सुकूत سقوط
n. mas: falling off; elimination.

SUR सुर سر
n. mas: tune; note; melody; air breathed through the nostrils.

SURĀGH सुराग़ سراغ
n. mas: search; sign; footsteps; tracks.

SURĀGH-RASĀṆ सुराग़ रसाँ سراغ رساں
n. mas: a detective; a spy.

ṢURĀHI सुराही صراحی
n. fem: a long-necked flask; a jug.

SURANG सुरंग سرنگ
n. fem: a mine; an underground passage.
n. mas: red colour.

SUR'AT सुर्अत سرعت
n. fem: haste; speed; rapidity.

ṢURAIYĀ सुरैया ثریا
n. mas: the Pleiades; cluster of seven brilliant stars in Taurus.

SURILĀ सुरीला سریلا
adj: melodious; muscial; harmonious.

SURKH सुर्ख़ سرخ
adj: red.

SURKHĀB सुर्खाब سرخاب
n. mas: a ruddy goose.

SURKH RU सुर्खरू سرخ رو
adj: successful; unabashed.

SURKH RUI सुर्ख़ रुई سرخ روئی
n. fem: honour; fame; success.

SURKHI सुर्ख़ी سرخی
n. fem: redness; blood.

SURMĀ सुरमा سرمہ
n. mas: kohl; powder for applying to the eyes.

SURMAGEEṆ सुरमगीं سرمگیں
adj: eyes stained with kohl.

SURMAI सुरमई سرمئی
adj: of the colour of kohl.

SUROD सुरुद سرود
n. fem: song; music.

SURUR सुरूर سرور
n. mas: pleasure; joy; cheerfulness.

SURYĀNI सुरयानी سریانی
adj/ n. fem: Syriac; the Syriac language.

SUST सुस्त سست
adj: lazy; loose; slow; inactive; dull; sluggish.

SUST-E'TIQĀD सुस्त 'एतिक़ाद سست اعتقاد
adj: skeptical; slow to believe.

SUST-PAIMĀN सुस्त पैमाँ سست پیماں
adj: slow in fullfilling engagements.

SUSTI सुस्ती سستی
n. fem: relaxation;idleness; slowness.

SUTOON सुतून ستون
n. mas: a pillar; a column; a prop.

TĀ تا

TĀ ता
adv: and conj: to; until; since.

TĀ-CHAND ता चंद تاچند
adv: how long.

TĀ-HĀL ता हाल تاحال
adv: yet; hitherto; till now.

TĀ-HAM ता हम تاہم
adv: nevertheless; still; yet.

TĀ-HANOZ ता हनोज़ تاہنوز
adv: yet; still; till now.

TĀ-ZINDAGI ता जिंदगी تازندگی
adv: till the end of life.

TA'AB तअ'ब تعب
n. mas: labour; toil; fatigue; trouble.

TA'ADDI त'अद्दी تعدّی
n. fem: oppression; tyranny; cruelty. (opp. RAHM)

TA'ADDUD त'अद्दुद تعدّد
n. mas: frequency in number; more than one.

TA'AFFUN त'अफ़्फ़ुन تعفن
n. mas: stink; bad smell.

TA'AIYYUSH त'अय्युश تعیّش
n. mas. rejoicing; living a luxurious life.

TA'AJJUB त'अज्जुब تعجب
n. mas: wonder; astonishment; surprise; amazement.

TA'AKHKHUR تاخر
तअख़्ख़ुर
n. mas: delay; postponement.

TA'ALLI त'अल्ली تعلی
n. fem: boasting, bragging; exalting oneself.

TĀALLUF ताअल्लुफ़ تالف
n. mas: mutual love or friendship; intimacy.

TĀALLUM ताअल्लुम تالم
n. mas: torment; sorrow; grief; pain.

TA'ALLUM त'अल्लुम تعلم
n. mas: learning; knowledge; study.

TA'ALLUQ त'अल्लुक़ تعلق
n. mas: connection; relation; dependence; concern.

TA'ĀM त'आम طعام
n. mas: food.

TĀAMMUL ताअम्मुल تامّل
n. mas: careful consideration; delay; hesitation. (opp. BILATAAMUL)

TA'AMMUQ त'अम्मुक़ تعمق
n. mas: deep thinking; probing.

TA'ĀQUB त'आकुब تعاقب
n. mas: following; pursuit; chase.

TA'ĀRUF तआरुफ़ تعارف
n. mas: mutual acquaintance; introduction.

TA'ARRUZ त'अर्रुज़ تعرض
n. mas: resisting; hinderance; impediment; preventing.

TA'ĀRUZ तआरुज़ تعارض
n. mas: quarrelling; confronting; opposition; disputing.

TA'ASṢUB तअस्सुब تعصب
n. mas: prejudice for or against.

TĀ-ASSUF ताअस्सुफ़ تاسف
n. mas: grief; regret; remorse.

TĀ-AṢṢUR ताअस्सुर تاثر
n. mas: impression; penetration.

ṬĀ'AT ता'अत طاعت
n. fem: devotion; submission; obedience. (opp. SARKASHI)

TA'ĀWUN त'आवुन تعاون
n. mas: assistance; mutual aid or help.

TĀB ताब تاب
n. fem: heat; power; courage; fury.

TĀB-DĀR ताबदार تاب دار
adj: bright; luminous.

TĀB-NĀK ताबनाक تابناک
adj: hot; passionate; brilliant. (opp. TAREEK)

TAB'Ā तबा' تبع
n. mas: following; a follower.

TĀBI'IN ताबिईन تابعین
n. mas: the followers of the Holy Prophet's companions.

ṬAB'A तबअ طبع
n. fem: natural temper; dispostion; temperament; edition (of a book); print; impression.

ṬABA'ZĀD तब्अ ज़ाद طبع زاد
adj: an original invention;production of a genius.

ṬABĀ'AT तबाअत طباعت
n. fem: printing.

TABĀDALĀ तबादला تبادلہ
n. mas: transfer; change; exchange.

TABADDUL तबद्दुल تبدل
n. mas: replacement; change; alteration; difference.

TABĀH तबाह تباہ
adj: ruined; wretched; spoiled. (opp. ĀBĀD)

TABĀH-HĀL तबाह हाल تباہ حال
adj: in bad condition; miserably poor; ruined.

TABĀHI तबाही تباہی
n. fem: destruction; ruin; wreck.

ṬABA'I तब्ई' طبعی
adj: natural; innate; physical.

TĀBĀṆ ताबाँ تاباں
adj: resplendent; shining; glittering.

ṬABĀQ तबाक़ طباق
n. mas: a large tray or dish.

TABĀR तबार تبار
n. mas: family; dynasty; tribe; people; race.

TABAR तबर تبر
n. mas: an axe; a hatchet.

TABARRĀ तबर्रा تبرا
n. mas: curse; disapproval; displeasure.

TABARRUK तबर्रुक تبرک
n. mas: benediction; blessing.

TABASSUM तबस्सुम تبسم
n. mas: smile; smiling.

ṬABBĀ' तब्बाअ' طباع
adj: intelligent; quick witted.

TABDEEL तबदील تبدیل
n. fem: change; alteration; modification.

ṬĀBE' ताबि طابع
n. mas: printer; seal.

ṬABEEB तबीब طبیب
n. mas: a physician; a doctor.

TĀ'BEER ताबी'र تعبیر
n. fem: interpretation; explanation; elucidation.

TĀBI' ताबे' تابع
adj: dependent; subordinate; loyal.

TĀBI'DĀR ताबे'दार تابعدار
adj: obedient; loyal; servant.

TĀBI'DĀRI ताबे'दारी تابعداری
n. fem: allegiance; obedience; fidelity; submission.

ṬABI'AT तबीअत طبیعت
n. fem: nature; temperament; mind; disposition; intrinsic quality.

TABI'AT ĀNĀ' तबीअत आना طبیعت آنا
v: to be fond (of); to fall in love (with); to get attached (to).

ṬABI'AT BAHĀL HONĀ طبیعت بحال ہونا
तबीअत बहाल होना
v: to recover from illness.

ṬABI'AT-E-ṢĀNIYĀ तबीअते सानिया طبیعت ثانیہ
n. fem: second nature.

ṬABI'AT ULAJHNĀ तबीअत उलझना طبیعت الجھنا
v: to be entangled; to be puzzled.

TĀBINDĀ ताबिंदा تابندہ
adj: shining bright; luminous.

TĀBINDAGI ताबिंदगी تابندگی
n. fem: splendour; brightness.

TĀBISH ताबिश تابش
n. fem: brilliance; heat; splendour.

TĀBISTĀN ताबिस्तान تابستان
n. mas: the hot weather; summer.

TABKHEER तबख़ीर تبخیر
n. fem: evaporation; turning into vapours; light fever.

ṬABLĀ तबला طبلہ
n. mas: a small drum.

TABLEEGH तब्लीग़ تبلیغ
n. mas: religious preaching.

TĀBOOT ताबूत تابوت
n. mas: a coffin; a bier.

ṬABQĀ तबका طبقہ
n. mas: storey; floor; stage; rank; grade. (plu. TABAQAT)

TABSIRĀ तबसिरा تبصرہ
n. mas: review; criticism.

TADABBUR तदब्बुर تدبّر
n. mas: foresight; prudence.

TADĀRUK तदारूक تدارک
n. mas: reparation; remedy; precaution.

TA'DĀD ता'दाद تعداد
n. fem: number; computation; enumeration.

TADĀWOOL तदावुल تداول
n. mas: tradition; handing from one to another.

TADBEER तदबीर تدبیر
n. fem: deliberation; policy; opinion; advice.

TĀDEEB तादीब تادیب
n. fem: discipline; admonition; correction.

TADFFEEN तद्फ़ीन تدفین
n. fem: burial; funeral.

TA'DIL ता'दील تعدیل
n. fem: adjustment; correction.

TADQEEQ तदक़ीक تدقیق
n. fem: deep thought; close attention; pounding; grinding.

TADREEJ तदरीज تدریج
n. fem: gradation; scale.

TADREES तद्रीस تدریس
n. fem: teaching; lecturing.

TADWEEN तदवीन تدوین
n. fem: compilation; collection; putting together.

TAFAHHUS तफ़्हहुस تفحّص
n. mas: search; investigation.

TAFĀKHUR तफ़ाख़ूर تفاخر
n. mas: the act of boasting; boast; vaunt.

TAFĀWAT तफ़ावत تفاوت
n. mas: distance; difference; disparity; interval.

TAFAKKUR तफ़क्कुर تفکر
n. mas: anxiety; reflection; meditation.

TAFANG तफंग تفنگ
n. fem: anything through which a thing is blown; a musket.

TAFANNUN तफन्नुन تفنن
n. mas: amusement; pastime; relaxation.

TAFHIM तफहीम تفہیم
n. fem: teaching; informing; instructing.

ṬAFOOLIYAT तफ़ूलीयत طفولیت
n. fem: childhood.

TAFREEH तफ़रीह تفریح
n. fem: diversion; entertainment; rejoicing; amusement.

TAFREEH-E-ṬAB'A तफ़रीहे तब'अ تفریحِ طبع
n. fem: amusement; recreation; cheerfulness; hilarity.

TAFREEQ तफ़रीक़ تفریق
n. fem: separation; subtraction; discrimination.

TAFRIQĀ तफ़्रिक़ा تفرقہ
n. mas: dissension; division; separation.

TAFṢEEL तफ़सील تفصیل
n. fem: analysis;detail; particulars. (opp. IJMAL)

TAFSEER तफ़सीर تفسیر
n. fem: explanation; commentary.

TAFTEESH तफ़्तीश تفتیش
n. fem: inquiry; investigation; research; examination.

TAFWEEẒ तफ़्वीज़ تفویض
n. fem: committing to another's care; entrusting.

TAFẒEEL तफ़ज़ील تفضیل
n. fem: pre-eminence; excellence; preference.

TAG तग تگ
n. fem: running; flying; rushing.

TAG-O-TĀZ तगो ताज़ تگ وتاز
n. fem: running about; effort.

TAGĀPOO तगापू تگاپو
n. fem: toil; labour; bustle; search.

TAGHĀFUL तग़ाफ़ुल تغافل
n. mas: negligence; neglect; forgetfulness; inattention.

TAGHĀFUL ĀSHNĀ تغافل آشنا
TAGHĀFUL KESH تغافل کیش
तग़ाफ़ुल आश्ना
तग़ाफ़ुल केश
adj: purposefully; indifferent; beloved.

TAGHĀFUL SHI'ĀR تغافل شعار
तग़ाफ़ुल शि'आर
adj: careless; indifferent; inattentive.

TAGHAIYUR-O-TABADDUL تغیر وتبدل
तग़य्युरो तबद्दुल
n. mas: changes; alterations.

TAGHAIYYUR تغیّر
तग़य्युर
n. mas: alteration; change. (opp. SABAT)

TAGHAZZUL तग़ज़्ज़ुल تغزل
n. mas: composing an ode; versification.

TAH तह تہ
n. fem: depth; bottom; fold; foundation prep: beneath; under.

TAH KHĀNĀ तहख़ाना تہ خانہ
n. mas: a cavern; a cellar; a vault.

TAH-O-BĀLĀ तहो बाला تہ وبالا
adj: upside down; disarranged.

TAHAFFUZ तहफ़्फ़ुज़ تحفظ
n. mas: preservation; conservation.

TAHAJJI तहज्जी تہجی
n. fem: spelling; orthography.

TAHAJJUD तहज्जुद تہجد
n. mas: a prayer said after midnight.

TAHAKKUM तहककुम تحکم
n. mas: command; authority; power.

TAHALNĀ टहलना ٹہلنا
v: to walk to and fro; to ramble; to take a walk.

TAHAMID तहमीद تحمید
n. fem: praise of God.

TAHAMMUL तहम्मुल تحمل
n. mas: patience; endurance; toleration.

ṬAHĀRAT तहारत طہارت
n. fem: cleanliness; ablution; purity.

TAHAS-NAHAS تہس نہس
तह्स नह्स
adj: ruined; destroyed; dispersed.

TAHAYYUR तह्य्युर تحیّر
n. mas: amazement; astonishment.

TAHDEED तहदीद تہدید
n. fem: threatening; frightening; threat.

ṬĀHIR ताहिर طاہر
adj: pure and chaste.

TAHLAKĀ तह्लका تہلکہ
n. mas: consternation; panic; alarm.

TAHLEEF तहलीफ تحلیف
n. fem: administering an oath.

TAHLEEL तहलील تہلیل
n. fem: praising God by proclaiming.

TAHLEEL तहलील تحلیل
n. fem: dissolving; digestion; making lawful.

TAHNI टहनी ٹہنی
n. fem: a branch of a tree; twig.

TAHNIYAT तह्नीयत تہنیت
n. fem: wishing one joy or prosperity; felicitations; congratulations.

TAHOOR तहूर طہور
adj: pure; purifying.

TAHQEEQ तहक़ीक تحقیق
n. fem: ascertaining; investigation; research.

TAHQEEQĀT तहक़ीक़ात تحقیقات
n. fem: investigations; inquiries; research.

TAHQEER तहक़ीर تحقیر
n. mas: despising; scorn; disdain; contempt. (opp. TAWQEER)

TAHREEF तहरीफ़ تحریف
n. fem: transposition of words or letters so as to change the meaning; deliberate alteration of a word; tampering (with).

TAHREEK तहरीक تحریک
n. fem: movement; agitation; motion.

TAHREER तहरीर تحریر
n. fem: writing; description; composition; document; manuscript.

TAHRIM तहरीम تحریم
n. fem: saying Allah-o-Akbar 'God is great' at the commencement of the prayer; honour; prohibition.

TAHṢEEL तहसील تحصیل
n. fem: acquiring; acquisition; learning; office of the tax-collector.

TAHṢEEL-E-HĀṢIL तहसीले हासिल تحصیلِ حاصل
n. fem: trying to gain what one already has; useless attempt.

TAHSEEN तहसीन تحسین
n. fem: approbation; applause; acclamation. (opp. MAZAMMAT)

TAHṢILDĀR तहसीलदार تحصیل دار
n. mas: a collector; a tax- collector.

TAHT तह्त تحت
n. mas: below; under.
adv: beneath; subordinate.

TAHT-UL-LAFZ तह्तुल्लफ़्ज تحت اللفظ
adj: literal translation; verbal.
n. mas: recitation of verses without melody.

TAHT-US-ṢARĀ तहतुस्सरा تحت الثریٰ
n. fem: under the earth; the nether region.

TAHWEEL तहवील تحویل
n. fem: changing; transferring; trust; charge.

TAHZEEB तहज़ीब تہذیب
n. fem: adorning; civilization; politeness.

ṬAI तै طے
n. mas: rolling up;folding; traversing.

TĀ'IB ताइब تائب
n. mas: repenting; penitent.

TĀ'ID ताई'द تائید
n. fem: support; aid; assistance.

TĀ'ID KARDĀ تائید کردہ
ताई'द करदा
adj: sponsored.

TĀ'ID-E-KALĀM تائید کلام
ताईदे कलाम
n. fem: support of a statement.

ṬĀ'IR ताइर طائر
n. mas: a bird.

TĀ'IR-E-LĀHOOTI طائرِ لاہوتی
ताइरे लाहुती
n. mas: the heavenly bird; Gabriel.

ṬĀ'IR-E-ROOH طائرِ روح
ताइरेरूह
n. mas: the soul; the life.

ṬĀ'IR-E QUDS طائرِ قدس
ताइरे कुद्स
n. mas: the heavenly bird; Gabriel.

ṬAISH तैश طیش
n. mas: anger; rage; indignation.

TA'IYUN त'अय्युन تعین
n. mas: appointing; establishing; fixation; allotment; deputing; existence.

TA'IYUNĀT त'अय्युनात تعینات
adj: appointed; fixed; deputed.

ṬAIYYIB तैयिब طیب
adj: good; pure; chaste.

TAJ तज تج
n. fem: abandoning; forsaking.

TAJNĀ तजना تجنا
v: to abandon; to desert; to forsake; to giveup; to divorce.

TĀJ ताज تاج
n. mas: a crown; diadem; tiara; plume.

TĀJ-DĀR ताजदार تاجدار
n. mas: a king; a crowned head.

TĀJ-WAR ताजवर تاج ور
n. mas: a king; a monarch.

TAJĀHUL तजाहुल تجاہل
n. mas: ignorance; connivance.

TAJĀHUL-E-'ĀRIFĀNĀ تجاہل عارفانہ
तजाहुले 'आरिफ़ाना
adj: pretending ignorance.

TAJALLI तजल्ली تجلّی
n. fem: manifestation; splendour; brilliance;

TAJAMMUL तजम्मुल تجمل
n. mas: magnificence; dignity.

TAJARRUD तजर्रूद تجرد
n. mas: celibacy; solitude; bachelorhood.

TAJASSUS तजस्सुस تجسس
n. mas: investigating; search; enquiry; exploring.

TAJĀWUZ तजावुज़ تجاوز
n. mas: excess; transgressing.

TA'JEEL त'अजील تعجیل
n. fem: haste; quickness.

TAJHEEZ तजूहीज़ تجہیز
n. fem: burial; carrying dead body to the grave.

TAJHEEZ-O-TAKFEEN تجہیز وتکفین
तजूहीज़ो तक्फ़ीन
n. fem: burial; internment.

TĀJIR ताजिर تاجر
n. mas: a merchant; a trader. (plu. TUJJAR)

TAJNEES तजनीस تجنیس
n. fem: resemblance; analogy.

TAJDEED तज्दीद تجدید
n. fem: renovation; renewal.

TAJRUBĀ तजरुबा تجربہ
n. mas: experience; experiment; test.

TAJWEEZ तजवीज़ تجویز
n. fem: scheme; plan; proposal; view; suggestion.

TAJZIYĀ तज्ज़िया تجزیہ
n. mas: separation; analysis.

TĀK ताक تاک
n. fem: a vine; a grape; look; glance; the act of aiming.

TĀK JHĀNK ताक झांक تاک جھانک
n. fem: the act of peeping.

TAKĀN तकान تکان
n. fem: fatigue.

TAKABBUR तकब्बुर تکبر
n. mas: pride; arrogance; insolence; haughtiness. (opp. INKESARI)

TAKALLUF तकल्लुफ़ تکلّف
n. mas: formality; ceremony; strict observance of the rules of etiquette.

TAKALLUM तकल्लुम تکلّم
n. fem: conversation; talking; speaking; eloquence.

TAKASSUR तकस्सुर تکسر
n. mas: breaking; debilitated.

TAKBIR तकबीर تکبیر
n. fem: the act of saying ALLAH-O-AKBAR(God is Great).

TĀKEED ताकीद تاکید
n. fem: stress; pressure; emphasis;

TĀKEEDI ताकीदी تاکیدی
adj: urgent; emphatic.

TĀKEEDAN ताकीदन् تاکیداً
adv: emphatically; as a reminder.

TAKFIN तक्फ़ीन تکفین
n. fem: wrapping shroud round a corpse.

TAKHĀLUF तख़ालुफ़ تخالف
n. mas: mutual opposition; enmity; contention.

TAKHALLUṢ तख़ल्लुस تخلّص
n. mas: nom-de-plume; pen-name.

TAKHAYYUL तख़य्युल تخیل
n. mas: fancy; imagination; supposition.

TAKHFEEF तख़्फ़ीफ़ تخفیف
n. fem: abbreviating; curtailing; extenuation; decrease.

TĀKHEER ताख़ीर تاخیر
n. fem: delay. (opp. TĀJEEL)

TAKHLIYĀ तख़्लिया تخلیہ
n. mas: privacy; solitude.

TAKHLIQ तख़लीक़
n. mas: creation; compilation

TAKHMEENĀ तख़्मीना تخمینہ
n. mas: estimate; valuation.

TAKHMEENAN तख़्मीनन् تخمیناً
adv: approximately; by guess; by conjecture.

ṬAKHNĀ टख़्ना ٹخنا
n. mas: the ankle joint.

TAKHREEB तख़्रीब تخریب
n. fem: devastation; destruction; subversion. (opp. TAMEER)

TAKHṢEEṢ तख़्सीस تخصیص
n. fem: peculiarity; particularity; specification.

TĀKHT ताख़्त تاخت
n. fem: assault; attack; invasion.

TAKHT तख़्त تخت
n. mas: a throne; a bed; used in comp. word as TAKHT-O-TAJ/ TAKHT-E-SHAHI

TAKHT-E-RAWĀṆ तख़्ते रवाँ تخت رواں
n. mas: a travelling throne; a throne on which a king is carried.

TAKHT-E-SULEMĀN तख़्ते सुलेमान تخت سلیمان
n. mas: the flying sedan of King Solomon.

ṬAKHT-E ṬĀOOS तख़्ते ताऊस تختِ طاؤس
n. mas: the Peacock Throne of the Moghul king Shahjehan.

TAKHTGĀH तख़्त गाह تخت گاہ
n. mas: capital city; the royal residence.

TAKHT-NASHEENI تخت نشینی
तख़्तनशीनी
n. fem: coronation; accession to the throne.

TAKHTA तख़्ता تختہ
n. mas: a plank; a board; signboard; a bier.

TAKHTĀ-E TĀBOOT تختۂ تابوت
तख़्त-ए-ताबूत
n. mas: bier; a coffin.

TAKHTI तख़्ती تختی
n. fem: a tablet; a slate.

TAKLEEF तकलीफ़ تکلیف
n. fem: trouble; difficulty; inconvenience.

TAKMEEL तकमील تکمیل
n. fem: finishing; completion; consummation.

TAKRĀNĀ टकराना ٹکرانا
v: to dash together;to clash; to butt; to collide; to knock one another.

TAKRĀR तक्रार تکرار
n. mas: dispute; repetition.

TAKRIM तक्रीम تکریم
n. fem: honour; reverence; respect; honouring.

TAKṢIF तकसीफ़ تکثیف
n. fem: thickness; density.

TAKṢIR तक्सीर تکثیر
n. fem: increasing; enlarging; augmenting.

TAKZIB तक्ज़ीब تکذیب
n. fem: accusation; contradiction.

TAKYĀ तक्या تکیہ
n. mas: a pillow; bolster; support; reliance; the abode of a faqir.

TĀL ताल تال
n. fem: rhythmic beating of the hands (in music); musical tune; chime.
n. mas: a pond; a lake.

TĀL MAṬOL टाल मटोल ٹال مٹول
n. fem: putting off; evasion.

TĀLĀB तालाब تالاب
n. mas: a tank; a pond; a pool.

ṬALAB तलब طلب
n. fem: search; enquiry; desire; wish; request.

ṬALAB GĀR तलबगार طلب گار
n. mas: a seeker; a claimant; a creditor.
adj: desiring; desirous.

ṬALABI तलबी طلبی
n. fem: summons; demand.

TALAF तलफ تلف
n. mas: ruin; destruction; waste; loss; usurpation.

TALAFFUZ तलफ़्फ़ुज़ تلفظ
n. mas: pronunciation; expression.

TALĀFI तलाफ़ी تلافی
n. fem: compensation; recompense; making amends.

ṬALĀQ तलाक़ طلاق
n. fem: divorce; separation.

ṬALĀQ NĀMĀ तलाक़नामा طلاق نامہ
n. mas: a deed of divorce.

ṬALĀQAT तलाक़त طلاقت
n. mas: eloquence; fluency.

TALĀSH तलाश تلاش
n. fem: search; investigation; quest; enquiry.

ṬAL'AT तलअत طلعت
n. fem: appearance; countenance; face; aspect.

TALĀṬUM तलातुम تلاطم
n. mas: dashing of waves; a seastorm; high tide; upheaval.

TALAWWUN तलव्वुन تلون
n. mas: changing colours (like a chameleon); fickleness.

TALAWWUN MIZĀJI تلون مزاجی
तलव्वुन मिज़ाजी
adj. impulsive; whimsical;capricious.

TALAZZUS तलज़्ज़ुस تلذذ
n. mas: taste; delight; pleasure.

TALBIS तलबीस تلبیس
n. fem: cheating; imposter; misrepresentation.

TALBIS-E SIKKĀH تلبیس سکہ
तलबीसे सिक्का
n. fem: counterfeit coins.

TALBIS-E-SHAKHSI تلبیسِ شخصی
तलबीसे शख़्सी
n. fem: impersonation.

TALBIS-E LIBĀS تلبیسِ لباس
तलबीसे लिबास
n. fem: disguising.

TĀLEEF तालीफ़ تالیف
n. fem: compilation; reconciliation; composition.

TĀLEEF-E-QULOOB تالیف قلوب
तालीफ़े कुलूब
n. fem: captivation of hearts; the art of winning friends.

TĀ'LEEM ता'लीम تعلیم
n. fem: teaching; instructions.

ṬĀLI' ताले' طالع
n. mas: fortune; prosperity; destiny.
adj: rising.

ṬĀLI' ĀZMĀ طالع آزما
ताले' आज़मा
adj: adventurist.

ṬĀLI' SHANĀS طالع شناس
ताले' शनास
n. mas: a fortune teller; an astrologer

ṬĀLIB तालिब طالب
n. mas: a seeker; a lover; a candidate; a student; a pupil. (plu. TALABĀ)

ṬĀLIB-E-DEEDĀR طالبِ دیدار
तालिबे दीदार
n. mas: one who longs for the sight of his lover; a suitor.

ṬĀLIB-E-I'LM طالبعلم
तालिबे 'इल्म
n. mas: a seeker of knowledge; a student.

ṬĀLIB-E-KHUDĀ طالب خدا
तालिबे खुदा
n. mas: one who seeks God.

ṬĀLIB-E-ZAR طالب زر
तालिबे ज़र
n. mas: a lover of wealth.

ṬĀLIB-O-MAṬLOOB طالب ومطلوب
तालिबो मतलूब
n. mas: the lover and the beloved.

TALKH तल्ख़ تلخ
adj: bitter to the palate; distasteful. (opp. SHIRIN)

TALKH-GO तल्ख़-ग़ो تلخ گو
adj: harsh; caustic;of bitter speech.

TALKH-KĀM تلخ کام
तल्ख़ काम
adj: distasteful; bitter in palate.

TALKH-MIZĀJ تلخ مزاج
तल्ख़ मिज़ाज
adj: ill-tempered.

TALKH-O-TURSH تلخ وترش
तल्खो-तुर्श
n. mas: vicissitudes of life; sour and bitter.

TALKHI तल्ख़ी تلخی
n. fem: bitterness; acrimony; pungency; acidity.

TALMEEH तल्मीह تلمیح
n. fem: passing reference to an old event or story in one's writing.

TALQEEN तल्क़ीन تلقین
n. fem: instruction; information; religious instruction; teaching.

TALWĀR तलवार تلوار
n. fem: a sword.

TAM'A तमअ طمع
n. fem: greed; ambition; avarice.

TAMADDUN तमद्दुन تمدن
n. mas: civilisation; living together.

TAMALLUQ तमल्लुक تملق
n. mas: cajoling; caressing; flattery.

TAMĀM तमाम تمام
adj: entire; whole; complete.

TAMĀM-O-KAMĀL तमामो कमाल تمام وکمال
adj: whole and entire; through.

TAMĀM SHUD तमाम शुद تمام شد
v: finished; completed.

TAMĀNIYAT तमानीयत طمانیت
n. fem: tranquility; calmness; joy; repose.

TAMĀSHĀ तमाशा تماشہ
n. mas: show; entertainment; exhibition; amusement; a spectacle.

TAMĀSH-BEEN तमाश बीन تماشبین
n. mas: a spectator; audience.

TAMĀSHĀ GĀH तमाशागाह تماشہ گاہ
n. mas: a place of show; a theatre.

TAMĀZAT तमाज़त تمازت
n. fem: intense heat.

TAMANNĀ तमन्ना تمنّا
n. fem: wish; desire; inclination; request; supplication.

TAMARRUD तमर्रुद تمرد
n. mas: stubbornness; obstinacy; resistance.

TAMAS तमस تمس
n. mas: darkness.

TAMASKHUR तमस्खुर تمسخر
n. mas: buffoonery; joking; jesting.

TAMASSUK तमस्सुक تمسک
n. mas: bond; receipt; a promissory note.

TAMATTO'A तमत्तों تمتع
m. mas: gaining; utilisation; delight.

TAMAWWUJ तमव्वुज تموج
n. mas: billowing (of waves); fluctuation; (of water); agitation. (opp. SUKOON)

TAMBEEH तंबीह تنبیہ
n. fem: admonition; correction; reproof; warning.

TĀMEER ता'मीर تعمیر
n. fem: building; structure; construction.(opp. TAKHRIB)

TAMEEZ तमीज़ تمیز
n. fem: discernment; judgement; discretion; observance of rules of etiquette. (opp. BAD-TAMEEZ)

TAMGHĀ तमग़ा تمغا (تمغہ)
n. mas: a medal; a stamp of gold or silver; etc.

TAMHEED तम्हीद تمہید
n. fem: preamble; preface; introduction.

TĀ'MIL ता'मील تعمیل
n. fem: compliance; service; performance; execution.

TĀ'MIQ ता'मीक़ تعمیق
n. fem: foresight; careful thinking; deliberation; compliance.

TAMKANAT तमकनत تمکنت
n. fem: dignity; gravity; majesty; honour; grandeur.

TAMKEEN तमकीन تمکین
n. fem: majesty; dignity; authority; power.

TĀM ताम تام
adj: complete; perfect; entire.

TAMI' तामि' طامع
adj: greedy; covetous. (opp. QANI')

TAMMAT तम्मत تمّت
v: finished.

TAMSEEL तम्सील تمثیل
n. fem: similitude; allegory; example.

TAMTARĀQ तमतराक़ طمطراق
n. mas: pomp; show; grandeur.

TAN तन تن
n. mas: the body; person. (opp. MAN)

TAN-E-TANHĀ तने तनहा تن تنہا
adj: all alone; all by oneself; solitary.

TAN-ĀSĀNI तन आसानी تن آسانی
n. fem: bodily ease; indulgence.

TAN DURUST तनदुरुस्त تندرست
anj: healthy; vigorous. (opp. KAMZOR)

TAN MAN तन मन تن من
n. mas: body and soul.

TAN MAN DHAN तन मन धन تن من دھن
n. mas: body, soul and wealth; everything one possesses.

TAN-PARWAR तन परवर تن پرور
adj: over-careful about the body; luxurious; selfish.

TĀN तान تان
n. fem: a tune; a keynote in music; tension.

TANĀ तना تنا
n. mas: trunk of a tree; a stem; a stalk.

TĀ'NĀ ता'ना طعنہ
T'ĀN ता'न طعن
n. mas: blame; reproach; taunt.

TĀ'NĀ DENĀ ता'ना देना طعنہ دینا
v: to taunt.

TANĀB तनाब طناب
n. fem: rope of a tent.

TANAFFUR तनफ़्फ़ुर تنفر
n. mas: aversion; disgust.

TANAFFUS तनफ़्फ़ुस تنفس
n. mas: respiration; breathing.

TANĀQUZ तनाकुज़ تناقض
n. mas: incompatibility; contradiction; contrast.

TANĀSUB तनासुब تناسب
n. mas: proportion; resemblance; relation.

TANĀWAR तनावर تناور
adj: big; stout; corpulent.

TANĀWUL तनावुल تناول
n. mas: eating; taking meals and drinks.

TANAWWO' तनव्वो' تنوع
n. mas: variety; to be of different kinds.

TANAZZUL तनज़्ज़ुल تنزل
n. mas: descent; fall; decline; demotion. (opp. TARAQQI)

TANBOORĀ तंबूरा طنبورہ
n. mas: a kind of musical instrument.

TANDIHI तन दिही تن دہی
n. fem: diligence; great attention; exertion.

TANG तंग تنگ
adj: narrow; tight; poor; distressed; a girth. (opp. WASI'A)

TANG-DAST तंगदस्त تنگدست
adj: poor; penniless; miserly. (opp. KHUSHAL)

TANG-DIL तंग दिल **تنگ دل**
adj: narrow-hearted; miser.
(opp. WASI-UL-QALB)

TANG-HĀL तंग हाल **تنگ حال**
adj: poor; distressed.

TANG-NĀI तंगनाए **تنگنائے**
n. fem: a strait; a narrow place or passage.

TANG-ZARF तंग जर्फ़ **تنگ ظرف**
adj: narrow-minded; mean.
(opp. ALA-ZARF)

TANHĀ तनहा **تنہا**
adj: alone; single; solitary; only; unique.

TANHĀI तनहाई **تنہائی**
n. fem: loneliness; privacy; solitude.

TANKHWĀH तनख़्वाह **تنخواہ**
n. mas: pay; salary; wages.

TANNĀZ तन्नाज़ **طنّاز**
adj: playful; mirthful; coquettish.

TANO-MAND तनोमंद **تنومند**
adj: robust; well-built; corpulent.
(opp. LAGHR)

TANOOR तनूर **تنور**
n. mas: an oven.

TANQEED तन्क़ीद **تنقید**
n. fem: criticism; fault-finding.

TANSEEKH तंसीख़ **تنسیخ**
n. fem: cancellation; repeal; revocation.

TANWEER तन्वीर **تنویر**
n. fem: illuminating; illumination; enlightening.

TANZ तंज़ **طنز**
n. mas: sarcasm; satire; mocking; sneer.

TANZEEM तंज़ीम **تنظیم**
n. fem: organisation; administration; arranging.

TĀOON ता'ऊन **طاؤن**
n. mas: plague; pestilence.

TĀOOS ताऊस **طاؤس**
n. mas: a peacock.

TAP तप **تپ**
n. fem: fever; heat; warmth.

TAP-E-LARZĀ तपे लर्ज़ा **تپ لرزہ**
n. fem: an ague; recurring high fever.

TAP-E-MUHRIQĀ तपे मुहरिका **تپ محرقہ**
n. fem: a burning fever; typhoid.

TAPĀK तपाक **تپاک**
n. mas: affection; esteem; regard; zeal; cordiality; warmth.
(opp. SARD MEHRI)

TAPĀṆ तपाँ **تپاں**
adj: growing hot; becoming agitated; palpitating.

TAPASYĀ तपस्या **تپسیا**
n. fem: religious penance; mortification of one's self; austere devotion.

TAPEEDĀ तपीदा **تپیدہ**
adj: agitated; distressed; heated; palpitating.

TAPISH तपिश **تپش**
n. fem: heat; warmth; agitation.

ṬĀPOO टापू **ٹاپو**
n. mas: a small island.

TĀQ ताक़ **طاق**
n. mas: a recess in a wall; a niche; odd number.
adj: unique; singular; unrivalled.

TĀQ-E-ABROO ताक़े अबू **طاق ابرو**
n. mas: the arch of the brow.

TAQĀBUL तक़ाबुल **تقابل**
n. mas: encountering; standing face to face

TAQADDUS तक़द्दुस **تقدس**
n. mas: purity; sanctity; holiness.

TAQARRUB तक़र्रुब **تقرب**
n. mas: striving to draw near; nearness; access; approach; proximity.

TAQARRUR तक़र्रुर تقرر
n. mas: nomination; appointment; fixation.

TĀQAT ताक़त طاقت
n. fem: strength; power; might; capacity; ability; power of endurance.

TĀQAT-WAR ताक़तवर طاقتور
adj: strong; powerful. (opp. KAMZOR)

TAQĀZĀ तक़ाज़ा تقاضہ
n. mas: demanding payment; urgency; pressing settlement of a claim.

TAQDEEM तक़्दीम تقدیم
n. fem: giving precedence (to); priority; precedence.

TAQDEER तक़्दीर تقدیر
n. fem: divine decree; fate; destiny; predestination.

TAQDEES तक़्दीस تقدیس
n. fem: sanctification; purity; sanctity.

TAQI तक़ी تقی
adj: devout; pious.

TAQLEED तक़्लीद تقلید
n. fem: imitation; following in the footsteps (of).

TAQREEB तक़रीब تقریب
n. fem: occasion; ceremony; bringing near; motive.

TAQREER तक़रीर تقریر
n. fem: speech; recital; discoursing; oration.

TAQRIBAN तक़रीबन تقریباً
adv: about; nearly; approximately.

TAQSEEM तक़्सीम تقسیم
n. fem: division; dividing; distribution; sharing; partition.

TAQṢEER तक़्सीर تقصیر
n. fem: error; crime; sin; fault; mistake

TAQWĀ तक़्वा تقویٰ
n. fem: guarding oneself from sin; piety; abstinence; fear of God. (opp. FISQ)

TAQWIM तक़वीम تقویم
n. fem: calendar.

TAQWIYAT तक़्वीयत تقویت
n. fem: strengthening; strength; support.

TAR तर تر
adj: damp; wet; fresh; saturated; the termination of comparative degree in Persian. (opp. KHUSHK)

TAR-DĀMAN तरदामन تردامن
adj: guilty; sinful.(opp. MĀSOOM)

TAR DĀMANI तर दामनी تردامنی
n. fem: guilt; sinfulness.

TAR-O TĀZĀ तरोताज़ा تروتازہ
adj: ripe and fresh.

TĀR ताड़ تاڑ
n. fem: understanding; perception.

TĀR तार تار
n. fem: a thread; a wire; the string of a musical instrument; chord; darkness; obscurity; electric wire; a telegram.

TĀR-E'ANKABOOT तारे अन्कबूत تارعنکبوت
n. mas: cobweb.

TĀR TĀR तार तार تارتار
adj: torn to pieces; tattered; rags.

TĀRĀ तारा تارا
n. mas: a star; the pupil of the eye.

TARAB तरब طرب
n. fem: joy; cheer.

TARADDUD तरद्दुद تردّد
n. mas: hesitation; wavering; anxiety.

TARAF तरफ़ طرف
n. fem: side; margin; corner; direction.

TARAF DĀR तरफ़दार طرف دار
n. mas: a partisan; a follower; a supporter. adj: partial.

TARAFAIN तरफ़ैन طرفین
n. mas: both parties; parties concerned.

TARĀZOO तराज़ू ترازو
n. fem: a scale; a balance.

TARAHHUM तरहहुम ترحم
n. mas: pity; compassion; kindness mercy.

TĀRĀJ ताराज تاراج
n. mas: plunder; ruin; devastation.

TARAK तड़क تڑک
n. fem: crack; split.

TARĀNĀ तराना ترانہ
n. mas: song; melody; tune.

TARANG तरंग ترنگ
n. fem: emotion; wave; billow.

TARANNUM तरन्नुम ترنم
n. mas: modulation; a kind of song.

TAṚAP तड़प تڑپ
n. fem: agitation of mind and body;

TAṚPĀNĀ तड़पाना تڑپانا
v: to cause agitation; to cause flutter.

TAṚAPNĀ तड़पना تڑپنا
v: to agitate; to flutter; to palpitate; to thirst; to be dying for; to be anxious for.

TARAQQI तरक़्क़ी ترقی
n. fem: promotion; increase; development. (opp. TANAZULI)

TARAS तरस ترس
n. mas: compassion; pity; mercy.

TARĀSH तराश تراش
n. fem: shape; form; fashion.
n. mas: a carver.

TARASNĀ तरसना ترسنا
v: to have intense desire for.

TARĀWAT तरावट تراوٹ
n. fem: freshness; moisture.

TARĀWEEH तरावीह تراویح
n. fem: special prayers offered by Muslims in the month of Ramzan after late night prayers.

TARBIYAT तर्बियत تربیت
n. fem: education; instruction; training.

TARBIAT PAZIR तर्बियत पज़ीर تربیت پذیر
adj: docile; tractable.

TARDEED तर्दीद تردید
n. mas: refutation; repudiation; contradiction.

TĀ'REEF तारीफ تعریف
n. fem: praise; admiration; narration; description.

TĀREEK तारीक تاریک
adj: dark; obscure. (opp. ROSHAN)

TĀREEKH तारीख़ تاریخ
n. fem: date; history; era; annals. (plu. TAWARIKH)

TĀREEKH-E-MUQARRARĀ तारीख़े मुक़र्ररा تاریخ مقررہ
n. fem: fixed date.

TĀREEKH-E-WAQOO तारीख़े वुक़ू تاریخ وقوع
n. fem: date of occurrence.

TĀREEKH-WĀR तारीख़वार تاریخ وار
adv: according to date; daily; date-wise.

TAREEQ तरीक़ طریق
n. mas: way; manner; path; fashion; custom.

TAREEQĀ तरीक़ा طریقہ
n. mas: manner; rite; method; way.

TAREEQAT तरीक़त طریقت
n. fem: way; path; mode; rule; fashion; religious observances or rites.

TARFAT तर्फ़त طرفت
n. fem: winking of the eye.

TARGHEEB तर्ग़ीब ترغیب
n. fem: incitement; instigation.

TARH तरह طرح
n. fem: manner; mode; form; design; description.

TARH-BA-TARH तरह-ब-तरह طرح بہ طرح
adj: varied.

TARH-DĀR तरहदार طرح دار
adj: beautiful; graceful; elegant; handsome

TARI तरी تری
n. fem: moisture; freshness; dampness.

TĀRI तारी طاری
adj: spreading; happening; occuring.

TĀRIK तारिक تارک
adj: leaving; abandoning; relinquishing; deserting.
n. mas: a deserter.

TĀRIK-UD-DUNYĀ तारीकुद दुनिया تارک الدنیا
adj: abandoning the world.
n. mas: a recluse; a hermit.

TĀRIQ तारिक़ طارق
n. mas: a morning star; name of a great Muslim general who conquered Spain.

TA'RIZ ता'रीज تعریض
n. fem: enlarging; ambiguity in speech.

TARJUMĀ तर्जुमा ترجمہ
n. mas: translation; interpretation.

TARJEE' तजी'अ ترجیع
n. fem: repeating; getting back; returning.

TARJEEH तर्जीह ترجیح
n. fem: preference; superiority; priority.

TARJUMĀN तर्जुमान ترجمان
n. mas: an interpreter.

TARK तर्क ترک
n. mas: abandonment; desertion; abdication; relinquishment.

TARK-E-WATAN तर्के वतन ترکِ وطن
n. mas: emigration.

TARKĀ तरका ترکہ
n. mas: the estate of a deceased person; inheritance by bequest or succession; a legacy.

TARKASH तरकश ترکش
n. mas: a quiver.

TARKEEB तर्कीब ترکیب
n. fem: composition; mixture; formation; method; parsing (Grammar).

TARMEEM तर्मीम ترمیم
n. fem: amendment; revision; modification; improvement.

TARRĀR तर्रार طرار
adj: eloquent; sharp-tongued.

TARS तर्स ترس
n. mas: fear; terror

TARSĀṆ तर्सां ترساں
adj: fearful; timid; afraid; fearing. (opp. BE-KHAUF)

TARSĀNĀ तरसाना ترسانا
v. to tease; to tantalise.

TARSEEL तर्सील ترسیل
n. fem: transmission; sending; despatch; forwarding.

TARSI' तर्सी'अ ترسیع
n. fem: rhyming prose or verse agreeing with corresponding words of the clause or verse.

TARTEEB तर्तीब ترتيب
n. fem: arrangement; order; method; formation.(opp. BE-TARTEEB)

TARTEEL तर्तील ترتيل
n. fem: reciting the Quran in a clear and distinct manner.

TARWEEJ तर्वीज ترويج
n. fem: causing a thing to be in demand.

TARZ तर्ज़ طرز
n. fem: fashion; manner; form; way.

TARZ-E-KALĀM तर्ज़े कलाम طرزِ كلام
n. mas: manner of talking.

TARZ-E-TAHREER तर्ज़े तहरीर طرزِ تحرير
n. fem: style or mode of writing.

TASADDUQ तसद्दुक़ تصدّق
n. mas: sacrifice; charity; alms.

TASĀDUM तसादुम تصادم
n. fem: clash; collision; conflict; opposition.

TASĀHUL तसाहुल تساہل
n. mas: conniving (at); carelessness; slowness; tardiness; laziness.

TASALLI तसल्ली تسلّی
n. fem: solace; consolation; comfort.

TASALLUT तसल्लुत تسلّط
n. mas: domination; absolute rule; sway.

TASALSUL तसलसुल تسلسل
n. mas: association (of ideas); connecting like a chain; sequence.

TASANNO' तसन्नो تصنع
n. mas: making a show of art; hypocrisy; showing a spacious exterior.

TASARRUF तसर्रुफ़ تصرف
n. mas: possession; use; sway; extravagance.

TASARRUF-E-BEJĀ तसर्रुफ़े बेजा تصرف بے جا
n. mas: misappropriation of funds.

TASAWWUF तसव्वुफ़ تصوف
n. mas: mysticism; the theology of the mystics of the east; Sufism.

TASAWWUR तसव्वुर تصور
n. mas: imagination; contemplation; reflection; conception.

TASBIH तस्बीह تسبیح
n. fem: a rosary; a chaplet of beads; string of beads.

TASDEEQ तस्दीक़ تصدیق
n. fem: proving true; attesting; verifying; authentication.

TASDEEQ-NAMĀH तस्दीक़नामा تصدیق نامہ
n. mas: certificate; a testimonial.

TASDI'Ā तस्दी'आ تصدیعہ
n. mas: headache; worry; trouble.

TĀSEES तासीस تاسیس
n. fem. to lay foundation; to establish.

TĀSEER तासीर تاثیر
n. fem: impression; effect; influence.

TASFIYĀ तस्फ़िया تصفیہ
n. mas: reconciliation; settlement; adjustment.

TĀSH ताश تاش
n. mas: playing cards.

TASH-HEER तश्हीर تشہیر
n. fem: publishing; proclaiming; public exposure of an offender; reciting in public.(opp. IKHFĀ)

TASHĀBUH तशाबुह تشابہ
n. mas: resemblance; similitude; likeness.

TASHBEEH तश्बीह تشبیہ
n. fem: simile; similitude; comparison.

TASHDEED तश्दीद تشدید
n. fem: orthographical mark (ّ)

TASHADDUD तशद्दुद تشدد
n. mas: aggravation; violence; intensity; seizing or holding by force. (opp. ADAME-TASHADDUD)

TASHAFFI तशफ़्फ़ी تشفی
n. fem: consolation; satisfaction; calmness.

TASHAKKUK तशक्कुक تشکک
n. mas: doubt; suspicion.

TASHATTUT तशत्तुत تشتت
n. mas: dispersion; separation.

TASHEEH तस्हीह تصحیح
n. fem: correction; attestation; amendment.

TASHKHEES तश्ख़ीस تشخیص
n. fem: diagnosis; ascertaining the disease of a patient; valuation.

TASHKIL तशकील تشکیل
n. fem: formation; organisation.

TASHREEF तश्रीफ़ تشریف
n. fem: honouring; exalting.

TASHREEH तश्रीह تشریح
n. fem: explanation; exposition; elucidation.

TASHT तश्त طشت
n. mas: large basin; a bowl.

TASHWISH तश्वीश تشویش
n. fem: confusion; distraction; perplexity.

TASKEEN तस्कीन تسکین
n. fem: consolation; comfort; pacifying; soothing.

TASKHEER तस्ख़ीर تسخیر
n. fem: subduing; captivating; subjugation.

TASKHEER-E-QULOOB. तस्ख़ीरे कुलूब تسخیرِقلوب
n. fem: captivating of hearts; winning of hearts.

TASLEEM तस्लीम تسلیم
n. fem: saluting most respectfully; homage; obeisance; greeting; salutation; recommending to the care or protection of another.

TAṢLIB तसलीब تصلیب
n. fem: crucifixion; affliction.

TASLIS तस्लीस تثلیث
n. fem: trinity; division of Godhead into three personalities-the Father, the Son and the Holy Ghost; dividing into three parts.

TASMIYĀ तस्मीया تسمیہ
n. mas: giving a name (to); nomination; pronouncing the name of God; saying Bismillah.

TAṢNEEF तस्नीफ़ تصنیف
n. fem: a literary composition; writing (of a book); compiling. (plu. TASANIF)

TASNEEM तस्नीम تسنیم
n. mas: a fountain of Paradise.

TASREEH तस्रीह تصریح
n. fem: explanation; clarification; narration.

TASWEER तस्वीर تصویر
n. fem: a picture; a portrait; an image; photo; painting. (plu. TASĀWIR)

TASWEER KHANĀ तस्वीर ख़ाना تصویرخانہ
n. mas: picture gallery.

TASWEER KĀ ĐOOSRĀ RUKH तस्वीर का दूसरा रुख تصویر کا دوسرا رُخ
n. mas: the other side of a picture.

TATABBO'A ततब्बों تتبع
n. mas: following after; pursuing; imitation.

TAṬĀBUQ तताबुक़ تطابق
n. mas: similarity; confirmity; congruity.

TAṬBIQ तत्बीक़ تطبیق
n. fem: comparing; reconciliation; confronting.

TA'TEEL ता'तील تعطیل
n. fem: a holiday; vacation.

TAṬHEER तत्हीर تطہیر
n. fem: purification; purgation; sanctification.

TATIMMĀ ततिम्मा تتمّہ
n. mas: a supplement; an appendix.

TATMIM तत्मीम تتمیم
n. fem: completion; accomplishment.

ṬATṬOO टट्टू ٹٹو
n. mas: a pony.

TA'ṬṬUL त'अत्तुल تعطل
n. mas: idleness; suspension of work; deadlock.

ṬAU' तौ' طوع
n. mas: obedience; obeying.

TAU'AN-WA-KARHAN तौअनोकर्हन طوعاً وکرہاً
adv: willy-nilly; willingly or unwillingly.

TAUBĀ तौबा توبہ
n. mas: promising to sin no more; penitence; repentence.

TAUBĀ-SHIKAN तौबाशिकन توبہ شکن
adj: one who violates a vow.

TAUBEEKH तौबीख़ توبیخ
n. fem: rebuke; reproach; threatening.

TAUFEEQ तौफ़ीक़ توفیق
n. fem: divine guidance; help; power God's grace.

TAUHEED तौहीद توحید
n. fem: declaring God to be one; unitarianism.
(opp. TASLEES; SHIRK)

TAUHEEN तौहीन توہین
n. fem: disgrace; contempt; defamation; dishonour; insult.
(opp. TA'REEF; TAUQEER)

TAUQ तौक़ طوق
n. mas: a collar; a yoke; a necklace.

TAUQEER तौक़ीर توقیر
n. fem: honour; respect; reverence; veneration.

TAUR तौर طور
n. mas: manner; condition; state; mode; conduct; fashion.

TAUSAN तौसन توسن
n. mas: a young unbroken horse; a high-blooded noble steed; a war-horse; an unmanageable horse.

TAUSEE'A तौसीअ توسیع
n. fem: extension; enlargement; prolongation,

TAUSEEF तौसीफ़ توصیف
n. fem: eulogising; commendation; description.

TAUSEEQ तौसीक़ توثیق
n. fem: confirmation; verification.

TAUZEEH तौज़ीह توضیح
n. fem: explanation; making clear or evident; illustration.

TAWĀF तवाफ़ طواف
n. mas: circuit.

TAWĀF-E-KĀBĀ तवाफ़े का'बा طواف کعبہ
n. mas: going round the Kāba several times.

TAWĀFUQ तवाफ़ुक़ توافق
n. mas: concord; agreement; harmony.

TAWĀ'IF तवाइफ़ طوائف
n. fem: dancing girl; a prostitute; a female singer. n. mas: bands; groups. (sing. TA'IFA)

TAWĀIF-UL MULOOKI طوائف الملوکی
तवाइफुल मुलूकी
n. fem: anarchy; disorder.

TAWAHHUM तवह्हुम توہم
n. mas: superstition; fancy; imagination.

TAWAJJOH तवज्जोह توجہ
n. mas: inclination; attention; favour; regard.

TAWAKKUL तवक्कुल توکل
n. mas: reliance; trust in God.

TAWALLĀ तवल्ला تولیٰ
n. mas: attachment; affection; hope.

TAWALLUD तवल्लुद تولد
n. mas: birth; nativity.

TAWĀM तवाम توام
adj: joined; connected.

TĀWĀN तावान تاوان
n. mas: penalty; fine; damages; compensation.

TAWĀNĀ तवाना توانا
adj: robust; strong; powerful; able. (opp. KAMZOR; NA-TAWAN)

TAWĀNĀ'EE तवानाई توانائی
n. fem: strength; power; ability.

TAWĀNGAR तवानगर توانگر
adj: rich; wealthy; opulent. (opp. MUFLIS)

TAWAQQO' तवक्को' توقع
n. fem: expectation; hope; desire.

TAWAQQUF तवक्कुफ़ توقف
n. mas: pause; delay; hesitation;

TAWĀRUD तवारुद توارد
n. mas: occurrence of the same idea to two persons; unintentionally inserting another verse in one's own.

TAWASSUL तवस्सुल توسل
n. mas: means; recommendation.

TAWASSUT तवस्सुत توسط
n. mas: means; mediation.

TAWĀTUR तवातुर تواتر
n. mas: continuation; succession.

TAWĀZO' तवाजो تواضع
n. fem: humility.

TAWĀZO'-E SAMARQANDI تواضع سمرقندی
तवाज़ो ए-समरक़ंदी
n. fem: false politeness; empty compliments.

TAWĀZUN तवाजुन توازن
n. mas: counterbalance; poise.

TAWEEL तवील طویل
adj: long; tall. (opp. MUKH-TASAR)

TĀWEEL तावील تاویل
n. fem: explanation; elucidation; interpretation.

TA'WIQ ता'वीक़ تعویق
n. fem: delaying; averting; suspending.

TA'WIZ ता'वीज़ تعویذ
n. mas: an amulet; a charm; talisman.

TAWWĀB तव्वाब توّاب
n. mas: acceptor of repentence; God.

TAWARRO' तवर्रो' تورع
n. fem: piety; piousness.

TAYAMMUM تیمّم
तयम्मुम
n. mas: purifying oneself before prayers with sand or dust where water is not available.

TĀZĀ ताज़ा تازہ
adj: fresh; new; recent.

TĀZĀ-DAM ताज़ादम تازہ دم
adj: fresh; cheerful.

TAZABZUB तज़ब्ज़ुब تذبذب
n. mas: perplexity; uncertainty; ambiguity.

TAZĀD तज़ाद تضاد
n. mas: contradiction; contrast; inconsistency.

TAZALLUM तज़ल्लुम تظلم
n. mas: groaning under oppression; injustice.

TAZALZUL तज़ल्ज़ुल تزلزل
n. mas: trepidation;commotion.

TAZ'EE तज़इ' تضیع
n. fem: wasting; spoiling; destroying.

TĀZGI ताज़गी تازگی
n. fem: freshness; newness.
(opp. MURDANI)

TAZHEEK तज़्हीक تضحیک
n. fem: mocking; ridicule.

TAZHIR तज़्हीर تظہیر
n. fem: endorsement; approval.

TĀZIĀNĀ ताज़ियाना تازیانہ
n. mas: a whip, flogging.

TA'ZEEM ता'जीम تعظیم
n. fem: reverence; respect; honour; politeness.

TA'ZIR ता'जीर تعزیر
n. fem: punishment; reprimand; penalty.

TA'ZIYĀ ता'जिया تعزیہ
n. mas: a model of the mausoleum of Imam Hussain carried in procession during Moharrum.

TA'ZIYAT ता'जियत تعزیت
n. fem: condolence; mourning.

TAZKĀR तज़्कार تذکار
n. mas: explanation; an account; a memorandum.

TAZKIRĀ तज़्किरा تذکرہ
n. mas: a biography; a book of memoirs.

TAZKIYĀ तज़्किया تزکیہ
n. mas: purification; sanctification.

TAZLEEL तज़्लील تذلیل
n. fem: humiliation; degradation. (opp. TA'ZEEM)

TAZMIN तज़्मीन تضمین
n. fem: comprehending or including one thing in another; introducing verses of another in one's own composition to complete or corroborate the meaning thereof.

TAZWIR तज़्वीर تزویر
n. fem: falsehood; lie; fraud; deception.

TEEMĀR तीमार تیمار
n. mas: care; attention; infirmity.

TEEMĀR-DĀR तीमारदार تیماردار
n. mas: one who looks after a sick person; (a nurse.)

TEENAT तीनत طینت
n. fem: nature; disposition; temperament.

TEER तीर تیر
n. fem: arrow.

TEER ANDĀZ तीर अंदाज़ تیرانداز
n. mas: an archer; bowman.

TEER-BA-HADAF तीर बहदफ़ تیر بہ ہدف
adj: hitting the mark; nail on head.

TEER-E-FALAK तीरे फ़लक تیر فلک
n. mas: the planet Mercury.

TEER-E-NIMKASH तीरे नीमकश تیر نیم کش
n. mas: half drawn arrow.

TEERAGI तीरगी تیرگی
n. fem: darkness; gloom.
(opp. ROSHNI)

TEES टीस ٹیس
n. fem: a shooting pain; throbbing.

TEGH तेग़ تیغ
n. fem: a sword; a scimitar.

TEGH BAKAF तेग़ बकफ़ تیغ بکف
adj: sword in hand; ready to fight.

TEGH ZAN तेग़ज़न تیغ زن
n. mas: a swordsman.

TEHI तिही تہی
adj: empty; vacant; vain; void.

TEHI-DAST तिहीदस्त تہی دست
adj: empty handed; poor.

TEJ तेज تیج
n. mas: splendour; glory.

TESHĀ तेशा تیشہ
n. mas: an axe.

TEWAR तेवर تیور
n. mas: peculiar expression of the eyes; look; aspect.

TEZ तेज़ تیز
adj: sharp; keen; fiery.

TEZ FAHM तेज़ फ़हम تیز فہم

TEZ 'AQL तेज़ अक़्ल تیز عقل
adj: intelligent; acute; apt.

TEZ GĀM तेज़ गाम تیز گام
adj: swift; fast; quick.

TEZ NIGĀH तेज़ निगाह تیز نگاہ
adj: sharp sighted.

TEZ TAB'A तेज़ तब्अ تیز طبع
adj: quick to understand; acute intellect.

TEZI तेज़ी تیزی
n. fem: sharpness; swiftness:

THAG ठग ٹھگ
n. mas: a cheat; a fraud; a robber.

THAPERĀ थपेड़ा تھپیڑا
n. mas: a slap; the waves; blast of wind.

THARRĀ ढ़ररा ٹھرا
n. mas: country liquor.

ṬHĀṬH ठाठ ٹھاٹھ
n. fem: dignity; pomp; abundance; splendour.

ṬHAUR ठौर ٹھور
n. mas: place; spot; residence.

THEEK ठीक ٹھیک
adj: firm; strong; right; fit; proper.

THEKĀ ठेका ٹھیکہ
n. mas: contract; hire; lease.

THEKE DĀR ठेकेदार ٹھیکیدار
n. mas: a contractor; a lease holder.

THES ठेस ٹھیس
n. fem: a knock; a blow; a push.

THIKĀNĀ ठिकाना ٹھکانہ
n. mas: fixed abode; precise whereabouts; destination; limit; proper place.

THOKAR ठोकर ٹھوکر
n. fem: obstacle; a kick; stumble.

THOS ठोस ٹھوس
adj: solid; compact; heavy; hard.

THUMAK CHĀL ठुमक चाल ٹھمک چال
n. fem: graceful walk; a dignified gait.

THUMRI ठुमरी ٹھمری
n. fem: a type of song; a kind of verse; a four-lined song.

TIFL तिफ़्ल طفل
n. mas: an infant; a child.

TIFL-E-MAKTAB तिफ़्ले मक्तब طفل مکتب
n. mas: a school boy; raw and inexperienced person.

TIFLĀNĀ तिफ़्लाना طفلانہ
adj: childlike; childish.

TIFLI तिफ़्ली طفلی
n. fem: childhood; infancy.

TIJĀRAT तिजारत تجارت
n. fem: trade; commerce.

TIKTIKI टिकटिकी ٹکٹکی
n. fem: stare; gaze; an anxious look.

TILĀWAT तिलावत تلاوت
adj: reading (the Qurān).

TILISM तिलिस्म طلسم
n. mas: a magic; a spell; an enchantment.

TILMEEZ तिल्मीज़ تلمیذ
n. mas: a pupil; a student; a scholar; a disciple.

TIMSĀL तिमसाल تمثال
n. fem: resemblence; picture; figure used in comp_word as MAH-TIMSAL.

TIRATH तीर्थ تیرتھ
n. fem: a sacred place; a place of pilgrimage.

TIRCHHI तिरछी ترچھی
adj: across; awry; slanting.

TIRCHHI NAZAR ترچھی نظر
तिरछी नज़र
n. fem: ogle; leer.

TIRIYĀHAṬ तिर्याहट تریاہٹ
n. fem: woman's persistency.

TIRYĀQ तिर्याक़ تریاق
n. mas: an antidote for snake-bite; sovereign remedy.

TISHNĀ तिश्ना تشنہ
adj: thirsty; insatiable; eagerly.

TISHNAGI तिश्नगी تشنگی
n. fem: thirst; desire; longing.

TISHNĀ KĀM تشنہ کام
तिश्ना काम
adj: thirsty; unfortunate.

TISHNĀ LAB تشنہ لب
तिश्ना लब
adj: having parched lips; thirsty.

TISVE टिसवे ٹسوے
n. mas: false tears.

TITLI तितली تتلی
n. fem: a butterfly; a belle.

TITTAR BITTAR तितर बितर تتر بتر
adj: dispersed; scattered; out of order.

TIYĀG त्याग تیاگ
n. mas: relinquishment; renunciation; abandonment; abdication.

TOH टोह ٹوہ
n. fem: search; spying; watching; secretly.

TOHFĀ तोहफ़ा تحفہ
n. mas: a present; a gift.
adj: wonderful; beautiful.

TOOBĀ तूबा طوبیٰ
adj: very delicious; fragrant; sweet smelling.
n. mas: the name of a tree in Paradise whose fruit is most delicious.

TOOFĀN तूफ़ान طوفان
n. mas: a storm of wind and rain; a hurricane; tempest; deluge; flood.

TOOL तूल طول
n. mas: length; longitude; prolixity; diffusiveness.

TOOL-E-KALĀM طول کلام
तूलेकलाम
n. mas: verbosity; circumlocution; length of discourse.

TOOMĀR तूमार طومار
n. mas: a heap; a volume; a long story; a roll of paper.

TOOR तूर طور
n. mas: Mount Senai.

TOOSI तूसी طوسی
adj: a citizen of Toos.
n. mas: brown or purple colour.

TOSHĀ तोशा توشہ
n. mas: provisions for a journey; supplies.

TOTĀ-CHASHM طوطا چشم
तोता चश्म
adj: faithless as a parrot; disloyal; treacherous.

TUF तुफ़ تف
n. mas: spittle; saliva; shame; curse.

TUFAIL तुफ़ैल طفیل
n. mas: mediation; intervention; means.
adj: by the means of; through the agency of.

TUFAILI तुफ़ैली طفیلی
n. mas: a glutton; a parasite.

TUGHYĀN तुग़्यान طغیان
n. mas: rebellion; sedition; insolence; disobedience.

TUGHYĀNI तुग़यानी طغیانی
n. fem: over-flowing; deluge; inundation; flood; spate.

TUHMAT तुहमत تہمت
n. fem: false accusation; suspicion of guilt.

TUK तुक/टुक ٹک/تک
n. fem: a rhyme.
adv: for a while; for a moment.

TUK BANDI तुकबंदी تک بندی
n. fem: making verses without rhyming.

TUKHM तुख़्म تخم
n. mas: seed; sperm; origin; a testicle.

TUKHM-E-CHASHM तुख़्मे चश्म تخم چشم
n. mas: the eye ball.

TUL तुल تُل
adj: equal; like; similar.

TULOO'A तुलूअ طلوع
n. mas: rising (as of the Sun, Moon or stars) (opp. GHUROOB)

TUND तुंद تند
adj: quick; rapid; fast; spirited; fierce; violent. (opp. SUBUK)

TUND-KHOO तुंदख़ू تندخو
adj: furious; fretful; passionate.

TUND-MIZĀJ तुंदमिज़ाज تندمزاج
adj: hot-headed; passionate.

TUND-ZABĀN तुंद ज़बान تندزبان
adj: eloquent; talking rapidly.

TUNDI तुंदी تندی
n. fem: fierceness; sharpness; violence; fury.

TUNUK तुनुक تنک
adj: weak; mean; delicate; thin; furious used in comp word as TUNUK MIZAJ/TUNUK ZARFI.

TURĀB तुराब تراب
n. mas: earth; ground; dust.

TURBAT तुर्बत تربت
n. fem: a tomb; a grave.

TURFĀ तुर्फ़ा طرفہ
adj: strange; agreeable; wonderful; rare.

TURFAGI तुरफगी طرفگی
n. fem: rarity; wonderfulness.

TURK तुर्क ترک
n. mas: a Turk; a Turkish soldier; an inhabitant of Turkey; a beloved.

TURK CHASHM तुर्क चश्म ترک چشم
adj: having a killing or captivating eye.

TURK TĀZ तुर्क ताज़ ترک تاز
n. mas: onslaught; depradation; plundering; a soldier.

TURRĀ तुर्रा طرہ
n. mas: an ornamental tassel worn in the turban; a crest; a tuft; forelock; curl; nosegay.

TURSH तुर्श ترش
adj: sour; acid; harsh; ill-tempered. (opp. SHEEREEN)

TURSH MIZĀJ ترش مزاج

TURSH MIZĀJ तुर्श मिज़ाज

adj: sour-tempered; harsh; morose. (opp. KHUSH-MIZAJ)

TURSH-ROO तुर्शरू ترش رو

adj: morose; cynical; cross; peevish.

TURT तुर्त ترت

adv: instantly; immediately; quickly.

TUZK तुज़्क تزک

n. mas: memoirs; pomp; dignity; retinue; used in comp word as TUZK-E-JAHANGIR.

UBĀL उबाल اُبال
n. mas: state of boiling; fury; rage; anger; exasperation.

'UBOODIYAT 'उबूदीयत عبودیت
n. fem: servitude; devotion; adoration; service (of God).

'UBOOR 'उबूर عبور
n. mas: passing; crossing (a river); passing over.

UCHCHHOO उच्छू اُچھُو
n. mas: suffocation; choking.

UDĀS उदास اداس
adj: dejected; sorrowful. (opp. KHUSH)

UDĀSI उदासी اداسی
n. fem: sadness; dejection; despondency.

UDHAM उधम اُدھم
n. mass: tumult; uproar; disturbance.

UDHĀR उधार اُدھار
n. mas: loan; debt; advance.

UF उफ़ اُف
int: Alas!; Oh!.

UFTĀD उफ़ताद افتاد
n. fem: distress; fall.

UFTĀDAGI उफ़तादगी افتادگی
n. fem: helplessness; self-abasement.

UFTĀDĀ उफ़तादा افتادہ
adj: fallen; useless; miserable.

UFAQ उफ़क़ اُفق
n. mas: horizon. (plu. ĀFĀQ)

UJĀGAR उजागर اجاگر
adj: bright; luminous.

UJĀLĀ उजाला اجالا
n. mas: light; sunshine; day-break.

UJĀṚ उजाड़ اجاڑ
adj: ruined; devastated; uninhabited. (opp. ABAD)

'UJB 'उज्ब عجب
n. mas: haughtiness; arrogance; self-conceit; vanity; pride. (opp.'IJZ)

UJLĀ उजला اجلا
adj: white; clean; bright; radiant.

'UJLAT उजलत عجلت
n. mas: haste; speed.

UJRAT उज्रत اجرت
n. fem: wages; fee; remuneration.

UKHOOWWAT उख़ुव्वत اخوت
n. fem: brotherhood.

UKHRAWI उख़वी اخروی
adj: pertaining to the next world; concerning hereafter.

UKSĀNĀ उकसाना اکسانا
v: to incite; to spur.

ULUL'AZM उलुलअ़ज़्म اوالوالعزم
adj: resolute; ambitious; firm; determined.

ULĀ उला علا
adj: highest position.

ULĀHNĀ उलाहना الاہنا
n. mas: accusation; charge; taunt.

ULAT उलट الٹ
n. mas: reversing; overturning; reverse; contrary.

ULFAT उल्फ़त الفت
n. fem: love; friendship; affection. (opp. NAFRAT)

ULJHAN उलझन اُلجھن
n. mas: confusion; intricacy; difficulty; complication.

ULOOHIYYAT उलूहीय्यत الوہیت
n. fem: divinity; godhead; the divine essence.

'ULOUM उलूम علوم
n. mas: sciences; knowledge. (sing.'ILM)

'ULOOM-E-MAGHRIBI علومِ مغربی
उलूमे मग़्रिबी
n. mas: western or European sciences.

'ULOOM-E-MASHRIQI علومِ مشرقی
उलूमे मश्रिक़ी
n. mas: oriental science.

'ULOOM-E-QADEEM علومِ قدیم
उलूमे क़दीम
n. mas: ancient sciences.

'ULOOM-O-FUNOON علوم وفنون
उलूमो फ़ूनून
n. mas: arts and science.

ULTĀ उल्टा الٹا
adj: inverted; opposite; reversed.
adv: on the contrary; on the other hand.

ULTĀ PULTĀ اُلٹا پُلٹا
उल्टा पुल्टा
adj: topsy turvy; confused. jumbled; upside down.

UMANG उमंग اُمنگ
n. fem: enthusiasm longing passion.

UMAR KHAYYĀM عمر خیام
उमर ख़्यय़ाम
n. mas: name of the well-known poet of Persia.

UMAS उमस امس
n. fem: stuffiness; sultriness; intense heat.

'UMDĀ 'उम्दा عمدہ
adj: fine; nice; grand.
(opp. KHARAB)

UMM उम्म ام
n. fem: mother.

UMM-UL-KHABĀIṢ ام الخبائث
उम्मुल ख़बाइस
n. fem: mother of evils; (metph) liquor.

UMM-UL-QURĀ ام القریٰ
उम्मुल क़ुरा
n. fem: mother of cities (metph. Mecca).

UMMAT उम्मत اُمّت
n. fem: followers; disciples.

UMMEED उम्मीद امید
n. fem: hope; expectation. (opp. YAS)

UMMEED WĀR امیدوار
उम्मीदवार
n. mas: candidate; an expectant; petitioner.
adj: hopeful; expectant.

'UMOOD उमूद عمود
n. mas: a perpendicular; a cudgel; a mace; a pillar.

'UMOOM उमूम عموم
adj: common; general; universal. (opp. KHUSOOS)

'UMOOMAN उमूमन् عموماً
adv: often.

'UMOOMIYYAT عمومیت
उमूमीयत
n. fem: generalisation.

UMOOR उमूर امور
n. mas: things; affairs; business; matters. (sing AMR)

'UMR 'उम्र عمر
n. fem: age; life; span of life.

'UMR DARĀZ عمر دراز
'उम्रदराज़
adj: long life.

'UMR-E-'AZIZ عمرِ عزیز
'उम्रे 'अज़ीज़
adj: good life; happy life; dear life.

'UMR E KHIZAR عمرِ خضر
'उम्रे ख़िज़र
n. mas: everlasting life.

'UMR-E-NOOH عمرِ نوح
'उम्रे नूह
n. fem: very long life; the life of Prophet Noah.

'UMR-E-RAFTĀ عمرِ رفتہ
'उम्रे रफ़्ता
n. mas: past life; life that has passed.

'UMR-E-RAWAN عمرِ رواں
'उम्रे रवाँ
n. mas: fleeting life.

'UMR-E-TABĀ'-EE عمرِ طبعی
'उम्रे तब्ई
n. fem: natural or normal life.

'UMR QAID 'उम्र क़ैद عمر قید
n. mas: life imprisonment; life sentence.

'UMR RASEEDĀ عمر رسیدہ
'उम्र रसीदा
adj: one advanced in years.

'UMDAGI 'उम्दगी عمدگی
n. fem: greatness; excellence; dignity.

'UMRĀ 'उमरा عمرہ
n. mas: pilgrimage to Mecca on days other than fixed specifically for Hajj.

'UMUQ 'उमुक़ عمق
n. mas: depth; profoundity; intensity. (plu. AMAQ)

'UNFUWĀN 'उन्फ़ूवान عنفوان
n. mas: the beginning of; vigour.

'UNFUWĀN-E SHABĀB عنفوانِ شباب
'उन्फ़ूवाने शबाब
n. mas: the prime of youth.

UNS उंस انس
n. mas: attachment; friendship; love; affection.

'UNSAR उंसर عنصر
n. mas: element. (plu. ANĀSIR)

'UNWĀN 'उन्वान عنوان
n. mas: title; preface; heading; title of a book.

UPDESH उपदेश ایدیش
n. mas: advice; sermon; counsel.

UPDESHAK ایدیشک
उपदेशक
n. mas: adviser; preacher.

'UQAB 'उक़ाब عقاب
n. mas: an eagle.

'UQBĀ 'उक़्बा عقبیٰ
n. fem: the next world.

'UQDĀ उक़्दा عقدہ
m. mas: a knot; a problem; a mystery.

'UQDĀ-KUSHĀ عقدہ کُشا
'उक़्दा कुशा
adj: solver of perplexities or difficulties.

UQLEEDAS उक़्लीदस اقلیدس
n. mas: (math) the science of mathematics as taught by the Greek mathematician Euclid.

'UQOOBAT 'उक़ूबत عقبوت
n. fem: punishment; torture; torment.

URĀN उड़ान اڑان
n. fem: act of flying; flight.

URAN KHATOLĀ اڑن کھٹولا
उड़न खटोला
n. mas: flying throne of Solomon.

URDU उर्दू اردو
n. fem: army; camp; Urdu language.

URDU BĀZĀR
उर्दू बाज़ार
n. mas: a market in cantonment.

URDU-E-MO'ALLĀ اردوے معلیٰ
उर्दूए मु'अल्ला
n. fem: the standard Urdu language spoken in the Court of Bahadur Shah Zafar.

'URF 'उर्फ़ عرف
adj: known (by the name of) commonly called; alias.

'UROOJ 'उरूज عروج
n. mas: ascension; rising; height; exaltation. (opp. ZAWAL)

'UROOS 'उरूस عروس
n. fem: a bride.

'UROOSI 'उरूसी عروسی
adj: marriage, wedding.

'URS 'उर्स عرس
n. mas: death anniversary of a Saint.

'UROOẔ 'उरूज़ عروض
n. mas: prosody; versification.

'URYĀN 'उर्याँ عریاں
n. mas: naked; bare. (opp NIHĀṆ / PINHAṆ / MALBOOS)

URYĀNI उर्यानी عریانی
n. fem: nakedness.

'USHR 'उश्र عشر
n. mas: a tenth part; a tithe.

'USHSHĀQ 'उश्शाक़ عشاق
n. mas: lovers. (sing ĀSHIQ)

USLOOB उसलूब اسلوب
n. mas: way; style; manner; method (plu. ASĀLIB)

UṢOOL उसूल اصول
n. mas: roots; fundamentals; rules; principles. (sing AṢ L)

'USRAT 'उस्रत عسرت
n. mas: difficulty; distress; hardship; poverty.
(opp. AMEERI / KHUSHĀLI)

USTĀD उस्ताद استاد
n. mas: teacher; instructor; an expert; adept; an artist; a cunning person. (opp SHAGIRD)

USTUWĀR उस्तुवार استوار
adj: strong; powerful; firm. (opp. KAMZOR)

USTUKHWĀN उस्तुख़्वाँ استخواں
n. mas: bone.

USWĀH उस्वा اُسوہ
n. mas: model; example.

UTTAM उत्तम اتم
adj: best; highest; most excellent.

'UYOOB 'उयूब عیوب
n. mas: vices; faults; defects (sing. AIB)

UZHOOKĀ उज़हूका اضحوکہ
n. mas: a laughing stock; comical thing.

'UZLAT 'उज़्लत عزلت
n. fem: retirement; retiring, solitude.

'UZLAT-GUZEEṆ 'उज़्लतगुज़ीं عزلت گزیں
n. mas: a recluse; hermit.

'UZMĀ उज़्मा اعظمیٰ
adj: the greatest.

'UZR 'उज़्र عذر
n. mas: excuse; apology; plea.

'UZR-E-LANG 'उज़्रे लंग عذرلنگ
n. mas: a lame excuse.

'UZR-KHWĀH 'उज़्रख़्वाह عذرِ خواہ
adj: apologising; an apologist.

'UẔW 'उज़्व عضو
n. mas: member; limb; joint. (plu. AẔĀ')

WĀ وا वा

adj: open. adv: again; back. interj: an expression of pain; ah! oh!

WĀ BASTĀ वाबस्ता وابستہ

adj: bound together; related; connected.

WĀ-BASTA-E'- ISHQ وابستۂ عشق
वाबस्तए'इश्क

adj: infatuated lover.

WĀ-BASTA-E-ZOOLF وابستۂ زلف
वाबस्तएजुल्फ़

adj: (metph) a lover.

WĀ-BASTAGĀN وابستگان
वाबस्तगान

n. mas: dependants; relations; domestics.

WĀ-BASTAGI وابستگی
वाबस्तगी

n. fem: adhesion; relationship. (opp. ALĀHEDAGI)

WĀ-GUZĀR वागुज़ार واگذار

adj: released.

WĀ-GUZĀSHT واگذاشت
वागुज़ाश्त

n. fem: leaving behind.

WĀ-MĀNDĀ वामांदा واماندہ

adj: fatigued; remaining behind; tired.

WĀ-PAS वापस واپس

adj: behind; back; returning.

WĀ-PASI वापसी واپسی

n. fem: withdrawal; return.

WĀ-PASIṆ वापसीं واپسیں

adj: the last; latter; hindmost; posterior.

WĀ-RAFTAGI وارفتگی
वारफ़तगी

n. fem: relaxation; remissness; distraction; infatuation. madness.

WĀ-RAFTĀ वा रफ़ता وارفتہ

adj: distracted; mad; lost; gone astray.

WĀ-RASTAGI وارستگی
वा रस्तगी

n. fem: deliverance; freedom; salvation; liberation.

WĀ-RASTĀ वा रस्ता وارستہ

adj: saved; freed; escaped; delivered.

WĀ-SHIGĀF واشگاف
वाशिगाफ़

adj: clear; obvious.

WĀ-SOKHT वा सोख़्त واسوخت

n. mas: aversion; disgust.

WĀ-SOKHTĀ واسوختہ
वा सोख़्ता

adj: inflamed; impassioned.

WABĀL वबाल وبال

n. mas: plague; epidemic, misfortune; calamity; trouble.

WĀ'DĀ वा'दा وعدہ

n. mas: a promise; agreement; bargain; appointment.

WĀ'DĀ-E-DEED وعدۂ دید
वा'द ए दीद

adj: promise to meet.

WĀ'DĀ-E-FARDĀ وعدۂ فردا
वा'दए फ़र्दा

n. mas: a promise which is never fulfilled; a promise to meet on the next day.

WĀ'DĀ-E-MAHSHAR وعدۂ محشر
वा'दए महशर

n. mas: a promise to meet in the other world. adj: avoiding to meet.

WĀ'DĀ-E-SHAB وعدۂ شب
वा'दए शब

adj: a promise to meet at night.

WĀ'DĀ-E-WASL وعدۂ وصل
वादए वस्ल

adj: a promise to meet.

WĀ'DĀ FARĀMOSH وعدہ فراموش
वा'दा फ़रामोश

n. mas: one who forgets his promise.

WĀ'DĀ KHILĀF وعدہ خلاف
वा'दा ख़िलाफ़
n. mas: a defaulter; one who does not keep his promise.

WĀ'DĀ SHIKAN وعدہ شکن
वा'दा शिकन
n. mas: a promise breaker.

WĀ'DĀWAFĀ وعدہ وفا
वा'दा वफ़ा
adj: punctual; true to one's words.

WĀ'DĀ WA'ID وعدہ وعید
वा'दा वई'द
n. mas: evading a promise.

WĀDI वादी وادی
n. fem: valley; a low land.

WĀDI-E-EMAN وادیٔ ایمن
वादिए एमन
n. mas: the valley where Moses saw the divine light.

WADI'AT वदी'अत ودیعت
n. fem: deposit; trust.

WADOOD वदूद ودود
adj: loving; friendly; an epithet of God.

WAFĀ वफ़ा وفا
n. fem: fulfilling a promise; observation of faith; fidelity.

WAFĀ BEGĀNĀ وفا بیگانہ
वफ़ा बेगाना
adj: faithless; ungrateful; insincere.

WAFĀ DĀR وفادار
वफ़ादार
adj: faithful; sincere; constant.

WAFĀ DĀRI وفاداری
वफ़ादारी
n. fem: faithfulness; allegiance; sincerity.

WAFĀ PARAST وفاپرست
वफ़ा परस्त
adj: faithful; sincere; loyal.

WAFĀ SHI'ĀR وفاشعار
वफ़ाशि'आर
adj: faithful; sincere; loyal.

WAFĀT वफ़ात وفات
n. fem: death; demise.

WAFD वफ़्द وفد
n. mas: deputation; delegation. (plu. WUFOOD)

WĀFI वाफ़ी وافی
adj: adequate; sufficient; complete.

WĀFIR वाफ़िर وافر
adj: plentiful; abundant. (opp. QALEEL; KAM)

WAGAR वगर وگر
conj: and if.

WAGAR NĀ वगर ना وگرنہ
conj: and if not. adv: otherwise.

WAGHĶĀ वग़ा وغا
n. fem: war; battle; tumult; clamour.

WAGHĶAIRĀ وغیرہ
वग़ैरा
adv: etcetera; and so forth; and others.

WĀH वाह واہ
interj: Bravo! well done.

WAHB वहब وہب
n. fem: giving; bestowing.

WAHDĀNIYAT وحدانیت
वहदानियत
n. fem: Unity of God; belief in oneness of God.

WAHDAT वहदत وحدت
n. fem: unity; oneness.

WAHHĀB वहहाब وہاب
adj: bestower; generous; an epithet of God.

WAHHĀBI वहहाबी وہابی
n. mas: a follower of Sheikh Abdul Wahhab, an Arabian reformer; a staunch Muslim.

WAHI वह्ई وحی
n. fem: divine inspiration or revelation (to Prophets only).

WĀHI वाही واہی
adj: crazy; vagrant.

WĀHIB वाहिब واہب
adj: liberal; generous.

WĀHID वाहिद واحد
adj: one; unique; singular; unparalleled; Title of God.

WAIL वैल ویل
n. mas: calamity; misfortune; revenge.

WĀHIYĀT वाहियात واہیات
n. fem: absurd; nonsense.

WAHM वह्म وہم
n. mas: imagination; suspicion; superstition; doubt; conjecture.

WAHMI वह्मी وہمی
adj: whimsical; imaginary; superstitious; suspicious.

WAHSH वह्श وحش
n. mas: a wild beast.

WAHSHAT वंह्शत وحشت
n. fem: solitude; barbarism; fear; dread.

WAHSHAT ĀLOODĀ وحشت آلودہ
वह्शत आलूदा
adj: terrible; dreadful.

WAHSHAT-ANGEZ وحشت انگیز
वह्शत अंगेज़
adj: frightful; terrible.

WAHSHAT NĀK وحشت ناک
वह्शतनाक
adj: desolate; horrible.

WAHSHAT ZADĀ وحشت زدہ
वह्शत ज़दा
adj: terrified; aghast; awe-struck.

WAHSHI वह्शी وحشی
adj: wild; ferocious; uncivilised; cruel.n. mas: a wild beast; a brute; a savage.

WA'ID वई'द وعید
n. mas: threat; denunciation.

WAIRĀG वैराग ویراگ
n. mas: renouncing the worldly pleasure; penance.

WAISĀ वैसा ویسا
adv: in that manner; like that.

WĀ'IZ वाइ'ज واعظ
n. mas: a preacher; an adviser.

WAJĀHAT वजाहत وجاہت
n. fem: dignity; respect; respectability.

WAJD वज्द وجد
n. mas: ecstacy; rapture; excessive love.

WAJEEH वजीह وجیہ
adj: of a good appearance; handsome; respectable.

WAJH वज्ह وجہ
n. fem: cause; reason; means; face.

WAJH-F TASMIYĀ وجہ تسمیہ
वज्हे तस्मिया
n. fem: reason for giving a particular name.

WĀJIB वाजिब واجب
adj: necessary; obligatory; binding; proper; worthy. (plu. WAJIBAT)

WĀJIB-O-LĀZIM واجب ولازم
वाजिबो लाज़िम
adj: necessary; unavoidable.

WĀJIB-UL-'AMAL واجب العمل
वाजिबुल'अमल
adj: obligatory.

WĀJIB-UL-ADĀ واجب الادا
वाजिबुल अदा
adj: payable; necessary to be discharged.

WĀJIB-UL-QATL واجب القتل
वाजिबुल क़त्ल
adj: deserving death.

WĀJIB-UL-WUJOOD واجب الوجود
वाजिबुलवुजूद
n. mas: self existent (i.e. God)

WĀJIB-UT-TĀZEEM واجب التعظیم
वाजिबुत्ताज़ीम
adj: worthy of respect; venerable; respectable.

WĀJIBI वाजिबी واجبی
adj: necessary; proper; admissible; allowable.

WĀJIBI BĀT واجبی بات
वाजिबी बात
n. mas: reasonable talk.

WĀJID वाजिद واجد
adj: possessor; finder.

WAKĀLAT वकालत وکالت
n. fem: commission; pleader agency; advocacy.

WAKĀLAT NĀMĀ وکالت نامہ
वकालत नामा
n. mas: power of attorney.

WAKEEL वकील وکیل
n. mas: a lawyer; a pleader; an agent.

WĀLĀ वाला والا
adj: sublime; high; eminent; superior.

WĀLĀ HIMMAT والا ہمت
वाला हिम्मत
adj: bold; daring; audacious.

WĀLĀ NIGĀH والا نگاہ
वाला निगाह
adj: of high thoughts.

WĀLĀ QADR والا قدر
वाला क़द्र
adj: highly esteemed.

WĀLĀ SHĀN والا شان
वालाशान
adj: highly dignified.

WALAD वलद ولد
n. mas: a son; offspring.

WALDIYAT वलदीयत ولدیت
n. fem: patronage; pedigree; descent.

WALE वले ولے
adv: but; yet; however.

WALEEMĀ वलीमा ولیمہ
n. mas: a marriage feast on behalf of bridegroom.

WĀLI वाली والی
n. mas: guardian; administrator; governor.

WALI वली ولی
n. mas: friend; mediator; prince; saint. (Plu. AWLIYĀ)

WALI-A'HD ولی عہد
वली'अहद
n. mas: an heir to the throne; successor; heir-apparent.

WALI-NEMAT ولی نعمت
वली ने' मत
n. mas: patron; benefactor.

WALI ULLĀH ولی اللہ
वलीयुल्लाह
n. mas: a friend of God; a saint.

WĀLID वालिद والد
n. mas: father.

WĀLIDĀ वालिदा والدہ
n. fem: mother.

WĀLIDAIN वालि दैन والدین
n. mas: parents; father and mother.

WĀLIH वालिह والہ
adj: distracted; mad with love; stupefied; driven to despair.

WĀLIHĀNĀ والہانہ
वालिहाना
adv: madly in love.

WALLĀH वल्लाह واللہ
n. mas: by God.

WALWALĀ वल्वला ولولہ
n. mas: fervour; ardour; spirit.

WĀM वाम وام
n. mas: debt; credit; lending; borrowing.

WĀMEQ वामिक وامق
n. fem: name of Azra's lover.

WAQĀR वक़ार وقار
n. mas: dignity; honour; prestige; reputation.

WAQ'AT वक़्'अत وقعت
n. fem: weight; force; respect; regard.

WĀQI'EE वाक़ई' واقعی
adv: really; actually; truly; in fact; certainly.

WAQF वक़्फ़ وقف
n. mas: foundation for public charity; endowment. (plu. AWQĀF)

WAQF NĀMĀ وقف نامہ
वक़्फ़ नामा
n. mas: a deed of endowment; a trust deed.

WAQFĀ वक़्फ़ा وقفہ
n. mas: delay; pause; interval.

WAQI' वकीअ' وقیع
adj: lofty; weighty; forceful.

WĀQI' वाके' واقع
adj: happening; appearing; arriving; occuring.

WĀQI' MEN वाके'में واقع میں
adv: in reality; in fact; actually; really.

WĀQI'Ā वाक़िआ' واقعہ
n. mas: news; event; incident occurrence (plu. WĀQI'ĀT)

WĀQIF वाक़िफ़ واقف
adj: acquainted with; aware of; conversant with; informed.

WĀQIF-E HĀL واقفِ حال
वाकिफे हाल
n. mas: a connoisseur.

WĀQIF-KĀR واقف کار
वाकिफ़कार
adj: experienced; knowing; expert.

WĀQFIYYAT واقفیت
वाक़फ़ियत
n. fem: knowledge; information; acquaintance.

WAQR वक़र وقر
n. mas: dignity; honour.

WAQT वक़्त وقت
n. mas: time; hour; term. (plu. AUQĀT)

WAQT-E-AJAL وقتِ اجل
वक़्ते अजल
n. mas: the moment of death.

WAQT-E-FURSAT وقتِ فرصت
वक़्ते फ़ुर्सत
adj: free time; spare time.

WAQT-E-NĀZUK وقتِ نازک
वक़्ते नाज़ुक
n. mas: delicate time; critical moment.

WAQT-E-RUKHSAT وقتِ رخصت
वक़्ते रुख़्सत
adv: at the time of parting.

WAQT-E-SAHAR وقتِ سحر
वक़्ते सहर
adv: in the morning.

WAQT-E-WĀPSI وقتِ واپسی
वक़्ते वापसी
n. mas: the time of death. (last breath)

WAQTAN FAWAQTAN وقتاً فوقتاً
वक़्तन् फ़वक़्तन्
adv: from time to time; periodically.

WĀR वार وار
n. mas: a blow; attack; like.

WĀRĀ वारा وارا
n. mas: a sacrifice; an offering.

WARA' वर्अ' ورع
n. fem: fear of God; chastity; blessing; help.

WARAQ वरक़ ورق
n. mas: a leaf. (plu. AURAQ̄)
a foil of silver or gold.

WARAQ-E-GUL ورقِ گُل
वरक़े गुल
n. mas: petal of a flower.

WARAQ SĀZ ورق ساز
वरक़ साज़
n. mas: a leaf-beater (gold or silver).

WARAQ-UL-KHAYĀL ورق الخیال
वरकुल ख़याल
n. mas: hemp from which an intoxicating juice is extracted (bhang).

WARD वर्द ورد
n. mas: a rose.

WARDI वर्दी وردی
n. fem: uniform; livery.

WARE वरे ورے
adv: on this side; near.

WĀRE NIĀRE HONĀ وارے نیارے ہونا
वारे नियारे होना
v: to prosper; to flourish.

WARGHALĀNĀ ورغلانہ
वर्ग़लाना
v: to deceive; to tempt; to seduce; to provoke; to exasperate.

WĀRI वारी واری
adj: sacrificed.

WĀRID वारिद وارد
adj: arriving; alighting.

WĀRIDĀT वारिदात واردات
n. fem: event; a catastrophe; accident.

WĀRIṢ वारिस وارث
n. mas: an heir; a master; a lord; an owner. (plu. WURASĀ')

WĀRIṢ-E-ṢULBI وارثِ صلبی
वारिसे सुल्बी
n. mas: an heir apparent.

WARNĀ वर्ना ورنہ
adv: if not; otherwise; although.

WĀRNĀ वारना وارنا
v: to offer in sacrifice.

WARṢĀ वरसा ورثہ
n. mas: a heritage; a bequest.

WARZISH वर्ज़िश ورزش
n. fem: athletic exercise.

WASĀṬAT वसातत وساطت
n. fem: means; medium; mediation; interposition.

WASEELĀ वसीला وسیلہ
n. mas: means; mediation; support intercession. (plu. WASAIL)

WAṢF वस्फ़ وصف
n. fem: praise; merit; virtue; worth.

WASI वसी وصی
n. mas: an executor; administrator.

WASI' वसीअ وسیع
adj: extensive; large; spacious; roomy.

WASI'-UN-NAZAR وسیع النظر
वसी'उन्नज़र
adj: far-sighted.

WĀṢIL वासिल واصل
adj: joined; connected.

WASIM वसीम وسیم
adj: handsome; comely.

WĀṢIQ वासिक़ واثق
adj: strong; firm; binding.

WAṢIQĀ वसीक़ा وثیقہ
n. mas: firmness; solidity; agreement.

WAṢIYYAT वसीयत وصیت
n. fem: will or testament.

WAṢIYYAT NĀMĀ وصیت نامہ
वसीयत नामा
n. mas: the last will or testament.

WAṢL वस्ल وصل
n. mas: meeting; union; connection; conjunction.

WASṬ वस्त وسط
n. mas: middle; the centre.

WĀSṬĀ वास्ता واسطہ
n. mas: relation; medium; broker; agent; connection.

WĀṢTE वास्ते واسطے
prep: for; for the sake of; on behalf of; in order to; on account of.

WASWASĀ वस्वसा وسوسہ
n. mas: temptation; doubt; suspense; hesitation.

WAṬAN वतन وطن
n. mas: country; native place.

WATAN DUSHMAN وطن دشمن
WATAN FAROSH وطن فروش
वतन द्शमन
वतन फ़रोश
n. mas: a traitor.

WAṬAN PARAST وطن پرست
वतन परस्त
n. mas: a patriot.

WATIRĀ वतीरा وتیرہ
n. mas: a path; way; manner; habit; custom.

WĀWAILĀ वावैला واویلا
n. mas: lamentation; bewailing.
interj:alas! ah!

WĀ'Z वा'ज़ وعظ
n. mas: advice; sermon; preaching.

WAẒA' वज़ 'अ وضع
n. fem: state; condition; conduct; behaviour; fashion.

WAẒA'-DĀR وضع دار
वज्अदार
adj: stylish; elegant; of good appearance or form.

WAẒĀHAT वज़ाहत وضاحت
n. fem: explanation; vivid description.

WĀẒE' वाजे' واضع
adj: placing; establishing.
n.mas: inventor; founder; establisher.

WAZEEFĀ वजीफ़ा وظیفہ
n. mas: scholarship; stipend; pension; salary; prayers
(plu. WAZĀEF)

WĀẒEH वाज़ेह واضح
adj: evident; obvious; clear; apparent.

WĀZHGOOṆ वाज़गूँ وازگوں

WĀZHOOṆ वाज़ूँ وازوں
adj: inverted; overturned; reversed; backward.

WAZIR वज़ीर وزیر
n. mas: a minister.

WAZIR-E Ā'LĀ وزیر اعلیٰ
वज़ीरे'आला
n. mas: chief minister.

WAZN वज़्न وزن
n. mas: weight; measure; metre; rhyme (in poetry); rhythm.
(plu. AUZĀN)

WEERĀN वीरान ویران
adj: desolate; laid waste; ruined; depopulated. (opp. ĀBĀD)

WEERĀNĀ वीराना ویرانہ
n. mas: a ruined or desolate place.

WEṢĀL विसाल وصال
n. mas: meeting; connection; union. (opp. FIRAQ)

WIDĀ' विदाअ' وداع
n. mas: farewell; adieu.

WIDĀD विदाद وداد
n. fem: love; affection; friendship.

WIDDYĀ विद्या وِدّیا
n. fem: knowledge; learning.

WIFĀQ विफ़ाक़ وفاق
n. mas: concord; harmony; unanimity; federation. (opp. NIFAQ)

WIJDĀN विज्दान وجدان
n. mas: rapture; ecstasy.

WILĀ विला وِلا
n. fem: love; faith; affinity; friendship.

WILĀDAT विलादत ولادت
n. fem: nativity; birth.

WILĀYAT विलायत ولایت
n. fem: country; dominion; office of a saint.

WIR/VEER वीर ویر
n. mas: a hero; brave; powerful.

WIRĀṢAT विरासत وِراثت
n. fem: heritage; inheritance.

WIRD विर्द وِرد
n. mas: access; practice; repeated prayers

WIRD-E ZABĀN विर्दे ज़बान وردِ زبان
adj: to know by heart.

WUFOOR वुफ़ूर وفور
n. mas: plenty; abundance; a multitude.

WUJOOB वुजूब وجوب
n. mas: necessity; obligation; expediency.

WUJOOD वुजूद وجود
n. mas: existence. (opp. ADAM)

WUJOOD-O-'ADAM वुजूदो'अदम وجود وعدم
adv: to be or not to be.

WUQOO' वुक़ूअ وقوع
n. mas: a contingency; an accident; an event.

WUQOO'Ā वुक़ूआ وقوعہ
n. mas: an event; an occurrence.

WUQOOF वुक़ूफ़ وقوف
n. mas: understanding; sense; standing; stopping.

WUROOD वुरुद ورود
n. mas: arrival; coming; appearing.

WUS'-AT वुस्'अत وسعت
n. fem: breadth; span; range.

WUṢOOL वुसूल وصول
n. mas: arrival; conjunction; acquisition or enjoyment of anything desired; realisation (of revenue etc) receipt.

WUṢOOLI वुसूली وصولی
adj: recoverable. n. fem: recoverable dues.

WUẔOO वुज़ू وضو
n. mas: ablution.

WUẔOOH वुज़ूह وضوح
n. mas: evidence; proof; clearness.

WUṢOOQ वुसूक़ وثوق
n. mas: strength; firmness.

YĀ

YĀ या یا
Vocative particle O!
conj: or; either.

YĀBINDĀ यांबिदा یابندہ
n. mas: a finder; a recipient; payee.

YAD यद ید
n. mas: hand; power; aid.

YAD-E BAIẒĀ यदे बैज़ा یدِبیضا
n. mas: a white hand; a miracle attributed to Moses.

YAD-E ṬOOLĀ यदे तूला یدِطولیٰ
n. mas: very long hand; approach; skill.

YAD-ULLĀH यदुल्लाह یداللہ
n. mas: the authority of God.

YĀD याद یاد
n. fem: rememberance; memory; recollection.

YĀD ĀWARI याद आवरी یادآوری
n. fem. re-calling to mind; remembrance.

YĀD DĀSHT याद दाश्त یادداشت
n. fem: a note; a memorandum; memory.

YĀD-GĀR यादगार یادگار
n. fem: a monument; a memorial; a valuable present.

YĀD GĀRI यादगारी یادگاری
adj: memorable.

YĀDASH BAKHAIR यादश बख़ैर یادش بخیر
adv: May he be in peace.

YĀFT याफ़्त یافت
n. fem: income; profit; gain; emoluments; earnings.

YĀFTĀ याफ़्ता یافتہ
adj: found; got; discovered.

YAGĀNĀ यगाना یگانہ
n. mas; kindred; kinsman.

YAGĀNGAT यगानगत یگانگت
n. fem: unity; concord; unanimity. (opp. BE-GĀNAGI)

YAGHMĀ यग़्मा یغمہ
n. mas: plunder; booty; spoil; pillage.

YAHIṆ यहीं یہیں
adv: here; in this place.

YAHIṆ KAHIṆ यहींकही یہیں کہیں
adv: hither and thither; in this place.

YĀHOO याहू یاہو
n. fem: a kind of pigeon.

YAHUDI यहूदी یہودی
n. mas: a Jew. (plu. YAHOOD)

YAHYĀ यहया یحییٰ
n. prop: John, the apostle.

YAK-BAYAK यक बयक یک بیک
adv: suddenly.

YAK-CHASHM यक चश्म یک چشم
adj: one who sees all with uniformity.

YAK-DIL यक दिल یک دل
adj: unanimous.

YAK GOONĀ यक गूना یک گونہ
adv: slight; a little.

YAK JĀ यकजा یک جا
adv: at one place; together.

YAK JĀN DO QĀLIB यक जान दो कालिब یک جان دو قالب
adj: intimate friends.

YAK JIHATI یک جہتی
यक जिहती
n. fem: unanimity; friendship.

YAK LAKHT یک لخت
यक लख़्त
adv: all at once; suddenly; altogether; entirely; wholly. (opp. RAFTĀ RAFTA)

YAK MUSHT یک مُشت
यक मुश्त
n. fem: a handful; prompt payment.
adv: all at once; in one instalment; full payment.

YAK QALAM یک قلم
यक क़लम
adj: consistent (a writer).
adv: all; entirely; all at once.

YAK RANG यक रंग یک رنگ
adj: of one colour; sincere; simple; uniform.

YAK-RANGI यक रंगी یک رنگی
n. fem: sincerity; simplicity; uniformity.

YAK-SAR यकसर یک سر
adj: all at once; all together; entire.

YAK SHAMBĀ یک شنبہ
यक शंबा
n. mas: Sunday.

YAK SOO यक सू یک سو
adj: on one side; aside; together; fixed; settled.

YAK ṬARFĀ یک طرفہ
यक तरफ़ा
adj: one sided.

YAK ZABĀN یک زبان
यक ज़बान
adj: with one voice or tongue; (uniform of opinion or speech.) unanimous.

YAK-ẒARBI یک ضربی
यक ज़रबी
adj: one shot (pistol or gun).

YAK ZĀT यक ज़ात یک ذات
adj: of the same tribe.

YAKĀ-YAK यकायक یکایک
adv: suddenly.

YAKH यख़ یخ
n. fem: ice.

YAKH-BASTĀ یخ بستہ
यख़बस्ता
adj: frozen.

YAKSĀN यक्सॉं یکساں
adj: equal; alike; even; uniform; similar. (opp. MUKHTALIF)

YAKSĀNIYAT یکسانیت
यक्सानीयत
n. fem: uniformity; identity; similarity.

YAKTĀ यक्ता یکتا
adj: single; unique; singular; matchless; incomparable.

YAKTĀ'I यक्ताइं یکتائی
n. fem: matchlessness; unity; incomparable.

YAKTĀ'-E-FAN یکتائے فن
यक्ताए फ़न
n. fem: matchless in some faculty or art.

YALGHĀR यलग़ार یلغار
n. fem: the sudden assault of an army on the enemy; forced march of an army; sudden incursion.

YAM यम یم
n. mas: ocean; sea.

YAMAN यमन یمن
n. prop: an Arab country known for precious red stones.

YĀ'NI या'नी یعنی
adv: that is to say; namely.

YAQEEN यक़ीन یقین
n. mas: certainty; truth; confidence; trust.

YAQEEN E KĀMIL يقينِ كامل
यकीने कामिल
n. mas: firm belief; utmost confidence.

YAQĖENAN यकीनन् يقيناً
adv: certainly; assured; definitely; truly.

YAQEENI यकीनी يقينی
adj: indisputable; true.

YĀ'QOOB या'कूब يعقوب
prop. n. Jacob the apostle; the forefather of Israel.

YĀQOOT याकूत یاقوت
n. mas: ruby; a garnet; a precious stone.

YĀQOOT-LAB یاقوت لب
याकूत लब
adj: ruby-lipped; red-lipped; (metph) beloved.

YĀR यार یار
n. mas: a friend; a lover; a paramour; a companion. (opp. DUSHMAN)

YĀR-BĀSH यारबाश یارباش
adj: jolly; happy.

YĀR-E-GHĀR یارِ غار
यारेग़ार
n. mas: a companion of the cave (has a reference to the flight of the Holy Prophet from Mecca with Hazrat Abubaker and their hiding in a cave); a sincere friend.

YĀR-E-JĀNI यारेजानी یارِ جانی
n. mas: a bosom friend.

YĀRĀ यारा یارا
n. mas: strength; courage; power.

YĀRAB या रब یا رب
interj: O! GOD.

YĀRĀṆ यारां یاراں
n. mas: friends.

YĀRĀN-E 'ADAM یارانِ عدم
यारानेअदम
n. mas: departed friends; deceased friends.

YĀRĀN-E RAFTĀ یارانِ رفتہ
यारानेरफ़्ता
n. mas: departed friends; deceased friends.

YĀRĀNĀ यारानाً یارانہ
n. mas: friendship.
adj: friendly (opp. DUSHMANI)

YĀRI यारी یاری
n. fem: friendship; love; assistance. (opp. DUSHMANI)

YĀS यास یاس
n. fem: despair; disappointment. (opp.ĀS)

YĀSMIN यासमीन یاسمین
n. mas: jasmine.

YASĀR यसार یسار
n. mas: left; left hand. (opp. YAMEEN)

YASEER यसीर یسیر
n. mas: little; easy; soft; motherless.

YAṢRAB यस्रब یثرب
n. mas: the holy city of Medina.

YATEEM यतीम یتیم
n. mas: an orphan; fatherless child. (plu. YATĀMĀ)

YAUM यौम یوم
n. mas: a day. (plu. AYYĀM)

YAUM-UL-HISĀB یوم الحساب
यौमुलहिसाब
n. mas: the day of reckoning; the day of judgement; the day of resurrection.

YAUMIYĀ यौमिया یومیہ
adj: daily food or allowance or pay or wages.

YĀWAH यावह یاوہ
adj: absurd; vain; futile.

YĀWAH-GO यावह गो یاوہ گو
adj: an absurd talker

YĀWAR यावर یاور
n. mas: an assistant; companion; friend.

YĀWARI यावरी یاوری
n. fem: aid; assistance; friendship; help.

YAZDĀN यज़दाँ یزداں
n. mas: God.

YAZDĀNI यज़दानी یزدانی
adj: divine.

YĀZDAHUM याज़दहुम یازدہم
adj: eleventh.

YAZEED यज़ीद یزید
n. prop: an Arab tyrant Caliph who was instrumental for the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain.

YUNĀN युनान یونان
prop. n: Greece.

YUNĀNI ṬABIB یونانی طبیب
युनानी तबीब
n. mas: a native physician; practising Greek science of medicine.

YUNUS युनुस یونس
prop. n: Jonah; the apostle said to have been swallowed by a fish who later vomited him out alive.

YURISH युरिश یورش
n. fem: assault; storm; invasion; aggression.

YUSUF यूसुफ یوسف
n. prop: Joseph, the handsome Prophet.

YUSUF-E-SĀNI یوسفِ ثانی
यूसुफ़े सानी
adj: comparable to Joseph, (metph) most handsome.

YUSUF JAMĀL یوسف جمال
यूसुफ़ जमाल
adj: as handsome as Joseph.

ZABĀN ज़बान زبان
n. fem: the tongue; language; dialect; speech:

ZABĀN-ĀWAR زبان آور
ज़बान आवर
adj: eloquent; fluent; voluble.

ZABĀN-ĀWARI زبان آوری
ज़बान आवरी
n. fem: eloquence; fluency; volubility of the speech.

ZABĀN-BANDI زبان بندی
ज़बान बंदी
n. fem: restriction of speech; prohibited talk.

ZABĀN-DĀN زبان دان
ज़बान दान
n. mas: a linguist; one skilled in language; a writer.

ZABĀN-DARĀZ زبان دراز
ज़बान दराज़
adj: loquacious; abusive; impudent.

ZABĀN-DENĀ زبان دینا
ज़बान देना
v: to promise; verbal promise.

ZABĀN-E-HĀL زبانِ حال
ज़बाने हाल
adv: self-evident ; state of affairs.

ZABĀN HĀRNĀ زبان ہارنا
ज़बान हारना
v: to promise; to give one's word.

ZABĀN KO LAGĀM DENĀ زبان کو لگام دینا
ज़बान को लगाम देना
v: to hold one's tongue; to curb one's talk.

ZABĀN-SEENĀ زبان سینا
ज़बान सीना
v: to be tongue-tied; to remain silent; to have lost one's speech.

ZABĀNĀ ज़बाना زبانہ
n. mas: a flame (of a candle); a blaze.

ZABĀNI ज़बानी زبانی
adj: verbal; oral; by word of mouth.

ZABĀNI JAM'Ā KHARCH زبانی جمع خرچ
ज़बानी जमा खर्च
n. mas: all talk and no substance; mere words.

ZABAR ज़बर زبر
n. mas: superior; greater; heavy; upper part; top; (the vowel point) diacritical mark on a word (ـَـ)

ZABAR-DAST زبردست
ज़बर दस्त
adj: vigorous; violent; powerful; oppressive. (opp. KAMZOR)

ZABEEH ज़बीह ذبیح
adj: slaughtered; sacrified.

ZABEEH ULLĀ ذبیح اللہ
ज़बीहुल्लाह
n. mas: a title of Prophet Ismael whom Prophet Abraham offered to sacrifice.

ZABEEHĀ ज़बीहा ذبیحہ
n. mas: an animal lawfully slaughtered and fit for food.

ZABH ज़ब्ह ذبح
n. mas: sacrifice; slaughter.

ẒĀBIṬ ज़ाबित ضابط
n. mas: a possessor; a master.
adj: strict; punctual; disciplinarian

ẒĀBIṬĀ ज़ाबिता ضابطہ
n. mas: rule; regulation; code.
(plu. ZAWABIT)

ẒĀBIṬAGI ज़ाबितगी ضابطگی
n. fem: conformity to rule or law.

ẒĀBIṬĀ-E-T'ĀLEEM ضابطۂ تعلیم
ज़ाबिता-ए-ता'लीम
n. mas: educational code.

ZABOOṆ ज़बूँ زبوں
adj: bad; evil; wicked.

ZABOOR ज़बूर زبور
n. mas: one of the holy books of Prophet David; Psalms of David

ZABṬ ज़ब्त ضبط
n. mas: guarding; tolerance; confiscation.

ZABṬI ज़ब्ती ضبطی
n. fem: seizure; confiscation; forfeiture.

ZAD ज़द زد
n. fem: target; range; blow; loss; damage.

ZĀD ज़ाद زاد
n. mas: food; provision; offspring.

ZĀD-E-RĀH ज़ादे राह زادِ راہ
n. mas: provisions for a journey.

ZA'EEF ज़ई'फ़ ضعیف
adj: weak; old; feeble.
(opp. QĀWI; JAWĀN)

ZA'EEF-UL-'AQL ज़ई'फुल 'अक़्ल ضعیف العقل
adj: weak-minded.

ZA'EEF-UL-'ETEQĀD ज़ईफुल एतिकाद ضعیف الاعتقاد
adj: of weak faith or belief.
(opp. RASIKHUL'ETEQĀD)

ZA'EEF-UL-JUṢṢĀ ज़ईफुल जुस्सा ضعیف الجثہ
adj: weak in body; insignificant in size; puny.
(opp. QAWI-UL-JUṢṢĀ)

ZA'EEFI ज़ईफ़ी ضعیفی
n. fem: old age; infirmity; exhausation; weakness.

ZĀEQĀ जाएक़ा ذائقہ
n. mas: sense of taste; relish.

ZAFAR ज़फ़र ظفر
n. mas: victory; triumph; gain; success; nom-de plume of the last Moghul King Bahadur Shah who was also a poet.

ZAFAR MAUJ ज़फ़र मौज ظفر موج
adj: victorious.

ZAFAR YĀB ज़फ़रयाब ظفریاب
adj: victorious; conquerer.
(opp. SHIKAST KHURDĀ)

ZA'FARĀN ज़ा'फ़रान زعفران
n. fem: saffron.

ZĀGH ज़ाग زاغ
n. mas: a crow.

ZAHEER ज़हीर ظہیر
n. mas: an associate; an ally; an assistant.

ZĀHID ज़ाहिद زاہد
n. mas: a hermit; a devotee; an abstinent.
adj: religious; devout.

ZAHIN ज़हीन ذہین
adj: intelligent; ingenious; sagacious.

ZĀHIR ज़ाहिर ظاہر
n. mas: the outside; outward condition.
adj: evident; open.
(plu. ZAWĀHIR) .(opp. BĀTIN)

ZĀHIR-BIṆ ज़ाहिरबीं ظاہر بیں
n. mas: a superficial observer; one who takes things for what they seem.
adj: minding the outside or external.

ZĀHIR-DĀRI ज़ाहिरदारी ظاہر داری
n. fem: show; formality; ceremony.

ZĀHIR-O-BĀṬIN ज़ाहिरो बातिन ظاہر و باطن
n. mas: outward appearance and inward qualities; the inside and outside of a person.

ZĀHIRĀ ज़ाहिरा ظاہرا
adv: outwardly; plainly; manifestly.

ZAHMAT ज़हमत زحمت
n. fem: trouble; pain; hardship.

ZAHR ज़हर زہر
n. mas: poison; venom.

ZAHR ĀLOODĀ زہرآلودہ
जहर आलूदा
n. mas: poisoned.

ZAHR-E-HALĀHAL زہرِ ہلاہل
जहरे हलाहल
n. mas: deadly poison.

ZAHR-E-QĀTIL زہرِ قاتل
जहरे कातिल
n. mas: deadly poison.

ZAHR-KHAND زہرخند
जहर खंड
n. mas: a sarcastic laughter; a forced laugh.

ZAHR-MĀR KARNĀ زہرمار کرنا
जहर मार करना
v: to swallow reluctantly; to be forced to do a thing; to act unwillingly.

ZAHRĀ ĀB HONĀ زہرہ آب ہونا
जहरा आब होना
v: to be distressed or terrified; to be struck with fear.

ZAHRILĀ زہریلا ज़हरीला
ZAHRILI زہریلی ज़हरीली
adj: poisonous.

ZĀ'I ضائع ज़ाए'
adj: wasted; fruitless; lost, destroyed.

ZĀ'ID زائد ज़ाईद
adj: surplus; in excess; superfluous; redundant. (plu. ZAWAED)

ZAIF ضیف ज़ैफ
n. mas: a guest.

ZAIGHAM ضیغم ज़ैग़म
n. mas: a lion.

ZAIL ذیل ज़ैल
n. mas: hem of a garment; underneath; below.

ZĀ'IL زائل ज़ाइल
adj: vanishing; perishing; declining.

ZA'IM زعیم ज़ईम
n. mas: a leader. (plu. ZU'AMĀ)

ZAIN زین ज़ैन
n. mas: ornament; beauty; grace; honour.

ZĀ'IR زائر ज़ाइ'र
n. mas: a pilgrim; a visitor. (plu. ZUWWĀR)

ZĀ'IR-E-HARAM زائرِ حرم
जाइरे हरम
n. mas: a person who has performed Haj.

ZAITUN زیتون ज़ैतून
n. mas: an olive; the olive tree

ZAJAR-O TAUBIKH زجر و توبیخ
ज़जो तौबीख
n. mas: chiding; threatening; forbidding harshly.

ZAK زک ज़क
n. mas: defeat; repulse; injury; affront.

ZAKĀ زکا ज़का
n. fem: purity; piety.

ZAKĀ زکا ज़का
n. mas: acumen; sharpness of mind; sagacity.

ZAKĀT زکوٰۃ ज़कात
n. fem: alms; charity; two and a half percent of profit on yearly income to be given annually to the Head of the State by Muslims, for the class of people specified in the Quran.

ZAKĀWAT ذکاوت ज़कावत
n. fem: intelligence; wit; wisdom; sagacity; ingenuity.

ZAKHĀMAT ضخامت ज़ख़ामत
n. fem: thickness; bulkiness; volume.

ZAKHĀR زخار ज़ख़ार
adj: overflowing; raging (the sea); full to the brim.

ZAKHEEM ضخیم ज़ख़ीम
adj: voluminous; thick; bulky.

ZAKHM زخم ज़ख़्म
n. mas: a wound; a sore; a gash.

ZAKHM BHAR JĀNĀ زخم بھر جانا
ZAKHM BHAR JĀNĀ ज़ख़्म भर जाना
v: healing up of the wound.

ZAKHM-E DIL زخمِ دل
ज़ख़्मेदिल
adj: wound of love.

ZAKHM-E JIGAR زخمِ جگر
ज़ख़्मे जिगर
adj: wound of love.

ZAKHM-E KĀRI زخمِ کاری
ज़ख़्मे कारी
adj: deep wound.

ZAKHM-E KHANDĀN زخمِ خنداں
ज़ख़्मे खंदाँ
adj: open wound.

ZAKHM-E KUHNĀ زخمِ کہنہ
ज़ख़्मे कुहना
adj: old wound.

ZAKHMĀ ज़ख़्मा زخمہ
n. mas: plectrum (of a guitar); an instrument for plucking strings of a guitar.

ZAKHMI ज़ख़्मी زخمی
adj: wounded; injured; hurt.

ZAKI ज़की زکی
adj: acute; ingenious; clever; flaming; fiery.

ZAKI ज़की ذکی
adj: pure; pious; virtuous.

ZAKIĀ ज़किया ذکیہ
n. fem: an intelligent and clever woman.

ZĀKIR ज़ाकिर ذاکر
adj: remembering; one who recites elegies of the martyrs of KARBALĀ

ẒALĀL ज़लाल ضلال
ẒALĀLAT ज़लालत ضلالت
n. mas/fem: error; fault; ruin; vice.

ZALEEL ज़लील ذلیل
adj: mean; base; shameless. (opp. SHARIF)

ZĀLIM ज़ालिम ظالم
n. mas: a tyrant; an oppressor.
adj: tyrannical; cruel. (opp. ADIL)

ZĀLIMĀNĀ ज़ालिमाना ظالمانہ
adj: full of cruelty and tyranny.

ZALZALĀ ज़लज़ला زلزلہ
n. mas: an earth-quake.

ZALĀLAT ज़लालत ذلالت
ZILLAT ज़िल्लत ذلت
n. fem: insult; disgrace; dishonour. (opp. SHARAFAT)

ZA'M ज़ा'म زعم
n. mas: pride; vanity; arrogance; assertion; presumption.

ZAM ज़म ذم
n. fem: reproach; accusation; censure; blame.

ZAMĀM ज़माम زمام
n. fem: rein; bridle.

ZAMĀNĀ ज़माना زمانہ
n. mas: time; age; period; season; the world.

ZAMĀNĀ-SĀZ زمانہ ساز
ज़माना साज़
adj: a time-server; cunning; opportunist.

ẒAMĀNAT ज़मानत ضمانت
n. fem: surety; security, guarantee.

ZAMĀN ज़मान زمان
n. mas: time; tense (gram).

ZAMBEEL जंबील زنبیل
n. fem: a basket.

ZAMBOUR ज़ंबूर زنبور
n. mas: a wasp; a hornet; a bee; pincers.

ẒAMEEMĀ ज़मीमा ضمیمہ
n. mas: an appendix; a supplement; an addition.

ZAMEEN ज़मीन زمین
n. fem: earth; soil; ground; land; country; region.

ZAMEEN BOS HONĀ زمین بوس ہونا
ज़मीन बोस होना
v: to make a profound bow; to kiss the ground; to show great humility.

ZAMEEN DĀR زمیندار
ज़मीनदार
n. mas: a landlord; a land holder.

ZAMEEN DOZ زمین دوز
ज़मीन दोज़
n. fem: destroyed.

ZAMEER ज़मीर ضمیر
n. fem: the mind; heart; conscience. (plu.Z AMĀ'IR)

ZAMEER FAROSH ضمیر فروش
ज़मीर फरोश
adj: dishonest; traitor.

ZAMHAREER زمہریر
ज़महरीर
n. mas: cold; intense cold.

ZĀMIN ज़ामिन ضامن
n. mas: a surety; a guarantor; security.

ZAMISTĀN ज़मिस्तान زمستان
n. mas: winter.

ZAMM ज़म ضم
n. mas: merger; incorporation.

ZAMURRAD ज़मुर्रद زمرّد
n. mas: an emerald.

ZAMZAM ज़मज़म زمزم
n. mas: a well in K'aba whose water is considered holy.

ZAMZAMĀ ज़मज़मा زمزمہ
n. mas: singing; chanting; a concert.

ZAN ज़न زن
n. fem: a woman; a wife. (opp. MARD)

ZAN-MUREED زن مُرید
ज़न मुरीद
adj: hen-pecked.

ZAN-O-FARZAND زن و فرزند
ज़नो-फ़र्ज़ंद
n. mas: wife and children; family.

ZANĀNĀ ज़नाना زنانہ
n. mas: the female apartment; an eunuch.

ZANDAQĀ ज़ंदक़ा زندقہ
n. mas: impiety; disbelief; heresy; atheism.

ZANG ज़ंग زنگ
n. mas: rust; a small bell.

ZANG-ĀLOODĀ زنگ آلودہ
ज़ंग आलूदा
adj: rusty; covered with rust.

ZANGI जंगी زنگی
n. mas: a negro; a moor.

ZANJIR ज़ंजीर زنجیر
n. fem: a chain.

ZANN जन ظن
n. mas: suspicion; evil opinion; presumption; wrong impression.

ZĀNOO ज़ानू زانو
n. mas: lap; knee; thigh.

ZAQAN ज़क़न ذقن
n. fem: the chin.

ZAQAND ज़क़ंद زقند
n. fem: a jump; leap; spring.

ZAR ज़र زر
n. mas: gold; money; wealth.

ZAR-AFSHĀN زر افشاں
ज़र अफ़्शाँ
adj: lustrous; charitable; bountiful.

ZAR-BAFT ज़र बफ़्त زربفت
n. mas: embroiderer; brocade; gold tissue.

ZAR-DĀR ज़रदार زردار
adj: wealthy; rich. (opp. MUFLIS/GHAREEB)

ZAR-DOZI ज़रदोज़ी زردوزی
n. fem: embroidery.

ZAR-E-AMĀNAT زرِ امانت
ज़रे अमानत
n. fem: deposit money; trust money.

ZAR-E-AṢL ज़रे अस्ल زرِ اصل
n. mas: principal sum; pure gold.

ZAR-E-GUL ज़रे गुल زرِ گل
n. mas: pollen.

ZAR-GAR ज़रगर زرگر
n. mas: a goldsmith.

ZAR-GARI ज़रगरी زرگری
n. fem: business of a goldsmith.

ZAR KHARID زرخرید
ज़र ख़रीद
n. mas: a slave in bondage.

ZAR KHEZ ज़र ख़ेज़ زرخیز
adj: productive; fertile; rich (soil).

ZAR-NIGĀR ज़रनिगार زرنگار
adj: gilt; guilded.

ZAR-REEṆ जरीं زرّیں
adj: golden; made of gold.

ZARĀ ज़रा ذرا
adj: a little; little while.

ZĀR ज़ार زار
adj: afflicted; lamenting; humble.

ZĀR-O NAZĀR زاروزار
ज़ारो नज़ार
adj: emaciated; weak.

ZĀR-ZĀR ज़ार ज़ार زارزار
adv: bitterly.

ZARĀ'AT ज़रा'अत زراعت
n. mas: agriculture; tillage; crop.

ẒARĀFAT ज़राफ़त ظرافت
n. fem: wit; humour; jocularity; elegance.

ẒARAR ज़रर ضرر
n. mas: loss; injury; ruin; damage; harm.

ẒARB ज़र्ब ضرب
n. fem: a blow; striking; stamping. (plu. ZARBĀT)

ẒARB-E MOHLIK ضربِ مہلک
ज़र्बे मुहलिक
n. fem: fatal injury.

ẒARB-E SHADEED ضربِ شدید
ज़र्बे शदीद
n. fem: grievous hurt.

ẒARB-UL MAṢAL ضرب المثل
ज़र्बुल मसल
n. fem: a saying; a proverb.

ZARD ज़र्द زرد
adj: yellow; pale; wane; livid.

ZARD RANG ज़र्द रंग زرد رنگ
n. mas: yellow colour. adj. bashful; ashamed.

ZAREEF ज़रीफ़ ظریف
adj: polite; witty; comical.

ZAREENĀ ज़रीना زرینہ
n. mas: things made of gold.

ZAREE'YĀ ज़रीया' ذریعہ
n. mas: means; agency; source; medium.

ẒARF ज़र्फ़ ظرف
n. mas: vase; a vessel; capability; elegance of manner.

ZĀRI ज़ारी زاری
n. fem: crying; wailing; lamenting.

ẒARIH ज़रीह ضریح
n. fem: an enclosure around the tomb of a saint or martyr.

ẒAROOR ज़रूर ضرور
n. fem: essential; without fail.
adv: of course.

ẒAROORAT ज़रूरत ضرورت
n. fem: need; want; necessity; compulsion, force; exigency.

ẒAROORAT MAND ضرورت مند
ज़रूरत मंद
adj: needy; indigent.

ẒAROORATAN ضرورتاً
ज़रूरतन्
adv: by necessity; out of necessity.

ẒAROORIYĀT ضروریات
ज़रूरीयात
n. fem: requisites; necessities.

ZAROORIYĀT-E ZINDAGI ضروریاتِ زندگی
ज़रूरीयाते जिंदगी
n. fem: necessities of life.

ZARQ-BARQ ज़र्क-बर्क़ زرق برق
n. fem: thunder and lightening; glitter; show. adj: gaudy; splendid.

ZARRĀ ज़र्रा ذرّہ
n. mas: an atom; a particle. (plu. ZARRAT)

ZARRĀ NAWĀZ ذرّہ نواز
ज़र्रा नवाज़
n. mas: a patron of the poor.

ZARRĀ NAWĀZI ذرّہ نوازی
ज़र्रा नवाज़ी
adj: patronage.

ZĀT ज़ात ذات
n. fem: caste; creed; race; breed; division; kind.

ZĀT BĀHAR ज़ात बाहर ذات باہر
adj: an outcaste.

ZĀT-E SHAREEF ذاتِ شریف
ज़ाते शरीफ़
adj: of noble breed (used ironically for a villain).

ZĀT PĀT ज़ात पात ذات پات
n. fem: tribe; caste; lineage; racialism.

ZAṬAL ज़टल ذٹل
n. fem: foolish talk; nonsense.

ZĀTI ज़ाती ذاتی
adj: personal; inherent; inborn; innate.

ZĀTI HAIṢIYAT ذاتی حیثیت
ज़ाती हैसियत
n. fem: personal status.

ZĀTI LIYĀQAT ذاتی لیاقت
ज़ाती लियाक़त
n. fem: intrinsic value; real merit.

ZAU ज़ौ ضو
n. fem: light; sunlight.

ZAU-FISHĀṆ ضوفشان
ज़ौफ़िशाँ
adj: shedding light.

ZAUJĀ ज़ौजा زوجہ
n. fem: a wife.

ZAUJIYYAT ज़ौजीयत زوجیت
n. fem: the married state.

ZAUQ जौक़ ذوق
n. mas: taste; delight; joy: pleasure; nom-de-plume of a famous Urdu poet, teacher of Bahadur Shah Zafar.

ZAUQ-E-TAMĀSHĀ'EE ذوقِ تماشائی
जौके तमाशाई
adj: taste to appreciate beauty of nature.

ZAUQ E SUKHAN ذوقِ سخن
जौक़े सुख़न
n. mas: lover of literature and poetry.

ZAWĀ'ID ज़वाइद زوائد
n. mas: additions; superfluities. (sing. ZĀED)

ZAWĀL ज़वाल زوال
n. mas: decline; afternoon when the sun is on the decline; failure. (opp. KAMAL/UROOJ)

ZAWĀL-PAZEER زوال پذیر
ज़वाल पज़ीर
adj: declining; decaying; fading; transitory.

ZĀWIYĀ ज़ाविया زاویہ
n. mas: an angle; a corner; a secluded corner; monastery.

ZEB ज़ेब زیب
n. fem: ornament; beauty; elegance.

ZEB-TAN KARNĀ زیب تن کرنا
ज़ेब तन करना
v: to wear; to put on.

ZEB-O-ZEENAT زیب وزینت
ज़ेबो ज़ीनत
n. fem: elegance; adorning; ornamentation.

ZEBĀ ज़ेबा زیبا
adj: adorned; beautiful; becoming; befitting; proper; graceful.

ZEBĀ'ISH ज़ेबाइश زیبائش
n. fem: ornament; beauty; adorning.

ZEE-HAYĀT ज़ी हयात ذی حیات
adj: endowed with life; animal being.

ZEE HOSH ज़ी होश ذی ہوش
adj: sensible; wise.

ZEE-IKHTIYĀR ذی اختیار
ज़ी इख़्तियार
adj: authorised; one in authority.

ZEE-ISTI'DĀD ذی استعداد
ज़ी इस्ते'दाद
adj: able; sagacious.

ZEE 'IZZAT ज़ी इज़्ज़त ذی عزت
adj: honourable; respectful.

ZEE-ROOH ज़ीरुह ذی روح
adj: having life; animate. (opp. GHAIR-ZEE ROOH)

ZEE-RUTBĀ ज़ी रुत्बा ذی رُتبہ
adj: of rank or distinction.

ZEE-SH'UOOR ذی شعور
ज़ीशुऊर
adj: intelligent.

ZEEN ज़ीन زین
n. fem: a saddle.

ZEENĀ ज़ीना زینہ
n. mas: a ladder; stairs; stair-case.

ZEENAT ज़ीनत زینت
n. fem: beauty; elegance; decoration

ZEEQ जीक़ ضیق
n. fem: anguish; vexation; affliction; doubt.

ZEEQ-UN-NAFS ضیق النفس
ज़ीक़ुन्नफस
n. mas: the asthma; shortness of breath.

ZERIN ज़ेरीं زیریں
adj: lower. (opp. BALĀI)

ZEEST ज़ीस्त زیست
n. fem: life; existence (opp. MAUT)

ZEHĀNAT ज़िहानत ذہانت
n. fem: intelligence; acuteness; acumen; sagacity.

ZER ज़ेर زیر
adj: under; below; inferior; weak, diacritical mark. (—)

ZER-BĀR KARNĀ زیر بار کرنا
ज़ेर बार करना
v: to make someone to foot the bill; to burden a person in this manner; to oblige.

ZER-DAST ज़ेर दस्त زیر دست
n. mas: a subordinate; a subject; a vassal.
adj: inferior; vanquished; subdued. (opp. BALĀ DAST)

ZER-E-GHAUR زیرِ غور
ज़ेरे ग़ौर
adv: under consideration.

ZER-E-LAB ज़ेरे लब زیر لب
adv: in whispers; in an undertone.

ZER-E-NAGEEN زیر نگیں
ज़ेरे नगीं
adj: subjugated; submissive.

ZER-E-TAJWIZ زیر تجویز
ज़ेरे तजवीज़
adj: under trial; subjudice.

ZER-JĀMĀ ज़ेर जामा زیر جامہ
n. mas: drawers.

ZER-O-ZABAR زیر و زبر
ज़ेरो ज़बर
adj: topsy turvy; inverted; over-turned; upside down.

ZEWAR ज़ेवर زیور
n. mas: jewel; ornament. (plu. ZEWRĀT)

ZHĀLĀ ज़ाला ژالہ
n. mas: hail; dew; frost.

ZHAND ज़ंद ژند
n. fem: commentary on Avaesta; sacred book of the Parsis.

ZHIRKIYĀN झिड़कियाँ جھڑکیاں
v. to scold; to reprimand.

ZHIYĀN ज़ियाँ ژیاں
adj: terrible; rapacious; furious;

ZHOLEEDĀ ज़ौलीदा ژولیدہ
adj: entangled; intricate; dishevelled.

ZIDD ज़िद (द्द) ضد
n. fem: the contrary; opposite (of); opposition; persistence; stubbornness.

ZIDDAIN ज़िद्देन ضدین
n. fem: two things that are opposed to each other; two opposites.

ZIKR ज़िक्र ذکر
n. mas: remembrance; memory; mention; reading of the Quran; and recital of the praise and names of God.

ZILL ज़िल्ल ظل
n. mas: shadow; shade; protection;

ZILL-E-ILĀHI ज़िल्ले इलाही ظلِ الٰہی
adj: form of addresssing a king e.g. Your Majesty.

ZILL-E-SOOBHĀNI ज़िल्ले सुबहानी ظلِ سُبحانی
adj: form of addressing a King e.g. Your Majesty; (lit.) shadow of God.

ZILL-LULLĀH ज़िल्लुल्लाह ظلِ اللہ
n. mas: shadow of God.

ZIMMĀ ज़िम्मा ذمّہ
n. mas: responsibility; trust; service; burden (of proof); security.

ZIMMĀ-DĀR ज़िम्मादार ذمّہ دار
adj: responsible; answerable; trustee; asignee.

ZIMMI ज़िम्मी ذمّی
n. mas: a non-Muslim who lives in a Muslim country and pays tax (JEZIAH) to Government.

ZIMN ज़िम्न ضمن
n. mas: subject; idea; conception; circumstances; anything contained or inserted.

ZIMNAN ज़िम्नन् ضمناً
adv: by the way; by and by; incidently.

ZIN-HĀR ज़िंहार زنہار
adv: on no account; never.
inter: take care; beware; mind you.

ZINDĀ ज़िंदा زندہ
adj: alive; living. (opp. MURDĀH)

ZINDĀ-DAR-GOR ज़िंदा दर गोर زندہ درگور
adj: half dead; as good as dead; leading an unpleasant life.

ZINDĀ-DIL ज़िंदादिल زندہ دل
adj: cheerful; lively; gay; happy. (opp. MURDĀ DIL)

ZINDĀ-DILI ज़िंदा दिली زندہ دلی
n. fem: cheerfulness; gaiety; happiness.

ZINDĀ-E-JĀVED ज़िंदए जावेद زندۂ جاوید
n. mas: immortal.

ZINDĀN ज़िंदान زندان
n. mas: a prison; a jail.

ZINDAGĀNI ज़िंदगानी زندگانی
ZINDAGI ज़िंदगी زندگی
n. fem: life; living; existence.

ZINDEEQ ज़िंदीक़ زندیق
n. mas: an infidel; an unbeliever.

ZIR ज़ीर زیر
n. fem: a fine soft sound; the smallest string of a lute.

ZIR-O-BAM ज़ीरो बम زیر و بم
n. mas: treble and bass; low and high tune; ups and down.

ZIRIH ज़िरिह زرہ
n. fem: chain armour; iron armour made with rings.

ZIRIH-POSH ज़िरिहपोश زرہ پوش
adj: a person in armour.

ZIRAK ज़ीरक زیرک
adj: intelligent; wise; acute.

ZISHT ज़िश्त زشت
adj: ugly; deformed. (opp. KHOOB)

ZISHT-KHOO ज़िश्तख़ू زشت خو
adj: of ugly habits or disposition.

ẒIYĀ ज़िया ضیا
n. fem: light; splendour; brilliancy.

ZIYĀDĀ ज़ियादा زیادہ
adj: more; additional; excessive; much.

ZIYĀDATI ज़ियादती زیادتی
n. fem: abundance; excess; surplus; addition; force.

ẒIYĀFAT ज़ियाफ़त ضیافت
n. fem: feast; banquet.

ZIYĀṆ ज़ियाँ زیاں
n. mas: loss; damage; injury. (opp. SOOD)

ZIYĀṆ KĀR ज़ियाँकार زیاں کار
adj: hurtful; a loser; an evil doer; destructive; mischievous.

ZIYĀRAT ज़ियारत زیارت
n. fem: pilgrimage; visiting a shrine.

ZIYĀRAT GĀH ज़ियारत गाह زیارت گاہ
n. mas: a place of pilgrimage; a shrine.

ẒO'AF जो'फ़ ضعف
n. mas: weakness; feebleness; infirmity.

ẒO'AF-F-BAṢĀRAT जो'फ़े बसारत ضعفِ بصارت
n. mas: weakness of eye sight.

ZOLEEDGI ज़ोलीदगी ژولیدگی
n. fem: distress; entanglement.

ZOOD जूद زود
adv: quickly; soon; at once.

ZOOD-FAHM जूद फ़हम زود فہم
adj: quick of understanding; sharp witted.

ZOOD PASHEMĀN जूद पशेमान زود پشیمان
adj: one who repents soon.

ZOOD-RANJ जूद रंज زود رنج
adj: irascible; sensitive; touchy.

ZOR ज़ोर زور
n. mas: force; strength; power; influence.

ZOR-ĀWAR ज़ोर आवर زور آور
adj: powerful; strong.

ZOR DĀR ज़ोर दार زور دار
adj: strong; powerful.

ZU जू زو
n. mas: owner; lord; master.

ZU-M'ANI जूमा'नी ذو معنی
adj: having two meanings.

ZUHD जुहद زہد
n. mas: devotion; abstinence.

ZUHAL जुहल زحل
n. mas: the planet Saturn.

ZUHOOR जुहूर ظہور
n. mas: appearing; arising; visibility; coming to pass; becoming visible.

ZUHR जुहर ظہر
n. mas: mid-day; the time immediately after the declining of the sun; after-noon.

ZUHRĀ/ZOHRĀ ज़ुहरा/ज़हरा زہرہ
n. fem: the planet Venus.

ZUHRĀ JABEEṆ ज़ुहराजबी زہرہ جبیں
adj: beautiful forehead.

ZUHRĀ JAMĀL زہرہ جمال
जुहरा जमाल
adj: beautiful face.

ZUL-FAQĀR जुल्फ़क़ार ذوالفقار
n. mas: a celebrated sword which fell into the hands of the Holy Prophet in the battle of Badr and then was given to Hazrat Ali.

ZUL-JALĀL जुल्जलाल ذوالجلال
adj: glorious; splendid.

ZUL-QURNAIN ذوالقرنین
जुलकुरनैन
n. mas: lord of the two horns (east and west); an epithet of Alexander the Great.

ZULĀL जुलाल زلال
adj: pure; wholesome (water); limpid; clear.
n. mas: limpid water.

ZULF जुल्फ़ زلف
n. fem: a curling lock (of hair) hanging over the temple or ear.

ZULF-BA-DOSH زلف بدوش
जुल्फ़ बदोश
n. mas: locks of hair on shoulder.

ZULF-E-DARĀZ زلفِ دراز
जुल्फ़े दराज़
n. fem: long hair.

ZULF-E-PARESHĀN زلفِ پریشاں
जुल्फ़े परीशाँ
n. mas: dishevelled locks.

ZULF-E-PURKHAM زلفِ پُرخم
जुल्फ़े पुरख़म
n. mas: curly hair.

ZULF-E-PURPECH زلف پُرپیچ
जुल्फ़े पुरपेच
n. mas: curly hair.

ZULF-E-PURSHIKAN زلف پرشکن
जुल्फ़े पुर शिकन
n. mas: curly hair.

ZULF-E-TĀBDĀR زلفِ تابدار
जुल्फ़े ताबदार
n. fem: lustrous curling locks.

ZULM जुल्म ظلم
n. mas: oppression; injustice; tyranny; violence. (opp. INSĀF)

ZULMĀT जुल्मात ظلمات
adj: darkness; regions of darkness; a dark place where the water of immortality is said to be (opp. NOOR). (sing. ZULMAT)

ZUMRĀ जुम्रा زمرہ
n. mas: a troop; a group; crowd.

ZUNNĀR जुन्नार زنّار
n. mas: the sacred thread worn by the Hindus.

ZURRIYAT जुर्रीयत ذریت
n. fem: progeny; generation; descendants.

PROPER NOUNS COMMONLY USED IN URDU SHA'IRI.

ABUL FAZAL
अबुल फ़ज़ल
: Abul Fazal was Prime Minister of Moghul King Akbar. He was a great scholar and had prodigious memory. One of the kings of his time said 'I am not afraid of Akbar's sword but I am afraid of Abul Fazal's pen.'

AFLAṬOON
अफ़लातून
: The Greek philosopher Plato. Pupil of Socrates and teacher of Aristotle. Author of many books including the reputed Republic & Laws and dialogues of Socrates.

'ALI
अली
: Ali, the son of Abu Talib, the son-in-law and successor of the Holy Prophet Mohammed, was born in the Holy K'aba and was martyred at Kufa Mosque, in Iraq by Abdur Rehman Bin Muljim in the Hijri year 40. When struck by the sword he uttered: *'Fuzto ba Rabbil K'aba'* (By God, I have won). He is also known as Abu Turab, Shere-Khudā, Haider, Sāqi-E-Kausar and Mushkíl Kushā.

ARASṬOO
अरसतू
: Aristotle—the Greek philosopher. Founder of the technique of organised research and classification. Studied under Plato; tutor of Alexander the Great. His philosophy became the basis of Roman Catholic doctrine.

AYĀZ
अयाज़
: A Turkish slave of Mehmood Ghaznavi.

AZRĀ
अज़रा
: Beloved of Wāmiq.

ESĀ
ईसा
: Jesus Christ, the son of the Virgin Mary, was born at Bethlehem (Ar.) *Bait-al-Lahm*. He used to revive the dead by saying *'Qum ba izn-e-Allah'* (Rise by the order of God). He was called Masiha because by the touch of his hand the blind recovered their eye-sight and lepers were cured of leprosy. He was also known as *Ruh-ul-Lah* (sould of God). Like Al-Quran, the Holy Bible is also the Revealed Book.

FATIMĀH
फ़ातिमा
: Fatimah was the daugher of the Holy Prophet, wife of Hazrat Ali and mother of Imam Hasan and Imam Husain. She is also known as *Batul*, the virgin.

FARHĀD
फर्हाद
: A sculptor of Persia who fell in love with Shirin. He was asked to dig a canal known as *'Joo-e-sheer* (river of milk), a condition for marrying Shirin. When he was told that Shirin had expired, he killed himself with the spade in his hand.

FIR' AUN
फ़िर्औन
: PHAROAH—a title common to the kings of Egypt about the time of Moses. (methph. a cruel king). He claimed to be God and starved the people who believed in God. This tyranny continued for 13 years till Moses was born. Fir'aun ordered all male children to be killed as one fortune-teller had told him that he would be killed by a male child when he grew old. Moses was somehow spared and ultimatęly overpowered him.

HUSAIN
हुसैन
: Son of Hazrat Ali and Hazrat Fatimah and grandson of Prophet Muhammed. He was martyred on the plains of Karbala in Iraq on the 10th of Muharram 60 (A.H.).

IBRĀHIM
इब्राहीम
: Abraham (in Bible) was the third great Prophet. His predecessors being Adam and Noah. The Black Stone of K'aba was laid by him. He was thrown into fire by the order of Nimrod but God turned the fire into garden. Prophet Muhammad is the direct descendent of Ibrahim through his son Ismail. He is also known as *Khalil-ul Lah.*

JAMSHEED
जम शीद
: Name of a king of Iran. The new year of the Persians is named after him *(Jamsheed Navroze)* which falls on the 21st day of the month of March. This day is known as equinox when day and night are of equal duration.

KARBALĀ
कर्बला
: A maidan in Iraq; where Imam Husain was killed by forces of Yazeed on the 10th day of Muharram in 60 A.H. Yazeed had ordered that no water should be supplied to Husain and his family members. The day of Husain's martyrdom is celebrated as a day of mourning by Muslims all over the world.

LAILĀ
लैला
: Known as *Laila-e-Amira* or *Labani* and belonged to a respectable family. She fell in love with Quais but her father did not agree to their marriage and she was married to somebody else belonging to her father's clan. It is said that Laila died before Majnoon.

LUQMĀN
लुक़मान
: A famous eastern pharmacist. Generally known as Hakim Luqman. Popularly known in English as Galen.

Related to Prophet Ayoob. He possessed knowledge of all earthly diseases and their remedies.

MAJṆOOṆ मजनूँ : His real name was *QUAIS*. Son of a man of status in Arabia. He fell in love with Laila, who was his neighbour and abandoned his ancestral respectability and status. They both loved each other since their childhood, but could not marry due to old family feud. When Majnoon was informed about Laila's alleged death, he died of broken heart. When Laila came to know about Majnoon's death she also died of broken heart.

MANSOOR मंसूर : meaning triumphant. Name of a Sufi who pronounced *'ANAL HAQ'* (I am God) and was hanged for blasphemy.

MARYAM मर्यम : Virgin Mary, the mother of Christ.

MASIHĀ मसीहा : Title of Prophet Esa (Christ). Metaphorically it means a person who brings dead to life.

MOOSĀ मूसा : MOSHE (Hebrew); and MOSES (in English), was born during the time of FIRAUN (the last Pharoah). His followers are known as BANI ISRAEL. The Ten Commandments were revealed to Moses on Mount Senai. *TORAH* (Old Testament) is the Holy Scriptures of the Jews. Moses is also known as *KALIM-UL-LĀH* (one who speaks to God).

MUHAMMED मुहम्मद : was the son of Abdullah and Amena. He is the founder of Islam religion and is known as *Habib-ul-lah* (friend of God), and *Khatim-ul-Mursalin* (the last of the Prophets). The Holy Quran was revealed to him by God through the angel Gabriel. The first revelation came on the night in the month of Ramzan which is termed *Shab-e-Qadr*, (night of power).

NAMROOD नमरुद : The mighty hunter of a king who did not believe in God and threw Ibrahim Khalilullah in fire. God turned the fire into a garden. It is also said that Namrood was the title of KAI-KAWOOS. Namrood also means one who does not die.

NAUSHERWAN नौशेरवान : A Persian king of Sasanian Dynasty, famous for his justice and equality. Prophet Muhammed was born in his time.

NAV RATAN
नव रत्न
: The nine gems i.e. the nine famous courtiers of Akbar 1. Mirza Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan-i-Khanan; 2. Mirza Aziz Kokaltash, Khan-i-Azam; 3. Abdul Fatah Gilani; 4. Allama Abul Faizi, the Poet Laureate; 5. Abul Fazal Mutamemud Dolah; 6. Hakim Hammam; 7. Raja Toḍermal; 8. Raja Bir Bal; and 9. Raja Man Singh.

OMAR KHAYYĀM
उमर ख़य्याम
: Famous Persian poet, astronomer and mathematician. He is famous for his quartets known as Rubaiyyat-i-Umar Khayyam.

QUALANDAR
कलंदर
: Literally an uncivilised person; metaphorically a Sufi, a person, who keeps himself completely isolated and aloof from the world.

SARMAD
सरमद
: Everlasting—having no beginning and no end; a quality attributed to God. Name of a Sufi, who was put to death by Aurangzeb.

SHADDĀD
शद्दाद
: A king of Egypt who claimed to be God and built a heaven called BAGH-E-IRAM or JANNAT-E-SHADAD. He succeeded his brother King Shadeed. He died before he could visit his created heaven.

SHIRIN
शीरीन
: Beloved of Farhad, the Kohkan. Wife of king Khusro Parvez.

SIKANDAR
सिकंदर
: (ISKANDAR). Popularly known as Alexander the Great, King of Macedonia. He was the pupil of Aristotle. He made himself the master of Greece and defeated the Persians and killed King Darius Condomanus in the battle of Issus. At the instigation of his very beautiful but fickle mistress Thais, he ordered the huge palace at Persipolis (known as *Takht-E-Jamsheed)* to be reduced to ashes.

SUQRĀT
सुक़रात
: SOCRATES, a wellknown philosopher of Greece, who was born in 469 BC.

TAORĀ
तौरा
: The holy book of the Jews, known in the Bible as the Old Testament.

TOOR
तूर
: KOHESAINĀ—Mount Senai; a mountain in the North-West Arabia. Prophet Moses (Kalimullah) had the privilege of speaking to God on this mountain.

YOUSUF
युसूफ़
: JOSEPH the son of YAQOOB (JACOB), was a very handsome person. He later on became the ruler of Egypt. Zulaikhā the wife of Aziz-e-Misr fell in love with him.

YAZEED
यज़ीद
: Son of Mu'awiya, claimed to be a Caliph. Imam Husain refused to give allegiance to him.

ZUBOOR
जुबूर
: The Psalms of David.

ZUHĀK
जुहाक
: A tyrant mythological king of Persia of Arab descent.

ZULAIKHĀ
जुलैख़ा
: The love-story of Zulaikhā and Joseph (Yousuf) form the subject of many poems. She married Yousuf in her old age after the death of her husband Aziz-e-Misr.

PROVERBS, IDIOMS, SAYINGS.

Ā BAIL MUJHE MĀR आ बैल मुझे मार آ بیل مجھے مار

To ask for or invite trouble.

ĀBROO GA'I PHIR NAHIN ĀTI آبرو گئی پھر نہیں آتی

आबरु गई फिर नहीं आती

Lost reputation is seldom regained.

ĀBROO MOTI KI SI ĀB HAI آبرو موتی کی سی آب ہے

आबरु मोती की सी आब है

Honour is like a lustre of a pearl.

ĀP DOOBE TO JAG DOOBĀ आप डूबे तो जग डूबा آپ ڈوبے تو جگ ڈوبا

Death's day is dooms-day.

ĀP MUE TO JAG MUĀ आप मुए तो जग मुवा آپ موئے تو جگ موا

Death's day is dooms-day.

ĀP FAZIHAT, AURON KO NASIHAT آپ فضیحت اوروں کو نصیحت

आप फ़ज़ीहत औरों को नसीहत

Bell calls others to the church, but does not go in itself.

ĀP KĀJ MAHĀ KĀJ आप काज महा काज آپ کاج مہا کاج

Self done, well done.

ĀP BHALE TO JAG BHALĀ آپ بھلے تو جگ بھلا

आप भले तो जग भला

Good mind,good find.

ĀTE KE SĀTH GHUN BHI PIS JĀTĀ HAI

آٹے کے ساتھ گھُن بھی پس جاتا ہے

आटे के साथ धुन भी पिस जाता है

The innocent get punished with the guilty.

ĀDMI ĀDMI ANTAR, KO'I HIRĀ KO'I KANKAR.

آدمی آدمی انتر کوئی ہیرا کوئی کنکر

आदमी आदमी अंतर, कोई हीरा कोइ कंकड़।

No two persons are alike.

ĀDAMI SUHBAT SE PAHCHĀNĀ JĀTĀ HAI

آدمی صحبت سے پہچانا جاتا ہے

आदमी सुहबत से पहचाना जाता है

Man is known by the company he keeps.

ĀDHĀ TITAR, ĀDHĀ BAṬER آدھا تیتر آدھا بٹیر
आधा तीतर आधा बटेर

Neither fish nor flesh.

ĀRZOO KHĀK MEN MIL JĀNĀ آرزو خاک میں مل جانا
आरजू ख़ाकमे मिल जाना

To be disappointed. To be frustrated.

ĀSTIN KĀ SĀNP आस्तीन का सांप آستین کا سانپ

A snake in the grass. A hidden enemy.

ĀSMAN PAR URṆĀ आसमान पर उड़ना آسمان پر اڑنا

To be very conceited. To boast. To brag. To fly high in air.

ĀSMĀN PAR DIMĀGH HONĀ آسمان پر دماغ ہونا
आसमान पर दिमाग़ होना

To be very vain or proud.

ĀSMĀN SE GIRĀ KHAJUR MEN ATKĀ آسمان سے گرا کھجور میں اٹکا
आसमान से गिरा खजूर में अटका

Out of the frying pan into the fire.

ĀFTĀB KO CHIRĀGH DIKHĀNĀ آفتاب کو چراغ دکھانا
आफताब को चिराग दिखाना

To hold a candle to the sun.

ĀG PĀNI KĀ SANJOG आग पानी का संजोग آگ پانی کا سنجوگ

Union of two opposites.

ĀG KĀ PUTLĀ आग का पुतला آگ کا پتلا

A very diligent and agile person. A sharp person.

ĀG LAGE PAR KUNWĀN KHODNĀ آگ لگے پر کنواں کھودنا
आग लगे पर कुँवा खोदना

To shut the stable door after the horse is stolen.

ĀGE KHUDĀ KĀ NĀM HAI आगे खुदा का नाम है آگے خدا کا نام ہے

Thus far and no further.

ĀGE DAUR PICHHE CHHOR آگے دوڑ پیچھے چھوڑ
आगे दौड़ पीछे छोड़

To leave the task incomplete.

ĀM KE ĀM, GUTHLION KE DĀM آم کے آم گٹھلیوں کے دام
आम के आम गुठलियो के दाम

To kill two birds with one stone. A bargain without loss.

ĀNKH OJHAL PAHĀR OJHĀL. آنکھ اوجھل پہاڑ اوجھل
आँख ओझल पहाड़ ओझल.

Out of sight, out of mind.

ĀNKH CHURĀNĀ आँख-चुराना آنکھ چرانا
To avoid someone.

ĀNKHON DEKHĀ MĀNĀ, SUNĀ NA MĀNĀ
آنکھوں دیکھا مانا سُنا نہ مانا
आँखो देखा माना सुना न माना
Seeing is believing.

ĀNKHON MEN KHĀK DĀLNĀ آنکھوں میں خاک ڈالنا
To cheat आँखोमें खाक़ डालना

ĀNKH KĀ TĀRĀ आँख का तारा آنکھ کا تارا
Darling, beloved. Pupil of the eye.

ĀNKHON KE ANDHE, NĀM NAIN SUKH آنکھوں کے اندھے نام نین سُکھ
आंखो के अंधे नाम नैनसुख
To call a black man Mr. White.

ĀNKHON MEN RĀT KĀTNĀ आँखो में रात काटना آنکھوں میں رات کاٹنا
To keep awake the whole night. To have sleepless night.

ĀNKHEN CHĀR HOTI HAIN MUHABBAT HO'I JATI HAIN
آنکھیں چار ہوتی ہیں محبت ہو ہی جاتی ہے
आँखे चार होती है मुहब्बत होई जाती है
To fall in love at first sight.

Ā'I NAHIN TALTI आई नही टलती آئے نہیں ٹلتی
The inevitable must happen.

AB PACHHTĀE KIYĀ HOWAT HAI JAB CHIṚYĀN CHUG GA'IN KHET
اب پچھتائے کیا ہوت ہے جب چڑیاں چگ گئیں کھیت
अब पछतावे किया होवत है जब चिड़ियाँ चुग गई खेत
There is no use crying over spilt milk.

APNĀ ULLOO SIDHĀ KARNĀ اپنا الّو سیدھا کرنا
अपना उल्लू सीधा करना
To fool others to achieve one's object.

APNI KARNI BHARNI अपनी करनी भरनी اپنی کرنی بھرنی
To reap the fruit of one's own deeds.

APNE PĀON PAR ĀP KULHĀṚI MĀRNĀ
اپنے پاؤں پر آپ کلہاڑی مارنا
अपने पाँव पर आप कुल्हाड़ी मारना
To dig one's own grave.

APNE MUNH MIĀN MITHOO اپنے منہ میاں مٹھو
अपने मुँह मियाँ मिट्ठू
Self-praise is no recommendation.

ĀNKHON KĀ KĀJAL CHURĀNĀ آنکھوں کا کاجل چرانا

आँखो का काजल चुराना

To be a very expert thief. To cheat.

AHMAD KI PAGRI MAHMOOD KE SAR احمد کی پگڑی محمود کے سر

अहमद की पगड़ी महमूद के सर

Robbing Peter to pay Paul.

'AQL KĀ DUSHMAN अक़्ल का दुश्मन عقل کا دشمن

A fool. A blockhead.

'AQL KE NĀKHUN LO अक़्ल के नाखुन लो عقل کے ناخن لو

Sharpen your wits!

'AQL PAR PARDĀ PAR JĀNĀ عقل پر پردہ پڑ جانا

अक़्ल पर परदा पड़ जाना

To be unable to distinguish right from wrong.

BĀT KI BĀT KHURĀFĀT KI KHURĀFĀT بات کی بات خرافات کی خرافات

बात की बात खुराफात की खुराफात

Many a true word is spoken in jest.

BĀT LĀKH KI KARNI KHĀK KI بات لاکھ کی کرنی خاک کی

बात लाख की करनी ख़ाक की

Great talkers are little doers.

BĀṚ HI JAB KHET KO KHĀE, TO RAKHWĀLI KAUN KARE

باڑہی جب کھیت کھائے تو رکھوالی کون کرے

बाड़ ही जब खेत को खाएं तो रखवाली कौन करे

A fox should not be a juror in a goose's trial.

BĀSI BACHE NĀ KUTTĀ KHĀE باسی بچے نہ کتا کھائے

बासी बचे न कुत्ता खाए

To spend every penny. Not to lay by a penny.

BĀSI KAṚHI MEN UBĀL ĀNĀ باسی کڑھی میں ابال آنا

बासी कढ़ीमे उबाल आना

To wish to be young in old age.

BURĀ'I ABAD TAK REHTI HAI SĀTH برائی ابد تک رہتی ہے ساتھ

बुराई अबद तक रहती है साथ

Evil that men do lives after them.

BAṚĀ BOL ĀGE ĀTĀ HAI بڑا بول آگے آتا ہے

बड़ा बोल आगे आता है

Bragging often brings shame to a person.

BARE BOL KĀ SAR NICHĀ بڑے بول کا سر نیچا

बड़े बोल का सर नीचा

Pride goes before its fall.

BĀ'D AZ MARG WĀWELĀ बा'द अज़ मर्ग वावैला بعد از مرگ واویلا
To cry over spilt milk.

BAHTE PĀNI MEN HĀTH DHONĀ بہتے پانی میں ہاتھ دھونا
बहते पानी मे हाथ धोना
To make hay while the sun shines.

CHĀR DIN KI CHĀNDNI AUR PHIR ANDHERI RĀT
چار دن کی چاندنی اور پھر اندھیری رات
चार दिन की चांदनी और फिर अंधेरी रात
To every spring there is an autumn. A nine days' wonder.

CHHOTĀ MUNH BARI BĀT छोटा मुंह बड़ी बात چھوٹا منہ بڑی بات
Big words out of a small mouth.

CHOR KĀ SĀTHI GIRAH KAT چور کا ساتھی گرہ کٹ
चोर का साथी गिरह कट
Birds of a feather flock together.

CHOLI DĀMAN KĀ SĀTH HONĀ چولی دامن کا ساتھ ہونا
चोली दामन का साथ होना
To be on very good terms.

DUSHMAN NĀ SO'E NA SONE DE. دشمن نہ سوئے نہ سونے دے۔
दुश्मन ना सोए न सोने दे
An enemy is a constant spy.

DHOBI KĀ KUTTĀ NA GHARKĀ NA GHĀṬ KĀ
دھوبی کا کتا نہ گھر کا نہ گھاٹ کا
धोबी का कुत्ता न घर का न घाट का
A dog who runs after two bones catches neither.

DER AYĀD DURUST AYĀD, دیر آید درست آید
देर आयद दुरुस्त आयद
Better late than never.

DOODH KĀ JALĀ CHHĀCHH BHI PHUNK PHUNK KAR PITĀ HAI.
دودھ کا جلا چھاچھ بھی پھونک پھونک کر پیتا ہے
दूध का जला छाछ भी फूंक फूंक कर पीता है
A burnt child dreads fire, Experience is the best teacher.

DUR KE DHOL SUHĀNE दूर के ढ़ोल सुहाने دور کے ڈھول سہانے
Distant drums are music to ears, Grass looks greener on the other side.

EK ANĀR, SAU BIMĀR एक अनार सौ बीमार ایک انار سو بیمار
One post and many candidates.

EK PĀPI NĀO KO DUBOTĀ HAI ایک پاپی ناؤ کو ڈبوتا ہے
एक पापी नाव को डूबोता है
One rotton sheep infects the whole flock.

ĢHUROOR KĀ SAR NICHĀ गुरुर का सर नीचा غرور کا سر نیچا
Pride has its fall.

GOR KĀ MUNH JHĀNK KAR ĀNĀ گور کا منہ جھانک کر آنا
गोर का मुँह झांक कर आना
To recover from a very serious illness. To escape from the jaws of death.

GHAR KI MURĢHI DĀL BARĀBAR گھر کی مرغی دال برابر
घर की मरगी दाल बराबर
No one is a hero to his valet.

GUṚ DIYE MARE TO ZEHR KIYUṆ DE گڑ دے مرے تو زہر کیوں دے
गुड़ दिये मरे तो ज़हर क्यों दे
When sweet words succeed why resort to harsh ones?

GUDRI MEN LĀ'L गुदड़ीमें ला'ल گدڑی میں لعل
A jewel in rags.

HĀTH KI LAKIREN NAHIN MITTIṆ ہاتھ کی لکیریں نہیں مٹتیں
हाथ की लकीरें नहीं मिटती
What is ordained is ordained.

HATHELI PAR SIR RAKH LENĀ ہتھیلی پر سر رکھ لینا
हथेली पर सिर रख़ लेना
To be a dare-devil. To play with one's life.

HAWĀ KE GHORE PER SAWĀR HONĀ ہوا کے گھوڑے پر سوار ہونا
हवा के घोड़े पर सवार होना
To be in great hurry. To be very proud.

HONHĀR BIRWĀ KE CHIKNE CHIKNE PĀT ہونہار بروا کے چکنے چکنے پات
होनहार बिरवा के चिकने चिकने पात
Coming events cast their shadows.

HATHELI PAR DAHI NAHIN JAMTĀ ہتھیلی پر دہی نہیں جمتا
हथेली पर दही नहीं जमता
Rome was not built in a day.

HAWĀI QILA'E BANĀNĀ हवाई किले' बनाना ہوائی قلعے بنانا
To build castles in air.

HĀTHI KE DĀNT DIKHĀNE KE AUR KHĀNE KE AUR
ہاتھی کے دانت دکھانے کے اور کھانے کے اور
हाथी के दाँत दिखाने के और खाने के और
All that glitters is not gold.

'ID KĀ CHĀND HONĀ 'ईद का चाँद होना عید کا چاند ہونا
To be seen very rarely. To appear seldom.

ITNI SI JĀN, GAZ BHAR KI ZABĀN اتنی سی جان گز بھر کی زبان

इतनीसी जान गज़भर की ज़बान

To be too impudent for one's years.

ITNI 'AQL BHI AJIRAN HOTI HAI اتنی عقل بھی اجیرن ہوتی ہے

इतनी 'अक्ल भी अजीरन होती है

Too much wisdom is also harmful.

JITNI CHADAR DEKHO UTNE HI PAON PHAILAO جتنی چادر دیکھو اتنے ہی پاؤں پھیلاؤ

जितनी चादर देखो उतने ही पांव फ़ैलाओ

Cut your coat according to your cloth.

JITNI DAULAT UTNI MUSIBAT جتنی دولت اتنی مصیبت

जितनी दौलत उतनी मुसीबत

More the money, more the worry.

JIDHAR RAB UDHAR SAB जिधर रब उधर सब جدھر رب اُدھر سب

He who has God on his side has everything.

JAMĀ'AT SE KARĀMAT HAI جماعت سے کرامت ہے

जमा'अत से करामत है

Union is strength.

JANGAL ME MANGAL जंगल में मंगल جنگل میں منگل

A feast in the forest.

JO GARAJTĀ HAI WOH BARASTĀ NAHIN جو گرجتا ہے وہ برستا نہیں

जो गरजता है वह बरसता नहीं

Barking dogs seldom bite.

JAISE KO TAISĀ जैसे को तैसा جیسے کو تیسا

Measure for measure. Tit for tat.

JAISI KARNI VAISI BHARNI جیسی کرنی ویسی بھرنی

जैसी करनी वैसी भरनी

As you sow, so shall you reap.

KHĀM KO KĀM SIKHĀ LETĀ HAI خام کو کام سکھا لیتا ہے

ख़ाम को काम सिखा लेता है।

Experience is the best teacher;

KHUDĀ KI LĀṬHI MEN ĀWĀZ NAHIN خدا کی لاٹھی میں آواز نہیں

ख़ुदा की लाठीमें आवाज़ नहीं

The long arm of Almighty makes no sound when it strikes.

LOHE SE LOHĀ KAṬTĀ HAI لوہے سے لوہا کٹتا ہے

लोहेसे लोहा कटता है

Diamond cuts diamond.

LALĀCH BOORI BALĀ HAI लालच बुरी बला है — لالچ بری بلا ہے
Avarice is the root of all evils.

LIHĀZ UTHĀ DENĀ लिहाज़ उठा देना — لحاظ اُٹھا دینا
To throw modesty aside: To abandon shame.

LĀKH KĀ GHAR KHĀK KAR DENĀ — لاکھ کا گھر خاک کر دینا
लाख का घर ख़ाक कर देना
To ruin one's name and family.

MOONH MEIN RĀM BAGHAL MEIN CHOORI — منہ میں رام بغل میں چھری
मुँह में राम बग़लमें छुरी
A wolf in lamb's clothing.

MACHHLI KI TARAH TAṚAPNĀ — مچھلی کی طرح تڑپنا
मछली की तरह तड़पना
To be like fish out of water.

MARNE KI FURSAT NĀ HONĀ — مرنے کی فرصت نہ ہونا
मरने की फुर्सत न होना
To be overwhelmed with work. Not having a moment's leisure.

MALLĀH KĀ LANGOTĀ HI BHIGTĀ HAI — ملاح کا لنگوٹا بھیگتا ہے
मल्लाह का लंगोटा ही भीगता है
A boatman wets nothing but his loin cloth;

MAN KE LADDOO PHOṚNĀ — من کے لڈو پھوڑنا
मनके लड्डू फोड़ना
To build castles in the air.

MUNH DEKHE KI MUHABBAT — منہ دیکھے کی محبت
मुँह देखे की मुहब्बत
A show of friendship or affection at meetings only.

MUNH MĀNGI MURĀD PĀNĀ — منہ مانگی مراد پانا
मुँह माँगी मुराद पाना
To attain one's wish.

MAIL KĀ BAIL BANĀNĀ — میل کا بیل بنانا
मेलका बेल बनाना.
To make a mountain out of a mole-hill.

MOOFLISI MEIN ĀTĀ GILĀ — مفلسی میں آٹا گیلا
मुफ़लिसी में आटा गीला
Misfortunes never come singly.

MĀDḌ SE NIKLĀ MADH MEIN PADĀ — ماڑ سے نکلا مڈھ میں پڑے
माड़ से निकला मढ़में पड़ा
From frying-pan into the fire.

NĀCH NĀ JĀNE ĀNGAN ṬERḤĀ ناچ نہ جانے آنگن تیڑھا

नाच न जाने आँगन टेढा

A bad workman quarrels with his tools.

NĀKHUN SE GOSHT JUDĀ KARNĀ ناخن سے گوشت جدا کرنا

नाखुनसे गोश्त जुदा करना

To cause separation between dear and near ones.

NĀM BIKTĀ HAI नाम बिकता है نام بکتا ہے

The name sells.

NAQQĀR KHĀNE MEIN TOOTI KI ĀWĀZ KAUN SUNTĀ HAI

نقار خانے میں طوطی کی آواز کون سُنتا ہے

नक़्कार ख़ानेमें तूती की आवाज़ कौन सुनता है

Who listens to a poorman against his rich opponents?

NAMAK KĀ HAQQ ADĀ KARNĀ نمک کا حق ادا کرنا

नमक का हक़ अदा करना

To discharge one's obligations.

NAU NAQD NA TERAH UDHĀR نو نقد نہ تیرہ ادھار

नो नक़्द न तेरह उधार

A bird in hand is worth two in the bush.

NAYĀ NAUKAR HIRAN MARTĀ HAI نیا نوکر ہرن مارتا ہے

नया नौकर हिरन मारता है

New broom sweeps well.

NAE NAWĀB, ĀSMĀN PAR DIMĀGH نئے نواب آسمان پر دماغ

नये नवाब आसमान पर दिमाग़

An upstart is always arrogant.

NAE NAE HĀKIM NA'I NA'I BĀTEṆ نئے نئے حاکم، نئی نئی بات

नये नये हाकिम नई नई बातें

New masters new laws

NEEM HAKIM KHATRE JĀṆ نیم حکیم خطرے جاں

नीम हकीम ख़तरे जाँ

A little knowledge is a dangerous thing.

PĀNCHOṆ UNGLIĀṆ BARĀBAR NAHIN HOTI

پانچوں انگلیاں برابر نہیں ہوتی

पाँचो उँगलियाँ बराबर नहीं होती

All are not alike in this world.

PĀNCHOṆ UNGLIĀN GHI MEṆ پانچوں انگلیاں گھی میں

पाँचो उँगलियाँ धीमें

To make the best of an opportunity.

PĀNI SE PAHLE PUL BĀNDHNĀ پانی سے پہلے پُل باندھنا
पानी से पहले पुल बाँधना
To call a surgeon before one is wounded.

PĀON TALE SE ZAMIN NIKAL JĀNĀ پاؤں تلے سے زمین نکل جانا
पाँव तले से ज़मीन निकल जाना
To feel the ground slipping from under one's foot.

PARHEZ SAB SE ACHCHHĀ NUSKHĀ HAI پرہیز سب سے اچھا نسخہ ہے
परहेज़ सबसे अच्छा नुस्ख़ा है
Prevention is better than cure.

PIT KI RIT NIRĀLI HAI पीत की रीत निराली है پیت کی ریت نرالی ہے
Strange are the ways of love.

PIT NA JĀNE JĀT KUJĀT पीत न जाने जात कुजात پیت نہ جانے جات کجات
Love is blind. Love knows no rank or dignity.

PIT KAREN SO BĀWRE पीत करें सौ बावरे پیت کریں سو باورے
No folly like being in love.

RĀT THORI AUR SĀNG BAHOOT رات تھوڑی اور سانگ بہت
रात थोड़ी और सांग बहुत
Life is short, art is long.

RASSI JAL GA'I PAR BAL NAHIN GAYĀ رسی جل گئی پر بل نہیں گیا
रस्सी जल गई पर बल नहीं गया
Old habits die hard.

RĀI KĀ PARBAT BANĀNĀ राई का पर्वत बनाना رائی کا پربت بنانا
To make mountain out of a mole-hill.

SĀNCH KO ĀNCH NAHIN साँच को आँच नहीं سانچ کو آنچ نہیں
Truth is always victorious.

SAB SE BHALI CHOOP. सब से भली चुप سب سے بھلی چپ
Silence is gold.

SAU 'ILĀJ, EK PERHEZ सौ 'इलाज एक परहेज़ سو علاج ایک پرہیز
Prevention is better than cure.

TĀLI EK HĀTH SE NAHIN BAJTI تالی ایک ہاتھ سے نہیں بجتی
ताली एक हाथ से नही बजती
It takes two to make a quarrel.

TANDURUSTI HAZĀR NI'MAT تندرستی ہزار نعمت
तंदुरस्ती हज़ार ने'मत
Health is wealth.

TURKI BĀ TURKI JAWĀB DENĀ ترکی بہ ترکی جواب دینا
तुर्की ब तुर्की जवाब देना
To give tit for tat.

TAQDIR KE ĀGE TADBIR NAHIN CHALTI تقدیر کے آگے تدبیر نہیں چلتی

तक़दीर के आगे तदबीर नहीं चलती

There is no cure for bad luck.

TAQDIR KĀ LIKHĀ NA MIṬĀ HAI NA MITEGĀ

تقدیر کا لکھا نہ مٹا ہے نہ مٹے گا

तक़दीर का लिखा न मिटा है न मिटेगा

What is ordained is ordained.

THAKĀ OONT SARĀE KO DEKHTĀ HAI تھکا اونٹ سرائے کو دیکھتا ہے

थका ऊँट सराए को देखता है

A drowning man catches at a straw.

THOTHĀ CHANĀ BĀJE GHANĀ تھوتھا چنا باجے گھنا

थोथा चना बाजे धना

Empty vessels make most sound

ṬHANḌĀ LOHĀ GARM LOHE KO KĀṬṬĀ HAI

ٹھنڈا لوہا گرم لوہے کو کاٹتا ہے

ठंडा लोहा गर्म लोहे को काटता है

A soft answer turneth away wrath.

TIL KĀ PAHĀD BANĀNĀ तिलका पहाड बनाना تِل کا پہاڑ بنانا

To make a mountain out of a mole-hill

UṚTI CHIṚIYĀ PAHCHĀNNĀ اڑتی چڑیاں پہچاننا

उड़ती चिड़िया पहचानना

To know a crook at sight.

WAQT PAR GADHE KO BHI BĀP BANĀ LETE HAIN

وقت پر گدھے کو بھی باپ بنا لیتے ہیں

वक़्त पर गधे को भी बाप बना लेते है

Bow down before the fox in season.

WAQT PARE PAR JĀNIYE KO BAIRY KO MIT

وقت پڑے پر جانیئے کو بیری کو میت

वक़्त पड़े पर जानिए को बैरी को मीत

Adversity is the oest judge of friend and foe.

YĀR WOHI JO BHIṚ MEN KĀM ĀYE یار وہی جو بھیڑ میں کام آئے

यार वही जो भीड़में काम आए

A friend in need is a friend indeed.

YAK GAZ DO FĀKHTĀ यक गज़ दो फ़ाख़्ता یک گز دو فاختہ
To kill two birds with one arrow.

ZABĀN SHIRIN MULK GIRI زباں شیریں ملک گیری
ज़बान शीरीं मुल्कगीरी
Sweet tongue conquers the hearts.

ZAROORAT IJĀD KI MĀN HAI ضرورت ایجاد کی ماں ہے
ज़रुरत ईजाद की माँ है।
Necessity is the mother of invention.

"This book has brought the light of friendship and love in the hearts of people speaking different languages.This book has become invaluable."

ALI SARDAR JAFRI.

"This book has indeed opened the door to a richer understanding of the many splendoured elegance of Urdu language for the pleasure of Gazal lovers who relish and enjoy the sweet temper and fascinating lyricism of Urdu poetry but do not fully understand the finer nuances and meaning in depth."

DILIP KUMAR

"Audiences will now have a reference book to be able to understand the delicate beauty and meaning of the romantic couplets, thereby increasing the pleasure of ghazals."

TALAT MAHMOOD

"This is a great service to Urdu and Urdu lovers. The popularity of Urdu poetry needs this type of contribution."

CHITRA-JAGJIT SINGH

"I must compliment and congratulate on this massive effort of compiling difficult Urdu words and making it easy for people who have great love for this language but are unable to read or write this beautiful language."

PANKAJ UDHAS

"Urdu is the most musical of all languages in the world. It is India's most priceless heritage, more valuable than the Koh-i-noor and the Taj Mahal. We must not let it die out. This dictionary will go a long way in restoring it to health."

KHUSHWANT SINGH